

## Seating

Effective January 1, 2023 USA  
Revised November 2025



# PRICE LIST seating



# think global

## THE GLOBAL EDGE

### ERGONOMICS IN THE TOTAL OFFICE

- One stop shopping for a full range of office furniture.
- Seating, desks, tables, files, modular furniture, panels and accessories.
- Ergonomics, competitive pricing and built-in value.

### STRENGTH AND STABILITY

- Established in 1966.
- One of North America's largest office furniture manufacturers.
- Manufacturing and showrooms worldwide.

### QUICK SHIP - INSTOCK

- Thousands of products available in a 2 day quickship program.
- Hundreds of products in stock for immediate delivery.

### STRONG LOCAL REPRESENTATION

- Service and expert advice where you are, when you need it!

### MANUFACTURING CAPABILITY

- Vertical integration ensures "start to finish" control.
- Ongoing research and investment in new, innovative production technology.

### QUALITY ASSURANCE

- Quality Assurance Program is qualified by C.G.S.B. ISO9001 standards.
- On-site furniture testing facility.
- Product and components are tested to meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards.

### ENVIRONMENTAL COMMITMENT

- Continuous development of "earth friendly" programs.
- One of the first molded foam manufacturers to create ozone friendly, CFC and HFC-free process.
- Seat and back pans are made from recyclable plastics and wood waste, enabling little waste and cost effective products.

## SYMBOL IDENTIFICATION

Each seating product with an RTA code identifies the assembly requirements.

**RTA 00** FULLY ASSEMBLED

**RTA 1** SIMPLE ASSEMBLY (No Tools Required)

Parts to Install:

- Casters
- Base
- Pneumatic Cylinder/Cover can

**RTA 2** MODEST ASSEMBLY (Tools Supplied, if necessary)

Parts to Install:

- Casters
- Base
- Pneumatic Cylinder/Cover can
- Back

**RTA 4** MODERATE ASSEMBLY (Tools Supplied)

Parts to Install:

- Casters
- Base
- Pneumatic Cylinder/Cover can
- Back
- Armrest

**RTA 8** FULL ASSEMBLY (Tools Supplied)

Parts to Install:

- Casters
- Base
- Pneumatic Cylinder/Cover can
- Back
- Armrest
- Mechanism



Global's Certified Products are in compliance with the stringent emission guidelines set by the GREENGUARD Environmental Institute and include all Upholstered Seating. To obtain a GREENGUARD or GREENGUARD Gold Certificate for any product, please go to the Environmental Commitment section on our website [www.globalfurnituregroup.com](http://www.globalfurnituregroup.com) and click on "GREENGUARD".



level™ certification, based on the ANSI/BIFMA e3-2012 furniture sustainability standard, sets furniture manufacturers on a path toward greater sustainability over time. Based on environmental and social criteria set forth in the standard, a product's entire supply chain is assessed.

Certification assessment includes an evaluation of specific corporate policies and guidelines and an assessment of associated company manufacturing facilities. Products must meet quantifiable milestones of environmental and social performance at every step of development.

The quantitative assessment addresses four categories: material use, energy and atmosphere impacts, human and ecosystem health and social responsibility.

Manufacturers earn points in each of the four categories. The level™ brand and its numeric rating of 1, 2 or 3 indicate what threshold of certification a product has achieved. level™ 3 is the highest rating.



All products with this designation are suitable for FedEx and UPS shipment throughout the United States.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>A</b>		<b>E</b>		<b>K</b>
Arno .....25		Enterprise .....32		Kate .....321
 Arturo .....26		Erin .....167		
Aspen .....27			<b>L</b>	
 Auburn .....28		<b>F</b>	Layne .....175	
		Factor.....36	Lite .....177	
<b>B</b>		 File Buddy .....171	Loover .....59	
Bakhita .....132		 Flap .....172	Luray .....63	
Ballara .....256			 Lux .....322	
Beach .....135		<b>G</b>		
Beam Seating .....136		G1 .....38	<b>M</b>	
 Braden .....267		G20 .....40	 Malaga .....65	
Bridges II Collaborative Seating .....269		Global Accord .....41	 Malaga TS .....399	
		 Goal .....44	Marche .....182	
<b>C</b>		 Graham .....46	Mayne .....184	
Calidon .....277		Granada .....47	 Mirage .....66	
Camino .....283		Granada Deluxe .....52	 ML .....324	
Caprice .....146		Granada Deluxe TS .....399	 ML Park .....324	
 Chap .....148		 Graphic .....56	 Moda Four-Legged .....185	
Citi .....288			 Moda Stacking .....186	
Citi Square.....293		<b>I</b>		
Comet .....150		Industrial Seating*.....420	<b>N</b>	
 Concorde .....29		 Industrial Wipe Down.....425	Noetic.....67	
		Islands .....174	 Novello .....72	
<b>D</b>				
 Diplomat .....31		<b>J</b>		
Drift .....302		Jeo.....320		
Duet .....154				
Duet tables .....164				

\*select items in series are open market 

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

## O

ObusForme Comfort + XL .....76

## P

Popcorn .....188

 Prairie .....327

Prefer .....83

## R

Rambler .....328

Rebound .....193

River .....331

River Personal Harbor .....347

River+ .....349

Robust .....405

 Roma .....87

 Roma Nester .....198

## S

 Sas .....200

 Saxon .....406

Sidero .....202

Sirena .....376

Solar .....91

 Solo .....93

Sonic\* .....206

Sora .....95

Spritz .....97

Spritz multi-purpose .....218

 Spyker .....221

Stream .....222

Supra\* .....102

Supra X .....104

Synopsis .....107

## T

 Traditional .....110

Triumph .....113

Truform .....114

Twilight .....231

Tye .....117

## V

Venture .....380

Vion .....120

Vion guest .....234

Vitrola .....383

## W

Weev .....128

Willow .....239

Wind .....385

Wind Linear\* .....389

## Z

Zoma .....253

## REFERENCES/PROGRAMS

Seating by Category Types ..... 4-11

Suggested Applications by Series ..... 12-13

Ergonomic Features and Benefits ..... 15

Mechanism Adjustments ..... 16

How to Order Seating ..... 17

Act Performance Symbols ..... 18

Fast ..... 19

Heavy Duty/24 Hour ..... 398

How to select armrests ..... 410

Arm selections ..... 411

Caster selections ..... 414

Cylinder chart ..... 416

Duet + Popcorn glide selections ..... 417

Specialty seating ..... 419

Textiles + Finishes ..... 431

COM Authorization Form ..... 438

Terms/Conditions/Warranty ..... 441

\*select items in series are open market 

# SEATING BY CATEGORY TYPE



## Task

 Arno.....25	 Luray .....63	 Stream.....99
 Aspen .....27	  Malaga .....65	 Supra .....102
 Duet.....132	 Noetic.....67	 Supra X .....104
 Enterprise .....32	  Novello .....72	 Synopsis .....107
 Factor .....36	 ObusForme Comfort + XL .....76	 Triumph .....113
 G1 .....38	 Popcorn .....188	 Truform .....114
  G20 .....40	 Prefer .....83	 Tye .....117
  Goal .....44	  Roma .....87	 Vion .....120
  Graham .....46	 Solar .....91	 Weev .....128
 Granada .....47	  Solo .....93	
 Granada Deluxe .....52	 Sonic .....206	
  Graphic .....56	 Sora .....95	
 Loover .....59	 Spritz .....97	

# SEATING BY CATEGORY TYPE

## Conference/Management

 Arno .....25	 Kate.....321	 Solar .....91
 Arturo .....26	 Luray .....63	 Solo .....93
 Diplomat .....31	 Mirage .....66	 Supra .....102
 Enterprise .....32	 Roma .....87	 Synopsis .....107
 Global Accord .....41		 Traditional .....110
 Graphic .....56		
 Jeo .....320		

# SEATING BY CATEGORY TYPE

## Executive

	Arno .....25		Enterprise.....32		Synopsis.....107
	Arturo .....26		Global Accord .....41		Traditional .....110
	Auburn .....28		Luray .....63		
	Concorde .....29		Mirage .....66		
	Diplomat.....31				

## Height Adjustable Stools

	Aspen .....27		Loover .....59		Spritz .....97
	Duet.....154		Malaga .....65		Stream.....99
	Factor .....36		Noetic.....67		Supra X.....104
	G1 Ergo Select .....38		Novello .....72		Synopsis .....107
	Global Accord .....41		ObusForme Comfort + XL .....76		Truform .....114
	Goal .....44		Prefer .....83		Tye .....117
	Granada .....47		Roma .....87		Vion .....120
	Granada Deluxe .....52		Solar .....91		Weev .....128
	Graphic .....56				



MULTI-PURPOSE SEATING

Stacking

 Bakhita .....132	 Popcorn .....188	  Spyker .....221
 Comet .....150	 Rebound .....193	 Stream .....222
 Duet .....154	  Sas .....200	 Vion guest .....234
  Flap .....172	 Sidero .....202	 Willow .....239
  Moda .....186	 Sonic .....206	 Zoma .....253

Guest (Metal)

 Arno .....25	 Factor .....169	  Sas .....200
 Caprice .....146	 Jeo .....320	 Sidero .....202
 Comet .....150	 Kate .....321	 Sonic .....206
  Diplomat .....153	 Lite .....177	 Stream .....222
 Drift .....302	 Marche .....182	 Twilight .....231
 Enterprise .....32	 Popcorn .....188	 Vion guest .....234
 Erin .....167	 Rebound .....193	 Willow .....239

# SEATING BY CATEGORY TYPE

## Guest (Wood)

 Beach .....135	 Drift.....302	 Layne .....175
 Chap .....148	 Islands .....174	 Mayne .....184

## Nesting

 Roma Nester .....198	 Spritz Nester .....218
--	--

## Tandem/Beam/Pedestal

 Duet (Beam) .....141	 Sidero (Beam) .....143	 Synopsis (Pedestal).....107
 Duet (Pedestal).....154	 Sonic (Beam) .....143	 Vion (Beam) .....144
 Global Accord (Pedestal).....41	 Sonic (Pedestal).....206	 Vion (Pedestal).....120
 Luray (Pedestal).....63	 Spritz (Pedestal).....218	Beam Seating .....136
 Novello (Pedestal).....72	 Stream (Pedestal).....222	
 Popcorn (Beam) .....142		

## Stools

 Diplomat .....153	 ML.....324	 Sonic .....206
 Duet .....154	 Popcorn .....188	 Stream .....222
 Drift.....302	 Rebound.....193	 Twilight .....231
 File Buddy .....171	 Sas .....200	 Vion guest .....234
 Marche .....182	 Sidero .....202	 Willow.....239



**LOUNGE SEATING**

Ballara.....256	Kate.....321	River+ .....349
 Braden.....284	 Lux.....322	Sirena.....376
Bridges II Collaborative Seating...269	 ML.....324	Venture.....380
Camino .....283	 ML Park .....326	Vitrola.....383
Citi.....288	 Prairie.....327	Wind.....385
Drift.....302	Rambler.....328	Wind Linear.....389
Jeo .....320	River .....331	



**HEAVY DUTY/24HR SEATING**

 Concorde Executive 24HR .....402	 Malaga TS .....399	 Saxon .....406
G1 Ergo Select TS .....403	ObusForme Comfort TS .....400	Truform TS .....401
Granada TS .....398	Robust .....405	Vion TS .....407
Granada Deluxe TS .....399		

# SEATING BY CATEGORY TYPE



## Classroom

Duet .....	154	Rebound .....	193	Supra X .....	104
Duet tables .....	164	 Roma Nester .....	198	Vion .....	120
 Graphic .....	56	Sidero .....	202	Willow.....	239
 Novello .....	72	Sonic .....	206		
Popcorn .....	188	Spritz Nester .....	218		

## Work + Task

Factor .....	36	Noetic.....	67	Sora .....	95
G1 .....	38	 Novello .....	72	Spritz .....	97
Granada .....	47	ObusForme Comfort + XL .....	76	Supra X .....	104
 Graphic .....	56	Prefer .....	83	Truform .....	114
Loover .....	59	 Roma .....	87	Vion .....	120

# SEATING BY CATEGORY TYPE

## Guest

Caprice .....146	Rebound .....193	Vion guest .....234
Duet .....154	 Roma Nester .....198	Willow.....239
 Graphic .....56	Sidero .....202	Zoma .....253
Islands .....174	Sonic .....206	

## Lecture Hall

Duet (Beam) .....141	Sidero (Beam) .....143	Vion (Beam) .....144
Popcorn (Beam) .....142	Sonic (Beam) .....143	

## Lab Seating + Stools

Caprice .....146	 Novello .....72	Spritz .....97
Duet .....154	Sidero .....202	Supra X .....104
 Graphic .....56	Sonic .....206	Vion .....120

## Cafeteria

Bakhita .....132	Popcorn .....188	 Spyker .....221
Duet .....154	Rebound .....193	Willow.....239
 Sas .....200	Sonic .....206	

# SEATING BY CATEGORY TYPE



## EDUCATION

### Lounge

Ballara.....256	Citi Square .....293	Sirena.....376
Citi.....288	River.....331	Wind Linear.....389
Drift.....302	River+ .....349	

### Stacking & Nesting

Bakhita .....132	 Roma Nester .....198	Spritz Nester .....218
Duet .....154	 Sas .....200	 Spyker .....221
Popcorn .....188	Sidero .....202	Stream .....222
Rebound.....193	Sonic .....206	Zoma .....253

# SUGGESTED APPLICATIONS BY SERIES

SERIES	SUGGESTED APPLICATION	ACADEMIC SEATING	CAFETERIA SEATING	CONFERENCE ROOM SEATING	ERGONOMIC AND TASK	EXECUTIVE TASK SEATING	HEAVY DUTY SEATING	HOSPITALITY SEATING	GUEST SEATING	LOUNGE/RECEPTION SEATING	MANAGEMENT SEATING	MEETING ROOM SEATING	MULTI PURPOSE SEATING	PUBLIC SEATING	STACKING SEATING	STOODLS	TABLET SEATING	TECHNICAL SEATING	WOOD GUEST SEATING
ARNO			•					•		•	•								
ARTURO			•							•									
ASPEN				•	•					•	•								
AUBURN			•							•									
BAKHITA	•	•										•		•					
BALLARA							•		•							•			
BEACH							•	•	•			•	•						•
BEAM SEATING	•	•					•	•											
BRADEN									•										
BRIDGES II COLLAB. SEATING							•	•	•				•						
CAMINO							•	•	•										
CAPRICE		•						•				•				•			
CHAP							•	•	•										•
CITI & CITI SQUARE								•	•				•				•		
COMET		•						•	•		•	•							
CONCORDE					•	•													
DIPLOMAT			•					•		•	•					•			•
DUET	•	•	•	•					•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
ENTERPRISE			•	•				•		•	•								
FACTOR			•	•						•						•			
FILE BUDDY													•			•			
G1 ERGO SELECT			•	•	•					•							•		
G20			•	•	•					•	•								
GLOBAL ACCORD			•							•	•			•		•			
GOAL	•			•													•		
GRAHAM				•															
GRANADA & GRANADA DELUXE	•			•		•		•								•		•	
GRAPHIC			•							•						•			
ISLANDS							•	•	•										•
JEO								•	•				•						
KATE			•					•											
LAYNE							•	•											•
LITE	•	•					•	•	•			•							
LOOVER			•	•				•		•									
LURAY			•	•						•			•						
LUX								•	•										
MALAGA	•			•		•		•								•			
MARCHE							•	•			•					•			

# SUGGESTED APPLICATIONS BY SERIES

SERIES	SUGGESTED APPLICATION	ACADEMIC SEATING	CAFETERIA SEATING	CONFERENCE ROOM SEATING	ERGONOMIC AND TASK	EXECUTIVE TASK SEATING	HEAVY DUTY SEATING	HOSPITALITY SEATING	GUEST SEATING	LOUNGE/RECEPTION SEATING	MANAGEMENT SEATING	MEETING ROOM SEATING	MULTI PURPOSE SEATING	PUBLIC SEATING	STACKING SEATING	STOODLS	TABLET SEATING	TECHNICAL SEATING	WOOD GUEST SEATING
MAYNE								•	•										•
MIRAGE																			
ML			•					•	•	•						•			
ML PARK			•					•	•	•						•			
MODA			•						•						•				
NOVELLO	•			•	•			•			•	•	•			•			
OBUSFORME COMFORT				•	•					•									
POPCORN			•	•					•	•	•	•	•	•					
PRAIRIE									•										
RIVER								•	•	•			•						
ROBUST							•			•									
ROMA			•	•	•						•	•	•			•			
ROMA NESTER												•	•						
SAS			•					•	•					•	•				•
SAXON							•												
SIDERO			•					•	•			•		•	•				
SIRENA								•	•								•		
SOLAR				•	•			•											
SOLO				•					•	•									
SONIC			•	•					•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
SPRITZ	•	•		•					•	•	•	•	•	•	•				
SPYKER			•									•		•					
STREAM	•	•		•				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
SUPRA				•				•		•									
SUPRA X	•			•															•
SYNOPSIS				•	•			•		•	•						•		
TRADITIONAL								•	•	•									
TRIUMPH					•					•									
TRUFORM				•		•				•								•	
TWILIGHT			•					•			•	•							•
TYE				•	•			•			•								•
VENTURE								•		•				•					
VION				•	•	•	•	•		•			•	•	•				
VITROLA								•		•			•						
WEEV				•	•					•								•	
WIND & WIND LINEAR									•										
ZOMA			•					•	•	•	•	•		•					

# ERGONOMIC FEATURES & BENEFITS

EACH GLOBAL CHAIR IS BUILT WITH FEATURES THAT ARE ERGONOMICALLY DESIGNED TO PROMOTE GOOD POSTURE AND PROVIDE MAXIMUM COMFORT. WHILE FULLY SUPPORTING YOUR BODY, THESE FEATURES SHOULD ALSO ALLOW YOU TO ADJUST YOUR CHAIR TO FIT YOU.



## A TENSION ADJUSTMENT

Increase or decrease to match body weight. Allows you to rock comfortably, without heavy pushing, reducing muscle fatigue.



## B CHAIR TILT LOCK

Lock the tilt movement in position(s) to accommodate your working posture. Allows you to lock your chair in a comfortable and supportive position. (Can be either single position or infinite style).



## C SEAT HEIGHT

Raise or lower to allow your feet to rest flat on the floor. Avoids pressure under your thighs, easing blood flow.



## D BACK HEIGHT

Raise or lower to position lumbar support in your lumbar area. Reduces likelihood of back pain.



## E SEAT DEPTH

Change the depth of the seat to accommodate the length of your thighs. Keeps your back in contact with the backrest while avoiding pressure behind your knees.



## F FORWARD SEAT ANGLE

Allows chair to tilt forward changing the angle of your thighs in relation to the floor. Helps reduce disc pressure during forward leaning tasks.



## G BACK ANGLE

Adjust to change the angle of your torso in relation to your thighs. Helps reduce disc pressure and relaxes your back muscles.



## H ARM HEIGHT

Raise or lower to support your forearms. Reduces muscular effort in neck and shoulders, minimizing risk of pain.



## J KNEE-TILT MOVEMENT

Chair tilt pivot point is toward the front of the seat. Stability is maintained as the user reclines, keeping their feet on the floor and maintaining the same torso to thigh angle.



## L SYNCHRO-TILT MOVEMENT

The seat pivots at the center point, while the backrest reclines at a faster rate than the seat, increasing the angle between the user's torso and thighs. Enhances comfort and encourages dynamic body movement.



## M WATERFALL SEAT EDGE

Reduces pressure at the back of the knee, contributing to good blood flow.



## N CONTOURED CUSHION

Supports the body effectively, allowing you to sit longer without discomfort.



## P VIBRATING SEAT & BACK

Soothing effect contributes to your relaxation during work breaks.



## Q WIDTH ADJUSTABLE ARMS

Allows outward movement of armrests to match shoulder breadth. Ensures armrests properly support forearms, reducing muscular efforts in neck and shoulders.



## R ARM ROTATION

Rotate armcaps to support your forearms in various positions. Reduces muscular effort in neck and shoulders minimizing risk of pain.



## S CENTER TILT

Chair tilts at the center point of the seat allowing you to recline while maintaining the same torso to thigh angle. When your feet are well supported, blood flow is enhanced.



## U SOFT DESCENT PNEUMATIC LIFT

Gently and gradually lowering the seat helps you easily select proper seat height without causing a jerking motion.



## V LUMBAR DEPTH ADJUSTMENT

Increase or decrease curvature of the back to match the profile of your lower back. Enhances comfort and support in the lower lumbar area.

## MAXIMIZING YOUR ERGONOMIC SEATING

- Always select a chair that is designed for the type of work you perform and make certain the chair is comfortable for the length of time spent using it.
- Ensure that the seat and back cushions are contoured to fit your body, which will help eliminate pressure points.
- An ergonomically designed chair should allow changing positions easily.
- As you work, reposition yourself throughout the day to reduce strain and stress on specific muscle groups. If you change job functions, adjust your chair to fit the new task.
- Proper ergonomic seating should help eliminate many of the work related injuries that result from poor posture and poorly designed chairs.

**TASK (-6)**



**ADJUSTMENTS**

- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (8) Manual seat depth
- Back height \*\*
- Swivel

**POSTURE TASK (-7)**



**ADJUSTMENTS**

- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (3) Back angle
- (6) Back height \*\*
- Seat depth \*
- Swivel

**TILTER (-4)**



**ADJUSTMENTS**

- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (9) Chair tilt lock \*
- Center-tilt action
- Swivel

**KNEE-TILTER (-2)**



**ADJUSTMENTS**

- (1) Tilt tension
- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (9) Chair tilt-lock \*
- Back height \*\*
- Knee-tilt action
- Swivel
- Optional sliding seat depth adjustment (MD)

**MULTI-TILTER (-3)**



**ADJUSTMENTS**

- (1) Tilt tension
- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (3) Back angle adjustment
- (9) Infinite position seat tilt lock
- (7) Forward tilt lock \*
- (8) Sliding seat depth adjustment (MD)
- Back height \*\*
- Center-tilt action
- Swivel

**SYNCHRO-TILTER (-0, -8)**



**ADJUSTMENTS**

- (1) Tilt tension
- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (3) Back angle adjustment
- (8) Sliding seat depth adjustment (MD)
- (9) Chair tilt lock Synchro-tilt action
- Anti-kickback \*
- Back height \*\*
- Swivel

**POSTURE-TILTER \***



**ADJUSTMENTS**

- (1) Tilt tension
- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (8) Sliding seat depth adjustment (MD)
- (9) Infinite position seat tilt lock
- Back height \*\*
- Swivel

**OPERATOR (-5)**



**ADJUSTMENTS**

- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (3) Back angle \*(Free Float/lock)
- (4) Seat angle \*(Free Float/lock)
- (4) Seat angle / Back angle
- Back height \*\*
- Free floating seat and back \*
- With single lever operator mechanism, seat and back angle are controlled using lever 4 \*
- Swivel

**NOTES**

- \* Selected models only.
- \*\* RATCHET back height adjustment on selected models.
- \*\*\* Mechanisms shown are generic depictions and may differ from one chair to another.

## HOW TO ORDER SEATING



**5451-3**

MODEL NUMBER

+



**MD**

MECHANISM OPTION

+



**BK**

FRAME FINISH

+



**AX27**

FABRIC CODE

### FABRIC CHAIR EXAMPLE

If there are any options for the chair they would be inserted between the Model Number with Arm Style and Frame Finish. For example (see above):

#### 5451-3 BK AX27

This would be the **Truform Medium Back Multi-Tilter** with standard Height Adjustable Arms and Multi-Tilter. Black Frame **BK** and Oxygen fabric in Axis, Noir **AX27**, complete the chair.

### CHAIR SAFETY TIPS

**Common sense guidelines to ensure that your Global chair will provide many years of comfort and service in a safe and productive environment:**

- Always read and follow assembly instructions. Make sure that all of the pieces of your Global chair are installed in the proper order to ensure structural integrity.
- Ensure that chair casters are fully inserted into the base of the unit.
- Inspect your chair for loose or worn parts at least once a year.
- Always keep the base of your chair completely on the floor.
- Most Global chairs are equipped with casters for use on carpeted surfaces. Other flooring surfaces may require different casters.
- Speak to your Global Sales Representative or refer to the Casters Section of this Price Book for appropriate custom selections.
- Many Global office chairs are equipped with tilt tension controls on the seating mechanism. The tension control compensates for different body weights and postures. Always ensure that the control is properly adjusted for a smooth and controlled tilt motion. Your Global Sales Representative can demonstrate the proper use of all the adjustments on your office chair.
- Do not stand on your Global chair or sit on the arms of your chair.
- Do not put electrical appliances on chairs. Even fire retardant fabrics can be damaged when exposed to direct heat or flame.
- Choose the right chair for your work environment. Global offers a full line of Intensive Use, Multi-Shift and Specialized chairs for environments with demanding health or safety requirements. Your Global Sales Representative is trained to help you make the right choice for your workplace.

THE ASSOCIATION FOR CONTRACT TEXTILES (ACT) HAS DEVELOPED THE FOLLOWING PERFORMANCE GUIDELINES TO MAKE FABRIC SPECIFICATION EASIER. THE FIVE SYMBOLS GIVE ARCHITECTS, DESIGNERS AND END USERS A VAST AMOUNT OF PERFORMANCE INFORMATION IN A SUCCINCT, VISUAL WAY. THIS CHART LISTS THE REQUIRED TESTS THAT CORRESPOND TO SPECIFIC END USES. AN EXPLANATION OF THE SYMBOL ALSO APPEARS.

## FIRE RETARDANCY



Flammability testing determines a fabric's performance and resistance to burning.

### APPLICATION

Upholstery  
Panels and upholstered walls

### PASSES

California bulletin 117, section E.  
ASTM E 84-03 Class A or Class 1 (unadhered method).

## COLOR FASTNESS TO WET & DRY CROCKING



Color fastness to wet & dry crocking refers to the rubbing off of color from the fabric onto clothing, hands or other materials and can occur under wet or dry conditions.

### APPLICATION

Upholstery  
Panels and upholstered walls

### PASSES

AATCC 8-2001 Dry crocking. Class 4 minimum.  
Wet crocking, Class 3 minimum.  
AATCC 8-2001 E 84 (unadhered method).

## COLOR FASTNESS TO LIGHT



Color fastness to light is the degree to which fabric will retain its color when exposed to light.

### APPLICATION

Upholstery  
Panels and upholstered walls

### PASSES

AATCC option 2-2003 or AATCC - option 3-2003.  
Class 4 minimum of 40 hours.  
AATCC option 2-2003 or AATCC - option 3-2003.  
Class 4 minimum of 40 hours.

## PHYSICAL PROPERTIES



Three physical property tests include: 1 - Brush pill test to determine a fabric's pilling (the formation of fuzzy galls of fiber on the surface of a fabric). 2 - Breaking/tensile strength is the ability of a fabric to withstand tension without breaking or tearing. 3 - Seam slippage is the pulling apart of fabrics at the seams.

### APPLICATION

Upholstery  
Panels and upholstered walls

### PASSES

Brush pill ASTM D3511-02, 3 minimum.  
Breaking strength ASTM D5034-95 (2001) 50 lbs. minimum in warp & weft.  
Seam slippage ASTM D4034 25 lbs. minimum in warp & weft.  
Breaking strength ASTM D5034-95 (2001) (grab test).  
35 lbs. minimum in warp & weft.

## ABRASION



Abrasion is the ability of a fabric to withstand damage from wear and rubbing. There is a general contract specification as well as a heavy duty specification.

### APPLICATION

General contract upholstery  
Heavy duty upholstery

### PASSES

ASTM D4157-02 (#10 cotton duck) 15,000 double rubs, Wyzenbeek method.  
ASTM D4966-98 (12 KPA pressure) 20,000 double rubs, Martindale method.  
ASTM D4157-02 (#10 cotton duck) 30,000 double rubs, Wyzenbeek method.  
ASTM D4966-98 (12 KPA pressure) 40,000 double rubs, Martindale method.

# fast5

Global's fast5 quick ship program offers many of our bestselling models upholstered in your choice of our most popular textiles.

- 20+ Series, 150+ Models, 200+ Textiles to customize your order
- No special order forms required

Global's fast production and shipping make it simple to order and ideal for tight deadlines!

## Color it your way

### GRADE 1

Carrera 100% Polyester	
CE84 Zest	CE85 Savannah
CE86 Slate	CE87 Rainforest
CE88 Aspen	CE89 Dune
CE90 Flannel	CE91 Azure
CE92 Chili	CE93 Jute
CE95 Ink	CE96 Sangria
CE97 Java	CE98 Charcoal

### Fusion 90% Virgin Polyester / 10% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester

FU71 Tangerine	FU72 Fresh
FU73 Moss	FU74 Tomato
FU75 Aqua	FU76 Sandstone
FU77 Granite	FU78 Poppy
FU79 Cadet	FU80 Oasis
FU81 Graphite	FU82 Viola
FU83 Cobalt	FU84 Flax
FU85 Carbon	

### Illusion 100% Virgin Polyester

II01 Cappuccino	II02 Paprika
II03 Tropic	II04 Wicker
II05 Hemp	II06 Cayenne
II07 Maui	II08 Dusk
II09 Smoke	II10 Currant
II11 Fiji	II12 Ozone
II13 Ebony	

### Jenny 100% Polyester

JN01 Midnite	JN02 Ebony
JN03 Slate	JN07 Vermilion
JN08 Admiral	JN11 Charcoal
JN25 Silver Lining	JN26 Oatmeal
JN27 Sunflower	JN28 Cascade
JN29 Harvest	JN30 Melon
JN31 Berry	JN32 Green Grass
JN33 Roast	

### Quilt 100% Polyester

QL10 Black	QL11 Charcoal Grey
QL14 Navy	QL16 Wine
QL19 Silver	QL20 Feather
QL21 Dune	QL22 Meadow
QL23 Cadet	QL24 Geranium
QL25 Daisy	QL26 Quest
QL27 Punch	QL28 Tangerine
QL29 Cocoa	

### Trak 100% Recycled Polyester

TK40 Taupe	TK41 Mustard
TK42 Latte	TK43 Cement
TK44 Silver	TK45 Copper
TK46 Teal	TK47 Apple
TK48 Steel	TK49 Merlot
TK50 Midnight Sky	TK51 Mocha
TK52 Carbon	

### Urban 62% Recycled Polyester / 32% Polyester

UR10 Red Rose	UR11 Ocean Blue
UR12 Blue Bayou	UR13 Green Grass
UR14 Sandcastle	UR15 Beach Day
UR16 Boardwalk	UR17 Earth
UR18 Brown Ridge	UR19 White Sand
UR20 Granite Rock	UR21 Gravel Road
UR22 Black Coal	

### Wavelength 100% Virgin Polyester

WV01 Lime	WV02 Mint
WV03 Stone	WV04 Flame
WV05 Mykonos	WV06 Savannah
WV07 Mesa	WV08 Plasma
WV09 Cancun	WV10 Quartz
WV11 Moonrock	WV12 Rubine
WV13 Corfu	WV14 Bluejey
WV14 Panther	

### GRADE 2

#### Atlante Flee 100% Vinyl Face / 100% Polyester Backing

A01F Illusion	A02F Bright White
A03F White Crush	A04F Ivory
A05F Ice	A06F Bleached Sand
A07F Taupe Fawn	A08F Warm Smoke
A09F Autumn Rain	A10F Cookie
A11F Sierra Brick	A12F Gibraltar
A13F Chateau Grey	A14F Garden Green
A15F Oasis Green	A16F Ink Black
A17F Purple Impulse	A18F Italian Rose
A19F Mountain Sky	A20F Old Navy
A21F Galaxy	A22F Red Truffle
A23F Chocolate Sundae	A24F Province Blue
A25F Eclipse	

#### Elevate 80% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester / 20% Rayon

EL51 Halo	EL52 Dove
EL53 Safari	EL54 Sunglow
EL55 Margarita	EL56 Fiji
EL57 Mist	EL58 Blaze
EL59 Wasabi	EL60 Mystic
EL61 Mica	EL62 Cherry
EL63 Scuba	EL64 Lapis
EL65 Onyx	

#### Etch 80% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester / 20% Rayon

ET81 Drift	ET82 Citron
ET83 Calypso	ET84 Mandarin
ET85 Crisp	ET86 Iris
ET87 Nickel	ET88 Paprika
ET89 Nutmeg	ET90 Marine
ET91 Magnet	ET92 Infrared
ET93 Espresso	ET94 Indigo
ET95 Anthracite	

### Imprint 100% Post-Consumer Polyester

IM70 Almond	IM71 Cork
IM72 Sand	IM73 Currie
IM74 Candy Apple	IM75 Ocean
IM76 Navy	IM77 Green Tea
IM78 Celery	IM79 Oregano
IM80 Walnut	IM81 Paprika
IM82 Graphite	IM83 Slate
IM84 Licorice	

### Luxhide 100% Vinyl Face / Bonded Leather Backing

BL20 Black	BL22 Parchment
BL23 Saddle	BL24 Dark Brown
BL26 Burgundy	BL27 Charcoal
BL28 White	
BL34 Light Grey	

### Release 100% Vinyl Face

RL11 White	RL12 Chalk
RL13 Stone	RL14 Taupe
RL15 Orange	RL16 Country
RL17 Tuscan	RL18 Cottage
RL19 Yellow	RL21 Red Barn
RL22 Brave Red	RL23 Gypsy Red
RL24 Cajun	RL25 Vineyard
RL26 Olive	RL27 Bonsai
RL28 Summer's Dream	RL29 Calico
RL31 Green	RL32 Blue
RL33 Black	RL34 Cool Grey
RL35 Thunder Grey	RL36 Navy
RL37 Dark Chocolate	RL38 Espresso

### GRADE 10

PC02 Zinc	PC04 Papyrus
PC05 Soul White	PC10 Caffè Latte
PC14 Avana	PC18 Swamp
PC41 Antique	PC54 Antipol
PC57 Chestnut	PC79 Oceania
PC80 Indigo	PC81 Deep
PC86 Santorini	PC96 Turtledove
PC97 Smoke	PD02 Grayshadow
PD03 Black Ink	

Textiles are subject to change, please confirm current selection.

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

- All product series have MAXIMUM order quantities which can be fulfilled within the fast5 program. These are noted with each series' Specs + Options. For greater quantities, please contact CustomerCare for lead time and terms.
- Orders that exceed maximum unit quantities will receive standard lead times.
- Orders must clearly note "fast5" and be submitted as a separate purchase order. Global cannot mix fast5 and standard delivery or InStock products on the same purchase order.
- Purchase orders containing products from fast5 and fast10 programs will automatically receive fast10 lead time and shipping. Purchase order should be noted "fast10".
- Certain models, noted on the series' Specs + Options, are multi-packed and must be ordered in quantities accordingly. Package unit quantities cannot be changed.
- Program is limited to exact models, model options and textiles within series listed.
- Program is limited to exact textile pattern colorways listed in the fast5 program. Use the Textile Search Tool to confirm desired textile is approved for use on the selected series.
- Orders must be clean with correct model numbers, options, textiles, correct pricing, etc. to apply.
- Orders cannot be changed or canceled after order acknowledgment.
- Current Global list pricing applies at the time of order. fast5 orders may be shipped FedEx, UPS or via alternate carriers. Global reserves the right to ship "best way".
- fast5 products will be manufactured to your orders' specifications in 5 business days or less and ship immediately thereafter.
- Orders will ship to the dealer or commercial end-user directly. Delivery charges may apply for special handling, services, etc. Please consult your Territory Manager or CustomerCare Representative.
- Dealer must be in good standing and account within terms for order(s) to be processed without delay.
- fast5 program is available in the 48 contiguous United States.

Series	Model Numbers	Series	Model Numbers	Series	Model Numbers
<b>Aspen</b>	(maximum 20) 2851-3 2853-3	<b>Luray</b>	(maximum 20) 6461 6462	<b>Sonic</b>	Plastic (maximum 100) 6508 6508MB 6513 6513MB 6558 6558CS 6573 6573MB 6577 6577MB
<b>Comet</b>	(maximum 50) 2171WS 2172WS	<b>Noetic</b>	(maximum 50) 6070 6070NA 6071 6071NA 6072 6072NA 6073 6073NA 6074 6074NA 6075 6075NA 6076 6076NA 6077 6077NA		Upholstered (maximum 50) 6509 6509MB 6511 6514MB 6514 6574MB 6515 6578MB 6574 6517WS 6578
<b>Duet</b>	Plastic (maximum 100) 6620 6621	<b>Popcorn</b>	Plastic (maximum 100) 6710 6711	<b>Sora</b>	(maximum 20) 6941 6942
	Upholstered (maximum 50) 6622 6627 6623 6628 6624		Upholstered (maximum 50) 6712 6713 6715		
<b>Factor</b>	(maximum 50) 5540 5541 5540NA 5541NA	<b>Prefer</b>	(maximum 20) 8458 8459	<b>Spritz</b>	(maximum 50) 6761-4 6763-6 6761-8 6766-4 6762-6 6766-8
<b>G1 Ergo Select</b>	(maximum 50) 7331 7332	<b>Rebound</b>	Plastic (maximum 100) R5NPPG R5APPG R5NPPC R5APPC		Nester (maximum 50) 6764C 6465C
			Upholstered (maximum 50) R5NPUG R5APUG R5NPUC R5APUC	<b>Synopsis</b>	(maximum 50) 5080-0 5081-3 5080-3 5080-4 5081-0 5091-4
<b>Global Accord</b>	(maximum 50) 2670-2 2676-2 2670-4 2676-4 2671-2 2677-2 2671-4 2677-4 2672-6 2678-6	<b>Roma</b>	(maximum 50) 1890 1903 1896 1906 1897 1907 1901 1908 1902	<b>Truform</b>	(maximum 50) 5450-3 5458-6 5451-3 TS5450-3 5457-6 TS5451-3
<b>Goal</b>	(maximum 50) 2235-6 2237-5 2236-6 2237-6 2237-3 2239-6		Nester (maximum 50) 1898 1900 1899	<b>Triumph</b>	(maximum 20) 3650-3 3651-3 3650-8 3651-8
<b>Granada</b>	(maximum 50) 3212 3254 3278	<b>Sidero</b>	(maximum 50) 6900 6901 6900C 6901C 2125C	<b>Vion</b>	Mesh (maximum 50) 6321-0 6322-4 6321-3 6322-8 6321-4 6327-6 6321-8 6328-6 6322-0 TS6321-3 6322-3 TS6322-3
<b>Loover</b>	(maximum 50) 2661-0 2662-0 2661-3 2662-3 2661-4 2662-4 2661-8 2662-8	<b>Solar</b>	(maximum 50) 8456 8457 8456NA 8457NA 8456S 8457S 8456SNA 8457SNA		Upholstered (maximum 50) 6331-0 6332-0 6331-3 6332-3 6331-4 6332-4 6331-8 6332-8
		<b>Solo</b>	(maximum 50) 5228		Guest (maximum 50) 6324 6325 6324C 6325C

# fast10

Global's fast10 quick ship program offers many of our bestselling models upholstered in your choice of our most popular textiles.

- 5 Series, 25+ Models, 200+ Textiles to customize your order
- No special order forms required

Global's fast production and shipping make it simple to order and ideal for tight deadlines!

## Color it your way

### GRADE 1

Carrera 100% Polyester  
 CE84 Zest  
 CE86 Slate  
 CE88 Aspen  
 CE90 Flannel  
 CE92 Chili  
 CE95 Ink  
 CE97 Java

CE85 Savannah  
 CE87 Rainforest  
 CE89 Dune  
 CE91 Azure  
 CE93 Jute  
 CE96 Sangria  
 CE98 Charcoal

### Urban 62% Recycled Polyester / 32% Polyester

UR10 Red Rose  
 UR12 Blue Bayou  
 UR14 Sandcastle  
 UR16 Boardwalk  
 UR18 Brown Ridge  
 UR20 Granite Rock  
 UR22 Black Coal

UR11 Ocean Blue  
 UR13 Green Grass  
 UR15 Beach Day  
 UR17 Earth  
 UR19 White Sand  
 UR21 Gravel Road

### Imprint 100% Post-Consumer Polyester

IM70 Almond  
 IM72 Sand  
 IM74 Candy Apple  
 IM76 Navy  
 IM78 Celery  
 IM80 Walnut  
 IM82 Graphite  
 IM84 Licorice

IM71 Cork  
 IM73 Currie  
 IM75 Ocean  
 IM77 Green Tea  
 IM79 Oregano  
 IM81 Paprika  
 IM83 Slate

### Fusion 90% Virgin Polyester / 10% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester

FU71 Tangerine  
 FU73 Moss  
 FU75 Aqua  
 FU77 Granite  
 FU79 Cadet  
 FU81 Graphite  
 FU83 Cobalt  
 FU85 Carbon

FU72 Fresh  
 FU74 Tomato  
 FU76 Sandstone  
 FU78 Poppy  
 FU80 Oasis  
 FU82 Viola  
 FU84 Flax

### Wavelength 100% Virgin Polyester

WV01 Lime  
 WV03 Stone  
 WV05 Mykonos  
 WV07 Mesa  
 WV09 Cancun  
 WV11 Moonrock  
 WV13 Corfu  
 WV14 Panther

WV02 Mint  
 WV04 Flame  
 WV06 Savannah  
 WV08 Plasma  
 WV10 Quartz  
 WV12 Rubine  
 WV14 Bluejay

### Luxhide 100% Vinyl Face / Bonded Leather Backing

BL20 Black  
 BL23 Saddle  
 BL26 Burgundy  
 BL28 White  
 BL34 Light Grey

BL22 Parchment  
 BL24 Dark Brown  
 BL27 Charcoal

### Illusion 100% Virgin Polyester

II01 Cappuccino  
 II03 Tropic  
 II05 Hemp  
 II07 Maui  
 II09 Smoke  
 II11 Fiji  
 II13 Ebony

II02 Paprika  
 II04 Wicker  
 II06 Cayenne  
 II08 Dusk  
 II10 Currant  
 II12 Ozone

### GRADE 2

#### Allante Free 100% Vinyl Face / 100% Polyester Backing

A01F Illusion  
 A03F White Crush  
 A05F Ice  
 A07F Taupe Fawn  
 A09F Autumn Rain  
 A11F Sierra Brick  
 A13F Chateau Grey  
 A15F Oasis Green  
 A17F Purple Impulse  
 A19F Mountain Sky  
 A21F Galaxy  
 A23F Chocolate Sundae  
 A25F Eclipse

A02F Bright White  
 A04F Ivory  
 A06F Bleached Sand  
 A08F Warm Smoke  
 A10F Cookie  
 A12F Gibraltar  
 A14F Garden Green  
 A16F Ink Black  
 A18F Italian Rose  
 A20F Old Navy  
 A22F Red Truffle  
 A24F Province Blue

### Release 100% Vinyl Face

RL11 White  
 RL13 Stone  
 RL15 Orange  
 RL17 Tuscan  
 RL19 Yellow  
 RL22 Brave Red  
 RL24 Cajun  
 RL26 Olive  
 RL28 Summer's Dream  
 RL31 Green  
 RL33 Black  
 RL35 Thunder Grey  
 RL37 Dark Chocolate

RL12 Chalk  
 RL14 Taupe  
 RL16 Country  
 RL18 Cottage  
 RL21 Red Barn  
 RL23 Gypsy Red  
 RL25 Vineyard  
 RL27 Bonsai  
 RL29 Calico  
 RL32 Blue  
 RL34 Cool Grey  
 RL36 Navy  
 RL38 Espresso

### Jenny 100% Polyester

JN01 Midnite  
 JN03 Slate  
 JN08 Admiral  
 JN25 Silver Lining  
 JN27 Sunflower  
 JN29 Harvest  
 JN31 Berry  
 JN33 Roast

JN02 Ebony  
 JN07 Vermilion  
 JN11 Charcoal  
 JN26 Oatmeal  
 JN28 Cascade  
 JN30 Melon  
 JN32 Green Grass

### Elevate 80% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester / 20% Rayon

EL51 Halo  
 EL53 Safari  
 EL55 Margarita  
 EL57 Mist  
 EL59 Wasabi  
 EL61 Mica  
 EL63 Scuba  
 EL65 Onyx

EL52 Dove  
 EL54 Sunglow  
 EL56 Fiji  
 EL58 Blaze  
 EL60 Mystic  
 EL62 Cherry  
 EL64 Lapis

### GRADE 10

#### Prescott Leather

PC02 Zinc  
 PC05 Soul White  
 PC14 Avana  
 PC41 Antique  
 PC57 Chestnut  
 PC80 Indigo  
 PC86 Santorini  
 PC97 Smoke  
 PD03 Black Ink

PC04 Papyrus  
 PC10 Caffè Latte  
 PC18 Swamp  
 PC54 Antipol  
 PC79 Oceania  
 PC81 Deep  
 PC96 Turtledove  
 PD02 Grayshadow

### Quilt 100% Polyester

QL10 Black  
 QL14 Navy  
 QL19 Silver  
 QL21 Dune  
 QL23 Cadet  
 QL25 Daisy  
 QL27 Punch  
 QL29 Cocoa

QL11 Charcoal Grey  
 QL16 Wine  
 QL20 Feather  
 QL22 Meadow  
 QL24 Geranium  
 QL26 Quest  
 QL28 Tangerine

### Etch 80% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester / 20% Rayon

ET81 Drift  
 ET83 Calypso  
 ET85 Crisp  
 ET87 Nickel  
 ET89 Nutmeg  
 ET91 Magnet  
 ET93 Espresso  
 ET95 Anthracite

ET82 Citron  
 ET84 Mandarin  
 ET86 Iris  
 ET88 Paprika  
 ET90 Marine  
 ET92 Infrared  
 ET94 Indigo

### Trak 100% Recycled Polyester

TK40 Taupe  
 TK42 Latte  
 TK44 Silver  
 TK46 Teal  
 TK48 Steel  
 TK50 Midnight Sky  
 TK52 Carbon

TK41 Mustard  
 TK43 Cement  
 TK45 Copper  
 TK47 Apple  
 TK49 Merlot  
 TK51 Mocha

Textiles are subject to change, please confirm current selection.

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

- All models have MAXIMUM quantity of 10 pieces, noted on each sheet, which can be fulfilled within the fast10 program. These are noted next to each series' Specs + Options. For greater quantities, please contact CustomerCare for lead times and terms.
- Orders that exceed maximum unit quantities will receive standard lead times.
- Orders must clearly note "fast10" and be submitted as a separate purchase order. Global cannot mix "fast10" and standard delivery or InStock products on the same purchase order.

- Purchase orders containing products from fast5 and fast10 programs will automatically receive fast10 lead time and shipping. Purchase order should be noted "fast10".
- Program is limited to exact models, model options and textiles within series listed.
- Program is limited to exact textile pattern colorways listed in the fast10 program. Use the Textile Search Tool to confirm desired textile is approved for use on the selected series.
- Orders must be clean with correct model numbers, options, textiles, correct pricing, etc. to apply.
- Orders cannot be changed or canceled after order acknowledgment.
- Current Global list pricing applies at the time of order.

- fast10 models are not available for FEDEX or UPS shipping. Global reserves the right to ship "best way".
- fast10 products will be manufactured to your orders' specifications in 10 business days or less and be consolidated for shipping immediately thereafter.
- Orders will ship to the dealer or commercial end-user directly. Delivery charges may apply for special handling, services, etc. Please consult your Territory Manager or CustomerCare Representative.
- Dealer must be in good standing and account within terms for order(s) to be processed without delay.
- fast10 Program is available in the 48 contiguous United States.

Series	Model Numbers	Series	Model Numbers	Series	Model Numbers
<b>Citi</b> 	(maximum 10)	<b>Wind</b> 	(maximum 10)	<b>Drift</b> 	(maximum 10)
	7864		3361		8016
	7875		3362		8021
	7876		3363		8022
	7877				8023
	7879				8024
	7885		8026		
			8030		
			8032		
			8033		
			8034		
			8035		
			8036		
<hr/> <b>Citi Square</b>		<hr/> <b>sirena</b>			
	(maximum 10)		(maximum 10)		
	S7875		3371		
	S7876				
	S7877				
	S7877				
	S7911				

# work + task

Arno .....25	G1 Ergo Select .....38	Luray .....63
 Arturo .....26	 G20 .....40	 Malaga .....65
Aspen .....27	Global Accord .....41	 Mirage .....66
 Auburn .....28	 Goal .....44	Noetic.....67
 Concorde .....29	 Graham .....46	 Novello .....72
 Diplomat .....31	Granada .....47	ObusForme Comfort + XL .....76
Enterprise .....32	Granada Deluxe .....52	Prefer .....83
Factor .....36	 Graphic .....56	
	Loover .....59	

# work + task

 Roma .....87	Synopsis .....107
Solar .....91	 Traditional .....110
 Solo .....93	Triumph .....113
Sora .....95	Truform .....114
Spritz .....97	Tye .....117
Stream.....99	Vion .....120
Supra .....102	Weev .....128
Supra X .....104	

**ARNO™**



model 4003

**STANDARD FEATURES**

- Perforated leather inserts in the seat and back surfaces.
- Standard Black (**BK**) molded flared loop arms and a five-legged injection molded base with **C65** casters.
- Standard in Luxhide. Not available in fabric. Starting at grade 5 pricing.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

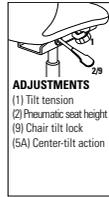
**OPTIONAL FEATURES**

- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- An optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only. Add \$23.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify **C10R**. Add \$118.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify **SU**. Add \$76.



**HB Tilter**

COM Yardage: 2.50  
 Freight Class: 250  
 Product Weight (lbs.): 39  
 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50



Ergonomic Features:  
 A, B, C, N, S

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>4003</b>	-	-	-	-	540	614	-	987	1124	1346	1678	2077

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	29	42	20.5	19	16-20	21	24



**Armchair w/ Sled Base**  
 COM Yardage: 2.50  
 Freight Class: 250  
 Product Weight (lbs.): 33  
 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13

Ergonomic Features:  
 N

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>4004</b>	-	-	-	-	540	614	-	987	1124	1346	1678	2077

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
24.5	26.5	36	20	19	18	20.5	19



ARTURO™



model 3991

model 3992

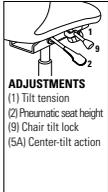
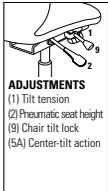
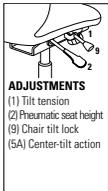


STANDARD FEATURES

- Stitched seat and back design, padded headrest (model 3991) and upholstered open arms.
- All models are standard with a five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base with (C65) dual wheel carpet casters.
- Base and frame are available in Black only.
- Standard in Luxhide. Not available in fabric. Starting at grade 5 pricing.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- There are no arm options for this series.
- An optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only. Specify (BKB). Add \$23.
- For hard surface flooring casters, specify (C65R). Add \$73.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For fully assembled in box, specify (SU). Add \$76.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 <p><b>Extended HB Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 4 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	<b>3991</b>	-	-	-	-	1539	1652	1863	2250	2463	2820	3354	3993	
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
		26	30.5	50	21	20	16.5-20.5	21.5	30.5						
			<b>RTA 1</b>												
 <p><b>HB Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 3.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	<b>3992</b>	-	-	-	-	1424	1524	1709	2044	2234	2544	3014	3574	
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
		26	30	43	20.5	19.5	16.5-20.5	20.5	25						
			<b>RTA 1</b>			FedEx			ups						
 <p><b>LB Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 3.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	<b>3993</b>	-	-	-	-	1370	1472	1657	1994	2184	2498	2962	3520	
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
		26	29.5	37	20.5	19.5	16.5-20.5	20.5	18						
			<b>RTA 1</b>			FedEx			ups						

ASPEN™



model 2850-3



model 2851-3



**Lumbar Support**  
Back height can be adjusted to enable a user to reposition the contact zone of lumbar support.



model 2852-3

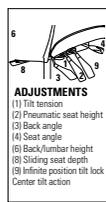
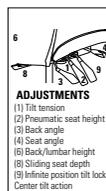
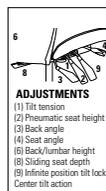
STANDARD FEATURES

- Aspen features a slender design and sensitive profile with a superior level of comfort.
- Extended back models are standard with a height adjustable headrest.
- All models offer 2.25" back/lumbar height adjustment via a concealed ratchet system.
- All models are standard with height and width adjustable arms (AS) that feature a sliding armcap providing extra support for all users.
- Models feature braille on the underside of all paddles.
- Base and arm detail is standard in Black.
- All models are shipped partially KD.
- C82 dual wheel carpet casters are standard.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment is standard on multi-tilters. Provides 2" of seat adjustment.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Polished Aluminum base is available. Specify (ALU). Add \$167.
- Coordinating Chrome finished arms are available at no upcharge. Specify (AC).
- Please refer to "Arm Selection" section of the price book for additional arm options.
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- For hard surface flooring casters, specify C9R. Add \$98
- For fully assembled in box, specify SU. Add \$76.



DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>Extended Back Multi - Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 2.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (5) Back/lumbar height (6) Sliding seat depth (8) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	<p><b>2850-3</b></p>	1530	1620	1690	1794	1942	1994	2123	2369	2490	2717	3028	3415
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			25	24	45	19.5	19.5-21	16.5-20.5	18.5	26.5-29				
		<b>RTA 2</b>												
 <p><b>HB Multi - Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 64 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (5) Back/lumbar height (6) Sliding seat depth (8) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	<p><b>2851-3</b></p>	1367	1446	1512	1605	1738	1784	1901	2123	2229	2436	2714	3063
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			25	24	41	19.5	18-19.5	16.5-20.5	19.5	22.5				
		<b>RTA 2</b>												
 <p><b>MB Multi - Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 62 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (5) Back/lumbar height (6) Sliding seat depth (8) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	<p><b>2852-3</b></p>	1327	1400	1456	1540	1659	1699	1803	2000	2094	2277	2526	2836
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			25	24	37	19.5	18.5-21	16.5-20.5	18.5	18.5-21				
		<b>RTA 2</b>												



AUBURN



model 3767



**Optional Base**  
Polished Aluminum (ALU) finish is available on arm frame and base at an upcharge. Add \$334.



Wood-capped base



Polished Aluminum



**Optional Base**  
Wood-capped steel base with C1 casters is available at an upcharge (B4M). Add \$468

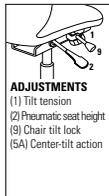
STANDARD FEATURES

- This transitional style judge's chair offers a scrolled urethane arm for durability and comfort.
- Arm frame is made from Black cast aluminum for exceptional strength and quality
- Standard with soft, durable, self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps that are warm to the touch
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base with **C10** dual wheel carpet casters.
- Standard in Luxhide. Not available in fabric. Starting at grade 5 pricing.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Oval style wood-capped steel base (**B4M**) with (**C1**) casters is available. Genuine maple faced veneers and solids are used. Available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), English Oak (EOM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWM), Natural Walnut (NLW), Night (ASM), Noce Biondo (NBM), Noce Grigio (NGM), Noce Leggero (NEM), Noce Medio (NMM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), WC Cream (WTM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCM). Please specify. Add \$468.
- Polished Aluminum base is available. A **B2** aluminum base with black scuff tips and **C10** casters. Add \$167.
- For hard flooring surface casters with wood-capped base, please specify **C9R**. Add \$18.
- For hard surface flooring please specify **C10R** casters. Add \$66.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.



DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <b>HB Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 63 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.25	 <b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	<b>3767</b>	-	-	-	1745	1828	-	2246	2397	2647	3021	3469	
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
28	28	46.5	21.5	18	16.5-20.5	21.5	27.5							
			<b>RTA 00</b>											

Ergonomic Features:  
A, B, C, M, N, S

CONCORDE™



model 2400-18



model 2400-18



**Push Button**  
Location within reach increases your adjustment. Promotes good posture as you move to various positions.



model 2409



**Polished Aluminum Base**  
Concorde Presidential models are standard with a polished aluminum base.

STANDARD FEATURES

- All adjustments are made with easy-use button controls that are conveniently located in full view.
- Compound curved molded foam seat and back cushions.
- Standard with Allen-bolted width adjustable arms (Allen key included). Arms adjust 1.25" wider on each side for a total of 2.5" extra width.
- Push button controlled tilt lock and push button controlled seat height.
- Seat cushions are easily removed without tools for ease of cleaning.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base with (C10) dual wheel carpet casters.
- Upholstery options: leather. Not available in vinyl.
- Model 2424 is rated for multi-shift use for persons up to 350 pounds.
- For 24 hour application, Global's limited lifetime warranty is applicable only on fabrics that are rated for 100,000 double rubs.
- Concorde is fully assembled in box, as standard.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- There are no arm options for this series.
- Optional aluminum base is available. Add. \$167.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C10R). Add \$66.
- For additional caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.

CONCORDE PRESIDENTIAL (MODEL #2409)

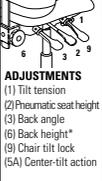
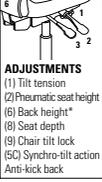
STANDARD FEATURES

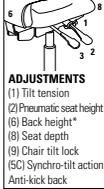
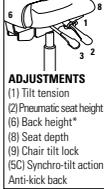
- Only available in Leather.
- Has a larger headrest, wider back and closed upholstered arms.
- Features decorative stitching, standard in a heavy gauge off-white stitch detail to show contrast with leather upholstery.
- Features perforated leather inserts in the seat and back cushions.
- Standard with (C25) dual wheel carpet casters.
- Standard with a Black arm button trim
- Standard with a Polished Aluminum base.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Normal gauge color coordinated thread can be used upon request. Specify "matching thread" on order. No upcharge.
- Non-perforated leather inserts in the seat and back cushions are optional. Specify (NR).
- Optional with a Black base at no additional charge. Specify (BK).



DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																								
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12													
 <p><b>HB Multi - Tilter</b> Concorde Executive COM Yardage: 2.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 76 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 23.50</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, G, M, N, Q, S, T</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>2400-18</td> <td>-</td> <td>4273</td> <td>4346</td> <td>4456</td> <td>4608</td> <td>4664</td> <td>4798</td> <td>5047</td> <td>5169</td> <td>5404</td> <td>5730</td> <td>6129</td> </tr> </table>												2400-18	-	4273	4346	4456	4608	4664	4798	5047	5169	5404	5730	6129
			2400-18	-	4273	4346	4456	4608	4664	4798	5047	5169	5404	5730	6129												
			<p><b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>26</td> <td>28</td> <td>48</td> <td>21</td> <td>19.5</td> <td>17.5-21.5</td> <td>21</td> <td>31</td> </tr> </table>			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	26	28	48	21	19.5	17.5-21.5	21	31						
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																				
26	28	48	21	19.5	17.5-21.5	21	31																				
<p>RTA 00</p>																											
 <p><b>HB Synchro - Tilter Deluxe</b> Concorde Presidential COM Yardage: 23.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 78 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 23.50</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height* (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, L, M, N, Q, T</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>2409</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>7009</td> <td>7539</td> <td>8094</td> </tr> </table>												2409	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7009	7539	8094
			2409	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7009	7539	8094												
			<p><b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>28.5</td> <td>27</td> <td>50</td> <td>21</td> <td>18-20</td> <td>18-22</td> <td>21</td> <td>28-31</td> </tr> </table>			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	28.5	27	50	21	18-20	18-22	21	28-31						
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																				
28.5	27	50	21	18-20	18-22	21	28-31																				
<p>RTA 00</p>																											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>HB Synchro - Tilter</b> Concorde Executive 24HR COM Yardage: 2.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 78 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 23.50</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height* (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back</p>	<p>2424</p>	-	3199	3273	3381	3536	3592	3724	3975	4095	4331	4653	5053
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			28.5	27	50	21	17.5-19	18-22	21	28-31				
			<b>RTA 00</b>											
 <p><b>HB Synchro - Tilter</b> Concorde Executive 24HR COM Yardage: 2.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 78 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 23.50</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height* (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back</p>	<p>2424-18</p>	-	3251	3330	3436	3586	3645	3781	4028	4153	4388	4711	5110
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			28.5	27	50	21	17.5-19	18-22	21	28-31				
			<b>RTA 00</b>											

**DIPLOMAT**



model 2106



model 2107



Also see Diplomat Guest Chairs



For Diplomat guest chairs, please see 153.

**STANDARD FEATURES**

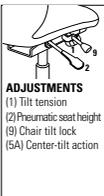
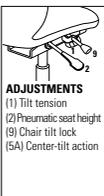
- A contoured seat and back are accented by wood arms and base (on tilter models), providing comfort and classic styling.
- Series includes tilters, guest chairs and bar stool. See page 163 for additional series
- **C1** casters are standard on tilter models.
- When upholstered in Leather, models will be in all Leather.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

**OPTIONAL FEATURES**

- Wood-capped base and arms are available in Absolute (**AAM**), Black (**BKM**), Cherry (**ACM**), Espresso Cafe (**ECM**), English Oak (**EOM**), Fruitwood (**TFM**), Gray (**HGM**), Honey (**AHM**), Mahogany (**TMM**), Maple (**AVM**), Medium

Walnut (**MWM**), Night (**ASM**), Shaker Cherry (**SKM**), Walnut (**TWM**), WC Cream (**WTM**), White (**WHM**) and Winter Cherry (**WCM**). Please Specify. Genuine maple faced veneers and solids are used.

- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For fully assembled in box, specify **SU**. Add \$76.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES														
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
 <p><b>HB Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 11.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S</p>	<b>2106</b>	1163	1236	1292	1376	1495	1535	1639	1836	1930	2113	2362	2672		
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
			24.5	27	43.5	21	18.5	17.5-21.5	21	27.5							
																	
 <p><b>MB Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 39 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S</p>	<b>2107</b>	1132	1197	1246	1317	1422	1459	1548	1721	1805	1964	2181	2453		
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
			24.5	26.5	37	19	20	17-21	22	19							
																	

ENTERPRISE®



model 4560



model 4565



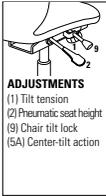
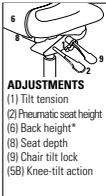
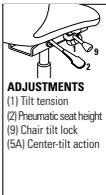
model 4571-3

STANDARD FEATURES

- Gently sculpted seat and back provide lateral and lumbar support.
- Fixed height, impact and scuff resistant curved arms are standard on models 4560, 4561 and 4565. All other models are standard with adjustable height T-arms with teardrop shaped urethane armcaps (TD).
- All models (except armchair) are standard with a five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base with dual wheel carpet casters (C65).
- Arms are available in Black (BK) only.
- Vari-Width (WA) width adjustable arm extensions are standard when chair is ordered with adjustable arms. Allows the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths.
- Model 4561-SC features a self centering cylinder which swivels and automatically returns to the starting seat location. This model is standard with a flat 5 star base in Black (BK) with C7 glides.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- An optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only (BKB). Add \$23.
- Available with back edge vinyl bumper guard option (VBG). Add \$26.
- Multi-Depth Mechanism a seat depth option available on multi-tilter models 4570-3 and 4571-3. Allows seat to move forward and backward over a 2" range with 5 locking positions to provide a more shallow or deeper seat. Specify "MDB". Add \$129.
- For hard surface flooring casters, specify C65R. Add \$73.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For fully assembled in box, specify SU. Add \$76.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																					
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12										
 <p><b>HB Tilter w/ Fixed Height Loop Arms</b> COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 39 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	<p>4560</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>694</td> <td>768</td> <td>823</td> <td>909</td> <td>1031</td> <td>1079</td> <td>1182</td> <td>1387</td> <td>1483</td> <td>1672</td> <td>1926</td> <td>2248</td> </tr> </table>	694	768	823	909	1031	1079	1182	1387	1483	1672	1926	2248										
			694	768	823	909	1031	1079	1182	1387	1483	1672	1926	2248										
			<p><b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>24.5</td> <td>27</td> <td>45</td> </tr> </table>			W	D	H	24.5	27	45	<p><b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>20.5</td> <td>18.5</td> <td>17-22</td> </tr> </table>			W	D	H	20.5	18.5	17-22	<p><b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>20</td> <td>26</td> </tr> </table>			W
W	D	H																						
24.5	27	45																						
W	D	H																						
20.5	18.5	17-22																						
W	H																							
20	26																							
<p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S</p>			<p><b>RTA 1</b></p>																					
 <p><b>HB Knee - Tilter w/ Fixed Height Loop Arms</b> COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height* (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action</p>	<p>4560-2</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>953</td> <td>1028</td> <td>1086</td> <td>1172</td> <td>1297</td> <td>1341</td> <td>1448</td> <td>1657</td> <td>1757</td> <td>1951</td> <td>2211</td> <td>2534</td> </tr> </table>	953	1028	1086	1172	1297	1341	1448	1657	1757	1951	2211	2534										
			953	1028	1086	1172	1297	1341	1448	1657	1757	1951	2211	2534										
			<p><b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>24.5</td> <td>27</td> <td>45</td> </tr> </table>			W	D	H	24.5	27	45	<p><b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>21</td> <td>19.5</td> <td>17-21</td> </tr> </table>			W	D	H	21	19.5	17-21	<p><b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>21</td> <td>25</td> </tr> </table>			W
W	D	H																						
24.5	27	45																						
W	D	H																						
21	19.5	17-21																						
W	H																							
21	25																							
<p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N</p>			<p><b>RTA 1</b></p>																					
 <p><b>LB Tilter w/ Fixed Height Loop Arms</b> COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	<p>4561</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>663</td> <td>728</td> <td>780</td> <td>850</td> <td>959</td> <td>998</td> <td>1093</td> <td>1268</td> <td>1355</td> <td>1519</td> <td>1743</td> <td>2022</td> </tr> </table>	663	728	780	850	959	998	1093	1268	1355	1519	1743	2022										
			663	728	780	850	959	998	1093	1268	1355	1519	1743	2022										
			<p><b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>24.5</td> <td>26.5</td> <td>39</td> </tr> </table>			W	D	H	24.5	26.5	39	<p><b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>20.5</td> <td>18.5</td> <td>17-22</td> </tr> </table>			W	D	H	20.5	18.5	17-22	<p><b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>20</td> <td>21</td> </tr> </table>			W
W	D	H																						
24.5	26.5	39																						
W	D	H																						
20.5	18.5	17-22																						
W	H																							
20	21																							
<p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S</p>			<p><b>RTA 1</b></p>																					

DESCRIPTION FEATURES MODEL# STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



**MB Conference Chair** w/ Fixed Height Loop Arms  
 COM Yardage: 1.75  
 Freight Class: 250  
 Product Weight (lbs.): 36  
 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75

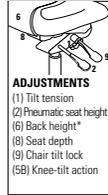
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>4561-SC</b>	725	792	844	914	1029	1067	1161	1344	1430	1598	1826	2109

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
24.5	26.5	37	21	19.5	18	21	19

RTA 1



**LB Knee-Tilter** w/ Fixed Height Loop Arms  
 COM Yardage: 1.75  
 Freight Class: 250  
 Product Weight (lbs.): 39  
 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50



Ergonomic Features:  
 A, B, C, J, M, N

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>4561-2</b>	912	981	1031	1109	1219	1256	1353	1531	1618	1785	2014	2296

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	26.5	39	12	19.5	17-21	21	19

RTA 1



**Armchair** w/ Fixed Height Loop Arms  
 COM Yardage: 1.75  
 Freight Class: 250  
 Product Weight (lbs.): 33  
 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10

Ergonomic Features:  
 M, N

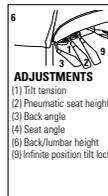
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>4565</b>	663	728	780	850	959	998	1093	1268	1355	1519	1743	2022

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
24.5	26.5	37	19.5	18-19.5	16.5-20.5	18	22.5

RTA 2



**HB Multi-Tilter** w/ Adjustable (TD) Arms  
 COM Yardage: 2  
 Freight Class: 150  
 Product Weight (lbs.): 54  
 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11



Ergonomic Features:  
 A, B, C, D, F, G, H, M, N, O, S

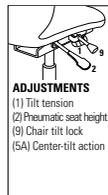
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>4570-3</b>	1269	1342	1399	1485	1606	1655	1757	1962	2059	2248	2502	2823

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26.5	26.5	47	22	19	17-21	21.5	26-28

RTA 2



**HB Tilter** w/ Adjustable (TD) Arms  
 COM Yardage: 2  
 Freight Class: 150  
 Product Weight (lbs.): 47  
 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50



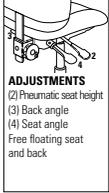
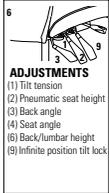
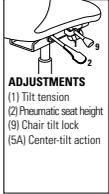
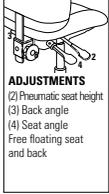
Ergonomic Features:  
 A, B, C, H, M, N, O, S

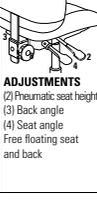
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>4570-4</b>	1133	1209	1266	1356	1472	1519	1624	1828	1926	2112	2689	1133

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26.5	27	47.5	22	19	17-21	21.5	26-28

RTA 2



DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>HB Operator</b> w/ Adjustable (TD) Arms COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle Free floating seat and back</p>	<b>4570-5</b>	1251	1325	1381	1466	1588	1636	1739	1943	2043	2229	2487	2801
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			26.5	26.5	47	22	19.5	17-21	21.5	26-28				
			<p><b>RTA 2</b></p> <p>Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q</p>											
 <p><b>MB Multi-Tiler</b> w/ Adjustable (TD) Arms COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.50</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (9) Infinite position tilt lock</p>	<b>4571-3</b>	1142	1207	1257	1328	1437	1475	1570	1746	1832	1998	2219	2500
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			26.5	26	41	22	19	17-21	21.5	20.5-22.5				
			<p><b>RTA 2</b></p> <p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S</p> <p>FedEx UPS</p>											
 <p><b>MB Tilter</b> w/ Adjustable (TD) Arms COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	<b>4571-4</b>	1025	1090	1140	1213	1320	1361	1451	1629	1717	1881	2104	2383
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			26.5	26	41.5	22	19	17-21	21.5	20.5-22.5				
			<p><b>RTA 2</b></p> <p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, H, M, N, Q, S</p> <p>FedEx UPS</p>											
 <p><b>LB Operator</b> w/ Adjustable (TD) Arms COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle Free floating seat and back</p>	<b>4573-5</b>	1113	1179	1227	1302	1410	1449	1541	1720	1805	1969	2193	2471
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			26.5	25	38	22	19.5	17-21	19	18.5-20.5				
			<p><b>RTA 2</b></p> <p>Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q</p> <p>FedEx UPS</p>											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>LB Operator</b> Armless                      COM Yardage: 1.75                      Freight Class: 150                      Product Weight (lbs.): 36                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b>                      (2) Pneumatic seat height                      (3) Back angle                      (4) Seat angle                      Free floating seat and back</p> <p>Ergonomic Features:                      C, D, F, G, H, M, N</p>	<b>4577-5</b>	923	988	1038	1110	1218	1258	1349	1529	1614	1779	2001	2282
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
26.5	25.5	40.5	22	19.5	17-21	19	18.5-20.5							
			RTA 2		FedEx		ups							

WORK & TASK

FACTOR



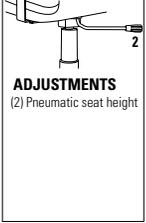
model 5540



model 5541

STANDARD MODEL MECHANISM:

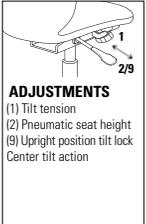
Task Basic Swivel mechanism (-6)



Ergonomic features:  
C

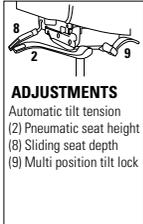
MECHANISM OPTIONS:

Tilter mechanism (-4)



Ergonomic features:  
A, B, C, S

Weight sensing Synchro-tilter mechanism (-8)



Ergonomic features:  
A, B, C, E, L



For Factor guest seating, see page 169.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Factor, a value seating series with a full spectrum of mesh colors. Enhanced in July 2023 with an improved softer sit, a better ride supporting a wider range of users, and a redesigned lumbar pad for optimal support.
- Adjustable lumbar support is standard on all models. Height adjustable and split down the middle to flex independently side-to-side.
- Standard with (-6) Task Basic Swivel mechanism.
- (U1) Standard with fixed, forward swept arms. Self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps will match the selected frame color (Black or Shadow); Cloud frame comes with coordinating Fog armcaps.
- Standard with five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base with (C82) dual wheel carpet casters. Base will match frame color selection; casters coordinate with base color.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Standard Ergonomic features: C, D, M, N, U (see Ergonomic Features & Benefits page).

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter control mechanism (-8) includes side activated sliding seat depth adjustment.
- Optional Tilter mechanism (-4) is also available.
- (U2) Optional height adjustable arms are available. Ergonomic Feature: H
- (U3) Optional height adjustable arms with sliding armcaps are available. Ergonomic Feature: H,Q
- For additional arms/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify (SU). Add \$76.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- Model number**
  - 5540 High back with arms.
  - 5540NA High back, no arms.
  - 5541 Medium back with arms.
  - 5541NA Medium back, no arms.
  - 5546 Medium task stool with arms (Task Basic Swivel mechanism only).
  - 5546NA Medium task stool, no arms (Task Basic Swivel mechanism only).
- Mesh back** (colors shown on website)
  - (P-1) Snow (P-8) Mocha
  - (P-2) Sand (P-9) Eggplant
  - (P-3) Pewter (Q-1) Buzz Blue
  - (P-4) Silver Grey (Q-2) Poppy
  - (P-5) Charcoal (Q-3) Pumpkin
  - (P-6) Black (Q-4) Lime
- Textile**
  - Specify textile code for seat.
- Frame color**
  - (BK) Black. (Standard).
  - (SH) Shadow. Add \$49 for armless models. Add \$64 for models with arms.
  - (IC) Cloud. Add \$49 for armless models. Add \$64 for models with arms.
- Arms**
  - (A-U1) Fixed height arms. (Standard).
  - (A-U2) Height adjustable arms. Add \$23.
  - (A-U3) Height adjustable arms w/sliding armcaps. Add \$56.
- Base**
  - (B7) Nylon base. (Color matches frame).
  - (A7) Polished Aluminum base. Add \$167.
- Mechanism**
  - (-4) Tilter mechanism. Add \$23.
  - (-6) Task Basic Swivel mechanism (standard). No upcharge.
  - (-8) Weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism w/ standard seat slider. Add \$118.
- Casters**
  - (C82) Carpet Casters (Standard).
  - (C82R) Rubber Hard Floor Casters. Add \$94

EXAMPLE FACTOR ORDER CODE:

5541	-P-5	-FU75	-8	-SH	A-U3	-B7	-C82R
------	------	-------	----	-----	------	-----	-------

Model #    Mesh Back    Textile    Mechanism    Frame Color    Arms    Base    Casters

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12



**High Back**  
COM Yardage: 1  
Freight Class: 250  
Product Weight (lbs.): 37 (armless 31)  
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

5540	715	764	779	819	873	900	949	1030	1090	1159	1295	1444
With arms												

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H

26.5    24    41.5    20    17.5    16-20    18.5    23



1 per carton



DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 <p><b>High Back</b> COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 37 (armless 31) Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>		<b>5540NA</b> Armless	667	711	731	771	832	852	906	988	1049	1118	1260	1417	
	<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
	W D H			W D H			W H								
	20 24 41.5			20 17.5 16-20			18.5 23								
		<b>RTA 2</b>	<b>FedEx</b>			1 per carton									
 <p><b>Medium Back</b> COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 (armless 30) Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>		<b>5541</b> With arms	674	710	738	778	832	853	900	982	1043	1104	1246	1389	
	<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
	W D H			W D H			W H								
	26.5 24 39			20 17.5 16-20			18.5 20								
		<b>RTA 2</b>	<b>FedEx</b>			1 per carton									
 <p><b>Medium Back</b> COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 (armless 30) Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>		<b>5541NA</b> Armless	626	662	690	730	784	811	860	941	1001	1070	1212	1361	
	<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
	W D H			W D H			W H								
	20 24 39			20 17.5 16-20			18.5 20								
		<b>RTA 2</b>	<b>FedEx</b>			1 per carton									
 <p><b>Stool</b> COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 (armless 34) Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>		<b>5546</b> With arms	831	867	895	935	989	1016	1065	1146	1206	1275	1417	1566	
	<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
	W D H			W D H			W H								
	26.5 23.5 49			20 17.5 23.75-33.75			18.5 20.5								
		<b>RTA 2</b>	<b>FedEx</b>			1 per carton									
 <p><b>Stool</b> COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 (armless 34) Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>		<b>5546NA</b> Armless	782	826	852	886	954	975	1021	1103	1171	1238	1382	1537	
	<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
	W D H			W D H			W H								
	20 23.5 49			20 17.5 23.75-33.75			18.5 20.5								
		<b>RTA 2</b>	<b>FedEx</b>			1 per carton									



DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>Medium Back</b> COM Yardage: 1.65 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50</p>	<p>See series notes for mechanism options.</p> <p>* Standard seat</p>	<b>7331</b>	1296	1356	1400	1468	1563	1610	1697	1836	1942	2062	2307	2567
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS*</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			24	21.5	41	19.75	16.5-19.5	16.5-20.5	19	22				
						  			1 per carton					
 <p><b>High Back</b> COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 68 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50</p>	<p>See series notes for mechanism options.</p> <p>* Standard seat</p>	<b>7332</b>	1368	1432	1478	1552	1654	1703	1795	1944	2060	2184	2447	2727
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS*</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			24.5	23	44.5	19.75	16.5-19.5	16.5-20.5	19	24.5				
						  			1 per carton					
 <p><b>Extended High Back</b> COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 70 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11</p>	<p>See series notes for mechanism options.</p> <p>* Standard seat</p>	<b>7333</b>	1437	1510	1565	1649	1768	1823	1930	2100	2232	2378	2679	3001
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS*</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			26	24	50	19.75	16.5-19.5	16.5-20.5	19	27				
						  			1 per carton					
 <p><b>Medium Back Stool</b> COM Yardage: 1.65 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 59 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50</p>	<p>See series notes for mechanism options.</p> <p>* Standard seat</p>	<b>7336</b>	1401	1462	1506	1575	1670	1716	1804	1943	2048	2170	2416	2677
			<b>7336NA</b> Armless	1296	1359	1402	1473	1570	1615	1704	1844	1953	2073	2321
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS*</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
		<b>W</b>		<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
		24	22.5	46	18.5	16.5	22-30	19	22					
			  			1 per carton								

# WORK & TASK

G20



model 6007



**Lumbar Support**  
Automatic lumbar tension mechanism naturally adjusts to your posture while in upright or reclined position. The lumbar is also height adjustable.



Optional Fixed "C" Arm



## STANDARD FEATURES

- The striped mesh back is composed of a alternating vertical rows of clear elastomeric yarns and polyester yarns. This provides a very responsive back support.
- The inside of the mesh back is Black while the outside of the mesh is Silver to coordinate with the Polished Aluminum trim. Only available in a Black mesh back with Black arms and frame.
- Synchronized mechanism allows the back to smoothly tilt, while the seat gently reclines and slides to the rear. The seat does not lift up and keeps feet planted on floor. Four tilt positions, locks and infinite free float.
- Height adjustable self-skinned urethane (SSU) arms with sliding and pivoting armcaps.
- Independent lumbar adjustment on back (2.5" of height adjustment range on each side).
- Adjustable tilt tension knob located beside the seat. Simply rotate the knob for user preference.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment is standard and provides 2" of adjustment.
- Base and frame are standard in Polished Aluminum with dual wheel carpet casters (**C82**).
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

## OPTIONAL FEATURES

- An optional black nylon base (**B7B**) is available. No upcharge.
- Optional fixed aluminum "C" arms with SSU armcaps (**DF**) are available. No upcharge.
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C9R**). Add \$98
- For fully assembled in box, specify **SU**. Add \$76.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height* (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U</p>	<b>6007</b>	1767	1805	1834	1875	1934	1954	2005	2104	2153	2243	2369	2522
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			25.5	23	41.5	19.5	16	17.75-22.75	19	22				
<p><b>Synchro - Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 53 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11</p>			<p><b>RTA 4</b></p>											

GLOBAL ACCORD™



model 2670-2



model 2670-2



**Polished Aluminum Base**  
Arched aluminum spider base on all models add a distinctive look to the Global Accord series.



model 2671-4



model 2676-2



model 2671-4PB

STANDARD FEATURES

- Global Accord offers an elegant and refined design that features a sling back style that molds to and evenly supports the back and spine.
- Cast aluminum with a mirror finish accent the arms and base.
- Soft touch self-skinned urethane armcaps are available in Black Only.
- All models are standard with a five prong, polished cast aluminum spider base with dual wheel carpet casters (C1).
- Pedestal base models are offered on (-4) Tilter mechanisms only. These models provide fixed location seating for use in auditoriums, classrooms, jury boxes, public venues and more. The base must be mounted to the floor (mounting hardware not included). See Pedestal Base Installation Guide for details.
- Mesh back models are available featuring a breathable mesh sling style back in 24 brilliant Vue colors: Sandy Beach (VU10), Desert Sand (VU11), Orange Sunset (VU12), Chocolate Fountain (VU13), Arctic Blue (VU14), Quarry Grey (VU15), Tidal Wave (VU16), Ivy Moss (VU17), Red Rose (VU18), Coal Black (VU19), White (VU20), Lime (VU21), Chartreuse (VU23), Pool Blue (VU26), Sky (VU28), Primary Blue (VU32), Tangerine (VU34), Paprika (VU37), Grain (VU40), Yellow (VU43), Silver Grey (VU55), Silver (VU63), Hot Pink (VU65) and Red Mittens (VU70). Please specify
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- There are no arm options for the Accord series.
- Optional (B5) black plastic base with aluminum arms combination. No upcharge.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C9R). Add \$72
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- Pedestal Base models have Black bases with 2" height adjustable cylinders. Please specify: (SH) Swivel, auto return to max height. No upcharge. (SN) Non-swivel, auto return to max height. Add \$21. (SC) Swivel, self-centering and return to max height. Add \$33.
- For Memory Foam, specify (MF) and add \$117.
- For fully assembled in box, specify SU. Add \$76.



DESCRIPTION

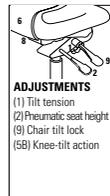
FEATURES

MODEL#

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



**HB Knee - Tilter**  
COM Yardage: 2  
Freight Class: 150  
Product Weight (lbs.): 56  
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13



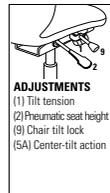
Ergonomic Features:  
A, B, C, J, M, N, U

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>2670-2</b>	1587	1657	1712	1793	1924	1973	2075	2278	2376	2565	2820	3139

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	25	44	20	19	18-22	18.5	23



**HB Tilter**  
COM Yardage: 2  
Freight Class: 150  
Product Weight (lbs.): 43  
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75

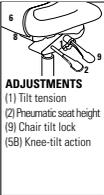
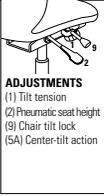
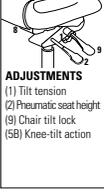
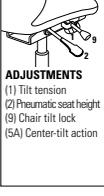


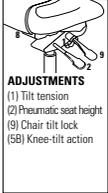
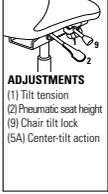
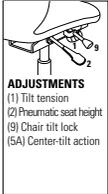
Ergonomic Features:  
A, B, C, M, N, S, U

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>2670-4</b>	1304	1377	1430	1510	1625	1690	1794	1947	2096	2217	2540	2858

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	25	42.5	20	19	17-21	18.5	23



DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 <p><b>MB Knee - Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action</p>	<b>2671-2</b>	1546	1616	1671	1750	1863	1879	1973	2187	2236	2458	2624	2903	
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
			25	25	38.5	20	19	18-22	18.5	18					
			<p><b>RTA 1</b>       </p>												
 <p><b>MB Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	<b>2671-4</b>	1264	1334	1391	1470	1585	1599	1695	1907	1955	2177	2343	2624	
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
			25	25	37	20	19	17-21	18.5	18					
			<p><b>RTA 1</b>       </p>												
 <p><b>MB Stool</b> COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 48 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (2) Pneumatic seat height</p>	<b>2672-6</b>	1552	1617	1662	1737	1838	1871	1961	2130	2211	2368	2582	2848	
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
			25	26	46.5	20	19	22.75-32.75	18.5	18					
			<p><b>RTA 1</b>       </p>												
 <p><b>Mesh HB Knee - Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 56 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action</p>	<b>2676-2</b>	1718	1756	1784	1824	1885	1905	1956	2055	2104	2193	2318	2473	
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
			25	25	44	20	19	18-22	18.5	23					
			<p><b>RTA 1</b>       </p>												
 <p><b>Mesh HB Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	<b>2676-4</b>	1436	1474	1503	1543	1603	1623	1674	1773	1822	1912	2038	2191	
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
			25	25	42.5	20	19	17-21	18.5	23					
			<p><b>RTA 1</b>       </p>												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES														
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
 <p><b>Mesh MB Knee - Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5E) Knee-tilt action</p>	<b>2677-2</b>	1663	1700	1728	1769	1828	1849	1900	1999	2048	2138	2263	2417			
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
			25	25	38.5	20	19	18-22	18.5	18							
Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N, U		RTA 1	FedEx	ups													
 <p><b>Mesh MB Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	<b>2677-4</b>	1380	1418	1446	1486	1547	1567	1618	1717	1766	1855	1980	2135			
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
			25	25	37	20	19	17-21	18.5	18							
Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S, U		RTA 1	FedEx	ups													
 <p><b>Mesh MB Stool</b> COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 48 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (2) Pneumatic seat height</p>	<b>2678-6</b>	1651	1689	1717	1757	1816	1838	1889	1988	2037	2126	2251	2406			
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
			25	26	47	20	19	23.5-33.5	18.5	18							
Ergonomic Features: C, M, N, U		RTA 1	FedEx	ups													
 <p><b>MB Tilter with Pedestal Base</b> COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	<b>2671-4PB</b>	1495	1559	1619	1709	1837	1898	1942	2095	2215	2347	2619	2907			
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
			25	25	36	20	19	16.5-18.5	18.5	18							
Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S, U		RTA 1	FedEx	ups													

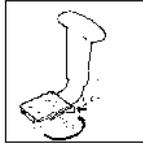
GOAL™



model 2237-3



model 2239-6



**Vari-Width Adapter Plate (WA)**  
Available when chair is ordered with adjustable height arms.

STANDARD FEATURES

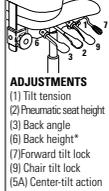
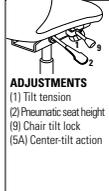
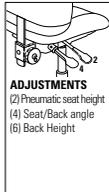
- Designed with substantial upholstery and cushioning treatment.
- Standard with adjustable height T-arms with curved urethane armcaps (3N) in Black only.
- All models are standard with a five-legged, injection molded "spider" base and C65 casters
- Base and frame available in Black (BK) only.
- Vari-Width Adapter Plate (WA) allows each arm to move outward an additional 2". Add \$87. Also height adjustable.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

- Available with back edge vinyl bumper guard option (VBG). Add \$26.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For hard surface flooring casters, specify C65R. Add \$73.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU. Add \$76.

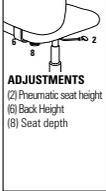
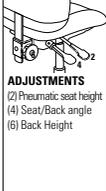
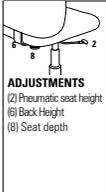
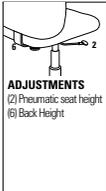
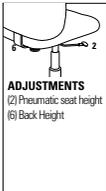
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book for arm options.
- An optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only (BKB). Add \$23.



DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 <p><b>LB Multi - Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 53 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (7) Forward tilt lock (9) Chair tilt lock (SA) Center-tilt action</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, F, G, H, N, S</p>	2237-3	766	822	866	930	1021	1055	1133	1288	1359	1499	1690	1932
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>		<b>H</b>				
			25	22.5	36	20	17	16.5-20.5	18.5		18-21				
			RTA 2	FedEx		ups									
 <p><b>LB Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (SA) Center-tilt action</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, H, N, S</p>	2237-4	663	721	765	827	918	950	1031	1185	1256	1396	1588	1826
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>		<b>H</b>				
			25	25	36.5	20	17	15.5-20.5	18.5		19				
			RTA 2	FedEx		ups									
 <p><b>LB Operator w/ Arms</b> COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.25</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (2) Pneumatic seat height (4) Seat/Back angle (6) Back Height</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, N</p>	2237-5	603	663	705	770	858	892	971	1125	1196	1336	1528	1769
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>		<b>H</b>				
			25	22.5	36	20	17	15.5-20.5	18.5		18-21				
			RTA 2	FedEx		ups									

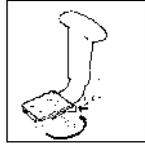


DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES														
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
 <p><b>LB Task w/ Arms</b> COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.75</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back Height (8) Seat depth</p>	<p><b>2237-6</b></p>	503	564	607	670	761	790	872	1025	1096	1237	1431	1673			
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
			25	24.5	39	20	17-18.5	15.5-20.5	18.5	20.5-22							
<p>Ergonomic Features: C, D, E, H, N</p> <p>RTA 2  </p>	 <p><b>LB Operator Armless</b> COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.90</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (2) Pneumatic seat height (4) Seat/Back angle (6) Back Height</p>	<p><b>2239-5</b></p>	503	564	607	670	761	790	872	1025	1096	1237	1431	1673		
				<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
				<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
				20.5	22.5	36	20	17	15.5-20.5	18.5	18-21						
<p>Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, N</p> <p>RTA 2  </p>	 <p><b>LB Task Armless</b> COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.90</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back Height (8) Seat depth</p>	<p><b>2239-6</b></p>	388	448	490	552	644	677	756	910	979	1122	1313	1554		
				<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
				<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
				20.5	24.5	39	20	17-18.5	15.5-20.5	18.5	20.5-22						
<p>Ergonomic Features: C, D, E, N</p> <p>RTA 2  </p>	 <p><b>Height Adjustable Stool w/ Arms</b> COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.75</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back Height</p>	<p><b>2235-6</b></p>	653	713	757	820	911	945	1022	1176	1249	1390	1581	1823		
				<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
				<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
				25	24.5	48	20	17	23.5-33.5	18.5	20.5-22						
<p>Ergonomic Features: C, D, H, N</p> <p>RTA 2  </p>	 <p><b>Height Adjustable Stool Armless</b> COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.75</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back Height</p>	<p><b>2236-6</b></p>	575	635	677	742	830	864	943	1097	1166	1308	1500	1743		
				<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
				<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
				20.5	24.5	48	20	17	23.5-33.5	18.5	20.5-22						
<p>Ergonomic Features: C, D, H, N</p> <p>RTA 2  </p>																	

GRAHAM™



model 3144 (3N)



**Vari-Width Adapter Plate (WA)**  
Available when chair is ordered with adjustable height arms.

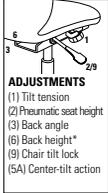
STANDARD FEATURES

- Features a multi-curved backrest with an impact resistant outer back shell.
- Standard with adjustable height T-arms with curved urethane armcaps (3N) in Black Only.
- All models are standard with a five-legged, injection molded "spider" base and C10 casters
- Base and frame available in Black (BK) Only.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Vari-Width Adapter Plate (WA) allows each arm to move outward an additional 2". Specify "WA". Add \$87 also height adjustable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book for arm options.
- An optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only (BKB). Add \$23.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For hard surface flooring casters, specify C10R. Add \$66.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU. Add \$76.



DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 <p><b>LB Ergo - Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	<p><b>3144</b></p>	765	818	863	927	1017	1052	1132	1286	1356	1496	1689	1929	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
	25	26	37.5	20	19.5	17-21	19.5	17.5-20							
				<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">RTA 2</div>											

GRANADA®



model 3212 (3N)



model 3212 (3N)



model 3217



model 3217

STANDARD FEATURES

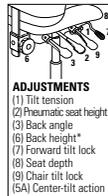
- Features a sculpted back with pronounced lumbar support.
- Standard with adjustable height T-arms with curved urethane armcaps (3N) in Black Only.(except for model 3262 which has a fixed height version of this same arm style.)
- Standard when chair is ordered with adjustable height arms (AA, O, OJ, SB, TD, UB, ZH, ZT, 3M, 3N, 4J, 4M, 4T, 6L, 9B and 9S). Allows each arm to move outward an additional 2" (for a total of 4" extra seat width) and locks with the use of an easy to maneuver lever.
- All models (except armchair and side chair styles) are standard with a five-legged, injection molded base.
- Base and frame are available in Black (BK) Only.
- All models are shipped partially KD.
- Height Adjustable Stools are equipped with a 20" diameter, height adjustable chrome foot ring.
- C65 casters are standard except for heavy duty models.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Granada heavy duty models can be found under the Heavy Duty section.
- Upholstery options: fabric or vinyl only.

- When upholstered in vinyl, models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/ or back cushions and additional wrinkling may occur around seat perimeter and outside back will be attached with decorative screws.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Available with back edge vinyl bumper guard option (VBG). Add \$26.
- Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book for arm options.
- An optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only (BKB). Add \$23
- For hard surface flooring please specify C10R. Add \$118.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For fully assembled in box, specify SU. Add \$76.

DESCRIPTION FEATURES MODEL# STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES

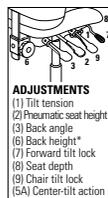


**LB Multi - Tilter** Plain Back Ratchet Back  
 COM Yardage: 1.50  
 Freight Class: 150  
 Product Weight (lbs.): 52  
 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25

Ergonomic Features:  
 A, B, C, D, E, F, G, M, N, S

MODEL#	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3121	1401	1459	1500	1561	1649	1682	1759	1907	1978	2115	2302	2533

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	24.5	40	20.5	16.5	17-21	19	17.5-20.5

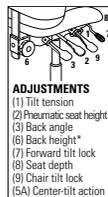


**HB Multi - Tilter** Plain Back Ratchet Back  
 COM Yardage: 1.75  
 Freight Class: 150  
 Product Weight (lbs.): 55  
 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25

Ergonomic Features:  
 A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S

MODEL#	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3123	1546	1625	1683	1780	1908	1932	2034	2288	2336	2593	2780	3098

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	24.5	43	20.5	17-19.5	17-21	19	22-25



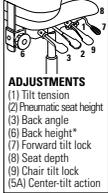
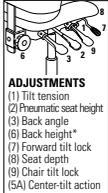
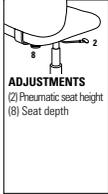
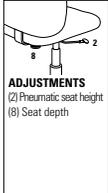
**LB Multi - Tilter** Detailed/Styled Back  
 COM Yardage: 1.50  
 Freight Class: 150  
 Product Weight (lbs.): 52  
 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25

Ergonomic Features:  
 A, B, C, D, E, F, G, M, N, S

MODEL#	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3202	1157	1218	1259	1324	1413	1447	1526	1679	1750	1891	2082	2325

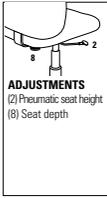
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	22.5	40	19	16.5	18-22	18.5	21

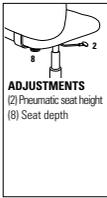


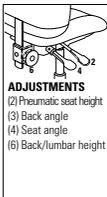
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 <p><b>LB Multi - Tilter</b> Plain Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 58 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	<p><b>3212</b></p>	1025	1085	1125	1192	1283	1317	1393	1548	1618	1758	1949	2191		
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>		<b>H</b>				
			26	24	40	19	16.5	18-22	18.5	21						
<p>ERGONOMIC FEATURES: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S</p>	<p>RTA 2</p>  															
		 <p><b>HB Multi - Tilter</b> Plain Back COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 57 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	<p><b>3217</b></p>	1153	1219	1268	1346	1449	1488	1581	1758	1844	2011	2233	2511
					<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
					<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>		<b>H</b>		
26	24.5				43	19	17.5	18-22	18.5	26						
<p>ERGONOMIC FEATURES: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S</p>	<p>RTA 2</p>  															
		 <p><b>Side Chair</b> Plain Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.25</p>	<p><b>3253</b></p>	826	887	930	994	1084	1119	1197	1351	1424	1561	1755	1994	
				<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
				<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>		<b>H</b>			
20.5	23.5			37.5	19	16.5	19	18.5	21							
<p>ERGONOMIC FEATURES: M, N</p>	<p>RTA 2</p>  															
		 <p><b>LB Task</b> Armless/Plain Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth</p>	<p><b>3254</b></p>	663	717	763	825	918	949	1030	1184	1254	1395	1586	1826
					<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
					<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>		<b>H</b>		
21	24				38	19	16.5	17-22	18.5	21						
<p>ERGONOMIC FEATURES: C, E, M, N</p>	<p>RTA 2</p>  															
		 <p><b>LB Task</b> w/Arm/Plain Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth</p>	<p><b>3255</b></p>	835	891	934	997	1090	1122	1201	1357	1426	1567	1758	1998
					<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
					<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>		<b>H</b>		
26	24				38	19	16.5	17-22	18.5	21						
<p>ERGONOMIC FEATURES: C, E, H, M, N, Q</p>	<p>RTA 2</p>  															

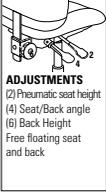
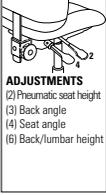
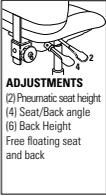
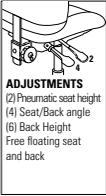
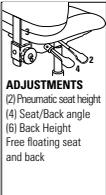
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 <p><b>Armchair</b> Detailed/Styled Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17</p>	Ergonomic Features: M, N	3262	1085	1141	1187	1250	1339	1371	1452	1607	1676	1818	2010	2251		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	26	23.5	37.5	19	16.5	19

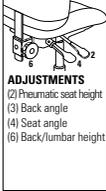
 <p><b>Side Chair</b> Detailed/Styled Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.25</p>	Ergonomic Features: M, N	3263	880	938	980	1045	1135	1167	1248	1402	1471	1613	1805	2046		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	20.5	23.5	37.5	19	16.5	19

 <p><b>LB Task</b> Armless/Detailed/Styled Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth</p>	3264	701	761	805	866	957	991	1070	1223	1294	1434	1629	1869		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	21	23.5	39	19	16.5	17-22

 <p><b>LB Task</b> w/Arm/Detailed/Styled Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth</p>	3265	880	938	980	1045	1135	1167	1248	1402	1471	1613	1805	2046		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	26	23.5	39	19	16.5	17-22

 <p><b>LB Operator</b> w/Arm/Plain Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height</p>	3275	994	1055	1096	1161	1252	1286	1363	1517	1588	1727	1919	2160		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	26	22.5	39	19	16.5	17-22

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>Height Adjustable Stool</b> Armless/Detailed/Styled Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (2) Pneumatic seat height (4) Seat/Back angle (6) Back Height Free floating seat and back</p>	<b>3277</b>	1446	1506	1548	1611	1702	1738	1815	1968	2039	2180	2374	2612
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			21	22.5	48	19	16.5	24-34	18.5	21				
			<b>RTA 2</b>											
 <p><b>Height Adjustable Stool</b> Armless/Plain Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height</p>	<b>3278</b>	1389	1449	1491	1554	1644	1678	1757	1911	1982	2122	2313	2559
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			21	23.5	48	19	16.5	24-34	18.5	21				
			<b>RTA 2</b>											
 <p><b>LB Operator</b> Armless Detailed/Styled Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (2) Pneumatic seat height (4) Seat/Back angle (6) Back Height Free floating seat and back</p>	<b>3284</b>	862	923	964	1027	1120	1154	1231	1387	1455	1596	1787	2030
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			21	22.5	39	20.5	16.5	17-22	19	21				
			<b>RTA 2</b>											
 <p><b>LB Operator</b> w/Arms/Detailed/Styled Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (2) Pneumatic seat height (4) Seat/Back angle (6) Back Height Free floating seat and back</p>	<b>3285</b>	1036	1096	1136	1201	1292	1326	1404	1558	1630	1771	1964	2206
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			26	22.5	39	19	16.5	17-22	18.5	21				
			<b>RTA 2</b>											
 <p><b>Height Adjustable Stool</b> w/Arms/Detailed/Styled Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 51 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (2) Pneumatic seat height (4) Seat/Back angle (6) Back Height Free floating seat and back</p>	<b>3287</b>	1646	1707	1748	1814	1905	1939	2015	2171	2239	2380	2571	2816
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			26	22.5	48	19	16.5	24-34	18.5	21				
			<b>RTA 2</b>											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>Height Adjustable Stool</b> w/Arms/Plain Back                      COM Yardage: 1.50                      Freight Class: 150                      Product Weight (lbs.): 51                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b>                      (2) Pneumatic seat height                      (3) Back angle                      (4) Seat angle                      (6) Back/lumbar height</p>	<b>3288</b>	1595	1655	1699	1760	1850	1884	1964	2117	2188	2330	2523	2761
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			26	23.5	48	19	16.5	24-34	18.5	21				
			RTA 2		FedEx		ups							

GRANADA® DELUXE



model 1170-3



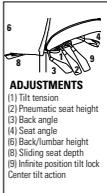
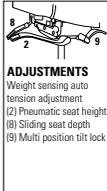
model 1171-3

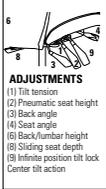
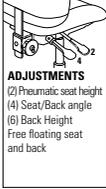
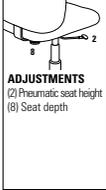
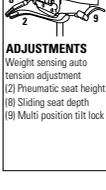
STANDARD FEATURES

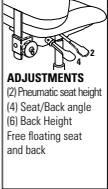
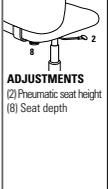
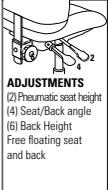
- Granada Deluxe offers dramatic seating comfort with a more contoured seat.
- Standard with height and width adjustable height T-arms with teardrop shaped urethane armcaps (3B).
- All models except the armchair and sidechair are standard with a five legged, injection molded reinforced nylon spider base with C65 casters.
- Base and frames are standard in Black (BK).
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment (MD) is standard on multi-tilters.
- Granada heavy duty models can be found under the Heavy Duty section.
- Upholstery options: fabric or vinyl only. When upholstered in vinyl, models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions and additional wrinkling may occur around seat perimeter and outside back will be attached with decorative screws
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

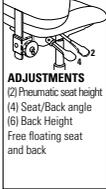
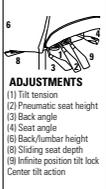
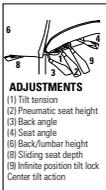
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- An optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only (BKB), add \$23.
- Available with back edge vinyl bumper guard option (VBG). Add \$26.
- Polished Aluminum base with black scuff tips. Specify "B2". Add \$167
- For hard surface flooring casters, specify C65R. Add \$73.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU. Add \$76.
- Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book for arm options.
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 <p><b>HB Multi - Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 65 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (5) Back/lumbar height (6) Sliding seat depth (8) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	<b>1170-3</b>	1223	1292	1341	1419	1528	1565	1659	1842	1928	2097	2325	2607		
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
26	23.5	45	21	18-20.5	16-20	20	23-28.25									
			<b>RTA 2</b>	<b>FedEx</b>		<b>UPS</b>										
 <p><b>HB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 61 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock</p>	<b>1170-8</b>	1223	1290	1340	1419	1527	1564	1658	1842	1927	2096	2324	2607		
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
26	23.5	44	21	18-20.5	16.5-20.5	20	23-28.2									
			<b>RTA 2</b>													

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 <p><b>MB Multi - Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 61 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (5) Back/lumbar height (6) Sliding seat depth (8) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	<b>1171-3</b>	1098	1159	1202	1266	1361	1393	1474	1630	1704	1849	2046	2288	
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>		<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>		
			26	23.5	42	21	18-20.5	16-20	20	23-28.25					
<p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, U</p>   	 <p><b>MB Operator</b> COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (2) Pneumatic seat height (4) Seat/Back angle (6) Back Height Free floating seat and back</p>	<b>1171-5</b>	1059	1120	1163	1227	1322	1354	1435	1591	1664	1810	2007	2249
				<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
				<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>		<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>	
				26	23.5	39	21	18	16.5-20.5	20	19-24.25				
<p>Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, U</p>   	 <p><b>MB Task</b> COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth</p>	<b>1171-6</b>	893	953	997	1061	1156	1188	1269	1426	1498	1644	1841	2083
				<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
				<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>		<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>	
				26	23.5	38	21	17-18	16-21	20	19				
<p>Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, U, Q</p>   	 <p><b>MB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 61 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock</p>	<b>1171-8</b>	1098	1156	1200	1263	1360	1392	1472	1628	1703	1847	2042	2286
				<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
				<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>		<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>	
				26	23.5	41	21	18-20.5	16.25-20.25	20	20 - 25.2				
<p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q</p> 															

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																										
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12															
 <p><b>MB Operator</b> Armless COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (2) Pneumatic seat height (4) Seat/Back angle (6) Back Height Free-floating seat and back</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: C, D, E, F, G, M, N, Q, S, U</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>1172-5</b></td> <td>875</td> <td>931</td> <td>977</td> <td>1042</td> <td>1134</td> <td>1165</td> <td>1250</td> <td>1403</td> <td>1479</td> <td>1622</td> <td>1817</td> <td>2065</td> </tr> </table>												<b>1172-5</b>	875	931	977	1042	1134	1165	1250	1403	1479	1622	1817	2065		
			<b>1172-5</b>	875	931	977	1042	1134	1165	1250	1403	1479	1622	1817	2065														
			<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th colspan="2">H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>21</td> <td>23.5</td> <td>39</td> <td>21</td> <td>18</td> <td>16.5-20.5</td> <td>20</td> <td colspan="2">19-24.25</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H		21	23.5	39	21	18	16.5-20.5
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																							
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																						
21	23.5	39	21	18	16.5-20.5	20	19-24.25																						
<p>RTA 2      FedEx      ups</p>																													
 <p><b>MB Task</b> Armless COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 21. Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, U, Q</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>1172-6</b></td> <td>711</td> <td>769</td> <td>813</td> <td>878</td> <td>970</td> <td>1004</td> <td>1086</td> <td>1241</td> <td>1315</td> <td>1460</td> <td>1654</td> <td>1899</td> </tr> </table>												<b>1172-6</b>	711	769	813	878	970	1004	1086	1241	1315	1460	1654	1899		
			<b>1172-6</b>	711	769	813	878	970	1004	1086	1241	1315	1460	1654	1899														
			<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th colspan="2">H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>21</td> <td>23.5</td> <td>38</td> <td>21</td> <td>17-18</td> <td>16-21</td> <td>20</td> <td colspan="2">19</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H		21	23.5	38	21	17-18	16-21
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																							
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																						
21	23.5	38	21	17-18	16-21	20	19																						
<p>RTA 2      FedEx      ups</p>																													
 <p><b>Armchair</b> COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: M, N</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>1175</b></td> <td>848</td> <td>906</td> <td>950</td> <td>1013</td> <td>1107</td> <td>1140</td> <td>1223</td> <td>1379</td> <td>1451</td> <td>1597</td> <td>1791</td> <td>2036</td> </tr> </table>												<b>1175</b>	848	906	950	1013	1107	1140	1223	1379	1451	1597	1791	2036			
		<b>1175</b>	848	906	950	1013	1107	1140	1223	1379	1451	1597	1791	2036															
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th colspan="2">H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>24.5</td> <td>24</td> <td>38</td> <td>21</td> <td>18</td> <td>18</td> <td>20</td> <td colspan="2">20.5</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H		24.5	24	38	21	18	18	20
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																							
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																						
24.5	24	38	21	18	18	20	20.5																						
<p>RTA 2      FedEx      ups</p>																													
 <p><b>Height Adjustable Stool Operator</b> Armless COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (2) Pneumatic seat height (4) Seat/Back angle (6) Back Height Free-floating seat and back</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N, S, U</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>1177-5</b></td> <td>1101</td> <td>1157</td> <td>1201</td> <td>1266</td> <td>1361</td> <td>1394</td> <td>1475</td> <td>1631</td> <td>1705</td> <td>1848</td> <td>2044</td> <td>2289</td> </tr> </table>												<b>1177-5</b>	1101	1157	1201	1266	1361	1394	1475	1631	1705	1848	2044	2289		
			<b>1177-5</b>	1101	1157	1201	1266	1361	1394	1475	1631	1705	1848	2044	2289														
			<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th colspan="2">H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>21</td> <td>23.5</td> <td>48</td> <td>20</td> <td>18</td> <td>23.5-33.5</td> <td>20</td> <td colspan="2">19-24.25</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H		21	23.5	48	20	18	23.5-33.5
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																							
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																						
21	23.5	48	20	18	23.5-33.5	20	19-24.25																						
<p>RTA 2      FedEx      ups</p>																													

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 <p><b>Height Adjustable Stool Operator w/Arm</b> COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 57 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (2) Pneumatic seat height (4) Seat/Back angle (6) Back Height Free floating seat and back</p>	<b>1178-5</b>	1285	1341	1389	1452	1545	1578	1658	1815	1888	2034	2229	2473		
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
		26	23.5	48	21	18	23.5-33.5	20	19-24.25							
<p><b>HB Multi - Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 65 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	<b>1190-3</b>	1509	1585	1644	1732	1856	1902	2011	2215	2314	2508	2767	3092		
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
		26	23.5	45	21	18-20.5	16-20	20	23-28.25							
<p><b>MB Multi - Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 61 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	<b>1191-3</b>	1370	1439	1493	1567	1677	1714	1811	1989	2078	2244	2473	2756		
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
		26	23.5	42	21	18-20.5	16-20	20	23-28.25							

Ergonomic Features:  
C, D, F, G, H, M, N, S, U

RTA 2



Ergonomic Features:  
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, U

RTA 2



Ergonomic Features:  
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, U

RTA 2



GRAPHIC™



model 2739

model 2738MB



**Optional Base**

An optional five-legged, arched steel base in Tungsten finish is available. Specify (TTU). Add \$83.



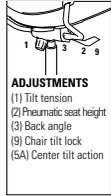
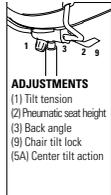
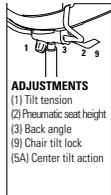
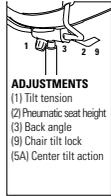
**STANDARD FEATURES**

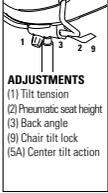
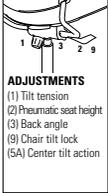
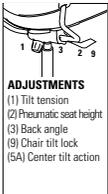
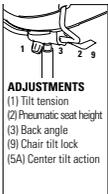
- European detailing and a clean slim profile.
- Features a generous compound curved back and seat.
- Three distinctive back styles: upholstered back, perforated Black nylon back and breathable Black mesh back.
- Posture back chairs with arms are standard with height adjustable, forward swept arms and sliding armcaps (G4).
- Vari-Width (WA) width adjustable arm extensions are standard when chair is ordered with adjustable arms. Allows the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

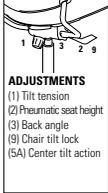
- Posture mechanism offers exceptional back support, two position tilt lock adjustment and tilt tension control.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base with dual wheel carpet casters (C1).

**OPTIONAL FEATURES**

- For hard surface flooring please specify C9R. Add \$73.
- A steel base with Tungsten finish is available. Specify (TTU). Add \$90.
- Please refer to "Arms and Casters" section of the price book for arm and caster options.
- For fully assembled in box, specify SU. Add \$76.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																														
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																			
 <p><b>Medium Posture Nylon Back</b> Armless COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center tilt action</p>	<p><b>Ergonomic Features:</b> A, C, G, M, N</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>2736</b></td> <td>735</td> <td>775</td> <td>804</td> <td>843</td> <td>904</td> <td>924</td> <td>976</td> <td>1076</td> <td>1123</td> <td>1216</td> <td>1337</td> <td>1494</td> </tr> </table>												<b>2736</b>	735	775	804	843	904	924	976	1076	1123	1216	1337	1494						
			<b>2736</b>	735	775	804	843	904	924	976	1076	1123	1216	1337	1494																		
			<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>20</td> <td>24</td> <td>36</td> <td>20</td> <td>19</td> <td>16.5-20.5</td> <td>19</td> <td>19</td> </tr> </table>			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	20	24	36	20	19	16.5-20.5	19	19	<p><b>RTA 1</b>      FedEx      ups</p>		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																								
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																										
20	24	36	20	19	16.5-20.5	19	19																										
 <p><b>Medium Posture Mesh Back</b> Armless COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center tilt action</p>	<p><b>Ergonomic Features:</b> A, C, G, M, N</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>2736MB</b></td> <td>815</td> <td>858</td> <td>884</td> <td>925</td> <td>986</td> <td>1008</td> <td>1057</td> <td>1157</td> <td>1203</td> <td>1296</td> <td>1418</td> <td>1575</td> </tr> </table>												<b>2736MB</b>	815	858	884	925	986	1008	1057	1157	1203	1296	1418	1575						
			<b>2736MB</b>	815	858	884	925	986	1008	1057	1157	1203	1296	1418	1575																		
			<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>20</td> <td>24</td> <td>36</td> <td>20</td> <td>19</td> <td>16.5-20.5</td> <td>19</td> <td>19</td> </tr> </table>			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	20	24	36	20	19	16.5-20.5	19	19	<p><b>RTA 1</b>      FedEx      ups</p>		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																								
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																										
20	24	36	20	19	16.5-20.5	19	19																										
 <p><b>Medium Posture Back - Fully Upholstered</b> Armless COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center tilt action</p>	<p><b>Ergonomic Features:</b> A, C, G, M, N</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>2737</b></td> <td>815</td> <td>862</td> <td>898</td> <td>948</td> <td>1023</td> <td>1050</td> <td>1112</td> <td>1237</td> <td>1297</td> <td>1409</td> <td>1567</td> <td>1759</td> </tr> </table>												<b>2737</b>	815	862	898	948	1023	1050	1112	1237	1297	1409	1567	1759						
			<b>2737</b>	815	862	898	948	1023	1050	1112	1237	1297	1409	1567	1759																		
			<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>20</td> <td>24</td> <td>36</td> <td>20</td> <td>19</td> <td>16.5-20.5</td> <td>19</td> <td>19</td> </tr> </table>			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	20	24	36	20	19	16.5-20.5	19	19	<p><b>RTA 1</b>      FedEx      ups</p>		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																								
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																										
20	24	36	20	19	16.5-20.5	19	19																										
 <p><b>Medium Posture Nylon Back</b> w/Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center tilt action</p>	<p><b>Ergonomic Features:</b> A, C, G, H, M, N, Q</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>2738</b></td> <td>815</td> <td>855</td> <td>882</td> <td>923</td> <td>983</td> <td>1002</td> <td>1056</td> <td>1156</td> <td>1202</td> <td>1294</td> <td>1417</td> <td>1574</td> </tr> </table>												<b>2738</b>	815	855	882	923	983	1002	1056	1156	1202	1294	1417	1574						
			<b>2738</b>	815	855	882	923	983	1002	1056	1156	1202	1294	1417	1574																		
			<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>25</td> <td>24</td> <td>36</td> <td>20</td> <td>19</td> <td>16.5-20.5</td> <td>19</td> <td>19</td> </tr> </table>			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	25	24	36	20	19	16.5-20.5	19	19	<p><b>RTA 1</b>      FedEx      ups</p>		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																								
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																										
25	24	36	20	19	16.5-20.5	19	19																										

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES														
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
 <p><b>Medium Posture Mesh Back w/Arms</b> COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.):45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center tilt action</p>	<b>2738MB</b>	899	942	968	1009	1068	1092	1140	1240	1288	1380	1502	1658			
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
			25	24	36	20	19	16.5-20.5	19	19							
<p>Medium Posture Mesh Back w/Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.):45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: A, C, G, H, M, N, Q</p>	  															
			 <p><b>Medium Posture Back - Fully Upholstered w/Arms</b> COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.):45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center tilt action</p>	<b>2739</b>	899	946	982	1032	1107	1134	1196	1321	1381	1493	1651	1843
						<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
						<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
25	24	36				20	19	16.5-20.5	19	19							
<p>Medium Posture Back - Fully Upholstered w/Arms COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.):45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: A, C, G, H, M, N, Q</p>	  															
			 <p><b>Medium Posture Stool Nylon Back w/Arms</b> COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center tilt action</p>	<b>2748</b>	1028	1068	1098	1142	1203	1226	1282	1383	1433	1531	1660	1821
						<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
						<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
25	24	46				20	19	23-33	19	19							
<p>Medium Posture Stool Nylon Back w/Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: A, C, G, H, M, N, Q</p>	  															
			 <p><b>Medium Posture Stool Mesh Back w/Arms</b> COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 51 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center tilt action</p>	<b>2748MB</b>	1114	1154	1184	1228	1289	1311	1367	1468	1518	1616	1746	1907
						<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
						<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
25	24	46				20	19	23-33	19	19							
<p>Medium Posture Stool Mesh Back w/Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 51 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: A, C, G, H, M, N, Q</p>	  															

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																				
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12									
 <p><b>Medium Posture Stool - Fully Upholstered</b> w/Arms                      COM Yardage: 1.25                      Freight Class: 150                      Product Weight (lbs.): 52                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b>                      (1) Tilt tension                      (2) Pneumatic seat height                      (3) Back angle                      (9) Chair tilt lock                      (5A) Center tilt action</p>	<b>2749</b>	1110	1158	1197	1252	1328	1356	1425	1553	1615	1736	1897	2101									
		<p><b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>25</td> <td>24</td> <td>46</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			W	D	H	25	24	46	<p><b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20</td> <td>19</td> <td>23-33</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			W	D	H	20	19	23-33	<p><b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>19</td> <td>19</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		W	H
W	D	H																					
25	24	46																					
W	D	H																					
20	19	23-33																					
W	H																						
19	19																						
<p>Ergonomic Features: A, C, G, H, M, N, Q</p>		<p>RTA 1</p>	<p>FedEx</p>		<p>ups</p>																		

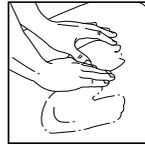
LOOVER



model 2660-8



model 2660-3



**Memory Foam**  
Available, use code "MF" and Add \$117.



model 2661-8



model 2662-3

STANDARD FEATURES

- Global's first chair to feature a weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism that requires no tilt tension adjustment.
- A live lumber support is incorporated into the back design which is height adjustable via a concealed ratchet system, offering a 2.25" height adjustment.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment, is standard on for Multi-Tilters, Synchro-Tilters, and Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter. Provides 2"-3" of seat depth adjustment.
- Height and width (WA) adjustable G5 lockable arms. Armcaps are soft to the touch Self Skinned Urethane, depth adjustable (slide forward and backward) movements can be locked to avoid unintentional movement). Armcaps also articulate inwards and outwards 30° to aim toward the keyboard or mouse arena.
- Vari-Width (WA) Width Adjustable Arm Extensions are standard, allowing the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced, Nylon medium rise base B7B with C1 dual wheel carpet casters.

- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Mesh backs are available in 24 brilliant Vue colors: Sandy Beach (VU10), Desert Sand (VU11), Orange Sunset (VU12), Chocolate Fountain (VU13), Arctic Blue (VU14), Quarry Grey (VU15), Tidal Wave (VU16), Ivy Moss (VU17), Red Rose (VU18), Coal Black (VU19), White (VU20), Lime (VU21), Chartreuse (VU23), Pool Blue (VU26), Sky (VU28), Primary Blue (VU32), Tangerine (VU34), Paprika (VU37), Grain (VU40), Yellow (VU43), Silver Grey (VU55), Silver (VU63), Hot Pink (VU65) and Red Mittens (VU70). Please specify

OPTIONAL FEATURES

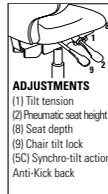
- Petite models are available at no upcharge. Please specify P. Seat is overall 1 inch smaller in depth and 1.5 inch smaller in width. Model numbers are listed below.
- Seat available in memory foam (MF). Add \$117.
- Optional Polished Aluminum base (B7A) Please specify (ALU) base. Add \$167.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify C9R. Add \$72.
- Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book for arm options. Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- For fully assembled in box, specify SU. Add \$76.

DESCRIPTION FEATURES MODEL# STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Extended HB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment

COM Yardage: 1  
Freight Class: 125  
Product Weight (lbs.): 68  
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11



**ADJUSTMENTS**  
(1) Tilt tension  
(2) Pneumatic seat height  
(3) Seat depth  
(4) Chair tilt lock  
(5C) Synchro-tilt action  
Anti-Kick back

Ergonomic Features:  
A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U

MODEL#	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2660-0	\$1213	\$1253	\$1282	\$1323	\$1382	\$1400	\$1455	\$1554	\$1601	\$1694	\$1816	\$1972

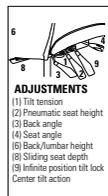
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25.5	25	45.5	19	19-22	16.25-20.25	19.5	26.5-29

RTA 2



Extended HB Multi Tilter

COM Yardage: 1  
Freight Class: 125  
Product Weight (lbs.): 68  
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11



**ADJUSTMENTS**  
(1) Tilt tension  
(2) Pneumatic seat height  
(3) Back angle  
(4) Seat angle  
(5) Back/lumbar height  
(6) Sliding seat depth  
(9) Infinite position tilt lock  
Center tilt action

Ergonomic Features:  
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U

MODEL#	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2660-3	\$1213	\$1253	\$1282	\$1323	\$1382	\$1400	\$1455	\$1554	\$1601	\$1694	\$1816	\$1972
2660P-3 Small Seat												

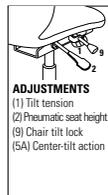
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25.5	25	45.5	20	19-22	16-20	19.5	26.5-29

RTA 2



Extended HB Tilter

COM Yardage: 1  
Freight Class: 150  
Product Weight (lbs.): 62  
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11



**ADJUSTMENTS**  
(1) Tilt tension  
(2) Pneumatic seat height  
(9) Chair tilt lock  
(5A) Center-tilt action

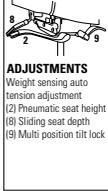
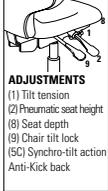
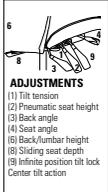
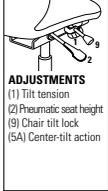
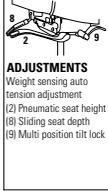
Ergonomic Features:  
A, B, C, D, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U

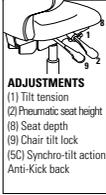
MODEL#	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2660-4	\$1060	\$1098	\$1127	\$1168	\$1228	\$1246	\$1301	\$1397	\$1447	\$1539	\$1662	\$1816

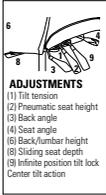
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25.5	25	45.5	20	19-20	16-21	19.5	26.5-29

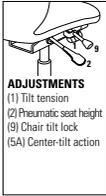
RTA 2

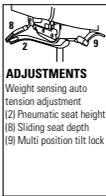


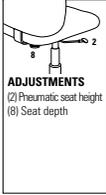
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>Extended HB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock</p>	<p>2660-8 \$1213 \$1253 \$1282 \$1323 \$1382 \$1400 \$1455 \$1554 \$1601 \$1694 \$1816 \$1972 2660P-8 Small Seat</p>	<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			25.5	25	45.5	20	19-22	16-21	19.5	26.5-27.5				
			<p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U</p> <p>RTA 2 FedEx UPS</p>											
 <p><b>HB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment</b> COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-Kick back</p>	<p>2661-0 \$1132 \$1169 \$1199 \$1240 \$1300 \$1318 \$1373 \$1469 \$1519 \$1611 \$1734 \$1888</p>	<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			25.5	24	42.5	20	19-22	16.25-20.25	19.5	19.5-27.5				
			<p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U</p> <p>RTA 2 FedEx UPS</p>											
 <p><b>HB Multi - Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 68 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/Lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	<p>2661-3 \$1132 \$1169 \$1199 \$1240 \$1300 \$1318 \$1373 \$1469 \$1519 \$1611 \$1734 \$1888 2661P-3 Small Seat</p>	<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			25.5	25	42.5	20	19-22	16-20	19.5	25-27.5				
			<p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U</p> <p>RTA 2 FedEx UPS</p>											
 <p><b>HB Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 62 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	<p>2661-4 \$995 \$1033 \$1062 \$1103 \$1163 \$1181 \$1236 \$1334 \$1382 \$1474 \$1597 \$1751</p>	<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			25.5	25	42.5	20	19-20	16-21	19.5	25-27.5				
			<p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U</p> <p>RTA 2 FedEx UPS</p>											
 <p><b>HB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock</p>	<p>2661-8 \$1132 \$1170 \$1199 \$1240 \$1300 \$1318 \$1373 \$1469 \$1519 \$1611 \$1734 \$1888 2661P-8 Small Seat</p>	<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			25.5	24	42.5	20	19-20	16-21	19.5	25-27.5				
			<p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U</p> <p>RTA 2 FedEx UPS</p>											

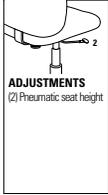
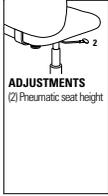
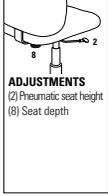
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>MB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment</b> COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 64 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-Kick back</p>	<p><b>2662-0</b>    \$1083 \$1121 \$1150 \$1191 \$1251 \$1270 \$1324 \$1422 \$1471 \$1562 \$1686 \$1839</p>												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			25.5	24	39.5	20	19-22	16.25-20.25	19.5	22-24.5				
Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U		RTA 2	FedEx	ups										

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>MB Multi Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (8) Back/lumbar height (9) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	<p><b>2662-3</b>    \$1083 \$1121 \$1150 \$1191 \$1251 \$1270 \$1324 \$1422 \$1471 \$1562 \$1686 \$1839 2662P-3 Small Seat</p>												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			25.5	25	39.5	20	19-22	16-20	19.5	22-24.5				
Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U		RTA 2	FedEx	ups										

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>MB Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	<p><b>2662-4</b>    \$963 \$1001 \$1030 \$1071 \$1131 \$1149 \$1204 \$1302 \$1350 \$1442 \$1565 \$1719</p>												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			25.5	25	39.5	20	19-20	16-21	19.5	22-24.5				
Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U		RTA 2	FedEx	ups										

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>MB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 64 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock</p>	<p><b>2662-8</b>    \$1083 \$1121 \$1149 \$1189 \$1250 \$1270 \$1322 \$1420 \$1470 \$1559 \$1683 \$1838 2662P-8 Small Seat</p>												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			25.5	24	39.5	20	19-22	16-21	19.5	22-24.5				
Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U		RTA 2	FedEx	ups										

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>MB Task</b> COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth</p>	<p><b>2662-6</b>    \$1023 \$1061 \$1090 \$1131 \$1191 \$1209 \$1264 \$1360 \$1410 \$1502 \$1625 \$1779</p>												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			25.5	25	39.5	20	19-20	16.5-21.5	19.5	21				
Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, Q, R, U		RTA 2	FedEx	ups										

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES														
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
 <p><b>MB Height Adjustable Stool - Task</b>                      COM Yardage: 1                      Freight Class: 150                      Product Weight (lbs.): 50                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b>                      (2) Pneumatic seat height</p>	Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, Q, R, U	2663-6	\$1406	\$1444	\$1473	\$1514	\$1574	\$1593	\$1647	\$1745	\$1793	\$1885	\$2009	\$2162		
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
			25.5	25	50	20	19-20	24-34	19.5	21							
			RTA 2	FedEx		ups											
 <p><b>MB Height Adjustable Stool - Task</b>                      COM Yardage: 1                      Freight Class: 150                      Product Weight (lbs.): 44                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b>                      (2) Pneumatic seat height</p>	Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N, U	2664-6	\$1278	\$1316	\$1345	\$1386	\$1446	\$1464	\$1519	\$1615	\$1665	\$1757	\$1880	\$2034		
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
			20	25	50	20	19-20	24-34	19.5	21							
			RTA 2	FedEx		ups											
 <p><b>MB Task</b>                      COM Yardage: 1                      Freight Class: 250                      Product Weight (lbs.): 39                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b>                      (2) Pneumatic seat height                      (8) Seat depth</p>	Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N, U	2665-6	\$890	\$928	\$957	\$998	\$1058	\$1076	\$1131	\$1229	\$1277	\$1369	\$1492	\$1646		
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
			20	25	39.5	20	19-20	16.5-21.5	19.5	16.5							
			RTA 2	FedEx		ups											

LURAY



Luray is offered in three back heights.



Standard Black Nylon Base/Arms with Self Skinned Urethane Armcaps

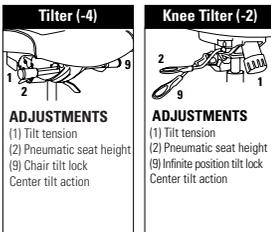
Optional Aluminum Base/Arms with Self Skinned Urethane Armcaps

Optional Aluminum Base/Arms with Wood Armcaps



Model 6461PB

MECHANISMS OPTIONS



Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S, U

Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N, U

STANDARD FEATURES

- Luray is designed for boardrooms, meeting rooms and executive offices.
- Luray offers a choice of finishes to match any environment: from durable nylon components to sophisticated polished aluminum and elegant wood trim.
- Three back heights are available, featuring horizontal sewing details.
- Stitch detail on edges of seat and back is discrete, using matched thread as standard.
- Choice of two mechanisms; tilter and knee-tilter.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Fixed loop arm design comes standard in Black fiberglass reinforced nylon with a self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcap; which is soft, durable and warm to the touch. The armcap overhangs the front and side of the arm so that chair to table contact is cushioned by the pliable edge.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced, nylon medium rise base (B7B) with (C1) dual wheel carpet casters.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Pedestal base models are offered on (-4) Tilter mechanisms only. These models provide fixed location seating for use in auditoriums, classrooms, jury boxes, public venues and more. The base must be mounted to the floor (mounting hardware not included). See Pedestal Base Installation Guide for details.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Upholstery is available with exaggerated top stitch detail (heavier thread). Fourteen coordinating or contrasting colors may be selected. Please specify.
- For Additional caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section of the Price Book. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- For Memory Foam, specify (MF) and add \$117.
- Pedestal Base models have black bases with 2" height adjust cylinders. Specify (SCC) swivel, auto return to max height (no upcharge); (SN) non-swivel, auto return to max height (Add \$21); or (SC) swivel, self-centering and return to max height (Add \$33).

OPTION CODES

Please Add option codes in the following order:

- Model number
  - 6460 Extended high back
  - 6461 High back
  - 6462 Medium back

- Fabric
  - Specify fabric code.
- Mechanism
  - (-4) Tilter mechanism ..... No Upcharge
  - (-2) Knee-tilt mechanism ..... Add \$152
- Arms
  - (SS) Black nylon arms w/SSU armcaps ..... No Upcharge
  - (AN) Aluminum arms w/SSU armcaps ..... Add \$225
  - Aluminum arms w/Wood armcaps ..... Add \$225
  - Specify finish from the following:
    - (AB) Absolute (AAM)
    - (B2) Black (BKM)
    - (AE) Cherry (ACM)
    - (EO) English Oak (EOM)
    - (EC) Espresso Café (ECM)
    - (HG) Gray (HGM)
    - (AH) Honey (AHM)
    - (TM) Mahogany (TMM)
    - (AV) Maple (AVM)
    - (MW) Medium walnut (MWM)
    - (NT) Natural Walnut (NLW)
    - (AT) Night (ASM)
    - (BI) Noce Biondo (NBM)
    - (GI) Noce Grigio (NGM)
    - (EI) Noce Leggero (NEM)
    - (MI) Noce Medio (NMM)
    - (SK) Shaker Cherry (SKM)
    - (TF) Fruitwood (TFM)
    - (W4) Walnut (TWM)
    - (WR) WC Cream (WTM)
    - (WH) White (WHM)
    - (WC) Winter Cherry (WCM) (colors shown on website)
- Base
  - (B7) Black nylon base.
  - (A7) Polished aluminum ..... Add \$167
- Casters
  - (C1) Dual wheel carpet casters.
  - (C9R) Dual wheel hard floor casters ..... Add \$73
- Stitch detail
  - (MS) Color matched stitching
  - Decorative top stitch ..... No Upcharge
  - (XP) Black (XB) Beige
  - (XG) Copen (XA) Graphite
  - (XK) Mahogany (XJ) Natural
  - (XH) Navy (XD) New Grey
  - (XF) Nickel (XN) Off White
  - (XL) Rubytone (XI) Scarlett
  - (XC) Smoke (XE) Taupe (colors shown on website)
- Seat foam
  - (SF) Standard foam
  - (MF) Memory foam ..... Add \$117
- Chair assembly
  - (SU) Assembled in Box ..... Add \$76
- Cylinder (for Pedestal Base)
  - (SH) Swivel, auto return turn to max height
  - (SN) Non-swivel, auto return turn to max height
  - Add \$21
  - (SC) Swivel, self-centering and return to max height Add \$33

EXAMPLE OF ORDER CODE:

6460	WA50	4	AH	A7	C1	MS	SF	SU
Model Number	Fabric	Mechanism	Arms	Base	Casters	Stitch Detail	Seat Foam	Chair Assembly

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>Extended High Back</b> COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75</p>		<b>6460</b>	1287	1376	1444	1546	1690	1758	1889	2097	2257	2438	2805	3197
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			25	26.5	46	20	19	16.5-21.5	20	27.5				
			<b>RTA 1</b>											
 <p><b>High Back</b> COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 44 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75</p>		<b>6461</b>	1249	1327	1387	1477	1606	1666	1783	1970	2112	2270	2597	2946
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			25	26.5	42.5	20	19	16.5-21.5	20	24				
			<b>RTA 1</b>											
			 											
 <p><b>Medium Back</b> COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75</p>		<b>6462</b>	1211	1283	1335	1416	1527	1579	1682	1844	1967	2107	2393	2699
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			25	26.5	39.5	20	19	16.5-21.5	20	21				
			<b>RTA 1</b>											
			 											
 <p><b>High Back with Pedestal Base</b> COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 45 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75</p>		<b>6461PB</b>	1480	1554	1610	1695	1817	1875	1984	2158	2293	2444	2752	3080
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			25	26.5	41	20	19	16.5-21.5	20	24				
			<b>RTA 1</b>											
 <p><b>Medium Back with Pedestal Base</b> COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75</p>		<b>6462PB</b>	1441	1506	1556	1628	1735	1785	1882	2032	2152	2281	2551	2838
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			25	26.5	37	20	19	16.5-21.5	20	21				
			<b>RTA 1</b>											
			 											

MALAGA®



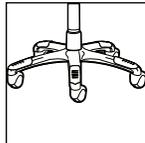
model 3140-3 (TD)

model 3140-3 (TD/PSB)



model 3141-3

model 3141-3



**Optional Base**  
Polished Aluminum base with black scuff tips. Specify "B2". Add \$167.

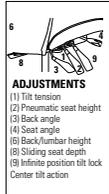
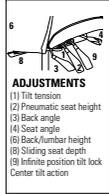
**STANDARD FEATURES**

- A contoured molded foam seat, built-in lumbar support and an upholstered outer back shell is standard on all models.
- Standard with adjustable height T-arms with teardrop shaped (TD) self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps.
- All models are standard with a five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base with dual wheel carpet casters (C10).
- Base and frame are available in Black (BK) Only.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment is standard on all models.
- All models (except high back) are shipped partially KD.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

**OPTIONAL FEATURES**

- To order a Malaga arm kit as a separate stand-alone item without a chair, use model number 3200 with the appropriate letter from the Arm Chart Price List for the arm style of your choice. Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book.
- Available with an impact resistant polypropylene back shroud in Black Only. Specify (PSB). No upcharge.

- Optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only (BKB). Add \$23.
- Optional Polished Aluminum base with black scuff tips. Specify "B2". Add \$167
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- For hard surface flooring please specify C10R. Add \$66.
- For fully assembled in box, specify SU. Add \$76.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES														
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
 <p><b>HB Multi - Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (5) Back/lumbar height (6) Sliding seat depth (7) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S</p>	<b>3140-3</b>	\$1446	\$1512	\$1563	\$1635	\$1743	\$1782	\$1877	\$2052	\$2138	\$2304	\$2528	\$2806		
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
	26	25	41	20	18	16.5-20.5	18.5	22.5-25									
 <p><b>LB Multi - Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (5) Back/lumbar height (6) Sliding seat depth (7) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S</p>	<b>3141-3</b>	\$1320	\$1374	\$1420	\$1485	\$1575	\$1609	\$1687	\$1842	\$1911	\$2053	\$2244	\$2486		
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
	26	24	37	20	18	16.5-20.5	18.5	19-21.5									

MIRAGE™



model 2790-4



model 2791-4



Standard with a polished aluminum loop arm with SSU armcap.

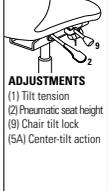
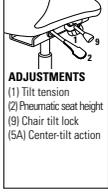


STANDARD FEATURES

- Ideal for management seating and meeting rooms, Mirage offers both function and style.
- There are no arm options for this series.
- Base and frame are standard in polished aluminum only.
- **C10** carpet casters are standard.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For hard surface flooring casters, specify **C10R** and Add \$66.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify **SU**. Add \$76..

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																																	
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																						
 <p><b>HB Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 0 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.25</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>2790-4</b></td> <td>\$1247</td> <td>\$1320</td> <td>\$1375</td> <td>\$1460</td> <td>\$1579</td> <td>\$1618</td> <td>\$1723</td> <td>\$1920</td> <td>\$2014</td> <td>\$2197</td> <td>\$2444</td> <td>\$2754</td> </tr> </table>												<b>2790-4</b>	\$1247	\$1320	\$1375	\$1460	\$1579	\$1618	\$1723	\$1920	\$2014	\$2197	\$2444	\$2754									
			<b>2790-4</b>	\$1247	\$1320	\$1375	\$1460	\$1579	\$1618	\$1723	\$1920	\$2014	\$2197	\$2444	\$2754																					
			<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="2">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>26.5</td> <td>26.5</td> <td>42.5</td> <td>20.5</td> <td>19</td> <td>16-20</td> <td>20.5</td> <td>24.5</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	26.5	26.5	42.5	20.5	19	16-20	20.5	24.5	<p><b>RTA 00</b></p>						
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																											
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																													
26.5	26.5	42.5	20.5	19	16-20	20.5	24.5																													
<table border="1"> <tr> <th>1</th> <th>2</th> <th>3</th> <th>4</th> <th>5</th> <th>6</th> <th>7</th> <th>8</th> <th>9</th> <th>10</th> <th>11</th> <th>12</th> </tr> <tr> <td><b>2791-4</b></td> <td>\$1212</td> <td>\$1277</td> <td>\$1326</td> <td>\$1397</td> <td>\$1502</td> <td>\$1536</td> <td>\$1628</td> <td>\$1801</td> <td>\$1883</td> <td>\$2044</td> <td>\$2261</td> <td>\$2533</td> </tr> </table>												1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	<b>2791-4</b>	\$1212	\$1277	\$1326	\$1397	\$1502	\$1536	\$1628	\$1801	\$1883	\$2044	\$2261	\$2533
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																									
<b>2791-4</b>	\$1212	\$1277	\$1326	\$1397	\$1502	\$1536	\$1628	\$1801	\$1883	\$2044	\$2261	\$2533																								
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="2">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>26</td> <td>25.5</td> <td>36.5</td> <td>19</td> <td>19</td> <td>16-20</td> <td>19.5</td> <td>17</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	26	25.5	36.5	19	19	16-20	19.5	17	<p><b>RTA 00</b></p>									
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																														
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																													
26	25.5	36.5	19	19	16-20	19.5	17																													
 <p><b>MB Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>2791-4</b></td> <td>\$1212</td> <td>\$1277</td> <td>\$1326</td> <td>\$1397</td> <td>\$1502</td> <td>\$1536</td> <td>\$1628</td> <td>\$1801</td> <td>\$1883</td> <td>\$2044</td> <td>\$2261</td> <td>\$2533</td> </tr> </table>												<b>2791-4</b>	\$1212	\$1277	\$1326	\$1397	\$1502	\$1536	\$1628	\$1801	\$1883	\$2044	\$2261	\$2533									
			<b>2791-4</b>	\$1212	\$1277	\$1326	\$1397	\$1502	\$1536	\$1628	\$1801	\$1883	\$2044	\$2261	\$2533																					
			<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="2">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>26</td> <td>25.5</td> <td>36.5</td> <td>19</td> <td>19</td> <td>16-20</td> <td>19.5</td> <td>17</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	26	25.5	36.5	19	19	16-20	19.5	17	<p><b>RTA 00</b></p>						
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																											
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																													
26	25.5	36.5	19	19	16-20	19.5	17																													

NOETIC™



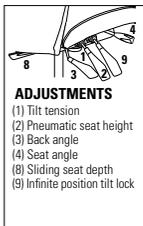
**Model 6074**  
Mesh Back Chair, Weight Sensing Synchro-tilter



**Model 6075**  
Upholstered Back Chair, Weight Sensing Synchro-tilter

MECHANISM OPTIONS:

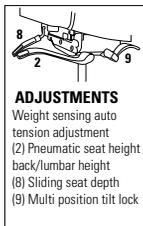
Multi-tilter mechanism



- ADJUSTMENTS**
- (1) Tilt tension
  - (2) Pneumatic seat height
  - (3) Back angle
  - (4) Seat angle
  - (8) Sliding seat depth
  - (9) Infinite position tilt lock

**Ergonomic features:**  
A, B, C, E, F, G, M, N, S

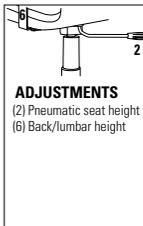
Weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism



- ADJUSTMENTS**
- Weight sensing auto tension adjustment
  - (2) Pneumatic seat height back/lumbar height
  - (8) Sliding seat depth
  - (9) Multi position tilt lock

**Ergonomic features:**  
B, C, E, L, M, N

Task basic swivel mechanism



- ADJUSTMENTS**
- (2) Pneumatic seat height
  - (6) Back/lumbar height

**Ergonomic features:**  
C, M, N

Stitch detail on coated textile and leather upholstered seats



STANDARD FEATURES

- Noetic is a thoughtful ergonomic task chair designed to inspire each individual's best work.
- Task chairs are available with three different mechanisms: task basic swivel, multi-tilter and weight-sensing synchro-tilter. Height adjustable stools are available with task basic swivel mechanism only.
- Chairs are available in three frame colors: Black, Shadow and Fog (see upcharges).
- Mesh back models are available with either Digital Mesh (6 colors) or Dimension Mesh (10 colors).
- Upholstered back models have a front textile (select from available approved textiles). The outer back is Dimension Mesh which coordinates with the selected frame color (BLK frame - DBK mesh; SHW frame - DGM mesh; FOG frame - DST mesh).
- Task chairs with multi-tilter and weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanisms are standard with a 2.5" adjustable sliding seat depth.
- Arm and armless models are available. For arms, choose between color matched P-style fixed arms or adjustable height arms with either (2D) arms with front/back sliding armcap or (4D) arms with front/back/side sliding and rotating armcaps. Black and Shadow frames receive color matching arms and armcaps. Fog frame height adjustable arms match the frame with Shadow armcap, height control button and accent trim.
- An adjustable lumbar support is available on mesh back models, see upcharge. Lumbar adjusts up/ down and coordinates with frame finish (Black with BLK; Shadow with SHW and FOG).
- All models are available with a color matching nylon five prong base or chrome base (with upcharge).
- Casters are available for carpet (type C82) or hard surface flooring (type C82R, see upcharge) and coordinate with base finish. Black or Shadow bases have Black casters. Fog bases have Fog casters. Aluminum bases receive Black casters.
- Upholstery options: fabric, coated textile or leather. Coated textiles and leather seats will include perimeter stitch detail.
- To calculate pricing for mesh back models, start with the model base price and add the appropriate seat textile grade upcharge.
- For upholstered back models, two textiles (inside back and seat textiles) may be selected. For pricing, start with the model base price shown and add the appropriate grade upcharges for the inside back textile and the seat textile. The Blended Textile Matrix does not apply to this series.
- Weight capacity is 300 lbs.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**  
Specify model number
- **Mesh Finish** (mesh back models)  
(D50) Digital Mesh Red  
(D51) Digital Mesh Blue  
(D52) Digital Mesh Navy  
(D53) Digital Mesh Shadow  
(D54) Digital Mesh Fog  
(D55) Digital Mesh Black  
(DBK) Dimension Mesh Black  
(DST) Dimension Mesh Fog  
(DCL) Dimension Mesh Chalk  
(DGM) Dimension Mesh Shadow  
(DCH) Dimension Mesh Charcoal  
(DSD) Dimension Mesh Sand  
(DCO) Dimension Mesh Cobalt  
(DPB) Dimension Mesh Pool Blue  
(DCT) Dimension Mesh Citrus  
(DBE) Dimension Mesh Berry
- **Inside back textile** (upholstered back models, outer back mesh matches frame finish). Specify textile code. See model grade upcharges.
- **Seat textile**  
Specify textile code. See model grade upcharges.
- **Frame finish**  
(BLK) Black  
(SHW) Shadow. Add \$76.  
(FOG) Fog. Add \$76.
- **Arm Type** (armed models only, see notes for color matching)  
(FP) Fixed P Arm. No charge.  
(2D) Height adjustable with depth sliding armcap. No charge.  
(4D) Height adjustable with width, depth and rotating sliding armcap. No charge.
- **Base type**  
(B7) Nylon base (color matches frame).  
(A7) Polished aluminum base. Add \$167
- **Caster type**  
(C82) 2.5" casters for carpet  
(C82R) 2.5" casters for most hard surfaces. Add \$94
- **Lumbar** (mesh back models)  
(NAL) No lumbar  
(ADL) Adjustable lumbar. Add \$38
- **Moisture Barrier** (seat)  
(NB) No moisture barrier  
(MB) Moisture barrier. Add \$101

EXAMPLE NOETIC ORDER CODE:

6074	DBK	FU75	BLK	2D	B7	C82	ADL	NB
Model	Mesh Finish	Textile	Frame Finish	Arm Type	Base Type	Caster Type	Lumbar	Moisture Barrier



DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 <p><b>Armless Mesh Back Chair, Task Basic Swivel</b> COM Yardage: Seat: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 39.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	6072NA	Base Price:	\$741												
		Seat upcharge:	+0	\$24	\$43	\$71	\$110	\$126	\$160	\$213	\$253	\$297	\$387	\$483	
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				20	24	41.25	20	17	16.25 - 20.25	16	21				
							RTA 2			1 per carton					
 <p><b>Upholstered Back Chair, Task Basic Swivel</b> COM Yardage: Back: .75 ; Seat: .75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	6073	Base Price:	\$1041												
		Back upcharge:	+0	\$24	\$43	\$71	\$110	\$126	\$160	\$213	\$253	\$297	\$387	\$483	
	Seat upcharge:	+0	\$24	\$43	\$71	\$110	\$126	\$160	\$213	\$253	\$297	\$387	\$483		
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				26	24	41.25	20	17	16.25 - 20.25	16	21				
						RTA 2			1 per carton						
 <p><b>Armless Upholstered Back Chair, Task Basic Swivel</b> COM Yardage: Back: .75 ; Seat: .75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 39.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	6073NA	Base Price:	\$928												
		Back upcharge:	+0	\$24	\$43	\$71	\$110	\$126	\$160	\$213	\$253	\$297	\$387	\$483	
	Seat upcharge:	+0	\$24	\$43	\$71	\$110	\$126	\$160	\$213	\$253	\$297	\$387	\$483		
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				20	24	41.25	20	17	16.25 - 20.25	16	21				
						RTA 2			1 per carton						
 <p><b>Mesh Back Chair, Weight Sensing Synchro-tilter</b> COM Yardage: Seat: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	6074	Base Price:	\$916												
		Seat upcharge:	+0	\$24	\$43	\$71	\$110	\$126	\$160	\$213	\$253	\$297	\$387	\$483	
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				26	24	40	20	17.5	17 - 21	16	21				
							RTA 2			1 per carton					
 <p><b>Armless Mesh Back Chair, Weight Sensing Synchro-tilter</b> COM Yardage: Seat: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	6074NA	Base Price:	\$798												
		Seat upcharge:	+0	\$24	\$43	\$71	\$110	\$126	\$160	\$213	\$253	\$297	\$387	\$483	
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				20	24	40	20	17.5	17 - 21	16	21				
							RTA 2			1 per carton					

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>Upholstered Back Chair, Weight Sensing Synchro-tilter</b> COM Yardage: Back: .75 ; Seat: .75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 44.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	<b>6075</b>	Base Price:	\$1096										
		Back upcharge:	+0	\$24	\$43	\$71	\$110	\$126	\$160	\$213	\$253	\$297	\$387
	Seat upcharge:	+0	\$24	\$43	\$71	\$110	\$126	\$160	\$213	\$253	\$297	\$387	\$483
	<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
	W D H			W D H			W H						
	26 24 40			20 17.5 17 - 21			16 21						
<b>RTA 2</b> 1 per carton													
 <p><b>Armless Upholstered Back Chair, Weight Sensing Synchro-tilter</b> COM Yardage: Back: .75 ; Seat: .75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	<b>6075NA</b>	Base Price:	\$984										
		Back upcharge:	+0	\$24	\$43	\$71	\$110	\$126	\$160	\$213	\$253	\$297	\$387
	Seat upcharge:	+0	\$24	\$43	\$71	\$110	\$126	\$160	\$213	\$253	\$297	\$387	\$483
	<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
	W D H			W D H			W H						
	20 24 40			20 17.5 17 - 21			16 21						
<b>RTA 2</b> 1 per carton													
 <p><b>Mesh Back Height Adjustable Stool</b> COM Yardage: Seat: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	<b>6076</b>	Base Price:	\$1041										
		Seat upcharge:	+0	\$24	\$43	\$71	\$110	\$126	\$160	\$213	\$253	\$297	\$387
	<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
	W D H			W D H			W H						
	26 24 51			20 17.5 25 - 35			16 21						
	<b>RTA 2</b> 1 per carton												
 <p><b>Armless Mesh Back Height Adjustable stool</b> COM Yardage: Seat: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	<b>6076NA</b>	Base Price:	\$897										
		Seat upcharge:	+0	\$24	\$43	\$71	\$110	\$126	\$160	\$213	\$253	\$297	\$387
	<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
	W D H			W D H			W H						
	20 24 51			20 17.5 25 - 35			16 21						
	<b>RTA 2</b> 1 per carton												
 <p><b>Upholstered Back Height Adjustable Stool</b> COM Yardage: Back: .75 ; Seat: .75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 49.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	<b>6077</b>	Base Price:	\$1221										
		Back upcharge:	+0	\$24	\$43	\$71	\$110	\$126	\$160	\$213	\$253	\$297	\$387
	Seat upcharge:	+0	\$24	\$43	\$71	\$110	\$126	\$160	\$213	\$253	\$297	\$387	\$483
	<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
	W D H			W D H			W H						
	26 24 51			20 17 25 - 35			16 21						
<b>RTA 2</b> 1 per carton													

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>Armless Upholstered Back Height Adjustable Stool</b>                      COM Yardage: Back: .75 ; Seat: .75                      Freight Class: 150                      Product Weight (lbs.): 46                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	<b>6077NA</b>	Base Price:	\$1078										
	Back upcharge:	<b>+0</b>	<b>\$24</b>	<b>\$43</b>	<b>\$71</b>	<b>\$110</b>	<b>\$126</b>	<b>\$160</b>	<b>\$213</b>	<b>\$253</b>	<b>\$297</b>	<b>\$387</b>	<b>\$483</b>
	Seat upcharge:	<b>+0</b>	<b>\$24</b>	<b>\$43</b>	<b>\$71</b>	<b>\$110</b>	<b>\$126</b>	<b>\$160</b>	<b>\$213</b>	<b>\$253</b>	<b>\$297</b>	<b>\$387</b>	<b>\$483</b>
	<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
20	24	51	20	17	25 - 35	16	21						
			<b>RTA 2</b>		1 per carton								

## NOVELLO



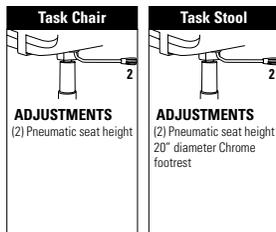
Novello is offered in three frame finishes: Black, Fog and Ivory Cloud.



Model 6402PB



### STANDARD MECHANISMS



Ergonomic Features:  
C, M

Ergonomic Features:  
C, M

### STANDARD FEATURES

- A revolutionary new task chair that can go anywhere - it requires no adjustments and provides exceptional comfort for any size user.
- Novello features a special polymer shell that flexes, allowing the seat to glide smoothly on a concealed track system. It is strong and durable, with clean lines and offers effective support.
- Chairs are molded with one-piece flexible shells; available in Black (BK), Fog (FG) or Cloud (IC). Black is the base list price.
- Chairs with Black shells are standard with five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base (B5) with (C82) dual wheel carpet casters.
- Chairs with Fog or Cloud shells are standard with a five prong, polished cast aluminum base with Black accents (BA) and black (C82) dual wheel carpet casters.
- Fog and Cloud chairs and Black models with an aluminum base come with a chrome gas cylinder.
- All models with arms are standard with Black armcaps.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Pedestal base models are offered on with Tilter mechanisms only. These models provide fixed location seating for use in auditoriums, classrooms, jury boxes, public venues and more. The base must be mounted to the floor (mounting hardware not included). See Pedestal Base Installation Guide for details.

### OPTIONAL FEATURES

- There are no arm options for this series.
- For Additional caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section.
- Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- Pedestal Base models have black bases with 2" height adjust cylinders. Specify (SCC) swivel, auto return to max height (no upcharge); (SN) non-swivel, auto return to max height (Add \$21); or (SC) swivel, self-centering and return to max height (Add \$33).

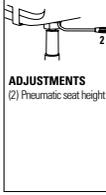
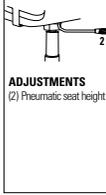
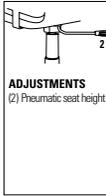
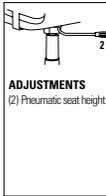
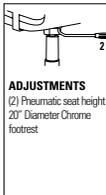
### OPTION CODES

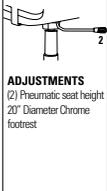
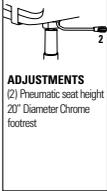
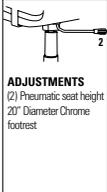
Please Add option codes in the following order:

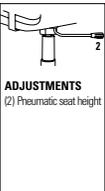
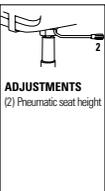
- **Model Number**
  - 6400 Chair with arms
  - 6401 Chair, armless
  - 6402 Chair with arms, fully upholstered
  - 6403 Chair, armless, fully upholstered
  - 6410 Stool with arms
  - 6411 Stool, armless
  - 6412 Stool with arms, fully upholstered
  - 6413 Stool, armless, fully upholstered
- **Fabric**  
Specify fabric code
- **Shell/arm color**
  - (BK) Black shell ..... **No Upcharge**
  - (FG) Fog shell ..... **Add \$34**
  - (IC) Cloud shell ..... **Add \$34**
- **Armcaps (No Upcharge)**
  - (BP) Black self-skinned urethane.
  - (FP) Fog self-skinned urethane.
  - (CP) Cloud self-skinned urethane.
- **Base**
  - (BB5) Black nylon base ..... **No Upcharge**
  - (FB5) Fog nylon base ..... **Add \$47**
  - (CB5) Cloud nylon base ..... **Add \$47**
  - (BBA) Polished aluminum w/Black accent ..... **Add \$76**
  - (FBA) Polished aluminum w/Fog accent ..... **Add \$76**
  - (CBA) Polished aluminum w/Cloud accent ..... **Add \$76**
- **Adjustable Footring (stool models)**
  - (R3) Black footring ..... **No Upcharge**
- **Casters**
  - (C82) Black dual wheel carpet casters ..... **No Upcharge**
  - (C82R) Black dual wheel hard floor casters ..... **Add \$98**
  - (C82F) Fog dual wheel carpet casters ..... **No Upcharge**
  - (C82FR) Fog dual wheel hard floor casters ..... **Add \$98**
- **Seat foam**
  - (SF) Standard foam ..... **No Upcharge**
  - (PF) Extra plush cushion ..... **No Upcharge**
- **Chair Assembly**
  - (SU) Assembled in Box ..... **\$76**
- **Cylinder (for Pedestal Base)**
  - (SH) Swivel, auto return turn to max height
  - (SN) Non-swivel, auto return turn to max height. **Add \$21**
  - (SC) Swivel, self-centering and return to max height. **Add \$33**

### EXAMPLE OF ORDER CODE:

6400BK	WA50	EG	BK	AL	R3	C9R	SU
Model Number	Fabric	Shell/Arms	Armcaps	Base	Footring	Casters	Chair Assembly

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 <p><b>Task Chair w/Arms</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (2) Pneumatic seat height</p>	<b>6400</b>	1004	1038	1062	1096	1146	1163	1209	1291	1331	1408	1511	1642	
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
		25	22	36	18.5	18	16.5-21.5	20.5	18.5						
			  												
 <p><b>Armless Task Chair</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.75</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (2) Pneumatic seat height</p>	<b>6401</b>	909	943	965	998	1046	1068	1114	1182	1236	1296	1417	1549	
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
		21.5	22	36	18.5	18	16.5-21.5	20.5	18.5						
			  												
 <p><b>Task Chair w/Arms</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (2) Pneumatic seat height</p>	<b>6402</b>	1085	1118	1141	1174	1222	1244	1290	1358	1412	1472	1593	1725	
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
		25	22	36	18.5	17.5	16.5-21.5	20.5	18.5						
			  												
 <p><b>Armless Task Chair</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 37 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.75</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (2) Pneumatic seat height</p>	<b>6403</b>	998	1033	1056	1088	1136	1158	1204	1272	1326	1386	1508	1639	
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
		21.5	22	36	18.5	17.5	16.5-21.5	20.5	18.5						
			  												
 <p><b>Task Stool w/Arms</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (2) Pneumatic seat height 20" Diameter Chrome footrest</p>	<b>6410</b>	1153	1188	1211	1243	1291	1313	1359	1427	1481	1541	1663	1794	
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
		25	22	46	18.5	18	24-34	20.5	18.5						
			  												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 <p><b>Armless Task Stool</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 39 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (2) Pneumatic seat height 20" Diameter Chrome footrest</p> <p>Upholstered seat/ Polypropylene back</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: C, M</p>	<b>6411</b>	1056	1090	1112	1145	1193	1215	1261	1329	1383	1443	1564	1696		
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
		25	21.5	46	18.5	17.5	24-34	20.5	18.5							
			<b>RTA 2</b>													
 <p><b>Task Stool w/Arms</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (2) Pneumatic seat height 20" Diameter Chrome footrest</p> <p>Upholstered seat &amp; back</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: C, M</p>	<b>6412</b>	1234	1268	1292	1326	1376	1393	1439	1521	1558	1637	1741	1872		
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
		25	22	46	18.5	18	24-34	20.5	18.5							
			<b>RTA 2</b>													
 <p><b>Armless Task Stool</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 39 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (2) Pneumatic seat height 20" Diameter Chrome footrest</p> <p>Upholstered seat &amp; back</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: C, M</p>	<b>6413</b>	1138	1172	1194	1227	1275	1297	1343	1411	1465	1525	1646	1778		
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
		25	21.5	46	18.5	18	24-34	20.5	18.5							
			<b>RTA 2</b>													

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>Task Chair w/Arms with Pedestal Base</b>                      COM Yardage: 0.75                      Freight Class: 150                      Product Weight (lbs.): 44                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (2) Pneumatic seat height</p>	<b>6402PB</b>	1317	1343	1364	1392	1435	1454	1492	1552	1598	1650	1755	1868
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			25	22	34	18.5	17.5	16.5-21.5	20.5	18.5				
														
 <p><b>Armless Task Chair</b>                      COM Yardage: 0.75                      Freight Class: 125                      Product Weight (lbs.): 41                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.75</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (2) Pneumatic seat height</p>	<b>6403PB</b>	1230	1256	1277	1306	1348	1368	1407	1466	1512	1564	1671	1783
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			21.5	22	34	18.5	17.5	16.5-21.5	20.5	18.5				
														

OBUSFORME® COMFORT



model 1240-3



model 1241-3



**Memory Foam**  
Available, use code "MF"  
and Add \$117.



model 1261-3

STANDARD FEATURES

- ObusForme Comfort is recommended by chiropractors worldwide.
- Features a new elastomeric back support system that provides impressive, comfortable support with no pressure points along the spine.
- Height, width and depth adjustable (**G3**) arms with self-skinned urethane (SSU) arm pads. Armcaps articulate inwards 30°
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base with dual wheel carpet casters (**C65**).
- Standard seat foam is a dual cushion with a soft top layer and a firmly supportive lower layer.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment is standard on multi-tilters.
- Schukra™ depth adjustable lumbar support for personalized back support and comfort is standard on select models.
- Vari-Width (**WA**) width adjustable arm extensions
- are standard when chair is ordered with adjustable arms. Allows the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths.
- All models are shipped partially KD.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

- "P" petite seat models have a seat that is 0.75" shallower and 1.5" narrower than the standard seat.
- Petite seats have the same list prices as standard models.

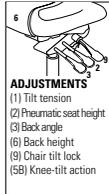
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Optional Memory Foam (**MF**) seats are available. This slow release foam molds to your contour and evenly distributes body weight. Please specify. Add \$117.
- An optional Polished Aluminum base with scuff resistant tips is available. Please specify (**ALU**). Add \$167
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- Please specify **C65R** for hard surface flooring. Add \$73
- For fully assembled in box, please **SU**. Add \$76.

DESCRIPTION FEATURES MODEL# STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



**HB Knee - Tilter**  
COM Yardage: 2.25  
Freight Class: 125  
Product Weight (lbs.): 67  
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11



**ADJUSTMENTS**  
(1) Tilt tension  
(2) Pneumatic seat height  
(3) Back angle  
(6) Back height  
(9) Chair tilt lock  
(5B) Knee-tilt action

Ergonomic Features:  
A, B, C, D, E, G, H, J, M, N, Q, R, U

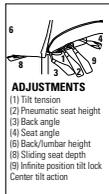
MODEL#	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1240-2	\$1447	\$1539	\$1609	\$1713	\$1863	\$1918	\$2049	\$2299	\$2417	\$2648	\$2964	\$3355

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	25	48.5	21	17.5-20	16.5-20.5	19	27.5

RTA 2 FedEx UPS



**HB Multi - Tilter**  
COM Yardage: 2.25  
Freight Class: 125  
Product Weight (lbs.): 69  
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11



**ADJUSTMENTS**  
(1) Tilt tension  
(2) Pneumatic seat height  
(3) Back angle  
(4) Seat angle  
(6) Back/lumbar height  
(8) Sliding seat depth  
(9) Infinite position tilt lock  
Center tilt action

Ergonomic Features:  
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U

DISCONTINUED

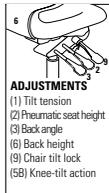
MODEL#	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1240-3	\$1236	\$1328	\$1398	\$1502	\$1652	\$1707	\$1838	\$2088	\$2206	\$2437	\$2753	\$3144
1240P-3 Petite seat												

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	25	48	21	17.5-20	16-20	19	27

RTA 2 FedEx UPS



**MB Knee - Tilter**  
COM Yardage: 2  
Freight Class: 125  
Product Weight (lbs.): 67  
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5



**ADJUSTMENTS**  
(1) Tilt tension  
(2) Pneumatic seat height  
(3) Back angle  
(6) Back height  
(9) Chair tilt lock  
(5B) Knee-tilt action

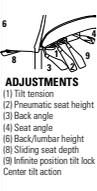
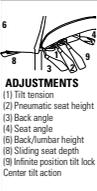
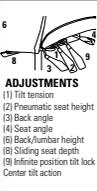
Ergonomic Features:  
A, B, C, D, E, G, H, J, M, N, Q, R, U

MODEL#	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1241-2	\$1386	\$1465	\$1530	\$1622	\$1755	\$1803	\$1918	\$2140	\$2247	\$2451	\$2730	\$3080

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	25	44.5	21	17.5-20	16.5-20.5	19.5	22-27.5

RTA 2 FedEx UPS



DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																								
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12													
 <p><b>MB Multi -Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (5) Back/lumbar height (6) Sliding seat depth (7) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>1241-3</b></td> <td>\$1174</td><td>\$1253</td><td>\$1318</td><td>\$1410</td><td>\$1543</td><td>\$1591</td><td>\$1706</td><td>\$1928</td><td>\$2035</td><td>\$2239</td><td>\$2518</td><td>\$2868</td> </tr> </table>												<b>1241-3</b>	\$1174	\$1253	\$1318	\$1410	\$1543	\$1591	\$1706	\$1928	\$2035	\$2239	\$2518	\$2868
			<b>1241-3</b>	\$1174	\$1253	\$1318	\$1410	\$1543	\$1591	\$1706	\$1928	\$2035	\$2239	\$2518	\$2868												
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>																		
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>														
26	25	44	21	17.5-20	16-20	19.5	22																				
			<p>RTA 2  </p>																								
 <p><b>Armless chair - Sled Base</b> COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: M, N</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>1246</b></td> <td>\$756</td><td>\$825</td><td>\$876</td><td>\$952</td><td>\$1061</td><td>\$1098</td><td>\$1194</td><td>\$1373</td><td>\$1462</td><td>\$1630</td><td>\$1858</td><td>\$2142</td> </tr> </table>												<b>1246</b>	\$756	\$825	\$876	\$952	\$1061	\$1098	\$1194	\$1373	\$1462	\$1630	\$1858	\$2142	
		<b>1246</b>	\$756	\$825	\$876	\$952	\$1061	\$1098	\$1194	\$1373	\$1462	\$1630	\$1858	\$2142													
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>																			
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>															
21	24	38	21	18	18	20	20.5																				
			<p>RTA 2  </p>																								
 <p><b>Armchair - Sled Base</b> COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: M, N</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>1247</b></td> <td>\$995</td><td>\$1064</td><td>\$1115</td><td>\$1192</td><td>\$1300</td><td>\$1338</td><td>\$1433</td><td>\$1614</td><td>\$1701</td><td>\$1870</td><td>\$2098</td><td>\$2379</td> </tr> </table>												<b>1247</b>	\$995	\$1064	\$1115	\$1192	\$1300	\$1338	\$1433	\$1614	\$1701	\$1870	\$2098	\$2379	
		<b>1247</b>	\$995	\$1064	\$1115	\$1192	\$1300	\$1338	\$1433	\$1614	\$1701	\$1870	\$2098	\$2379													
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>																			
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>															
26.5	24	38	21	18	18	20	20.5																				
			<p>RTA 2  </p>																								
 <p><b>HB Multi -Tilter w/Schukra</b> COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 69 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (5) Back/lumbar height (6) Sliding seat depth (7) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U, V</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>1260-3</b></td> <td>\$1399</td><td>\$1491</td><td>\$1561</td><td>\$1665</td><td>\$1815</td><td>\$1870</td><td>\$2001</td><td>\$2251</td><td>\$2369</td><td>\$2600</td><td>\$2916</td><td>\$3307</td> </tr> </table>												<b>1260-3</b>	\$1399	\$1491	\$1561	\$1665	\$1815	\$1870	\$2001	\$2251	\$2369	\$2600	\$2916	\$3307
			<b>1260-3</b>	\$1399	\$1491	\$1561	\$1665	\$1815	\$1870	\$2001	\$2251	\$2369	\$2600	\$2916	\$3307												
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>																		
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>														
26	25	48	21	17.5-20	16-20	19.5	27-32.25																				
			<p>RTA 2  </p>																								
 <p><b>MB Multi -Tilter w/Schukra</b> COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (5) Back/lumbar height (6) Sliding seat depth (7) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>1261-3</b></td> <td>\$1339</td><td>\$1422</td><td>\$1484</td><td>\$1577</td><td>\$1710</td><td>\$1756</td><td>\$1873</td><td>\$2094</td><td>\$2201</td><td>\$2408</td><td>\$2686</td><td>\$3035</td> </tr> </table>												<b>1261-3</b>	\$1339	\$1422	\$1484	\$1577	\$1710	\$1756	\$1873	\$2094	\$2201	\$2408	\$2686	\$3035
			<b>1261-3</b>	\$1339	\$1422	\$1484	\$1577	\$1710	\$1756	\$1873	\$2094	\$2201	\$2408	\$2686	\$3035												
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>																		
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>														
26	25	44	21	17.5-20	16-20	19.5	22																				
			<p>RTA 2  </p>																								

OBUSFORME® COMFORT XL



STANDARD FEATURES

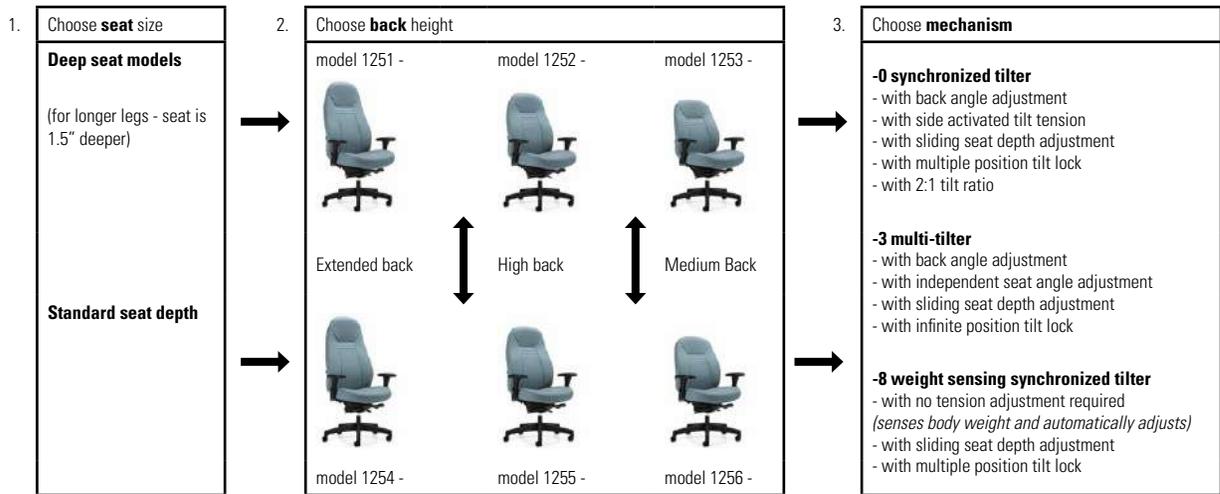
- ObusForme Comfort XL is the newest Addition to the ObusForme family and is recommended by chiropractors worldwide.
- All models provided Additional height and/or seat depth, design to meet the requirements of the large occupant chair.
- Features a elastomeric back support system that provides impressive comfortable support with no pressure points along the spine, with a compound curved back and seat.
- Standard seat foam is extra thick dual cushion with a soft top layer and a firmly supportive lower layer.
- Standard with height and width adjustable forward swept arms with "sliding armcaps" (G3).
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ Pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain exactly the right seat height you desire.
- Vari - Width Adapter Plate (WA) is standard. Allows each arm to move outward an additional 2" (for a total of 4" extra seat width) and locks with the use of an easy to maneuver lever.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying.

- Sliding seat depth is standard on all models.
- Vertical back height ratchet adjustment of 5 1/4", standard on all models.
- Standard five-legged, injection moulded, fiberglass reinforced nylon black spider base.
- C65 dual wheel carpet casters are standard.
- All models are rated for 400lbs. Covered under Global's limited lifetime warranty. For 3-shift environments (TS models covered under Global's Heavy Duty, 12 year, 24/7 warranty) see terms and conditions.
- All models ship fully assembled in the box.

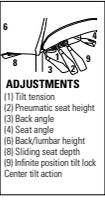
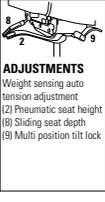
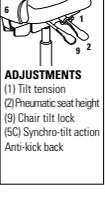
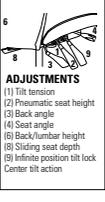
OPTIONAL FEATURES

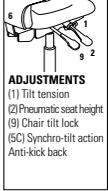
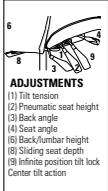
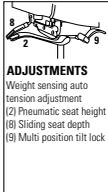
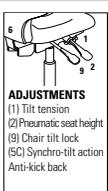
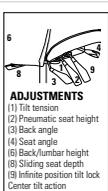
- Please specify C65R for hard surface flooring. Add \$73.

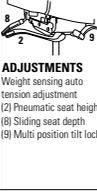
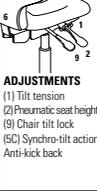
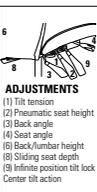
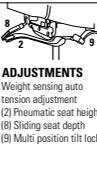
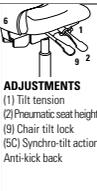
Big & Tall ObusForme Comfort XL: Product Map  
For users of above average height or weight

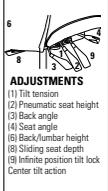


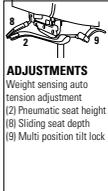
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																					
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12										
<p><b>Extended Back Synchro - Tilter w/ Back Angle Adj.</b> COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 69 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 24.25</p>	<p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back</p> <p>Extra Tall/Wide Back. Wide/Deep Seat.</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U</p>	1251-0	1892	1992	2067	2182	2345	2402	2544	2815	2945	3195	3539	3965										
		<p><b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>28</td> <td>26</td> <td>53</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			W	D	H	28	26	53	<p><b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>23.5</td> <td>19-21.5</td> <td>17-21</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			W	D	H	23.5	19-21.5	17-21	<p><b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>22</td> <td>31-36.25</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			W	H
W	D	H																						
28	26	53																						
W	D	H																						
23.5	19-21.5	17-21																						
W	H																							
22	31-36.25																							

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES														
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
 <p><b>Extended Back Multi - Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 71 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 24.25</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (5) Back/lumbar height (6) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	1251-3	1892	1992	2067	2182	2345	2402	2544	2815	2945	3195	3539	3965			
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
			28	26	53	23.5	19-21.5	17-21	22	31-36.25							
			<b>RTA 00</b>														
 <p><b>Extended Back Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 24.25</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock</p>	1251-8	1892	1992	2067	2182	2345	2402	2544	2815	2945	3195	3539	3965			
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
			28	26	53	23.5	19-21.5	17-21	22	31-36.25							
			<b>RTA 00</b>														
 <p><b>High Back Synchro - Tilter w/ Back Angle Adj.</b> COM Yardage: 2.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 65 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.25</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back</p>	1252-0	1808	1898	1968	2072	2220	2272	2401	2647	2768	2995	3306	3693			
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
			28	26	48.5	23.5	19-21.5	17-21	22	26.5-31.75							
			<b>RTA 00</b>														
 <p><b>High Back Multi - Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 2.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.25</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (5) Back/lumbar height (6) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	1252-3	1808	1898	1968	2072	2220	2272	2401	2647	2768	2995	3306	3693			
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
			28	26	48.5	23.5	19-21.5	17-21	22	26.5-31.75							
			<b>RTA 00</b>														
 <p><b>High Back Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 2.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 62 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.25</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock</p>	1252-8	1808	1898	1968	2072	2220	2272	2401	2647	2768	2995	3306	3693			
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
			28	26	48.5	23.5	19-21.5	17-21	22	26.5-31.75							
			<b>RTA 00</b>														

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 <p><b>Mid Back Synchro - Tilter w/ Back Angle Adj.</b> COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back</p>	<b>1253-0</b>	1726	1816	1886	1990	2138	2190	2319	2565	2686	2913	3224	3611	
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
			28	26	44.5	23.5	19-21.5	17-21	22	22-27.25					
			<b>RTA 00</b>												
 <p><b>Mid Back Multi - Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	<b>1253-3</b>	1726	1816	1886	1990	2138	2190	2319	2565	2686	2913	3224	3611	
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
			28	26	44.5	23.5	19-21.5	17-21	22	22-27.25					
			<b>RTA 00</b>												
 <p><b>Mid Back Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock</p>	<b>1253-8</b>	1726	1816	1886	1990	2138	2190	2319	2565	2686	2913	3224	3611	
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
			28	26	44.5	23.5	19-21.5	17-21	22	22-27.25					
			<b>RTA 00</b>												
 <p><b>Extended Back Synchro - Tilter w/ Back Angle Adj.</b> COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back</p>	<b>1254-0</b>	1808	1908	1983	2100	2261	2318	2461	2731	2861	3111	3455	3881	
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
			28	24.5	53	23.5	17-19.5	17-21	22	31-36.25					
			<b>RTA 00</b>												
 <p><b>Extended Back Multi - Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	<b>1254-3</b>	1808	1908	1983	2100	2261	2318	2461	2731	2861	3111	3455	3881	
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
			28	24.5	53	23.5	17-19.5	17-21	22	31-36.25					
			<b>RTA 00</b>												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 <p><b>Extended Back Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock</p>	<p><b>1254-8</b></p>	1808	1908	1983	2100	2261	2318	2461	2731	2861	3111	3455	3881	
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
			28	24.5	53	23.5	17-19.5	17-21	22	31-36.25					
		<b>RTA 00</b>													
 <p><b>High Back Synchro - Tilter w/ Back Angle Adj.</b> COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back</p>	<p><b>1255-0</b></p>	1726	1816	1886	1990	2138	2190	2319	2565	2686	2913	3224	3611	
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
			28	24.5	48	23.5	17-19.5	17-21	22	26.5-31.75					
		<b>RTA 00</b>													
 <p><b>High Back Multi - Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 69 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	<p><b>1255-3</b></p>	1726	1816	1886	1990	2138	2190	2319	2565	2686	2913	3224	3611	
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
			28	24.5	48.5	23.5	17-19.5	17-21	22	26.5-31.75					
		<b>RTA 00</b>													
 <p><b>High Back Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock</p>	<p><b>1255-8</b></p>	1726	1816	1886	1990	2138	2190	2319	2565	2686	2913	3224	3611	
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
			28	24.5	48.5	23.5	17-19.5	17-21	22	26.5-31.75					
		<b>RTA 00</b>													
 <p><b>Mid Back Synchro - Tilter w/ Back Angle Adj.</b> COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back</p>	<p><b>1256-0</b></p>	1645	1735	1805	1909	2057	2109	2238	2484	2605	2832	3143	3530	
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
			28	24.5	44.5	23.5	17-19.5	17-21	22	22-27.25					
		<b>RTA 00</b>													

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 <p><b>Mid Back Multi - Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (5) Back/Jumper height (6) Sliding seat depth (8) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	1256-3	1645	1735	1805	1909	2057	2109	2238	2484	2605	2832	3143	3530	
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
			28	24.5	44.5	23.5	17-19.5	17-21	22	22-27.25					
				<b>RTA 00</b>											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 <p><b>Mid Back Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock</p>	1256-8	1645	1735	1805	1909	2057	2109	2238	2484	2605	2832	3143	3530	
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
			28	24.5	44.5	23.5	17-19.5	17-21	22	22-27.25					
				<b>RTA 00</b>											

PREFER



model 8458NA



model 8459



STANDARD FEATURES

- A sleek and comfortable all-purpose chair beautifully suited for conference, collaboration and training environments. Designed by Norbert Geelen.
- Swivel tilt function with no visible levers or mechanism.
- Standard with Asphalt or Alabaster frame and base, armless or with fixed arms.
- Integrated seat height adjustment lever is intuitive and easy to utilize.
- Dual wheel carpet casters are standard. Black (C82) casters standard on Asphalt models. Fog Grey (C82F) casters standard on Alabaster models.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Dimension Mesh is available in Black (DBK), Charcoal (DCH), Citrus (DCT), Pool Blue (DPB), Sand (DSD), Fog (DST), Chalk (DCL), Shadow (DGM), Cobalt (DCO) and Berry (DBE).
- Polished Aluminum (ALU) base available for Asphalt and Alabaster frames. Add \$171.
- Polished Aluminum (AL) arms available for Asphalt and Alabaster fixed arm models. Add \$171.
- For Alabaster base on the Asphalt frame, please specify (ABR). For Asphalt base on the Alabaster frame, please specify (ABT). Add \$76.
- Optional low black glides (G) are available at no upcharge.
- For hard floor surface casters, please specify (C82R) for Black and (C82FR) for Fog. Add \$94.
- For fully assembled in the box, specify (SU). Add \$76.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>Multi-task chair- Asphalt Base/Frame</b> COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: C, M</p>		8458	1234	1268	1294	1330	1382	1408	1456	1531	1590	1657	1790	1933
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b> W H						
		25.5	25	36	20	20	17.5-22	21	20					
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b> W H						
 <p><b>Multi-task chair, armless- Asphalt Base/Frame</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: C, M</p>		8458NA	1080	1114	1137	1173	1225	1248	1295	1369	1427	1491	1620	1760
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b> W H						
		22	25	36	20	20	17.5-22	21	20					
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b> W H						
 <p><b>Height Adjustable Stool- Asphalt Base/Frame</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: C, M</p>		8458S	1420	1446	1466	1493	1533	1550	1587	1644	1687	1737	1837	1945
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b> W H						
		25.5	25	42	20	20	23-31	21	20					
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b> W H						
 <p><b>Height Adjustable Stool, armless- Asphalt Base/Frame</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: C, M</p>		8458NAS	1294	1327	1352	1388	1441	1466	1514	1590	1649	1712	1847	1991
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b> W H						
		25.5	25	42	20	20	23-31	21	20					
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b> W H						

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>Multi-task chair- Alabaster Base/Frame</b>                      COM Yardage: 0.75                      Freight Class: 250                      Product Weight (lbs.): 29                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9</p>	Ergonomic Features: C, M	<b>8459</b>	1294	1327	1352	1388	1441	1466	1514	1590	1649	1712	1847	1991
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			25.5	25	36	20	20	17.5-22	21	20				
			<b>RTA 1</b>	<b>FedEx</b>	<b>UPS</b>									
 <p><b>Multi-task chair, armless- Alabaster Base/Frame</b>                      COM Yardage: 0.75                      Freight Class: 250                      Product Weight (lbs.): 29                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9</p>	Ergonomic Features: C, M	<b>8459NA</b>	1185	1219	1243	1281	1333	1359	1408	1484	1543	1610	1746	1890
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			22	25	36	20	20	17.5-22	21	20				
			<b>RTA 1</b>	<b>FedEx</b>	<b>UPS</b>									
 <p><b>Height Adjustable Stool- Alabaster Base/Frame</b>                      COM Yardage: 0.75                      Freight Class: 250                      Product Weight (lbs.): 36                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9</p>	Ergonomic Features: C, M	<b>8459S</b>	1480	1514	1540	1576	1628	1654	1702	1777	1836	1902	2036	2179
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			25.5	25	42	20	20	23-31	21	20				
			<b>RTA 1</b>											
 <p><b>Height Adjustable Stool, armless- Alabaster Base/Frame</b>                      COM Yardage: 0.75                      Freight Class: 250                      Product Weight (lbs.): 36                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9</p>	Ergonomic Features: C, M	<b>8459NAS</b>	1360	1395	1420	1456	1508	1534	1582	1657	1717	1783	1917	2060
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			25.5	25	42	20	20	23-31	21	20				
			<b>RTA 1</b>											

ROMA®



model 1906

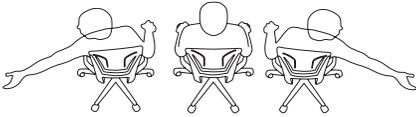


model 1908



**Optional Arms**

A height adjustable arm is optionally available for task seating. Please specify (RA). Add \$79.



The Polypropylene Medium Back and the Upholstered Medium Back feature a flexible back construction that provides support, proper spinal alignment and comfort when moving or reaching in a seated position.

**STANDARD FEATURES**

- Flexible, elegant and affordable, Roma offers a family of seating with simple clean lines.
- Roma features an exclusive chair control mechanism which allows the chair back and arms to recline together while the chair seat moves just enough to ensure comfort.
- The series includes nesting chairs, task seating and height adjustable stools, with and without arms.
- For Nesting chairs see page 198.
- Four back versions are available: mesh, upholstered, flexible polypropylene or honeycomb polypropylene.
- Flexible polypropylene back chair features a built in lumbar support designed to move as you move and is available exclusively in black.
- The task chair upholstered back features a removable cover for on-site replacement and cleaning.
- Fixed arms are durable fiberglass reinforced nylon, fixed height. Standard with soft, durable, self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps that are warm to the touch.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Task chairs and stools are standard with a five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base with dual wheel carpet casters (C1).
- All models upholstered in leather have two-piece seats with a radius towards the rear of the seat.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

**OPTIONAL FEATURES**

- Breathable mesh back is available in six colors: Autumn Orange (AO), Spring Green (SG) Winter Grey (WG), Midnight Black (MB), Summer Blue (SB), Fall Burgundy (FB).
- An optional polished aluminum base is available at an upcharge. Specify (ALU). Add \$167.
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- Optional height adjustable arms are available, on task models. Please specify (RA). Add \$86.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify C9R. Add \$72.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU. Add \$76.

**DESCRIPTION**

**FEATURES**

**MODEL#**

**STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES**



**Mesh MB - Armless Height Adjustable Stool**

COM Yardage: 1  
 Freight Class: 150  
 Product Weight (lbs): 43  
 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25

Ergonomic Features:  
 B, C, M, N

MODEL#	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1871	1104	1144	1171	1214	1272	1291	1345	1443	1492	1583	1707	1860

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
19.5	23.5	48	19.5	18	24.5-34.5	18.5	19



DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>Polypropylene MB - Armless Height Adjustable Stool</b> COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25</p>	Ergonomic Features: B, C, M, N	<b>1872</b>	1104	1144	1171	1214	1272	1291	1345	1443	1492	1583	1707	1860
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			19.5	23.5	48	19.5	18	24.5-34.5	18.5	19				
			<b>RTA 2</b>											
 <p><b>Honeycomb MB - Armless Height Adjustable Stool</b> COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25</p>	Ergonomic Features: B, C, M, N	<b>1874</b>	1147	1185	1213	1255	1314	1333	1385	1484	1534	1624	1749	1902
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			19.5	23.5	48	19.5	18	24.5-34.5	18.5	19				
			<b>RTA 2</b>  											
 <p><b>Mesh MB - Height Adjustable Stool</b> COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25</p>	Ergonomic Features: B, C, M, N	<b>1876</b>	1174	1211	1239	1281	1339	1360	1412	1510	1560	1650	1774	1928
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			25.5	23.5	48	19.5	18	24.5-34.5	18.5	19				
			<b>RTA 2</b>  											
 <p><b>Polypropylene MB - Height Adjustable Stool</b> COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25</p>	Ergonomic Features: B, C, M, N	<b>1877</b>	1174	1214	1241	1284	1342	1361	1415	1513	1562	1653	1777	1930
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			25.5	23.5	48	19.5	18	24.5-34.5	18.5	19				
			<b>RTA 2</b>  											
 <p><b>Honeycomb MB - Height Adjustable Stool</b> COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25</p>	Ergonomic Features: B, C, M, N	<b>1879</b>	1217	1255	1283	1325	1384	1403	1458	1554	1604	1694	1819	1973
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			25.5	23.5	48	19.5	18	24.5-34.5	18.5	19				
			<b>RTA 2</b>  											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>Honeycomb MB - Armless</b> COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25</p>	Ergonomic Features: B, C, M, N	<b>1896</b>	891	929	958	999	1059	1078	1132	1230	1278	1370	1494	1647
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			19.5	23.5	38	19.5	18	15-19	18.5	19				
						  								
 <p><b>Honeycomb MB - w/Arms</b> COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25</p>	Ergonomic Features: B, C, M, N	<b>1897</b>	952	990	1019	1060	1120	1138	1193	1291	1339	1431	1554	1708
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			25.5	23.5	38	19.5	18	15-19	18.5	19				
						  								
 <p><b>Mesh MB - Armless</b> COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25</p>	Ergonomic Features: B, C, M, N	<b>1901</b>	891	931	961	1005	1066	1089	1144	1246	1296	1394	1524	1684
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			19.5	23.5	36.25	19.5	18	15-19	18.5	19				
						  								
 <p><b>Polypropylene MB - Armless</b> COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 36.25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25</p>	Ergonomic Features: B, C, M, N	<b>1902</b>	891	931	961	1005	1066	1089	1144	1246	1296	1394	1524	1684
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			19.5	23.5	36.25	19.5	18	15-19	18.5	19				
						  								
 <p><b>Upholstered MB - Armless</b> COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25</p>	Ergonomic Features: B, C, M, N	<b>1903</b>	960	1029	1079	1157	1265	1302	1398	1579	1665	1835	2062	2344
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			19.5	23.5	36.25	19.5	18	15-19	18.5	19				
						  								

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>Mesh MB - w/Arms</b> COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25</p>	Ergonomic Features: B, C, M, N	1906	952	990	1021	1062	1127	1149	1202	1303	1355	1453	1581	1745
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			25.5	23.5	36.25	19.5	18	15-19	18.5	19				
						  								
 <p><b>Polypropylene MB - w/Arms</b> COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25</p>	Ergonomic Features: B, C, M, N	1907	952	992	1022	1066	1127	1150	1205	1306	1357	1454	1584	1745
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			25.5	23.5	36.25	19.5	18	15-19	18.5	19				
						  								
 <p><b>Upholstered MB - w/Arms</b> COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25</p>	Ergonomic Features: B, C, M, N	1908	1023	1088	1137	1208	1313	1350	1439	1612	1696	1855	2072	2344
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			25.5	23.5	36.25	19.5	18	16.5-20.5	18.5	19				
						  								
 <p><b>Upholstered Back Pad</b> COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 1.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 1.1</p>		1909	193	233	263	308	371	391	447	548	600	696	826	989
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			20.5	19	0.38	21	18	18	20	20.5				
						  								

SOLAR



model 8456



model 8457



model 8456NA



model 8457NA

STANDARD FEATURES

- A sophisticated and versatile seating solution for conference and collaborative environments. Designed by Paul Brooks.
- One piece molded frame is extremely light (chair weighs 24 lbs.) and exceeds BIFMA standard for commercial applications.
- Cascading forward seat surface and reverse edge profile provide better leg clearance and comfort.
- Integrated seat height adjustment lever is intuitive and easy to utilize.
- The under seat structure maintains the seamless and fluid aesthetic that defines Solar.
- All bases are standard with Black (C1) dual wheel carpet casters.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Mesh is available in Midnight (MDN), Storm (STM), and Dove (DVE).
- Polished Aluminum (ALU) base is available. Add \$167.
- Alabaster (ABR) base can be ordered on an Asphalt frame, please specify. Add \$76
- Asphalt (APT) base can be ordered on an Alabaster frame, please specify. Add \$70.
- Optional hard surface Black Glide (C7) is available. No upcharge.
- For hard floor surface casters please specify C9R, please add \$72.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 <p><b>MB Mesh Tilter - Asphalt Base/Frame</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: C, M</p>		8456	1088	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
 <p><b>MB Mesh Tilter - Alabaster Base/Frame</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: C, M</p>		8457	1193	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
 <p><b>MB Mesh Stool - Asphalt Base/Frame</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: C, M</p>		8456S	1387	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

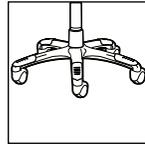
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 <p><b>MB Mesh Stool - Alabaster Base/Frame</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5</p>	Ergonomic Features: C, M	<b>8457S</b>	1492	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
		23.25	25	42	19.25	18	22.5-30.5	19	19						
			<b>RTA 1</b>	<b>FedEx</b>		<b>ups</b>									
 <p><b>MB Mesh Tilter - Asphalt Base/Frame</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5</p>	Ergonomic Features: C, M	<b>8456NA</b>	1044	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
		23.25	25	36	19.25	18	17-21	19	19						
			<b>RTA 1</b>	<b>FedEx</b>		<b>ups</b>									
 <p><b>MB Mesh Tilter - Alabaster Base/Frame</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5</p>	Ergonomic Features: C, M	<b>8457NA</b>	1150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
		23.25	25	36	19.25	18	17-21	19	19						
			<b>RTA 1</b>	<b>FedEx</b>		<b>ups</b>									
 <p><b>MB Mesh Stool - Asphalt Base/Frame</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5</p>	Ergonomic Features: C, M	<b>8456SNA</b>	1343	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
		23.25	25	42	19.25	18	22.5-30.5	19	19						
			<b>RTA 1</b>	<b>FedEx</b>		<b>ups</b>									
 <p><b>MB Mesh Stool - Alabaster Base/Frame</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9</p>	Ergonomic Features: C, M	<b>8457SNA</b>	1448	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
		23.25	25	42	19.25	18	22.5-30.5	19	19						
			<b>RTA 1</b>	<b>FedEx</b>		<b>ups</b>									



model 5228



model 5226



**Optional Base**  
Polished Aluminum base with black scuff tips. Specify "B2". Add \$167.

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Contoured seat and back, waterfall seat edge and SSU armcaps provide extended comfort.
- All models (except armchairs and side chairs) are standard with a five prong, injection molded base with dual wheel carpet casters (**C65**).
- Seat frame and arm frame are standard in Black.
- Ganging clamp 5233 used for models 5225 and 5226 sled base models. Can be used for Supra models 5332 and 5332L.
- Ganging Clamp 2755 For model 5226. Zinc plated.
- Specifications and pricing is for 1 chair.
- Armchair models are standard with Black glides.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

## OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Chrome upper finish with Black base available on models 5227 and 5228 Add 10% of opening published grade price.
- Model 5225 and 5226 frame finishes are standard in Black (**TBL**), Shadow (**TSH**), and Tungsten (**TTU**). Chrome (**CHM**) is also available. Add \$40.

- An optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only. Add \$23.
- Vinyl Bumper Guard available with back edge vinyl bumper guard option (**VBG**). Add \$26.
- Non-marking (**NM**) glides are available at no charge to replace Black glides. Please Specify.
- Polished Aluminum base with black scuff tips. Specify "**B2**". Add \$167.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For hard surface flooring casters, specify **C65R**, add \$73.
- For fully assembled in box, specify **SU**. Add \$76

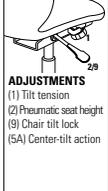
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>Armchair</b> COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.13 (2 per carton)</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: M, N</p>		<b>5225</b>	427	474	513	567	642	669	739	862	923	1041	1201	1399
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			24	25	34	20	18	18	20	18				
			<b>RTA 00</b>			<b>FedEx</b>			<b>UPS</b>					
 <p><b>Side Chair</b> COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 21 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.75 (2 per carton)</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: M, N</p>		<b>5226</b>	395	445	482	537	611	640	707	831	891	1011	1170	1399
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			22	25.5	34	20	18	18	20	18				
			<b>RTA 00</b>											
 <p><b>Ganging Clamp</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 0.3 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.1</p>		<b>2755</b>	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			0	00	0	-	-	-	-	-				
			<b>RTA 00</b>			<b>FedEx</b>			<b>UPS</b>					

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		<b>5233</b>	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
.87	7.75	1.5					

**Ganging Clamps - Set of 2**  
 COM Yardage: N/A  
 Freight Class: 70  
 Product Weight: .20  
 Cubic Feet Per Carton: .04



DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b>                      (1) Tilt tension                      (2) Pneumatic seat height                      (9) Chair tilt lock                      (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	<b>5227</b>	629	687	731	793	885	918	997	1154	1222	1363	1554	1795

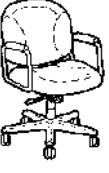
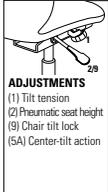
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
24	25.5	38	20	18.5	17.75-21.75	20	19.5

**HB Tilter**  
 COM Yardage: 1.5  
 Freight Class: 250  
 Product Weight (lbs.): 34  
 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.13 (2 per carton)

Ergonomic Features:  
 A, B, C, M, N, S

RTA 00



DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b>                      (1) Tilt tension                      (2) Pneumatic seat height                      (9) Chair tilt lock                      (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	<b>5228</b>	565	612	649	703	779	807	874	999	1059	1178	1338	1536

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
24	24.5	34	20	18.5	17.75-21.75	20	17.5

**LB Tilter**  
 COM Yardage: 1.25  
 Freight Class: 250  
 Product Weight (lbs.): 32  
 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.13 (2 per carton)

Ergonomic Features:  
 A, B, C, M, N, S

RTA 00

## SORA™



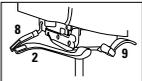
model 6941



model 6942

## MECHANISM:

Weight sensing  
synchro-tilter mechanism (-8)



## ADJUSTMENTS

Weight sensing auto  
tension adjustment  
(2) Pneumatic seat height  
back/lumbar height  
(8) Sliding seat depth  
(9) Multi position tilt lock

## Ergonomic features:

B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U, V

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Designed in three seat sizes and two back sizes to accommodate many body shapes.
- The upper back shape encourages free lateral movement.
- Features a weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism (-8) that requires no tilt tension adjustment.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment.
- 4.4" adjustable lumbar area for personalized comfort and support is standard.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ 4" travel pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- 4.5" travel height adjustable arms.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon base with dual wheel casters.
- Sora is fully compliant with the latest BIFMA G1, GSA, and CGSB specifications.
- Frame is only available in Black.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

## OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Height (E2), height and width adjustable (E3), and fully ergonomic arms (E4) are available.
- Fully ergonomic arms (E4) are height and width (1.4" travel) adjustable arms with sliding armcaps. Sliding armcaps travel 1" in width and 2" in depth, and articulate 20° inwards and 10° outwards to aim toward the keyboard or mouse area.
- Mesh backs are available in 24 brilliant Vue colors.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**  
6941 High back  
6942 Medium back
- **Fabric**  
Specify fabric code
- **Mechanism**  
(-8) Weight sensing synchro-tilt
- **Arms**  
(E2) Height adjustable arms..... **No upcharge**  
(E3) Height and width adjustable arms..... **Add \$96**  
(E4) Fully ergonomic arms..... **Add \$214**
- **Base**  
(B7) Black nylon base..... **No upcharge**  
(A7) Polished aluminum base..... **Add \$167**
- **Casters**  
(C82) Dual wheel carpet casters..... **No upcharge**  
(C82R) Dual wheel hard floor casters..... **Add \$94**
- **Mesh** (colors shown on website)
 

(VU10) Sandy Beach	(VU23) Chartreuse
(VU11) Desert Sand	(VU26) Pool Blue
(VU12) Orange Sunset	(VU28) Sky
(VU13) Chocolate Fountain	(VU32) Primary Blue
(VU14) Arctic Blue	(VU34) Tangerine
(VU15) Quarry Grey	(VU37) Paprika
(VU16) Tidal Wave	(VU40) Grain
(VU17) Ivy Moss	(VU43) Yellow
(VU18) Red Rose	(VU55) Silver Grey
(VU19) Coal Black	(VU63) Silver
(VU20) White	(VU65) Hot Pink
(VU21) Lime	(VU70) Red Mittens
- **Seat Size**  
(P) Petite seat, 17" wide  
(STAN) Standard seat, 18.5" wide  
(GS) Generous seat, 19.5" wide
- **Cylinder (No Upcharge)**  
(4L) Standard (4")  
(5L) High (5")  
(4S) Short (4"). Seat height: 14.8" - 18.7"  
Seat height range achieved using (C1) casters.

## EXAMPLE SORA ORDER CODE

6942	-HD08	-8	-E4	-A7	-C82	-VU32	-STAN	-4L
Model #	Fabric	Mechanism	Arm	Base	Casters	Mesh	Seat	Cylinder

Sora recommended dimensional information: based on measurements with weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism				
	Distance between arms (pivot not included)	Standard arm height	Seat depth range	Standard seat height
<b>Petite seat (P)</b> Soft Descent 4" lift & (E4) arm	14.7" - 17.5" = 2.8" adjustment	7" - 11.5"	15.5" - 18.5"	16.1" - 20.1"
<b>Standard seat (STAN)</b> Soft Descent 4" lift & (E4) arm	16.2" - 19" = 2.8" adjustment		16.5" - 19.5"	
<b>Generous seat (GS)</b> Soft Descent 4" lift & (E4) arm	17.2" - 20" = 2.8" adjustment		17.5" - 19.75"	

Measurements shown are measured to the requirements of BIFMA G1-2013 / CGSB 44.232-2008.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>HB Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter</b>                      COM Yardage: 1                      Freight Class: 250                      Product Weight (lbs.): 60                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.5</p>		<b>6941</b>	1373	1411	1440	1480	1540	1569	1619	1706	1769	1841	1992	2149
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			25	24	42.5	18.5	16.5-19.5	16.1-20.1	18.5	26				
						<b>RTA 1</b>	1 per carton							
 <p><b>MB Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter</b>                      COM Yardage: 1                      Freight Class: 250                      Product Weight (lbs.): 58                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.5</p>		<b>6942</b>	1319	1357	1386	1426	1486	1515	1567	1653	1716	1790	1939	2098
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			25	24	40.5	18.5	16.5-19.5	16.1-20.1	18.5	24				
						<b>RTA 1</b>	1 per carton							

**SPRITZ™**



**Tilter**  
6761-4



**Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter**  
6761-8



**Tilter with Headrest**  
6766-4



**Optional Lumber (LSP)**  
Black plastic back of headrest

**MECHANISMS OPTIONS**

**Tilter (-4)**

**ADJUSTMENTS**  
(1) Tilt tension  
(2) Pneumatic seat height  
(9) Upright position tilt lock  
Center tilt action

**Ergonomic Features:**  
A, B, C, D, H, M, N, Q, S, U

**Weight Sensing (-8)**

**ADJUSTMENTS**  
Weight sensing auto tension adjustment  
(2) Pneumatic seat height  
(8) Sliding seat depth  
(9) Multi position tilt lock

**Ergonomic Features:**  
A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, Q, U

**SPRITZ NESTING/MULTI-PURPOSE CHAIRS**



For Spritz Nesting/Multi-Purpose chairs, please refer to Multi-Purpose section of price book.

**STANDARD FEATURES**

- An exceptionally comfortable chair series featuring a sophisticated, translucent mesh and models for all applications.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment is standard on weight sensing synchro tilter control mechanism.
- Standard with height adjustable, forward swept arms and sliding armcaps (**G4**).
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base with **C10** dual wheel carpet casters.
- 6766 models come standard with an adjustable headrest, upholstered in the selected seat textile. Headrest has a black plastic back panel.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Models can be ordered in Leather using appropriate grade.

**OPTIONAL FEATURES**

- For additional caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section.
- Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.

**OPTION CODES**

Please add option codes in the following order:

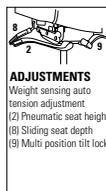
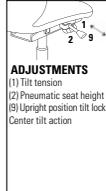
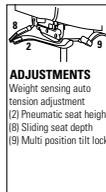
- **Model number**  
**6761** Task Chair  
**6766** Task Chair with Headrest
- Add **(-4)** to model number if ordering Tilter mechanism  
Add **(-8)** to model number if ordering Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter mechanism
- **Fabric**  
Specify fabric code for seat.
- **Arms**  
**(G4)** Black nylon arms w/SSU armcaps..... **Standard**
- **Lumbar Pad Option**  
**(LSP)** Lumbar Pad..... **Add \$40**
- **Base**  
**(BK)** Black nylon base..... **Standard**  
**(M2)** Chrome Spider Base..... **Add \$67**
- **Casters**  
**(C10)** Dual wheel carpet casters ..... **Standard**  
**(C10R)** Dual wheel hard floor casters..... **Add \$66**
- **Mesh Back**  
**(U1)** Black  
**(U2)** Burgundy  
**(U3)** Blue  
**(U4)** Green  
(colors shown on website)
- **Vari-Width**  
**(WA)** Width adjustable arm extensions..... **Add \$87**
- **Chair Assembly**  
**(-SU)** Assembled in Box..... **Add \$76**

**EXAMPLE OF ORDER CODE:**

6761-4	WA50	G4	LSP	SD	C10	U2	WA	SU
Model Number	Fabric	Arms	Lumbar Pad	Base	Casters	Mesh Back	Vari-Width	Chair Assembly

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <b>Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 48 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	 <b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action	<b>6761-4</b>	974	1011	1040	1081	1141	1170	1222	1307	1371	1445	1595	1754
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
26	24	38.5	19.5	19	16-20	17.5	20							



DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 <p><b>Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock</p>	<b>6761-8</b>	1114	1151	1180	1221	1281	1310	1362	1448	1512	1586	1737	1895		
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
		26	24	38.5	19.5	19-21.5	16-20	17.5	20							
		RTA 2			FedEx			ups								
 <p><b>Tilter w/Adjustable Headrest</b> COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	<b>6766-4</b>	998	1030	1056	1094	1148	1174	1223	1301	1362	1429	1567	1714		
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
		26	24	45	19.5	19-21.5	16-20	17.5	20							
		RTA 2			FedEx			ups								
 <p><b>Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter w/Adjustable Headrest</b> COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock</p>	<b>6766-8</b>	1161	1194	1220	1260	1315	1341	1392	1472	1534	1603	1745	1896		
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
		26	24	45	19.5	19-21.5	16-20	17.5	20							
		RTA 2			FedEx			ups								

**STREAM**

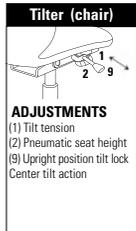


model 2073APP

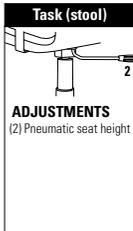


model 2074AUU

**MECHANISMS OPTIONS**



**Ergonomic Features:**  
A, B, C, M, N, S.



**Ergonomic Features:**  
C, M, N

**STANDARD FEATURES**

- Our popular Stream series now features 5-star base task chairs and heights adjustable stools.
- Task chairs are available with tilter mechanism only.
- Height adjustable stools are available with simple swivel mechanism only.
- Task chairs and height adjustable stools have a five-prong base with dual wheel casters.
- Units available with or without arms. Arms match seat/back finish.
- Perforated Polypropylene seats and backs are available in 14 colors.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

**OPTIONAL FEATURES**

- Base is Black nylon, no upcharge, or Polished Aluminum, add **\$167**.
- Choose (82) carpet casters, no upcharge, or (8R) hard floor casters, add **\$77**.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**  
**2073** Task chair  
**2074** Height adjustable stool
- **Textile**  
 Specify textile code for back (UU models only).  
 Specify textile code for seat (PU, UU models only).
- **Seat/back finish** (no upcharge)  
**(BZB)** Buzz Blue                      **(FRO)** Frost  
**(CCT)** Cactus                            **(INK)** Ink  
**(CRO)** Carrot                            **(LAB)** Latte  
**(IVC)** Cloud                              **(BLK)** Night  
**(DJN)** Dijon                              **(SND)** Sand  
**(EGP)** Eggplant                        **(SAR)** Scarlet  
**(FOG)** Fog                                **(SHW)** Shadow
- **Frame finish**  
**(BK)** Black. No upcharge.  
**(TN)** Tungsten. No upcharge.  
**(CM)** Chrome. Add \$48.
- **Base**  
**(B7)** Black nylon base. No upcharge.  
**(A7)** Polished Aluminum base. Add \$167.
- **Casters**  
**(82)** 82 dual wheel carpet casters. No upcharge.  
**(8R)** 8R dual wheel hard floor casters. Add **\$89**

**Stream Multi-Purpose Chairs**



For Stream multi-purpose chairs, please see page 222.

**EXAMPLE STREAM TASK ORDER CODE:**

2073APP	-	-	-IVC	-CM	-A7	-82
Model #	Back Textile	Seat Textile	Seat/back finish	Frame finish	Base	Caster

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 <p><b>Tilter Chair w/Arms</b>                      COM Yardage: N/A                      Freight Class: 250                      Product Weight (lbs.):34                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.5</p>		<b>2073APP</b>	872	Polypropylene seat & back											
				<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
				<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
				24	23.5	33.5	18	18	15.5-20.5	16	16.5				
		<b>RTA 00</b>		1 per carton											
 <p><b>2073APU</b></p>		<b>2073APU</b>	1056	1083	1103	1134	1176	1196	1235	1297	1345	1397	1507	1621	
				Upholstered seat											
				<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
				<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			24	23.5	33.5	18	18	16-21	16	16					
		<b>RTA 00</b>		1 per carton											
 <p><b>2073AAU</b></p>		<b>2073AAU</b>	1171	1198	1218	1247	1290	1311	1349	1410	1457	1510	1619	1734	
				Upholstered seat & back											
				<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
				<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			24	23.5	33.5	18	18	16-21	16	16					
		<b>RTA 00</b>		1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 <p><b>Armless Tilter Chair</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton:</p>		2073NPP	779 Polypropylene seat & back												
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			20.5	23.5	33.5	18	18	15.5-20.5	16	16.5					
			<b>RTA 00</b>		1 per carton										
  <p>2073NPU      2073NUU</p> <p><b>Armless Tilter Chair</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight: 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.5</p>		2073NPU	963 990 1010 1039 1082 1102 1141 1201 1249 1300 1410 1525 Upholstered seat												
			2073NUU	1077 1104 1124 1153 1195 1216 1254 1314 1362 1413 1521 1635 Upholstered seat & back											
				<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				20.5	23.5	33.5	18	18	16-21	16	16				
<b>RTA 00</b>		1 per carton													
 <p><b>Height Adjustable Stool w/Arms</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 37 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.5</p>		2074APP	984 Polypropylene seat & back												
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			24	23.5	43	18	18	22-32	16	16.5					
			<b>RTA 00</b>		1 per carton										
  <p>2074APU      2074AUU</p> <p><b>Height Adjustable Stool w/Arms</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight: 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.5</p>		2074APU	1166 1196 1216 1249 1293 1313 1353 1419 1469 1523 1637 1759 Upholstered seat												
			2074AUU	1281 1308 1330 1361 1406 1426 1466 1529 1578 1635 1747 1867 Upholstered seat & back											
				<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				24	23.5	43	18	18	22.5-32.5	16	16				
<b>RTA 00</b>		1 per carton													
 <p><b>Armless Height Adjustable Stool</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.5</p>		2074NPP	870 Polypropylene seat & back												
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			20.5	23.5	43	18	18	22-32	16	16.5					
			<b>RTA 00</b>		1 per carton										

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <b>2074NPU</b>		<b>2074NPU</b> Upholstered seat	1052	1079	1100	1131	1176	1195	1235	1298	1346	1400	1513	1629
			<b>2074NUU</b> Upholstered seat & back	1168	1197	1217	1247	1292	1312	1351	1413	1462	1515	1624
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
<b>Armless Height Adjustable Stool</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight: 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.5			20.5	23.5	43	18	18	22.5-32.5	16	16				
			<b>RTA 00</b>		1 per carton									

SUPRA™



model 5330-4 (UB)



model 5332 (TUN)



**Impact Resistant Back**  
All models are standard with an impact resistant back cover, in Black Only.



**Optional Base**  
Arched aluminum base available as an option on models that are standard with a black arched base. Specify "TB5". Add \$167.



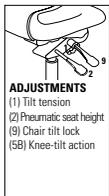
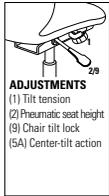
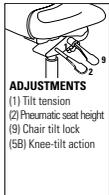
model 5332

STANDARD FEATURES

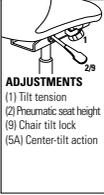
- Contoured cushions support the user in a comfortable, contemporary style.
- Stylish arm/frame design sweeps from under the seat through the back and culminates in a hoop at the rear of the seat.
- Tilters are standard with a Tungsten (TUB) finish and Black nylon base. Armchairs are standard with a Tungsten finish (TTU).
- Molded self-skinned urethane waterfall armrests are available in Black (BK) Only.
- The impact resistant outer back shell adds a decorative look and protects from damage. Available in Black (BK) Only.
- Five prong base models: dual wheel carpet casters and (C65) are standard.
- Model 5331-4SC features a self centering cylinder which swivels and automatically returns to the starting seat location. This model is standard with a flat 5 star base in Black (BK) with C7 glides.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Models 5332 and 5332L can be joined together using ganging clamp model 5233.
- Optional steel cushioned glides (B) are available on models 5332 and 5332L. Specify. Add \$34.
- Optional frame finishes include: Please Specify a Tungsten finish with Tungsten base (TUT)\* on Tilter models. Add \$\*90. (\* Equipped with a 3" cylinder instead of the standard 4" cylinder to maintain seat height range.)
- Arm frames are available in Black finish with Black nylon base, please specify (TBB). No upcharge.
- Armchair optional frame finishes include: (TBL) Black and (TTU) Tungsten. For a Chrome (CHM) finish on armchairs, add \$127.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify C65R casters. Add \$73.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU. Add \$76.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																														
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																			
 <p><b>HB Knee - Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>5330-2</td> <td>956</td> <td>1016</td> <td>1058</td> <td>1123</td> <td>1212</td> <td>1245</td> <td>1325</td> <td>1478</td> <td>1550</td> <td>1690</td> <td>1881</td> <td>2122</td> </tr> </table>												5330-2	956	1016	1058	1123	1212	1245	1325	1478	1550	1690	1881	2122						
			5330-2	956	1016	1058	1123	1212	1245	1325	1478	1550	1690	1881	2122																		
			<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>26</td> <td>27</td> <td>42.5</td> <td>21</td> <td>18.5</td> <td>17.5-21.5</td> <td>20</td> <td>24</td> </tr> </table>			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	26	27	42.5	21	18.5	17.5-21.5	20	24	<p>RTA 2      FedEx      ups</p>		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																								
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																										
26	27	42.5	21	18.5	17.5-21.5	20	24																										
 <p><b>HB Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>5330-4</td> <td>725</td> <td>783</td> <td>825</td> <td>890</td> <td>980</td> <td>1014</td> <td>1093</td> <td>1247</td> <td>1319</td> <td>1460</td> <td>1650</td> <td>1891</td> </tr> </table>												5330-4	725	783	825	890	980	1014	1093	1247	1319	1460	1650	1891						
			5330-4	725	783	825	890	980	1014	1093	1247	1319	1460	1650	1891																		
			<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>26</td> <td>27</td> <td>42</td> <td>21</td> <td>18.5</td> <td>16.5-20.5</td> <td>20</td> <td>24</td> </tr> </table>			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	26	27	42	21	18.5	16.5-20.5	20	24	<p>RTA 2      FedEx      ups</p>		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																								
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																										
26	27	42	21	18.5	16.5-20.5	20	24																										
 <p><b>MB Knee - Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 39 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>5331-2</td> <td>906</td> <td>954</td> <td>993</td> <td>1044</td> <td>1121</td> <td>1148</td> <td>1218</td> <td>1340</td> <td>1401</td> <td>1520</td> <td>1680</td> <td>1878</td> </tr> </table>												5331-2	906	954	993	1044	1121	1148	1218	1340	1401	1520	1680	1878						
			5331-2	906	954	993	1044	1121	1148	1218	1340	1401	1520	1680	1878																		
			<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>26</td> <td>26</td> <td>39.5</td> <td>21</td> <td>18.5</td> <td>17.5-21.5</td> <td>20</td> <td>19.5</td> </tr> </table>			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	26	26	39.5	21	18.5	17.5-21.5	20	19.5	<p>RTA 2      FedEx      ups</p>		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																								
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																										
26	26	39.5	21	18.5	17.5-21.5	20	19.5																										



DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 5331-4	 5331L-4	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b>                      (1) Tilt tension                      (2) Pneumatic seat height                      (9) Chair tilt lock                      (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	5331-4	678	725	766	815	892	921	987	1114	1173	1292	1452	1650	
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
<p><b>MB Tilter</b>                      COM Yardage: 1.25                      Freight Class: 250                      Product Weight (lbs.): 37                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12</p>			<p>Ergonomic Features:                      A, B, C, M, N, S</p>			<p>RTA 2</p>  			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
			26	26	39	21	18.5	16.5-20.5	20	19.5						
 5331-4SC	 5331L-4SC		5331-4SC	753	805	841	895	975	999	1068	1197	1260	1382	1542	1747	
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
<p><b>MB Conference Chair</b>                      COM Yardage: 1.25                      Freight Class: 250                      Product Weight (lbs.): 37                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5</p>			<p>Ergonomic Features:                      A, B, C, M, N, S</p>			<p>RTA 2</p>  			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
			26	26	37	21	18.5	18	20	19.5						
 5332	 5332L		5332	565	612	649	703	779	807	874	999	1059	1178	1338	1536	
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
<p><b>Armchair</b>                      COM Yardage: 1.25                      Freight Class: 300                      Product Weight (lbs.): 28                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17</p>			<p>Ergonomic Features:                      M, N</p>			<p>RTA 00</p>			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
			25	25.5	36	21	18.5	17.5	20	19.5						
 5332C	 5332LC		5332C	744	792	831	886	962	990	1059	1188	1250	1369	1531	1738	
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
<p><b>Armchair Casters</b>                      COM Yardage: 1.25                      Freight Class: 300                      Product Weight (lbs.): 28                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17</p>			<p>Ergonomic Features:                      M, N</p>			<p>RTA 00</p>			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
			25	25.5	38	21	18.5	17.5	20	19.5						
 5335	 5335L		5335	678	725	766	815	892	921	987	1114	1173	1292	1452	1650	
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
<p><b>Armchair Sled base</b>                      COM Yardage: 1.25                      Freight Class: 300                      Product Weight (lbs.): 33                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.5</p>			<p>Ergonomic Features:                      M, N</p>			<p>RTA 00</p>			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
			25	28	38	21	18.5	18.5	20	19.5						

SUPRA X™



**Impact Resistant Back**  
All models are standard with an impact resistant back cover, in Black Only.

model 5336-5



**Additional stitch detail for leather upholstery**

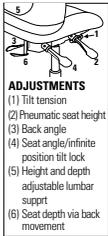
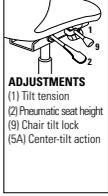
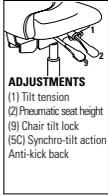
model 5337-6

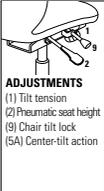
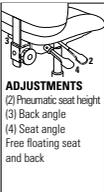
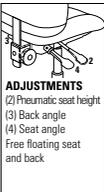
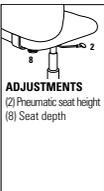
STANDARD FEATURES

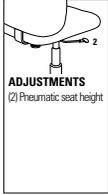
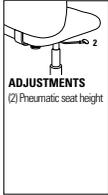
- Ergonomic office seating with height adjustable lumbar support.
- Control knobs on the outside of the back allow the adjustment of the lumbar support.
- An impact resistant outer back shell adds a distinctive look to this series and protects against damage.
- Height and depth adjustable lumbar support.
- Standard with adjustable height forward swept arms with kidney shaped urethane armcaps (SC).
- Base and frame are standard in Black (BK).
- All models are standard with a five-legged, injection molded "spider" base.
- C65 casters are standard.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book for arm options.
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify C65R casters. Add \$73
- Vari-Width Adapter Plate (WA) is standard when chair is ordered with adjustable height arms. Allows each arm to move outward an additional 2" (for a total of 4" extra seat width) and locks with the use of an easy to maneuver lever (WA).
- For fully assembled in box, please SU. Add \$76.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																																					
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																										
 <p><b>HB Multi - Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 58 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle/infinite position tilt lock (5) Height and depth adjustable lumbar support (6) Seat depth via back movement</p>	<p>5333-3</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1087</td> <td>1147</td> <td>1191</td> <td>1255</td> <td>1349</td> <td>1381</td> <td>1463</td> <td>1619</td> <td>1691</td> <td>1838</td> <td>2032</td> <td>2275</td> </tr> </table>	1087	1147	1191	1255	1349	1381	1463	1619	1691	1838	2032	2275	<p><b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>26</td> <td>26.5</td> <td>41</td> </tr> </table>			W	D	H	26	26.5	41	<p><b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>20</td> <td>19-20</td> <td>16-20</td> </tr> </table>			W	D	H	20	19-20	16-20	<p><b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>18</td> <td>23.5</td> </tr> </table>			W	H	18	23.5	<p>RTA 2</p> <p>FedEx UPS</p>
			1087	1147	1191	1255	1349	1381	1463	1619	1691	1838	2032	2275																										
			W	D	H																																			
26	26.5	41																																						
W	D	H																																						
20	19-20	16-20																																						
W	H																																							
18	23.5																																							
 <p><b>HB Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	<p>5333-4</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1014</td> <td>1074</td> <td>1119</td> <td>1183</td> <td>1276</td> <td>1307</td> <td>1391</td> <td>1546</td> <td>1619</td> <td>1763</td> <td>1959</td> <td>2204</td> </tr> </table>	1014	1074	1119	1183	1276	1307	1391	1546	1619	1763	1959	2204	<p><b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>26</td> <td>25.5</td> <td>41.5</td> </tr> </table>			W	D	H	26	25.5	41.5	<p><b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>21</td> <td>18-19</td> <td>16-20</td> </tr> </table>			W	D	H	21	18-19	16-20	<p><b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>18</td> <td>23</td> </tr> </table>			W	H	18	23	<p>RTA 2</p> <p>FedEx UPS</p>
			1014	1074	1119	1183	1276	1307	1391	1546	1619	1763	1959	2204																										
			W	D	H																																			
26	25.5	41.5																																						
W	D	H																																						
21	18-19	16-20																																						
W	H																																							
18	23																																							
 <p><b>MB Synchro - Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 57 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back</p>	<p>5336-1</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1269</td> <td>1323</td> <td>1358</td> <td>1414</td> <td>1491</td> <td>1517</td> <td>1586</td> <td>1714</td> <td>1776</td> <td>1899</td> <td>2056</td> <td>2263</td> </tr> </table>	1269	1323	1358	1414	1491	1517	1586	1714	1776	1899	2056	2263	<p><b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>26</td> <td>26.5</td> <td>37.5</td> </tr> </table>			W	D	H	26	26.5	37.5	<p><b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>20</td> <td>19-20</td> <td>16-20</td> </tr> </table>			W	D	H	20	19-20	16-20	<p><b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>18</td> <td>16.5</td> </tr> </table>			W	H	18	16.5	<p>RTA 2</p> <p>FedEx UPS</p>
			1269	1323	1358	1414	1491	1517	1586	1714	1776	1899	2056	2263																										
			W	D	H																																			
26	26.5	37.5																																						
W	D	H																																						
20	19-20	16-20																																						
W	H																																							
18	16.5																																							

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 <p><b>MB Multi - Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle/infinite position tilt lock (5) Height and depth adjustable lumbar support (6) Seat depth via back movement</p>	<b>5336-3</b>	924	969	999	1049	1118	1149	1211	1310	1387	1471	1646	1833		
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
			26	26.5	37.5	20	17-18.5	17-21	18	20						
<p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, G, H, M, N, Q, S</p>	  															
		 <p><b>MB Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 53 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	<b>5336-4</b>	924	971	1007	1061	1136	1171	1240	1349	1432	1527	1719	1926
					<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
					<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
26	25.5				37.5	21	18-19	16-20	19	19						
<p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, S</p>	  															
		 <p><b>MB Operator</b> COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle Free floating seat and back</p>	<b>5336-5</b>	893	938	971	1022	1094	1129	1194	1297	1378	1466	1649	1846
					<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
					<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
26	27.5				37.5	20	17-18.5	16.5-21.5	18	20						
<p>Ergonomic Features: C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S</p>	  															
		 <p><b>MB Operator Armless</b> COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle Free floating seat and back</p>	<b>5337-5</b>	740	785	819	869	942	977	1043	1148	1228	1318	1503	1701
					<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
					<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
20	27.5				37.5	20	17-18.5	16.5-21.5	18	20						
<p>Ergonomic Features: C, E, F, G, M, N, Q, S</p>	  															
		 <p><b>MB Task Armless</b> COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.75</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth</p>	<b>5337-6</b>	600	647	684	738	814	850	918	1030	1115	1210	1405	1614
					<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
					<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
20	25				38.5	20	17-18.5	16.5-21.5	18	20						
<p>Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N, Q</p>	  															

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 <p><b>Height Adjustable Chair Task</b>                      COM Yardage: 1.25                      Freight Class: 125                      Product Weight (lbs.): 42                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.75</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b>                      (2) Pneumatic seat height</p>	<b>5338-6</b>	1234	1283	1320	1374	1452	1488	1557	1670	1756	1851	2049	2258		
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
			26	25	46.5	20	18.5-19.5	23.5-33.5	18	19						
			<b>RTA 2</b>	<b>FedEx</b>	<b>ups</b>											
 <p><b>Height Adjustable Chair Task Armless</b>                      COM Yardage: 1.25                      Freight Class: 150                      Product Weight (lbs.): 36                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.75</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b>                      (2) Pneumatic seat height</p>	<b>5339-6</b>	1077	1126	1163	1219	1297	1333	1405	1518	1605	1702	1902	2113		
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
			20	25	46.5	20	18.5-19.5	23.5-33.5	18	19						
			<b>RTA 2</b>	<b>FedEx</b>	<b>ups</b>											

SYNOPSIS®



model 5080-3



model 5091-4

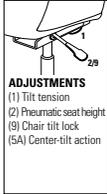
model 5090-4PB

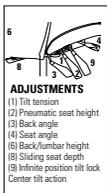
STANDARD FEATURES

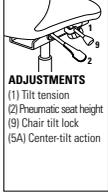
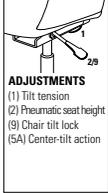
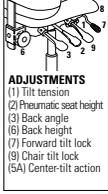
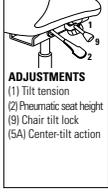
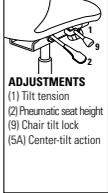
- A compound curved back adds a distinct look while maximizing comfort.
- Fixed height, impact and scuff resistant curved arms are standard on models 5090-4, 5091-4 and 5092
- Tilter, Synchro-Tilter, and Multi-Tilter models (starting with 5080) are standard with adjustable height T arms with teardrop shaped urethane armcaps (3B).
- Ratchet style back height and pneumatic seat height adjustments is standard on Synchro-Tilter and Multi-Tilter models.
- Vari-Width (WA), Width adjustable arm extensions are standard with adjustable height T arms.
- Synchro-Tilter and Multi-Tilters feature a black impact resistant outer back shell. Height adjustable stools have a plastic back panel. All other models feature a fully upholstered outer back.
- Sliding seat depth is available on Synchro-Tilters and Multi-Tilters. Seat depth can be adjusted with a lever on the side of the chair.
- All models (except armchair) are standard with a five-legged, injection molded base.
- Base and arms are available in Black (BK) Only.
- C65 casters are standard.
- Pedestal base models are offered on 5090 and 5091 (-4) Tilter mechanisms only. These models provide fixed location seating for use in auditoriums, classrooms, jury boxes, public venues and more. The base must be mounted to the floor (mounting hardware not included). See Pedestal Base Installation Guide for details.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

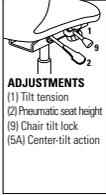
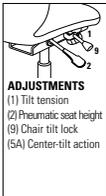
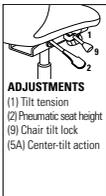
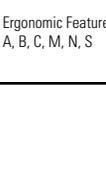
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Polished Aluminum base with black scuff tips. Specify "B2". Add \$167. Available on select models: 5080-0, 5080-4, 5081-0, 5081-4, 5090-4, and 5091-4.
- Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book for arm options.
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- For hard surface flooring casters, specify C65R, add \$73.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For fully assembled in box, specify SU. Add \$76
- Pedestal Base models have black bases with 2" height adjust cylinders. Specify (SH) swivel, auto return to max height (no upcharge); (SN) non-swivel, auto return to max height (Add \$21); or (SC) swivel, self-centering and return to max height (Add \$33).

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																								
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12													
 <p><b>HB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment</b> COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 65 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, R</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>5080-0</td> <td>1203</td><td>1336</td><td>1392</td><td>1476</td><td>1596</td><td>1638</td><td>1740</td><td>1937</td><td>2032</td><td>2214</td><td>2462</td><td>2773</td> </tr> </table>												5080-0	1203	1336	1392	1476	1596	1638	1740	1937	2032	2214	2462	2773
			5080-0	1203	1336	1392	1476	1596	1638	1740	1937	2032	2214	2462	2773												
			<p><b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>24</td><td>25</td><td>46</td> <td>19.5</td><td>18-20.5</td><td>17-21</td> <td>19</td><td>26-28.5</td> </tr> </table>			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	24	25	46	19.5	18-20.5	17-21	19	26-28.5						
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																				
24	25	46	19.5	18-20.5	17-21	19	26-28.5																				
<p>RTA 1</p>																											

 <p><b>HB Multi - Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/Lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, O, S</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>5080-3</td> <td>1203</td><td>1335</td><td>1391</td><td>1476</td><td>1596</td><td>1635</td><td>1740</td><td>1937</td><td>2030</td><td>2214</td><td>2462</td><td>2772</td> </tr> </table>												5080-3	1203	1335	1391	1476	1596	1635	1740	1937	2030	2214	2462	2772
			5080-3	1203	1335	1391	1476	1596	1635	1740	1937	2030	2214	2462	2772												
			<p><b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>24</td><td>25</td><td>46</td> <td>19.5</td><td>18-20.5</td><td>17-21</td> <td>19</td><td>26-28.5</td> </tr> </table>			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	24	25	46	19.5	18-20.5	17-21	19	26-28.5						
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																				
24	25	46	19.5	18-20.5	17-21	19	26-28.5																				
<p>RTA 1</p>																											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 <p><b>HB Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S</p>	5080-4	1031	1104	1160	1244	1363	1403	1507	1704	1798	1981	2230	2540	
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
			24.5	26.5	43.5	19.5	18-19.5	16.5-20.5	19	25.5						
			RTA 2	FedEx		ups										
 <p><b>MB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment</b> COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 62 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, R</p>	5081-0	1088	1207	1257	1329	1432	1470	1560	1731	1815	1974	2192	2464	
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
			24	25	42	19.5	18-20.5	17-21	19	22-24.5						
			RTA 1													
 <p><b>MB Multi - Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 64 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height (7) Forward tilt lock (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S</p>	5081-3	1088	1207	1257	1329	1432	1470	1560	1731	1815	1974	2192	2464	
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
			24	25	42	19.5	18-20.5	17-21	19	22-24.5						
			RTA 1													
 <p><b>MB Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S</p>	5081-4	906	976	1030	1110	1221	1273	1374	1538	1662	1801	2087	2391	
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
			24.5	26.5	43.5	19.5	18-19.5	16.5-20.5	19	25.5						
			RTA 2	FedEx		ups										
 <p><b>HB Tilter w/ Fixed Arm</b> COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S</p>	5090-4	752	860	916	1000	1120	1160	1262	1460	1554	1741	1986	2297	
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
			24.5	26.5	43.5	19.5	19.5	16.5-20.5	19	25.5						
			RTA 1	FedEx		ups										

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES														
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
 <p><b>MB Tilter w/ Fixed Arm</b> COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	<b>5091-4</b>	705	805	852	924	1027	1065	1156	1328	1410	1571	1788	2059			
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
			24.5	26.5	39.5	19.5	19.5	16.5-20.5	19	21.5							
<p><b>MB Tilter w/ Fixed Arm</b> COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S</p>	  															
			 <p><b>Armchair</b> COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	<b>5092</b>	715	815	863	934	1039	1079	1166	1338	1423	1581	1800	2069
						<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
						<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
25	26	37				19.5	19	16.5	19	27							
<p><b>Armchair</b> COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: M, N</p>																
			 <p><b>HB Tilter with Pedestal Base</b> COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	<b>5090-4PB</b>	983	1052	1107	1187	1299	1352	1455	1620	1745	1886	2175	2484
						<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
						<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
24.5	26.5	39.5				19.5	19.5	16.5-20.5	19	25.5							
<p><b>HB Tilter with Pedestal Base</b> COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S</p>	  															
			 <p><b>MB Tilter with Pedestal Base</b> COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	<b>5091-4PB</b>	937	1000	1044	1116	1215	1260	1352	1497	1607	1730	1984	2254
						<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
						<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
24.5	26.5	37.5				19.5	19.5	16.5-20.5	19	21.5							
<p><b>MB Tilter with Pedestal Base</b> COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S</p>	  															

TRADITIONAL™



model 3720



model 3722



**Standard Feature**  
Attractive brass-colored nail head trim is standard on all models



model 3747

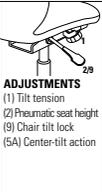
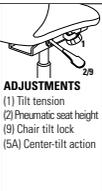
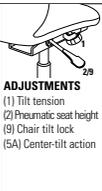


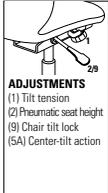
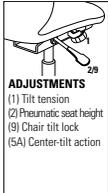
STANDARD FEATURES

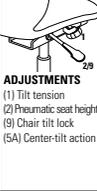
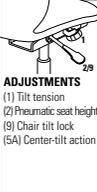
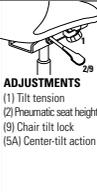
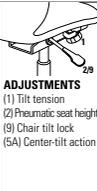
- Tilter chairs are standard with a traditional style wood capped steel base.
- All models are Tufted design with brass-colored nail head trim and vinyl bumper guards. Pneumatic seat height adjustment and tilt tension control.
- **C1** casters are standard.
- All models ship fully assembled in the box.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Wood base, arms and frames are available in Absolute (**AAM**), Black (**BKM**), Cherry (**ACM**), Espresso Cafe (**ECM**), English Oak (**EOM**), Fruitwood (**TFM**), Gray (**HGM**), Honey (**AHM**), Mahogany (**TMM**), Maple (**AVM**), Medium Walnut (**MWM**), Natural Walnut (**NLW**), Night (**ASM**), Noce Biondo (**NBM**), Noce Grigio (**NGM**), Noce Leggero (**NEM**), Noce Medio (**NMM**), Shaker Cherry (**SKM**), Walnut (**TWM**), WC Cream (**WTM**), White (**WHM**) and Winter Cherry (**WCM**). Please Specify. Genuine maple faced veneers and solids are used.
- Tilter models can be ordered with an optional Black nylon base upon request, at no upcharge.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For hard surface flooring casters. Specify **C9R**, Add \$72.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>HB Tilter</b> Queen Anne Style COM Yardage: 4.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 64 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.25</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (SA) Center-tilt action</p>	<b>3720</b>	1650	1822	1959	--	2450	2557	--	3288	3518	3968	4574	5332
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
		29	30	44.5	19.5	19.5	19-23	19	26					
		<b>RTA 00</b>												
 <p><b>ArmChair</b> Banker's Style COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.25</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (SA) Center-tilt action</p>	<b>3722</b>	829	905	--	--	1165	1215	--	1524	1621	1807	2066	2381
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
		25	22.5	31	25	18	19.5	23	11					
		<b>RTA 00</b>	 											
 <p><b>HB Tilter</b> Martha Washington Style COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.25</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (SA) Center-tilt action</p>	<b>3730</b>	1595	1703	--	--	2101	2170	--	2631	2777	3058	3440	3920
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
		0	0	0	18	18	17.5-21.5	19	23					
		<b>RTA 00</b>												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>LB Tilter</b> Martha Washington Style COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	3731	1479	1579	--	--	1945	2002	--	2427	2562	2821	3173	3612
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			25.5	26	36	18	18	17.5-21.5	19	18				
			<b>RTA 00</b>											
 <p><b>LB Armchair</b> Martha Washington Style COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 28 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75</p>	<p>*Fabrics Limited, See notes</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: A, C, M, N, S</p>	3732	1227	1329	--	--	1693	1751	--	2176	2310	2569	2922	3359
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			25.5	24.5	34	20	18	19	19	18				
			<b>RTA 00</b>											
 <p><b>HB Armchair</b> Martha Washington Style COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.25</p>	<p>*Fabrics Limited, See notes</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: M, N</p>	3735	1343	1449	--	--	1847	1914	--	2376	2525	2806	3189	3669
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			25	27.5	39.5	20	18	19	19	22.5				
			<b>RTA 00</b>											
 <p><b>LB Tilter</b> Martha Washington Style COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 47 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	3741	1500	1600	--	--	1964	2023	--	2448	2583	2842	3194	3633
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			0	0	0	20	18	17.5-21.5	19	18				
			<b>RTA 00</b>											
 <p><b>LB Armchair</b> Martha Washington Style COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 28 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75</p>	<p>*Fabrics Limited, See notes</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: M, N</p>	3742	1248	1351	--	--	1714	1773	--	2198	2331	2591	2942	3380
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			25	34.5	34.5	20	18	19	19	18				
			<b>RTA 00</b>											

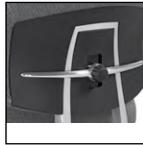
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <b>HB Armchair</b> Martha Washington Style COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.25	*Fabrics Limited, See notes  Ergonomic Features: M, N	<b>3745</b>	1366	1474	--	--	1873	1942	--	2404	2548	2831	3212	3693
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
	25	27.5	39.5	20	18	19	19	22.5						
 <b>MB Tilter</b> Martha Washington Style COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.25	 <b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	<b>3746</b>	1479	1587	--	--	1985	2050	--	2517	2661	2941	3326	3806
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
	26.5	29	38	20	18	17-21	20	24						
 <b>MB Tilter</b> Martha Washington Style COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 48 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.25	 <b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	<b>3747</b>	1453	1561	--	--	1959	2028	--	2491	2635	2918	3301	3779
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
	0	0	0	20	18	17-21	20	24						
 <b>MB Tilter</b> Judge's Style COM Yardage: 5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 63 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.25	 <b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	<b>3760</b>	1836	2018	--	--	2679	2786	--	3560	3804	4272	4916	5709
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
	29	32	48	20.5	18.5	18-22	20.5	26						
 <b>HB Armchair</b> Judge's Style COM Yardage: 4.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 70 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.25	 <b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	<b>3766</b>	1876	2048	--	--	2678	2780	--	3514	3745	4193	4802	5558
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
	29	32	48	20.5	18.5	18-22	20.5	26						

TRIUMPH™



model 3650-3

model 3651-3



**Lumbar Support**

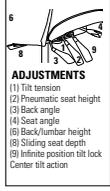
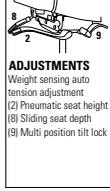
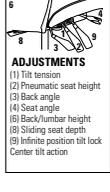
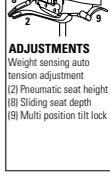
Adjusted in and out by turning the knob and vertically by moving up and down the slider.

**STANDARD FEATURES**

- Contemporary seating series featuring exceptional comfort, support and adjustment.
- Standard with adjustable height, forward swept arms with "sliding armcaps" (G1).
- Outer back knob can be adjusted in and out for lumbar support and vertically for optimal positioning.
- Frame is standard with a polished aluminum arched base and accentuated with polished aluminum back trim.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment is standard on both control mechanisms. Provides 2" of seat depth adjustment.
- C1 casters are standard.

**OPTIONAL FEATURES**

- For hard surface flooring please specify C9R. Add \$73.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options.
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU. Add \$76.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
 <p><b>HB Multi-Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 23.5</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	<p><b>3650-3</b></p>	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1641	1799	1855	1944	2068	2113	2219	2426	2526	2719	2980	3306
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			26	25	46.5	21	18-20.5	17-21	20	27				
			<b>RTA 00</b>											
 <p><b>HB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 23.5</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock</p>	<p><b>3650-8</b></p>	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1641	1799	1855	1944	2068	2113	2219	2426	2526	2719	2980	3306
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			26	25	46.5	21	18-20.5	17-21	20	27				
			<b>RTA 00</b>											
 <p><b>MB Multi - Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 64 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.5</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	<p><b>3651-3</b></p>	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1608	1765	1823	1912	2036	2080	2188	2394	2493	2687	2947	3274
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			26	25	39.5	21	18-20.5	17-21	20	21				
			<b>RTA 00</b>											
 <p><b>MB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 64 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.5</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock</p>	<p><b>3651-8</b></p>	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1608	1765	1823	1912	2036	2080	2188	2394	2493	2687	2947	3274
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			26	25	39.5	21	18-20.5	17-21	20	21				
			<b>RTA 00</b>											

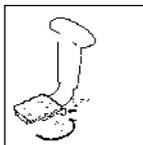
TRUFORM™



model 5450-3



model 5451-3



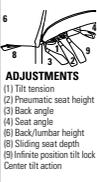
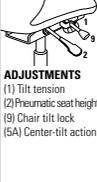
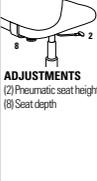
**Vari-Width (WA)**  
Width Adjustable Arm Extensions is standard when order with adjustable height arms.

STANDARD FEATURES

- A range of models available, all featuring gently curved, streamlined seat and back cushions
- Standard with adjustable height **SC** arms.
- All models are standard with a high rise, injection molded base, standard in black.
- All models are shipped partially **KD**.
- **C1** casters are standard.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Seat depth adjustment is standard on models 5450-8, 5451-0, 5451-3.
- An optional polished aluminum base is available, specify **ALU**. Add **\$167**.
- Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book for arm options.
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For hard surface flooring please specify **C9R** and Add \$72.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify **SU**. Add \$76.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>HB Multi - Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 63 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (5) Back/Jumper height (6) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	<b>5450-3</b>	965	1041	1095	1181	1302	1346	1450	1650	1747	1936	2188	2504
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>		<b>H</b>				
		26	25	42	20	18-20.5	16.5-20.5	20		23.5-26				
														
 <p><b>HB Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	<b>5450-4</b>	858	932	990	1076	1197	1240	1343	1544	1640	1828	2082	2397
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>		<b>H</b>				
		26	25	42	20	18-20.5	16.5-20.5	20		23-26				
														
 <p><b>HB Task</b> COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, Q</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth</p>	<b>5450-6</b>	790	864	922	1008	1129	1172	1276	1476	1572	1760	2014	2329
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>		<b>H</b>				
		26	25	41.5	20	18-20.5	16-20	20		23.5-26				
														

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 <p><b>HB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 64 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> Weight-sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi-position tilt lock</p>	<b>5450-8</b>	965	1038	1094	1179	1298	1337	1442	1639	1734	1916	2164	2474	
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
			26	25	41.5	20	18-20.5	16.5-20.5	20	23.5-26					
			  												
 <p><b>MB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment</b> COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 63 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back</p>	<b>5451-0</b>	925	992	1044	1118	1221	1260	1352	1528	1611	1777	1997	2272	
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
			26	25	38.5	20	18-20.5	17-21	20	23.5-26					
			  												
 <p><b>MB Multi - Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	<b>5451-3</b>	925	992	1044	1118	1221	1260	1352	1528	1611	1777	1997	2272	
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
			26	25	38.5	20	18-20.5	16.5-20.5	20	20-22.5					
			  												
 <p><b>MB Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 48 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	<b>5451-4</b>	819	886	934	1008	1114	1154	1245	1419	1504	1668	1890	2165	
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
			26	25	38.5	20	18-20.5	16.5-20.5	20	20-22.5					
			  												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES														
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
 <p><b>MB Height Adjustable Stool</b> Armless COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (2) Pneumatic seat height</p>	<b>5457-6</b>	1099	1166	1218	1292	1395	1433	1527	1702	1785	1951	2172	2446			
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
			20	25	47	20	17.5-19	22-30	20	20							
<p>COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N</p>	  															
			 <p><b>MB Height Adjustable Stool</b> COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (2) Pneumatic seat height</p>	<b>5458-6</b>	1284	1349	1399	1471	1578	1617	1710	1884	1967	2132	2355	2630
						<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
						<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
26	25	47				20	17.5-19	22-30	20	20							
<p>COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N</p>	  															

TYE™



model 1950-4 (3N)



model 1951-4 (3N)



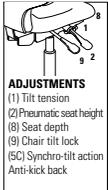
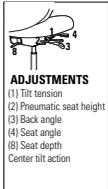
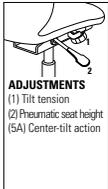
model 1953

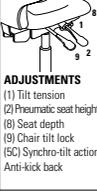
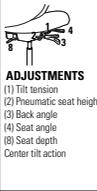
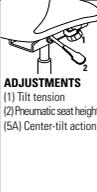
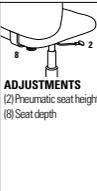
STANDARD FEATURES

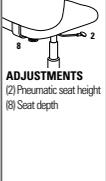
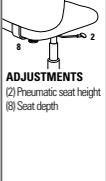
- Contemporary mesh fabric and upholstered panels are used on chair backs.
- Standard with adjustable height T-arms with curved urethane armcaps (3N) in Black Only, (except model 1953 which has a fixed height version of this same arm style). All models (except armchair) are standard with a five-legged, injection molded "spider" base.
- C65 casters are standard.
- Where fabric is approved for use only on seat, Luxhide Bonded Leather is recommended for the back textile selection.
- Seat depth and pneumatic seat height adjustments. Tilt tension adjustment with tilt lock.
- Mesh available in Black only.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Cantilever frame on armchair (model 1953) is available in Black (TBL) or Tungsten (TTU). No upcharge. For Chrome (CHM) finish, add 10% of opening published grade price.. Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book for arm options.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For hard surface flooring, specify C65R. Add \$73.
- For fully assembled in box, specify SU. Add \$76.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>HB Synchro - Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 56 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back</p>	<b>1950-1</b>	1056	1116	1158	1223	1312	1346	1427	1578	1650	1791	1981	2224
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
25	26	45	21	19-20.5	17.5-21.5	19.5	27							
		<b>RTA 2</b>	<b>FedEx</b>		<b>UPS</b>									
 <p><b>HB Multi - Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (8) Seat depth Center tilt action</p>	<b>1950-3</b>	1036	1092	1135	1200	1290	1325	1403	1557	1629	1770	1961	2204
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
25	26	45	21	19-20.5	17.5-21.5	19.5	27							
		<b>RTA 2</b>	<b>FedEx</b>		<b>UPS</b>									
 <p><b>HB Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	<b>1950-4</b>	881	935	980	1048	1135	1166	1250	1402	1472	1613	1805	2047
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
25	26	45.5	21	19-20.5	16.5-20.5	19.5	27							
		<b>RTA 2</b>	<b>FedEx</b>		<b>UPS</b>									

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 <p><b>MB Synchro - Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N</p>	  	1951-1	1022	1070	1108	1159	1235	1261	1329	1456	1517	1633	1795	1993
				<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
				<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
				25	26	40.5	21	19-20.5	17-21	19.5	23					
 <p><b>MB Multi - Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 53 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (8) Seat depth Center tilt action</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, H, M, N, S</p>	  	1951-3	999	1047	1085	1134	1213	1238	1304	1431	1493	1610	1773	1971
				<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
				<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
				25	26	40.5	21	19-20.5	17-21	19.5	23					
 <p><b>MB Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: A, C, E, H, M, N</p>	  	1951-4	842	889	928	979	1056	1084	1154	1278	1336	1456	1617	1814
				<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
				<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
				25	26	41	21	19-20.5	17-21	19.5	23					
 <p><b>Armchair</b> COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.25</p>		<p>Ergonomic Features: M, N</p>	  	1953	653	697	720	767	825	850	905	1004	1051	1147	1274	1432
				<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
				<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
				27	23	35	21	18.5	18	19.5	18					
 <p><b>LB Task Armless</b> COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 37 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N</p>	  	1954-6	626	672	709	764	839	864	931	1057	1120	1236	1398	1596
				<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
				<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
				25	26	35	21	19-20.5	17-22	19.5	16					

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>LB Task Height Adjustable Chair</b> COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 47 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth</p>	<b>1922-6</b>	874	912	943	988	1049	1070	1127	1228	1278	1375	1504	1667
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
	25	26	44.5	21	19-20.5	24-34	19.5	16						
				<b>RTA 2</b>	<b>FedEx</b>	<b>UPS</b>								
 <p><b>LB Task Height Adjustable Chair Armless</b> COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth</p>	<b>1924-6</b>	769	807	835	876	934	956	1007	1106	1155	1245	1371	1524
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
	25	26	44.5	21	19-20.5	24-34	19.5	16						
				<b>RTA 2</b>	<b>FedEx</b>	<b>UPS</b>								

VION



model 6321-8



model 6331-8



**Optional Live Lumbar Support Pad (LS)**

Lumbar Pad is spring loaded, providing pressure sensitive depth adjustment and 3 inches of height adjustment.



model 6322-4 (C)



Vion Guest Chair please see 234

VION FINISHES - TASK SEATING				
Back Frame	Base	Specify Code	Arm Option	Specify Code
Black	Black	BLK no upcharge	Adj. "T" arm ( <b>Black</b> ) Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap ( <b>Black</b> ) Adj. "T" arm ( <b>Black</b> , Chrome accent)	AS AF AC
Black	Polished Aluminum	BAU Add \$167	Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap ( <b>Black</b> , Chrome accent) Fixed "C" arm ( <b>Black</b> ) Fixed "C" arm ( <b>Polished Aluminum</b> )	A C CA - Add \$202
Shadow	Shadow	SHW Add \$76	Adj. "T" arm ( <b>Shadow</b> ) Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap ( <b>Shadow</b> ) Adj. "T" arm ( <b>Shadow</b> , Chrome accent)	SHA SHF SHR
Shadow	Polished Aluminum	SAU Add \$241	Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap ( <b>Shadow</b> , Chrome accent) Fixed "C" arm ( <b>Shadow</b> ) Fixed "C" arm ( <b>Polished Aluminum</b> )	SHD SHC CA - Add \$202
Fog	Fog	FOG Add \$76	Adj. "T" arm ( <b>Fog</b> ) Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap ( <b>Fog</b> ) Adj. "T" arm ( <b>Fog</b> , Chrome accent)	FA FF FC
Fog	Polished Aluminum	FAU Add \$241	Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap ( <b>Fog</b> , Chrome accent) Fixed "C" arm ( <b>Fog</b> ) Fixed "C" arm ( <b>Polished Aluminum</b> )	CF CC CA - Add \$202

\* All arms have Black SSU Armcaps.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Vion is a comprehensive seating series offering a family of models to address multiple applications: task, management, conference, guest, pedestal base, heavy duty 24/7 and stools.
- Vion Care Compliant models, with "GC" model code prefix, are available for select models (GC6322-0, GC6322-4, GC6331-0, GC6331-4). These models have standard high density, ultracell foam and polyurethane seat underside with sealed connections. Optional sealed seat seams and moisture barrier are available on these models only.
- Vion Heavy Duty models can be found in the Heavy Duty section of the price book (407).
- Series offers mid and high back models with either a mesh or upholstered back.
- Five different control mechanism options to suit all price points and ergonomic requirements.
- All models are standard with height and width adjustable arms (**AS**) that feature a front to back sliding armcap.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair, making it easy to obtain the desired position.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment is standard on multi-tilter, synchro tilter with back angle adjustment and weight sensing synchro tilter control mechanisms.
- Standard with Black five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Governor base (**B7**) with dual wheel carpet casters (**C1**).
- Mesh back models are available in 10 standard Vion colors: Aqua (**MS75**), Black (**MS69**), Black Cherry (**MS76**), Blue (**MS72**), Dust (**MS77**), Ivory (**MS78**), Natural (**MS74**), Paprika (**MS79**), Rope (**MS73**) and Stone (**MS71**).
- Upholstered back models feature black fabric Jenny (**JN02**) on the back side as standard.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Pedestal base models are offered on (-4) Tilter and (-6) Task (basic swivel) mechanisms only. These models provide fixed location seating for use in auditoriums, classrooms, jury boxes, public venues and more. The base must be mounted to the floor (mounting hardware not included). See Pedestal Base Installation Guide for details.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Vion back frames, arms and bases are available in three colors: Black, Shadow and Fog. See Vion finishes chart for options and upcharges. Armcaps are always Black.
- Mesh back models are also available in 10 Dimension Mesh colors: Black (**DBK**), Fog (**DST**), Chalk (**DCL**), Shadow (**DGM**), Charcoal (**DCH**), Sand (**DSD**), Cobalt (**DCO**), Pool Blue (**DPB**), Citrus (**DCT**) and Berry (**DBE**). Add \$27.
- Upholstered back models offer a Matching Outer (**MO**) upholstery option. Due to the Additional material needed, these models are listed separately and are priced differently than the standard upholstered back models.
- Optional lumbar pad can be added at the time of order. Please specify (**LS**) and add \$40 Lumbar pad can also be ordered after sale as a kit, specify model 6339 at \$43 list. The lumbar pad is adjustable up to 3".
- Seat available in memory foam. Please specify (**MF**) and add \$117.
- Petite seat models (2" shorter and 2" narrower than the standard size seat) are available. Specify (**ST**) for standard foam or (**P**) for petite seat, no upcharge.
- A moisture barrier is available for the seat cushion on GC Vion models only. Specify (**NB**) for no moisture barrier, no upcharge, or (**MB**) for Moisture Barrier. Add \$117.
- Sealed seams are available on the seat of GC Vion models when specified with approved coated textile. Contact Customer Care for availability. Specify (**NS**) for no sealed seams, no upcharge, or (**SE**) for sealed seat seams. Add \$26.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C9R**). Add \$72.
- Two featured "T" arm options that include height and width adjusting arms, one with sliding arm caps (**AS**) and one without sliding arm caps (**AF**). Also, available is a stylish fixed urethane arm (**C**) for conference/management environments.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (409). Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify **SU**. Add \$76.
- Pedestal Base models have black bases with 2" height adjust cylinders. Specify (**SH**) swivel, auto return to max height (no upcharge); (**SN**) non-swivel, auto return to max height (Add \$21); or (**SC**) swivel, self-centering and return to max height (Add \$33).

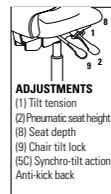
DESCRIPTION



HB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment

COM Yardage: 1  
 Freight Class: 150  
 Product Weight (lbs.): 60  
 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

FEATURES



Mesh Back

Ergonomic Features:  
 A, B, C, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, U

MODEL#

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6321-0	998	1035	1063	1104	1162	1184	1235	1334	1383	1473	1598	1751

OVERALL DIMENSIONS

W	D	H
25.5	24	41.5

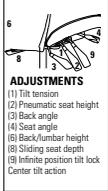
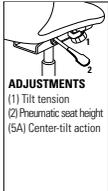
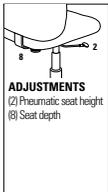
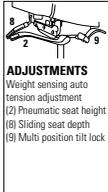
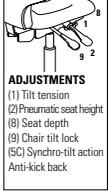
SEAT DIMENSIONS

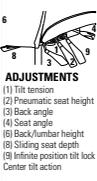
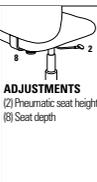
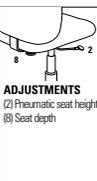
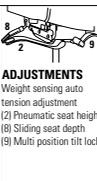
W	D	H
20	17-20	17.5-22.5

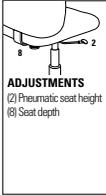
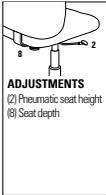
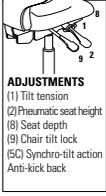
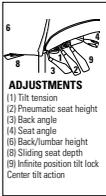
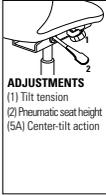
BACK DIMENSIONS

W	H
18.5	23

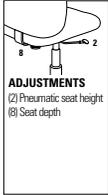
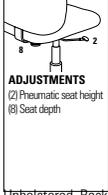
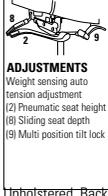
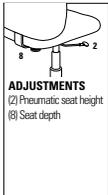
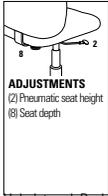


DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 <p><b>HB Multi - Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 62 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (5) Back/lumbar height (6) Sliding seat depth (8) Infinite position tilt lock Center-tilt action</p>	<b>6321-3</b>	998	1035	1063	1104	1162	1184	1235	1334	1383	1473	1598	1751	
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
			25.5	24	41	20	17-20	17.25-22.25	18.5	23					
			<b>RTA 2</b>	<b>FedEx</b>		<b>ups</b>									
 <p><b>HB Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	<b>6321-4</b>	893	930	959	1000	1058	1080	1131	1230	1279	1369	1493	1647	
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
			25.5	24	39.25	20	17.5	16-21	18.5	23					
			<b>RTA 2</b>	<b>FedEx</b>		<b>ups</b>									
 <p><b>HB Task</b> COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth</p>	<b>6321-6</b>	856	893	922	962	1021	1042	1094	1193	1241	1331	1456	1609	
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
			25.5	24	39.25	20	17.5	17-22	18.5	23					
			<b>RTA 2</b>	<b>FedEx</b>		<b>ups</b>									
 <p><b>HB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 57 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock</p>	<b>6321-8</b>	998	1035	1063	1104	1162	1184	1235	1334	1383	1473	1598	1751	
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
			25.5	24	40	20	17-20	16.5-21.5	18.5	23					
			<b>RTA 2</b>	<b>FedEx</b>		<b>ups</b>									
 <p><b>MB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment</b> COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 58 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back</p>	<b>6322-0</b>	945	981	1010	1051	1109	1131	1182	1281	1330	1420	1545	1698	
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
			25.5	24	39.5	20	17-20	17.5-22.5	18.5	21					
			<b>RTA 2</b>	<b>FedEx</b>		<b>ups</b>									
			<b>GC6322-0</b>	-	\$1332	1358	1396	1447	1471	\$1518	\$1594	\$1650	1716	1847	1988

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES															
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
 <p><b>MB Multi - Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (5) Back/Jumper height (6) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	<p>Mesh Back</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, U, S</p>	<p>RTA 2</p> <p>FedEx UPS</p>	6322-3	945	981	1010	1051	1109	1131	1182	1281	1330	1420	1545	1698		
				<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
				<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
				25.5	24	39	20	17-20	17.25-22.25	18.5	21							
 <p><b>MB Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	<p>Mesh Back</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, S, U</p>	<p>RTA 2</p> <p>FedEx UPS</p>	6322-4	840	878	907	948	1007	1027	1079	1179	1227	1317	1442	1595		
				<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
				<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
				25.5	24	37.5	20	17.5	16-21	18.5	21							
 <p><b>MB Task</b> COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth</p>	<p>Mesh Back</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N, Q, U</p>	<p>RTA 2</p> <p>FedEx UPS</p>	6322-6	812	850	878	918	977	999	1050	1149	1198	1287	1412	1566		
				<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
				<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
				25.5	24	37.5	20	17.5	17-22	18.5	21							
 <p><b>MB Task - Armless</b> COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth</p>	<p>Mesh Back</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N, U</p>	<p>RTA 2</p> <p>FedEx UPS</p>	6323-6	767	805	833	874	932	954	1005	1104	1153	1243	1369	1521		
				<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
				<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
				20	24	37.5	20	17.5	17-22	18.5	21							
 <p><b>MB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> Weight-sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock</p>	<p>Mesh Back</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, Q, U</p>	<p>RTA 2</p> <p>FedEx UPS</p>	6322-8	945	981	1010	1051	1109	1131	1182	1281	1330	1420	1545	1698		
				<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
				<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
				25.5	24	38	20	17-20	16.5-21.5	18.5	21							

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES														
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
 <p><b>MB Height Adjustable Stool - Task Armless</b> COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth</p>	<p>Mesh Back</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N, U</p>	6327-6	856	894	923	963	1023	1044	1095	1195	1243	1332	1458	1612		
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
			20	24	48	20	17.5	23.5-33.5	18.5	21							
			RTA 2	FedEx		ups											
 <p><b>MB Height Adjustable Stool - Task</b> COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth</p>	<p>Mesh Back</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, Q, U</p>	6328-6	966	1004	1033	1073	1133	1153	1204	1303	1352	1442	1568	1720		
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
			20	24	48	20	17.5	23.5-33.5	18.5	21							
			RTA 2	FedEx		ups											
 <p><b>HB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment</b> COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 61 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back</p>	<p>Upholstered Back</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, U</p>	6331-0	1131	1179	1211	1263	1338	1367	1428	1554	1612	1725	1882	2074		
			6331-OMO	1192	1262	1320	1401	1520	1563	1666	1863	1957	2140	2389	2698		
			GC6331-0	-	\$1388	\$1421	\$1466	\$1531	\$1562	\$1621	\$1715	\$1786	\$1867	\$2032	\$2208		
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>										
25.5	24	41.5	20	17-20	17.5-22.5	18.5	23										
			RTA 2	FedEx		ups											
 <p><b>HB Multi - Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 63 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	<p>Upholstered back</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, U, S</p>	6331-3	1131	1179	1211	1263	1338	1367	1428	1554	1612	1725	1882	2074		
			6331-3MO	1192	1262	1320	1401	1520	1563	1666	1863	1957	2140	2389	2698		
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
25.5	24	41	20	17-20	17.25-22.25	18.5	23										
			RTA 2	FedEx		ups											
 <p><b>HB Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	<p>Upholstered back</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, S, U</p>	6331-4	1011	1059	1095	1146	1220	1247	1308	1434	1493	1607	1763	1954		
			6331-4MO	1072	1145	1200	1284	1400	1444	1547	1744	1839	2021	2269	2581		
			<b>DISCONTINUED</b> GC6331-4	-	\$1213	\$1247	\$1293	\$1360	\$1392	\$1452	\$1548	\$1624	\$1706	\$1876	\$2058		
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>										
25.5	24	39.25	20	17.5	16-21	18.5	23										
			RTA 2	FedEx		ups											

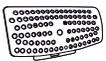
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																																																																									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																																																														
 <p><b>HB Task</b> COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth</p>	<p>Upholstered Back</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>6331-6</b></td> <td>982</td> <td>1029</td> <td>1062</td> <td>1114</td> <td>1189</td> <td>1216</td> <td>1279</td> <td>1404</td> <td>1463</td> <td>1576</td> <td>1733</td> <td>1925</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>6331-6MO</b></td> <td>1042</td> <td>1114</td> <td>1170</td> <td>1254</td> <td>1373</td> <td>1414</td> <td>1517</td> <td>1714</td> <td>1808</td> <td>1991</td> <td>2239</td> <td>2549</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3"><b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b></td> <td colspan="3"><b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b></td> <td colspan="3"><b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b></td> <td colspan="3"></td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>W</b></td> <td><b>D</b></td> <td><b>H</b></td> <td><b>W</b></td> <td><b>D</b></td> <td><b>H</b></td> <td><b>W</b></td> <td><b>H</b></td> <td colspan="4"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>25.5</td> <td>24</td> <td>39.25</td> <td>20</td> <td>17.5</td> <td>17-22</td> <td>18.5</td> <td>23</td> <td colspan="4"></td> </tr> </table>												<b>6331-6</b>	982	1029	1062	1114	1189	1216	1279	1404	1463	1576	1733	1925	<b>6331-6MO</b>	1042	1114	1170	1254	1373	1414	1517	1714	1808	1991	2239	2549	<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					25.5	24	39.25	20	17.5	17-22	18.5	23				
			<b>6331-6</b>	982	1029	1062	1114	1189	1216	1279	1404	1463	1576	1733	1925																																																													
			<b>6331-6MO</b>	1042	1114	1170	1254	1373	1414	1517	1714	1808	1991	2239	2549																																																													
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>																																																																			
<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>																																																																					
25.5	24	39.25	20	17.5	17-22	18.5	23																																																																					
			<p>RTA 2  </p>																																																																									
 <p><b>HB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 58 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock</p>	<p>Upholstered Back</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, Q, U</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>6331-8</b></td> <td>1131</td> <td>1179</td> <td>1211</td> <td>1263</td> <td>1338</td> <td>1367</td> <td>1428</td> <td>1554</td> <td>1612</td> <td>1725</td> <td>1882</td> <td>2074</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>6331-8MO</b></td> <td>1192</td> <td>1262</td> <td>1320</td> <td>1401</td> <td>1520</td> <td>1563</td> <td>1666</td> <td>1863</td> <td>1957</td> <td>2140</td> <td>2389</td> <td>2698</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3"><b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b></td> <td colspan="3"><b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b></td> <td colspan="3"><b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b></td> <td colspan="3"></td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>W</b></td> <td><b>D</b></td> <td><b>H</b></td> <td><b>W</b></td> <td><b>D</b></td> <td><b>H</b></td> <td><b>W</b></td> <td><b>H</b></td> <td colspan="4"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>25.5</td> <td>24</td> <td>40</td> <td>20</td> <td>17-20</td> <td>16.5-21.5</td> <td>18.5</td> <td>23</td> <td colspan="4"></td> </tr> </table>												<b>6331-8</b>	1131	1179	1211	1263	1338	1367	1428	1554	1612	1725	1882	2074	<b>6331-8MO</b>	1192	1262	1320	1401	1520	1563	1666	1863	1957	2140	2389	2698	<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					25.5	24	40	20	17-20	16.5-21.5	18.5	23				
			<b>6331-8</b>	1131	1179	1211	1263	1338	1367	1428	1554	1612	1725	1882	2074																																																													
			<b>6331-8MO</b>	1192	1262	1320	1401	1520	1563	1666	1863	1957	2140	2389	2698																																																													
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>																																																																			
<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>																																																																					
25.5	24	40	20	17-20	16.5-21.5	18.5	23																																																																					
			<p>RTA 2  </p>																																																																									
 <p><b>MB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment</b> COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 59 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back</p>	<p>Upholstered Back</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, U</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>6332-0</b></td> <td>1079</td> <td>1127</td> <td>1159</td> <td>1211</td> <td>1286</td> <td>1314</td> <td>1376</td> <td>1502</td> <td>1560</td> <td>1673</td> <td>1830</td> <td>2022</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>6332-0MO</b></td> <td>1138</td> <td>1214</td> <td>1278</td> <td>1370</td> <td>1495</td> <td>1555</td> <td>1672</td> <td>1858</td> <td>2000</td> <td>2160</td> <td>2487</td> <td>2835</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3"><b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b></td> <td colspan="3"><b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b></td> <td colspan="3"><b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b></td> <td colspan="3"></td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>W</b></td> <td><b>D</b></td> <td><b>H</b></td> <td><b>W</b></td> <td><b>D</b></td> <td><b>H</b></td> <td><b>W</b></td> <td><b>H</b></td> <td colspan="4"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>25.5</td> <td>24</td> <td>39.5</td> <td>20</td> <td>17-20</td> <td>17.5-22.5</td> <td>18.5</td> <td>21</td> <td colspan="4"></td> </tr> </table>												<b>6332-0</b>	1079	1127	1159	1211	1286	1314	1376	1502	1560	1673	1830	2022	<b>6332-0MO</b>	1138	1214	1278	1370	1495	1555	1672	1858	2000	2160	2487	2835	<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					25.5	24	39.5	20	17-20	17.5-22.5	18.5	21				
			<b>6332-0</b>	1079	1127	1159	1211	1286	1314	1376	1502	1560	1673	1830	2022																																																													
			<b>6332-0MO</b>	1138	1214	1278	1370	1495	1555	1672	1858	2000	2160	2487	2835																																																													
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>																																																																			
<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>																																																																					
25.5	24	39.5	20	17-20	17.5-22.5	18.5	21																																																																					
			<p>RTA 2  </p>																																																																									
 <p><b>MB Multi - Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 61 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	<p>Upholstered Back</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, U, S</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>6332-3</b></td> <td>1079</td> <td>1127</td> <td>1159</td> <td>1211</td> <td>1286</td> <td>1314</td> <td>1376</td> <td>1502</td> <td>1560</td> <td>1673</td> <td>1830</td> <td>2022</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>6332-3MO</b></td> <td>1138</td> <td>1214</td> <td>1278</td> <td>1370</td> <td>1495</td> <td>1555</td> <td>1672</td> <td>1858</td> <td>2000</td> <td>2160</td> <td>2487</td> <td>2835</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3"><b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b></td> <td colspan="3"><b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b></td> <td colspan="3"><b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b></td> <td colspan="3"></td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>W</b></td> <td><b>D</b></td> <td><b>H</b></td> <td><b>W</b></td> <td><b>D</b></td> <td><b>H</b></td> <td><b>W</b></td> <td><b>H</b></td> <td colspan="4"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>25.5</td> <td>24</td> <td>39</td> <td>20</td> <td>17-20</td> <td>17.25-22.25</td> <td>18.5</td> <td>21</td> <td colspan="4"></td> </tr> </table>												<b>6332-3</b>	1079	1127	1159	1211	1286	1314	1376	1502	1560	1673	1830	2022	<b>6332-3MO</b>	1138	1214	1278	1370	1495	1555	1672	1858	2000	2160	2487	2835	<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					25.5	24	39	20	17-20	17.25-22.25	18.5	21				
			<b>6332-3</b>	1079	1127	1159	1211	1286	1314	1376	1502	1560	1673	1830	2022																																																													
			<b>6332-3MO</b>	1138	1214	1278	1370	1495	1555	1672	1858	2000	2160	2487	2835																																																													
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>																																																																			
<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>																																																																					
25.5	24	39	20	17-20	17.25-22.25	18.5	21																																																																					
			<p>RTA 2  </p>																																																																									
 <p><b>MB Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 53 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	<p>Upholstered Back</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, S, U</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>6332-4</b></td> <td>966</td> <td>1013</td> <td>1049</td> <td>1099</td> <td>1174</td> <td>1201</td> <td>1262</td> <td>1388</td> <td>1447</td> <td>1560</td> <td>1717</td> <td>1909</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>6332-4MO</b></td> <td>1028</td> <td>1101</td> <td>1156</td> <td>1240</td> <td>1356</td> <td>1400</td> <td>1503</td> <td>1700</td> <td>1795</td> <td>1977</td> <td>2225</td> <td>2537</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3"><b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b></td> <td colspan="3"><b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b></td> <td colspan="3"><b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b></td> <td colspan="3"></td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>W</b></td> <td><b>D</b></td> <td><b>H</b></td> <td><b>W</b></td> <td><b>D</b></td> <td><b>H</b></td> <td><b>W</b></td> <td><b>H</b></td> <td colspan="4"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>25.5</td> <td>24</td> <td>37.5</td> <td>20</td> <td>17.5</td> <td>16-21</td> <td>18.5</td> <td>21</td> <td colspan="4"></td> </tr> </table>												<b>6332-4</b>	966	1013	1049	1099	1174	1201	1262	1388	1447	1560	1717	1909	<b>6332-4MO</b>	1028	1101	1156	1240	1356	1400	1503	1700	1795	1977	2225	2537	<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					25.5	24	37.5	20	17.5	16-21	18.5	21				
			<b>6332-4</b>	966	1013	1049	1099	1174	1201	1262	1388	1447	1560	1717	1909																																																													
			<b>6332-4MO</b>	1028	1101	1156	1240	1356	1400	1503	1700	1795	1977	2225	2537																																																													
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>																																																																			
<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>																																																																					
25.5	24	37.5	20	17.5	16-21	18.5	21																																																																					
			<p>RTA 2  </p>																																																																									

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 <p><b>MB Task</b> COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 48 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth</p> <p>Upholstered Back</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N, Q, U</p>		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
		<b>6332-6</b>	939	987	1022	1072	1147	1175	1236	1362	1421	1533	1691	1882		
		<b>6332-6MO</b>	999	1071	1127	1208	1327	1371	1473	1670	1765	1947	2194	2506		
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
		25.5	24	37.5	20	17.5	17-22	18.5	21							
			<b>RTA 2</b>	<b>FedEx</b>		<b>ups</b>										
 <p><b>MB Task - Armless</b> COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 42 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth</p> <p>Upholstered Back</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N, U</p>		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
		<b>6333-6</b>	893	940	973	1025	1100	1128	1189	1315	1374	1486	1644	1836		
		<b>6333-6MO</b>	963	1036	1091	1176	1294	1335	1437	1634	1729	1912	2162	2469		
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
		20	24	37.5	20	17.5	17-22	18.5	21							
			<b>RTA 2</b>	<b>FedEx</b>		<b>ups</b>										
 <p><b>MB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 56 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock</p> <p>Upholstered Back</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, Q, U</p>		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
		<b>6332-8</b>	1079	1127	1159	1211	1286	1314	1376	1502	1560	1673	1830	2022		
		<b>6332-8MO</b>	1138	1214	1278	1370	1495	1555	1672	1858	2000	2160	2487	2835		
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
		25.5	24	38	20	17-20	16.5-21.5	18.5	21							
			<b>RTA 2</b>	<b>FedEx</b>		<b>ups</b>										
 <p><b>MB Height Adjustable Stool - Task Armless</b> COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth</p> <p>Upholstered Back</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N, U</p>		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
		<b>6337-6</b>	966	1014	1050	1101	1175	1202	1265	1389	1448	1562	1718	1910		
		<b>6337-6MO</b>	1033	1105	1160	1245	1361	1404	1507	1704	1799	1981	2228	2540		
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
		20	24	48	20	17.5	23.5-33.5	18.5	21							
			<b>RTA 2</b>	<b>FedEx</b>		<b>ups</b>										
 <p><b>MB Height Adjustable Stool - Task</b> COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 51 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth</p> <p>Upholstered Back</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, Q, U</p>		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
		<b>6338-6</b>	1085	1133	1168	1220	1293	1321	1382	1508	1567	1679	1837	2028		
		<b>6338-6MO</b>	1150	1223	1278	1362	1478	1522	1624	1821	1916	2098	2347	2656		
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
		20	24	48	20	17.5	23.5-33.5	18.5	21							
			<b>RTA 2</b>	<b>FedEx</b>		<b>ups</b>										

DESCRIPTION FEATURES MODEL# STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----

6339 43 - - - - - - - - - - - -



**Lumbar Pad Kit**  
COM Yardage: N/A  
Freight Class: 70  
Product Weight (lbs.): 1.5  
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.5

OVERALL DIMENSIONS SEAT DIMENSIONS BACK DIMENSIONS

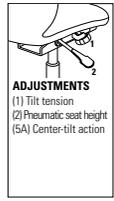
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

10.25 3.5 5.25



	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----

6322-4PB 1072



**MB Tilter with Pedestal Base**  
COM Yardage: 1  
Freight Class: 150  
Product Weight (lbs.): 52  
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

Mesh Back  
  
Ergonomic Features:  
A, B, C, E, H, M, N, O, S, U

OVERALL DIMENSIONS SEAT DIMENSIONS BACK DIMENSIONS

W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

25.5 24 37.5 20 17.5 16-21 18.5 21

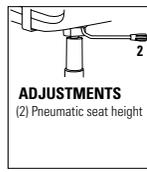


	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----

6364-6PB \$1130 \$1168 \$1196 \$1237 \$1297 \$1326 \$1378 \$1463 \$1528 \$1601 \$1751 \$1910



mesh back



**Armless Task with Pedestal Base**  
COM Yardage: 1  
Freight Class: 150  
Product Weight (lbs.): 33  
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75

Ergonomic features: M, N

OVERALL DIMENSIONS SEAT DIMENSIONS BACK DIMENSIONS

W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

23.5 29 35.5 19 18 16-21 19 17

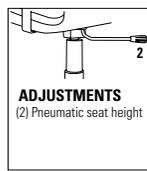


	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----

6364-6LPB 1453 1490 1518 1559 1618 1648 1699 1786 1850 1924 2073 2233  
6364-6RPB



mesh back



**Armless Task w/Tablet and Pedestal Base**  
COM Yardage: 1  
Freight Class: 150  
Product Weight (lbs.): 33  
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.75

Ergonomic features: M, N  
  
Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet.  
(Example: 6364-6L or 6364-6R).

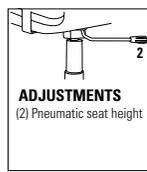


	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----

6374-6PB \$1130 \$1177 \$1213 \$1263 \$1337 \$1372 \$1439 \$1545 \$1626 \$1717 \$1905 \$2104



upholstered back



**Armless Task with Pedestal Base**  
COM Yardage: 1.25  
Freight Class: 150  
Product Weight (lbs.): 33  
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75

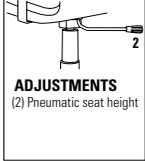
Ergonomic features: M, N

OVERALL DIMENSIONS SEAT DIMENSIONS BACK DIMENSIONS

W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

23.5 29 35.5 19 18 16-21 19 17



DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12												
 <p>upholstered back</p> <p><b>Armless Task w/Tablet and Pedestal Base</b>                      COM Yardage: 1.25                      Freight Class: 250                      Product Weight (lbs.): 44                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (2) Pneumatic seat height</p>	<b>6374-6LPB</b> <b>6374-6RPB</b>	1453	1499	1533	1585	1659	1694	1761	1867	1949	2040	2228	2427												
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="2">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>23.5</td> <td>29</td> <td>35.5</td> <td>19</td> <td>18</td> <td>16-21</td> <td>19</td> <td>17</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	23.5	29	35.5	19	18	16-21	19	17
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																				
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																			
23.5	29	35.5	19	18	16-21	19	17																			

Ergonomic features: M, N

**Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet.**  
 (Example: 6374-6L or 6374-6R,  
 6374-6MOL or 6374-6MOR).

**WEEV**



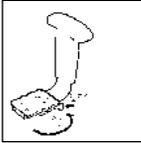
model **2220-3**



model **2221-4**



**Stitch detail on Leather upholstered seat**



**Vari-Width (WA)**  
Width Adjustable Arm Extensions is standard when order with adjustable height arms.

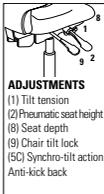
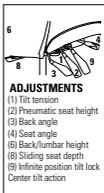
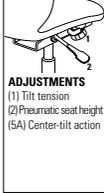
**STANDARD FEATURES**

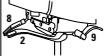
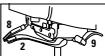
- A beautiful, breathable mesh, functional task seating series, at affordable pricing.
- Weev series includes six mechanisms, a Synchro-Tilter with Back Angle, Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter, Multi-Tilter, Tilter, and Task.
- The Black mesh for the back of the chair is woven to breathe and give as the user leans into it removing pressure points along the spine.
- The lumbar support built into the design of the back is flexible and reshapes itself to match and support the user's body profile.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment is standard on Multi-Tilters and Synchro-Tilters providing 2" of seat depth adjustment.
- Height and width (**WA**) adjustable GL arms. Armcaps are soft to the touch Self-Skinned Urethane. Armcaps are depth adjustable (slide forward and backward) to suit user preference.
- Vari-Width (**WA**) Width Adjustable Arm Extensions are standard, allowing the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space for broader hip widths. Five legged, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced, nylon base **B7B** is standard.
- **C1** dual wheel carpet casters are standard.

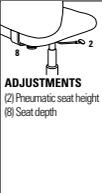
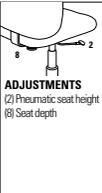
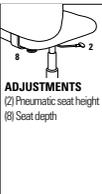
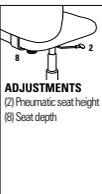
- Models upholstered in leather have a straight seam across the seat.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

**OPTIONAL FEATURES**

- Please refer to the "Arm Selection" section of the price book for arm options.
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- For optional polished Aluminum base (**B7A**) Please specify **ALU** base. Add \$167.
- For hard surface flooring casters, specify **C9R**. Add \$73.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For fully assembled in box, specify **SU**. Add \$76.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 <p><b>HB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment</b> COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 68 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, Q</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-lock back</p>	<b>2220-0</b>	925	963	992	1033	1094	1112	1164	1262	1312	1402	1528	1680		
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
		25	24	42	19	18-20.5	16-20	19	27							
			<b>RTA 2</b>	<b>FedEx</b>	<b>UPS</b>											
 <p><b>HB Multi - Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 70 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	<b>2220-3</b>	925	963	992	1033	1094	1112	1164	1262	1312	1402	1528	1680		
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
		25	24	42	19	18-20.5	16-20	19	27							
			<b>RTA 2</b>	<b>FedEx</b>	<b>UPS</b>											
 <p><b>HB Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 59 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, S</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	<b>2220-4</b>	793	831	860	903	961	980	1034	1132	1181	1272	1396	1549		
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
		25	24	42.5	19	18-20.5	16-20	19	27							
			<b>RTA 2</b>	<b>FedEx</b>	<b>UPS</b>											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																														
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																			
 <p><b>HB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 70 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, J, M, N, Q</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>2220-8</b></td> <td>925</td> <td>963</td> <td>992</td> <td>1033</td> <td>1094</td> <td>1112</td> <td>1164</td> <td>1262</td> <td>1312</td> <td>1402</td> <td>1528</td> <td>1680</td> </tr> </table>												<b>2220-8</b>	925	963	992	1033	1094	1112	1164	1262	1312	1402	1528	1680						
			<b>2220-8</b>	925	963	992	1033	1094	1112	1164	1262	1312	1402	1528	1680																		
			<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>25</td> <td>24</td> <td>42</td> <td>19</td> <td>18-20.5</td> <td>16-20</td> <td>19</td> <td>27</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	25	24	42	19	18-20.5	16-20	19	27	<p>RTA 2</p>  		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																								
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																										
25	24	42	19	18-20.5	16-20	19	27																										
 <p><b>MB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment</b> COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, Q</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>2221-0</b></td> <td>895</td> <td>931</td> <td>960</td> <td>1001</td> <td>1060</td> <td>1081</td> <td>1133</td> <td>1231</td> <td>1280</td> <td>1371</td> <td>1495</td> <td>1649</td> </tr> </table>												<b>2221-0</b>	895	931	960	1001	1060	1081	1133	1231	1280	1371	1495	1649						
			<b>2221-0</b>	895	931	960	1001	1060	1081	1133	1231	1280	1371	1495	1649																		
			<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>25</td> <td>24</td> <td>39</td> <td>19</td> <td>18-20.5</td> <td>16-20</td> <td>19</td> <td>24</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	25	24	39	19	18-20.5	16-20	19	24	<p>RTA 2</p>  		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																								
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																										
25	24	39	19	18-20.5	16-20	19	24																										
 <p><b>MB Multi - Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 68 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>2221-3</b></td> <td>895</td> <td>931</td> <td>960</td> <td>1001</td> <td>1060</td> <td>1081</td> <td>1133</td> <td>1231</td> <td>1280</td> <td>1371</td> <td>1495</td> <td>1649</td> </tr> </table>												<b>2221-3</b>	895	931	960	1001	1060	1081	1133	1231	1280	1371	1495	1649						
			<b>2221-3</b>	895	931	960	1001	1060	1081	1133	1231	1280	1371	1495	1649																		
			<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>25</td> <td>24</td> <td>39</td> <td>19</td> <td>18-20.5</td> <td>16-20</td> <td>19</td> <td>24</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	25	24	39	19	18-20.5	16-20	19	24	<p>RTA 2</p>  		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																								
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																										
25	24	39	19	18-20.5	16-20	19	24																										
 <p><b>MB Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 57 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, S</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>2221-4</b></td> <td>765</td> <td>803</td> <td>830</td> <td>872</td> <td>930</td> <td>951</td> <td>1003</td> <td>1101</td> <td>1151</td> <td>1240</td> <td>1365</td> <td>1519</td> </tr> </table>												<b>2221-4</b>	765	803	830	872	930	951	1003	1101	1151	1240	1365	1519						
			<b>2221-4</b>	765	803	830	872	930	951	1003	1101	1151	1240	1365	1519																		
			<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>25</td> <td>24</td> <td>39.5</td> <td>19</td> <td>18-20.5</td> <td>16-20</td> <td>19</td> <td>24</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	25	24	39.5	19	18-20.5	16-20	19	24	<p>RTA 2</p>  		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																								
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																										
25	24	39.5	19	18-20.5	16-20	19	24																										
 <p><b>MB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 68 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, J, M, N, Q</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>2221-8</b></td> <td>895</td> <td>931</td> <td>960</td> <td>1001</td> <td>1060</td> <td>1081</td> <td>1133</td> <td>1231</td> <td>1280</td> <td>1371</td> <td>1495</td> <td>1649</td> </tr> </table>												<b>2221-8</b>	895	931	960	1001	1060	1081	1133	1231	1280	1371	1495	1649						
			<b>2221-8</b>	895	931	960	1001	1060	1081	1133	1231	1280	1371	1495	1649																		
			<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>25</td> <td>24</td> <td>39</td> <td>19</td> <td>18-20.5</td> <td>16-20</td> <td>19</td> <td>24</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	25	24	39	19	18-20.5	16-20	19	24	<p>RTA 2</p>		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																								
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																										
25	24	39	19	18-20.5	16-20	19	24																										

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																																																
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																																					
 <p><b>MB Task</b> COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 48 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, Q</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="12">STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES</th> </tr> <tr> <th>1</th><th>2</th><th>3</th><th>4</th><th>5</th><th>6</th><th>7</th><th>8</th><th>9</th><th>10</th><th>11</th><th>12</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2221-6</td><td>765</td><td>803</td><td>830</td><td>872</td><td>930</td><td>951</td><td>1003</td><td>1101</td><td>1151</td><td>1240</td><td>1365</td><td>1519</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>												STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	2221-6	765	803	830	872	930	951	1003	1101	1151	1240	1365	1519
			STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																																																
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																																					
			2221-6	765	803	830	872	930	951	1003	1101	1151	1240	1365	1519																																				
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="2">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>25</td><td>24</td><td>41</td> <td>19</td><td>17.5-18.5</td><td>16.5-20.5</td> <td>19</td><td>24</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	25	24	41	19	17.5-18.5	16.5-20.5	19	24																									
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																																													
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																																												
25	24	41	19	17.5-18.5	16.5-20.5	19	24																																												
<p>RTA 2  </p>																																																			
 <p><b>MB Task Armless</b> COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 42 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="12">STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES</th> </tr> <tr> <th>1</th><th>2</th><th>3</th><th>4</th><th>5</th><th>6</th><th>7</th><th>8</th><th>9</th><th>10</th><th>11</th><th>12</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2222-6</td><td>640</td><td>680</td><td>709</td><td>748</td><td>809</td><td>827</td><td>881</td><td>979</td><td>1027</td><td>1117</td><td>1242</td><td>1396</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>												STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	2222-6	640	680	709	748	809	827	881	979	1027	1117	1242	1396
			STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																																																
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																																					
			2222-6	640	680	709	748	809	827	881	979	1027	1117	1242	1396																																				
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="2">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>25</td><td>24</td><td>41</td> <td>19</td><td>17.5-18.5</td><td>16.5-20.5</td> <td>19</td><td>24</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	25	24	41	19	17.5-18.5	16.5-20.5	19	24																									
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																																													
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																																												
25	24	41	19	17.5-18.5	16.5-20.5	19	24																																												
<p>RTA 2  </p>																																																			
 <p><b>MB Height Adjustable Stool Task</b> COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 51 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, Q</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="12">STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES</th> </tr> <tr> <th>1</th><th>2</th><th>3</th><th>4</th><th>5</th><th>6</th><th>7</th><th>8</th><th>9</th><th>10</th><th>11</th><th>12</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2223-6</td><td>1193</td><td>1230</td><td>1258</td><td>1299</td><td>1360</td><td>1378</td><td>1431</td><td>1529</td><td>1578</td><td>1669</td><td>1793</td><td>1947</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>												STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	2223-6	1193	1230	1258	1299	1360	1378	1431	1529	1578	1669	1793	1947
			STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																																																
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																																					
			2223-6	1193	1230	1258	1299	1360	1378	1431	1529	1578	1669	1793	1947																																				
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="2">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20.5</td><td>24.5</td><td>48</td> <td>19</td><td>17.5-18.5</td><td>24-34</td> <td>19</td><td>24</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	20.5	24.5	48	19	17.5-18.5	24-34	19	24																									
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																																													
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																																												
20.5	24.5	48	19	17.5-18.5	24-34	19	24																																												
<p>RTA 2  </p>																																																			
 <p><b>MB Height Adjustable Stool Task Armless</b> COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="12">STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES</th> </tr> <tr> <th>1</th><th>2</th><th>3</th><th>4</th><th>5</th><th>6</th><th>7</th><th>8</th><th>9</th><th>10</th><th>11</th><th>12</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2224-6</td><td>1064</td><td>1102</td><td>1131</td><td>1172</td><td>1232</td><td>1251</td><td>1303</td><td>1401</td><td>1450</td><td>1541</td><td>1667</td><td>1819</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>												STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	2224-6	1064	1102	1131	1172	1232	1251	1303	1401	1450	1541	1667	1819
			STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																																																
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																																					
			2224-6	1064	1102	1131	1172	1232	1251	1303	1401	1450	1541	1667	1819																																				
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="2">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>19</td><td>24</td><td>50.5</td> <td>19</td><td>17.5-18.5</td><td>24-34</td> <td>19</td><td>24</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	19	24	50.5	19	17.5-18.5	24-34	19	24																									
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																																													
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																																												
19	24	50.5	19	17.5-18.5	24-34	19	24																																												
<p>RTA 2</p>																																																			

# multi-purpose

Bakhita .....	132	Islands .....	174	 Sas .....	200
Beach .....	135	Layne .....	175	Sidero .....	202
Beam Seating .....	136	Lite .....	177	Sonic .....	206
Caprice .....	146	Marche .....	182	Spritz .....	218
 Chap .....	148	Mayne .....	184	 Spyker .....	221
Comet .....	150	 Moda Four-Legged .....	185	Stream .....	222
 Diplomat .....	153	 Moda Stacking .....	186	Twilight .....	231
Duet .....	154	Popcorn .....	188	Vion guest .....	234
Erin .....	167	Rebound .....	193	Willow .....	239
 File Buddy .....	171	 Roma Nester .....	198	Zoma .....	253

**BAKHITA**



model 6750



model 6753



model 6754

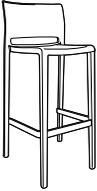
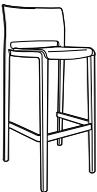


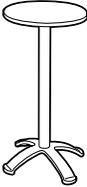
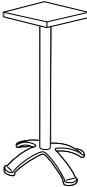
model 6785

**STANDARD FEATURES**

- A comfortable, high-quality, lightweight, stacking chair that is incredibly strong and durable.
- Bakhita is an all polymer chair intended for use indoors or outdoors. Products must be stored inside during extreme and inclement weather. See Global's Outdoor Furniture warranty for additional information.
- Weather resistant, UV and stain resistant, with a modern design.
- Standard height models (6750, 6751) are suitable for use in MRI rooms.
- Chairs are simultaneously molded with two different materials. Inside is a structural fiberglass frame for strength. Outside is a durable polypropylene light fast compound.
- Armchairs and Armless Chairs are finished with a smooth surface. Bar Stools and Counter Stools are finished with a slightly textured surface.
- Upholstered seats will only fit on a frame made for this purpose, it is not possible to add an upholstered seat onto an existing all plastic chair in the field.
- Upholstered seats are fixed and non-removable.
- Chair legs are equipped with translucent non-marking glides as standard. Suitable for outdoor environments, carpet and hard surface flooring.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- All Bakhita products (except upholstered models) are only available through Global's InStock program. Contact CustomerCare for lead times and quotation for quantities beyond InStock inventory.
- For outdoor use Global recommends marine grade vinyls or Sunbrella fabrics with UV resistance.
- Chairs are available in 3 plastic colors: Alloy (**ALY**), Char (**CHA**), and Milk (**MLK**).
- Tables are available in standard or bar height and are suitable for outdoor use.
- Tables are available with a Silver base and Milk (**MLK**) top only.
- Table tops are constructed from technopolymer compounds with high structural, heat and abrasion resistance. Tops are UV, shock and stain resistant.
- Bakhita achieves its strength and durability using glass filled polymer. Evidence of this material may be visible on the surface and is often more evident in darker colors.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES														
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
 <p><b>Armchair Poly Seat &amp; Back</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 14.25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.38(4 per carton)</p>	<p>Stacks 8 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.</p>	6750	294														
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
			22.5	21	31.5	16	16	17.25	17	14.5							
															4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)		
 <p><b>Armless Chair Poly Seat &amp; Back</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 13 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 2.88(4 per carton)</p>	<p>Stacks 8 high on floor. Stacks 12 high on dolly</p>	6751	261														
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
			18	21	31.5	16	16	17.25	17	14.5							
															4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)		
 <p><b>Armchair Uph Seat &amp; Poly Back</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 16 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.5 (3 per carton)</p>	<p>Stacks 8 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly</p>	6752	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
			22.5	21	31.5	16	16	18	17	14.5							
															3 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)		

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 <p><b>Armless Chair Uph Seat &amp; Poly Back</b>                      COM Yardage: 0.75                      Freight Class: 250                      Product Weight (lbs.): 14.67                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.83(3 per carton)</p>	Stacks 8 high on floor. Stacks 12 high on dolly	6753	\$484	\$510	\$529	\$557	\$597	\$614	\$652	\$709	\$756	\$803	\$907	\$1014		
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b> W H							
			18	21	31.5	16	16	18	17	14.5						
			RTA 00			FedEx			ups			3 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)				
 <p><b>Armless Bar Stool Poly Seat &amp; Back</b>                      COM Yardage: 0.75                      Freight Class: 250                      Product Weight (lbs.): 14.67                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.19 (4 per carton)</p>	Stacks 4 high on floor.	6754		395												
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b> W H							
			19.25	18.75	40.5	14	15	30	17	10.5						
			RTA 00			FedEx			ups			4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)				
 <p><b>Armless Bar Stool Uph Seat &amp; Poly Back</b>                      COM Yardage: 0.75                      Freight Class: 250                      Product Weight (lbs.): 14.67                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.25 (3 per carton)</p>	Stacks 4 high on floor.	6755		656	682	702	730	771	789	827	888	932	983	1086	1198	
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b> W H							
			19	18	40	14	15	30.75	17	10.5						
			RTA 00			FedEx			ups			3 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)				
 <p><b>Chair Dolly</b>                      COM Yardage: N/A                      Freight Class: 250                      Product Weight (lbs.): 11                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 2.9</p>		6783		347												
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b> W H							
			19.75	23.25	9.75	-	-	-	-	-						
			RTA 00			FedEx			ups			1 per carton				

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 <p><b>Round Table - Café Height</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 100 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.49 (3 cartons per one model)</p>		<b>6780</b>	568												
 <p><b>Round Table - Bar Height</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 100 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.49 (3 cartons per one model)</p>		<b>6781</b>	581												
 <p><b>Square Table - Café Height</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 100 Product Weight (lbs.): 42.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.49 (3 cartons per one model)</p>		<b>6785</b>	621												
 <p><b>Square Table - Bar Height</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 100 Product Weight (lbs.): 43.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.49 (3 cartons per one model)</p>		<b>6786</b>	634												

BEACH™



model 4077



model 4078

STANDARD FEATURES

- Elegant wood seating with a choice of an upholstered or vertical wood slat back.
- Frame construction is beech hardwood.
- Furniture legs are equipped with white non marking polypropylene glides as standard. Suitable for both carpet and hard surface flooring.
- All cushions are fixed and non-removable.
- Cushions are highly resilient foam and seats are equipped with a synthetic rubberized webbing suspension system for extra comfort.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Frame available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), English Oak (EOM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWM), Natural Walnut (NLW), Night (ASM), NoceBiondo (NBM), Noce Grigio (NGM), Noce Leggero (NEM), Noce Medio (NMM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), WC Cream (WTM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCM). Please Specify.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>Armchair w/Upholstered back.</b> COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75</p>	Does not stack.	<b>4077</b>	\$894	\$932	\$961	\$1001	\$1061	\$1090	\$1142	\$1228	\$1291	\$1365	\$1514	\$1673
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
		22	23	33.5	19.5	18.5	18.75	19.5	15.5					
			<b>RTA 00</b>	<b>FedEx</b>		<b>ups</b>								
 <p><b>Armchair w/Vertical Wood Slat back.</b> COM Yardage: 1.00 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75</p>	Does not stack.	<b>4078</b>	\$939	\$977	\$1008	\$1052	\$1113	\$1143	\$1198	\$1286	\$1354	\$1432	\$1586	\$1754
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
		22	23	33.5	19.5	18.5	18.75	19.5	15.5					
			<b>RTA 00</b>											

**BEAM SEATING**



\*see sample layout SON507 for models included above.

**STANDARD FEATURES**

- The universal beam units and tables listed are shown here, along with beam seating upper components from several seating lines.
- Beams are standard in Black. The “T” shaped legs are available in Chrome only with Black anti scuff tips and trim.
- Corner beam creates 90° turn in beam seating. Only table units can be attached.
- Beams and legs are shipped fully assembled.
- Upper seating units include mounting brackets and all necessary hardware for attachment to beam.
- Upper seating units and/or tables can be placed in any order along the beam.
- Power monument has two AC outlets, dual 2.1 amp USB ports.
- **Specifications and pricing are for 1 chair.**

**OPTIONAL FEATURES**

- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Optional universal aluminum arm with soft pad available for mounting on beam in multiple positions, model 6500A8. \$161 list.
- Sonic seating units are available in mesh back, Black only.
- Vion seating units available in 10 mesh colors: Black (MS69), Stone (MS71), Blue (MS72), Rope (MS73), Natural (MS74), Aqua (MS75), Black Cherry (MS76), Dust (MS77), Ivory (MS78) and Paprika (MS79). Please specify. No upcharge.

**OPTIONAL FEATURES** (continued)

- Vion is available with a Black (BLK) Back Frame as standard or an optional Fog (FOG) Back Frame, please add \$76.
- Duet, Popcorn and Sonic seating units are available in 14 designer colors. Choose from Buzz Blue (BZB), Cactus (CCT), Carrot (CRO), Cloud (IVC), Dijon (DJN), Eggplant (EGP), Fog (FOG), Frost (FRO), Ink (INK), Latte (LAB), Night (BLK), Sand (SND), Scarlet (SAR), and Shadow (SHW).
- Duet arms will match the specified polypropylene color.
- Sidero, Sonic and Vion arm models are standard in Black only.
- Sonic is available in the following frame finishes: Chrome (CHM), Black (TBL), Buzz Blue (TBZ), Cactus (TCC), Carrot (TCR), Dijon (TDJ), Designer White (TDW), Eggplant (TEG), Fog (TFO), Frost (TFR), Ink (TIN), Cloud (TIV), Kalua (TKA), Latte (TLA), Mocha (TMO), Nevada (TNE), Toast (TOA), Shadow (TSH), Sand (TSN), Scarlet (TSR) and Tungsten (TTU). Please specify
- Duet and Popcorn are standard in a Chrome (CH) frame finish. Sidero and Vion are standard in Black (BK) frame finish.
- Beam seating laminate table tops are available in Absolute Acajou (ACJ), Asian Night (ASN), Avant Cherry (AWC), Avant Honey (AWH), Blizzard (BZD), Brushed Cobalt (BRC), Clear Maple (CMB), Custom Grey (CGY), Dark Espresso (DES), Designer White (DWT), Fashionista (FAS), First Class (FCL), Noce Biondo (NBL), Noce Grigio (NGL), Noce Leggero (NEL), Noce Medio (NML), Sheer Beauty (SBY), Stone Dust (SDT), Walnut Heights (WHE), Winter Cherry (WCR), White Chocolate (WHC). Please specify. No upcharge.

**SAMPLE LAYOUTS**

**VON501 - Shown**



Approximate dimensions: 74”W x 24”D

Kit Layout	Description	Total (Grd. 1)
<b>VON501</b>	<b>Vion armless seat units with Beam components:</b> 6340 (3 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam)	<b>\$3,380</b>
DUT501	Duet armless seat units with Beam components: 6691 (3 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam)	\$1,799
POP501	Popcorn armless seat units with Beam components: 6717 (3 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam)	\$1,925
SID501	Sidero armless seat units with Beam components: 6931 (3 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam)	\$2,867
SON501	Sonic armless seat units with Beam components: 6501 (3 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam)	\$2,186

\*See next pages for individual model description, dimensions and starting list price.

**SON502 - Shown**



Approximate dimensions: 100”W x 24”D

Kit Layout	Description	Total (Grd. 1)
<b>SON502</b>	<b>Sonic arm seat units with Beam components:</b> 6506 (4 seats), 6500S4 (1 beam)	<b>\$3,721</b>
DUT502	Duet arm seat units with Beam components: 6690 (4 seats), 6500S4 (1 beam)	\$2,901
POP502	Popcorn armless seat units with Universal arms and Beam components: 6717 (4 seats), 6500S4 (1 beam), and 6500A8 (5 arms)	\$3,426
SID502	Sidero arm seat units with Beam components: 6930 (4 seats), 6500S4 (1 beam)	\$4,124
VON502	Vion arm seat units with Beam components: 6342 (4 seats), 6500S4 (1 beam)	\$4,313

\*See next pages for individual model description, dimensions and starting list price.

**SAMPLE LAYOUTS**

**DUT503 - Shown**



Approximate dimensions: 100"W x 24"D

Kit Layout	Description	Total (Grd. 1)
<b>DUT503</b>	<b>Duet armless seat units with Beam components:</b> 6691 (3 seats), 6500S4 (1 beam), 6507 (1 table)	<b>\$2,478</b>
POP503	Popcorn armless seat units with Beam components: 6717 (3 seats), 6500S4 (1 beam), 6507 (1 table)	\$2,604
SID503	Sidero armless seat units with Beam components: 6931 (3 seats), 6500S4 (1 beam), 6507 (1 table)	\$3,546
SON503	Sonic armless seat units with Beam components: 6501 (3 seats), 6500S4 (1 beam), 6507 (1 table)	\$2,865
VON503	Vion armless seat units with Beam components: 6340 (3 seats), 6500S4 (1 beam), 6507 (1 table)	\$4,059

\*See next pages for individual model description, dimensions and starting list price.

**POP504 - Shown**



Approximate dimensions: 122"W x 24"D

Kit Layout	Description	Total (Grd. 1)
<b>POP504</b>	<b>Popcorn seat units with Universal arms and Beam components:</b> 6717 (4 seats), 6500A8 (6 arms), 6500S3 (1 beam), 6500A2 (1 beam), 6507 (1 table), 6591B (1 Module)	<b>\$4,756</b>
DUT504	Duet arm seat units with Beam components: 6690 (4 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam), 6500A2 (1 beam), 6507 (1 table), 6591B (1 Module)	\$4,070
SID504	Sidero arm seat units with Beam components: 6930 (4 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam), 6500A2 (1 beam), 6507 (1 table), 6591B (1 Module)	\$5,290
SON504	Sonic arm seat units with Beam components: 6504 (4 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam), 6500A2 (1 beam), 6507 (1 table), 6591B (1 Module)	\$4,450
VON504	Vion arm seat units with Beam components: 6342 (4 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam), 6500A2 (1 beam), 6507 (1 table), 6591B (1 Module)	\$5,482

\*See next pages for individual model description, dimensions and starting list price.

**SID505 - Shown**



Approximate dimensions: 147"W x 24"D

Kit Layout	Description	Total (Grd. 1)
<b>SID505</b>	<b>Sidero armless seat units with Beam components:</b> 6931 (4 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam), 6500A3 (1 beam), 6507 (2 table)	<b>\$4,926</b>
DUT505	Duet armless seat units with Beam components: 6691 (4 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam), 6500A3 (1 beam), 6507 (2 table)	\$3,502
POP505	Popcorn armless seat units with Beam components: 6717 (4 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam), 6500A3 (1 beam), 6507 (2 table)	\$3,670
SON505	Sonic armless seat units with Beam components: 6501 (4 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam), 6500A3 (1 beam), 6507 (2 table)	\$4,018
VON505	Vion armless seat units with Beam components 6340 (4 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam), 6500A3 (1 beam), 6507 (2 table)	\$5,650

\*See next pages for individual model description, dimensions and starting list price.

**VON506 - Shown**



Approximate dimensions: 103"W x 103"D

Kit Layout	Description	Total (Grd. 1)
<b>VON506</b>	<b>Vion arm seat units with Beam components:</b> 6342 (6 seats), 6500S3 (2 beams), 6507-T2 (1 table), 6500A9 (1 Connector)	<b>\$7,142</b>
DUT504	Duet arm seat units with Beam components: 6690 (6 seats), 6500S3 (2 beams), 6507-T2 (1 table), 6500A9 (1 Connector)	\$5,024
POP505	Popcorn armless seat units with Universal arms and Beam components: 6717 (6 seats), 6500A8 (8 arms), 6500S3 (2 beams), 6507-T2 (1 table), 6500A9 (1 Connector)	\$5,892
SID504	Sidero arm seat units with Beam components: 6930 (6 seats), 6500S3 (2 beams), 6507-T2 (1 table), 6500A9 (1 Connector)	\$6,854
SON504	Sonic arm seat units with Beam components: 6504 (6 seats), 6500S3 (2 beams), 6507-T2 (1 table), 6500A9 (1 Connector)	\$5,594

\*See next pages for individual model description, dimensions and starting list price.

**SAMPLE LAYOUTS**

**SON507 - Shown**



Approximate dimensions: 103"W x 103"D

Kit Layout	Description	Total (Grd. 1)
<b>SON507</b>	<b>Sonic arm seat units with Beam components:</b> 6506 (6 seats), 6500S3 (2 beams), 6507-T2 (1 table), 6500A9 (1 connector)	<b>\$6,254</b>
DUT507	Duet arm seat units with Beam components: 6690 (6 seats), 6500S3 (2 beams), 6507-T2 (1 table), 6500A9 (1 connector)	\$5,024
POP507	Popcorn armless seat units with Universal arms and Beam components: 6717 (6 seats), 6500S3 (2 beams), 6507-T2 (1 table), 6500A9 (1 connector) and 6500A8 (8 arms)	\$5,892
SID507	Sidero arm seat units with Beam components: 6930 (6 seats), 6500S3 (2 beams), 6507-T2 (1 table), 6500A9 (1 connector)	\$6,854
VON507	Vion arm seat units with Beam components: 6342 (6 seats), 6500S3 (2 beams), 6507-T2 (1 table), 6500A9 (1 connector)	\$7,142

\*See next pages for individual model description, dimensions and starting list price.

**DUT508 - Shown**

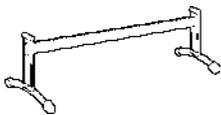


Approximate dimensions: 131"W x 78"D

Kit Layout	Description	Total (Grd. 1)
<b>DUT508</b>	<b>Duet armless seat units with Beam components:</b> 6691 (7 seats), 6500S3 (1 Beam), 6500S2 (2 Beams), 6507-T2 (2 Tables), 6500A9 (2 Connector), 6591B (2 Modules)	<b>\$7,257</b>
POP508	Popcorn armless seat units with Beam components: 6717 (7 seats), 6500S3 (1 Beam), 6500S2 (2 Beams), 6507-T2 (2 Tables), 6500A9 (2 Connector), 6591B (2 Modules)	\$7,551
SID508	Sidero armless seat units with Beam components: 6931 (7 seats), 6500S3 (1 Beam), 6500S2 (2 Beams), 6507-T2 (2 Tables), 6500A9 (2 Connector), 6591B (2 Modules)	\$9,749
SON508	Sonic armless seat units with Beam components: 6501 (7 seats), 6500S3 (1 Beam), 6500S2 (2 Beams), 6507-T2 (2 Tables), 6500A9 (2 Connector), 6591B (2 Modules)	\$8,160
VON507	Vion armless seat units with Beam components: 6340 (7 seats), 6500S3 (1 Beam), 6500S2 (2 Beams), 6507-T2 (2 Tables), 6500A9 (2 Connector), 6591B (2 Modules)	\$10,946

\*See next pages for individual model description, dimensions and starting list price.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12



**Beam - Accommodates 2 Seats**  
COM Yardage: N/A  
Freight Class: 250  
Product Weight (lbs.): 37  
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11 (1 per carton)

Freestanding

<b>6500S2</b>	\$748	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
---------------	-------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H

49.5	24	16	-	-	-	-	-
------	----	----	---	---	---	---	---

**RTA 00**



**Beam - Accommodates 3 Seats**  
COM Yardage: N/A  
Freight Class: 250  
Product Weight (lbs.): 43  
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16 (1 per carton)

Freestanding

<b>6500S3</b>	\$863	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
---------------	-------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

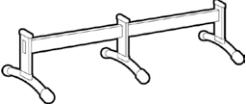
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H

74	24	16	-	-	-	-	-
----	----	----	---	---	---	---	---

**RTA 00**

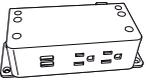
# MULTI-PURPOSE

# BEAM SEATING B

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 <p><b>Beam - Accommodates 4 Seats</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 58 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22 (1 per carton)</p>	Freestanding	6500S4	\$1205	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
		100	24	16	-	-	-	-	-						
			<b>RTA 00</b>												
 <p><b>Beam Extender - Accommodates 2 Seats</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 85 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5 (1 per carton)</p>	Not Freestanding. Includes hardware.	6500A2	\$571	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
		47.5	24	16	-	-	-	-	-						
			<b>RTA 00</b>												
 <p><b>Beam Extender - Accommodates 3 Seats</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 85 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16 (1 per carton)</p>	Not Freestanding. Includes hardware.	6500A3	\$717	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
		72	24	16	-	-	-	-	-						
			<b>RTA 00</b>												
 <p><b>Beam Extender - Accommodates 4 Seats</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 85 Product Weight (lbs.): 58 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21.75 (1 per carton)</p>	Not Freestanding. Includes hardware.	6500A4	\$1074	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
		98	24	16	-	-	-	-	-						
			<b>RTA 00</b>												
 <p><b>Universal Aluminum Arm w/Pad</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 85 Product Weight (lbs.): 3.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.5 (1 per carton)</p>	Includes hardware.	6500A8	\$161	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
		2.5	10	14	-	-	-	-	-						
			<b>RTA 00</b>												

# B BEAM SEATING

# MULTI-PURPOSE

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 <p><b>Corner Connector Beam</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 85 Product Weight (lbs.): 9 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.07 (1 per carton)</p>	Not Freestanding. Includes hardware.	<b>6500A9</b>	\$313	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
		1.75	24	3.25	-	-	-	-	-						
			<b>RTA 00</b>												
 <p><b>Bolt Down Kit</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 85 Product Weight (lbs.): 8 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.6 (1 per carton)</p>	Set of 4 brackets. Includes hardware.	<b>6500BD</b>	\$148	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
		17.75	17.75	1	-	-	-	-	-						
			<b>RTA 00</b>	<b>FedEx</b>											
 <p><b>Power Module</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 85 Product Weight (lbs.): 3.2 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.5 (1 per carton)</p>	Under mount, 10 ft. cord. Black only.	<b>6591B</b>	\$603	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
		21	21	1	-	-	-	-	-						
			<b>RTA 00</b>	<b>FedEx</b>											
 <p><b>End Table Top</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 85 Product Weight (lbs.): 8 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.6 (1 per carton)</p>	Includes hardware. Use on beams.	<b>6507</b>	\$337	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
		17.75	17.75	1	-	-	-	-	-						
			<b>RTA 00</b>	<b>FedEx</b>											

# MULTI-PURPOSE

# BEAM SEATING B

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 <p><b>Radius Corner Table Top</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 85 Product Weight (lbs.): 14 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 1.9 (1 per carton)</p>	Includes hardware. Use on beams.	<b>6507-T2</b>	\$441	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
		21	21	1	-	-	-	-	-						
			<b>RTA 00</b>												
 <p><b>Seat Unit w/Arms</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.88 (2 per carton)</p>	<b>Duet</b> Use with beams.	<b>6690</b>	\$424	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
		25.5	21	18	18	17.5	-	18	16						
			<b>RTA 00</b>	FedEx		UPS									
 <p><b>Armless Seat Unit</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)</p>	<b>Duet</b> Use with beams.	<b>6691</b>	\$312	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
		18	21	18	18	17.5	-	18	16						
			<b>RTA 00</b>	FedEx		UPS									
 <p><b>Seat Unit w/Arms</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.88 (2 per carton)</p>	<b>Duet</b> Upholstered Seat. Use with beams.	<b>6692</b>	\$519	\$557	\$586	\$627	\$687	\$705	\$760	\$856	\$906	\$998	\$1121	\$1275	
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
		25.5	21	18	18	17.5	-	18	16						
			<b>RTA 00</b>	FedEx		UPS									

# B BEAM SEATING

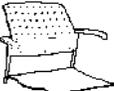
# MULTI-PURPOSE

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>Armless Seat Unit</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)</p>	<p><b>Duet</b> Upholstered Seat. Use with beams.</p>	<p><b>6693</b></p>	\$403	\$441	\$469	\$511	\$570	\$589	\$642	\$740	\$790	\$880	\$1005	\$1158
			<p><b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b></p>			<p><b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b></p>			<p><b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b></p>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			18	21	18	18	17.5	-	18	16				
														
 <p><b>Seat Unit w/Arms</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.88 (2 per carton)</p>	<p><b>Duet</b> Upholstered Seat and Back. Use with beams.</p>	<p><b>6697</b></p>	\$550	\$588	\$616	\$658	\$717	\$736	\$789	\$887	\$937	\$1027	\$1152	\$1305
			<p><b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b></p>			<p><b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b></p>			<p><b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b></p>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			25.5	21	18	18	17.5	-	18	16				
														
 <p><b>Armless Seat Unit</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)</p>	<p><b>Duet</b> Upholstered Seat and Back. Use with beams.</p>	<p><b>6698</b></p>	\$449	\$487	\$516	\$557	\$617	\$635	\$690	\$788	\$836	\$928	\$1051	\$1205
			<p><b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b></p>			<p><b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b></p>			<p><b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b></p>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			18	21	18	18	17.5	-	18	16				
														
 <p><b>Armless Seat Unit</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 17 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.5 (2 per carton)</p>	<p><b>Popcorn</b> Polypropylene Seat and Back. use with beam</p>	<p><b>6717</b></p>	354	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			<p><b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b></p>			<p><b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b></p>			<p><b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b></p>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			20	21	18	18	18	-	19.5	16				
														
 <p><b>Armless Seat Unit</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.5 (2 per carton)</p>	<p><b>Popcorn</b> Upholstered Seat and Polypropylene Back. Use with beam.</p>	<p><b>6719</b></p>	462	496	518	551	599	621	667	735	789	849	970	1102
			<p><b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b></p>			<p><b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b></p>			<p><b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b></p>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			20	21	18	18	18	-	19.5	16				
														

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 <p><b>Seat Unit w/Arms</b> COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75</p>	<p><b>Sidero</b> Upholstered Seat and Back. Use with beam.</p>	<b>6930</b>	729	779	818	875	954	992	1065	1181	1271	1370	1575	1790	
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
		25.5	23.5	19	19.5	18	-	19	15.5						
			<b>RTA 00</b>												
 <p><b>Armless Seat Unit</b> COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75</p>	<p><b>Sidero</b> Upholstered Seat and Back. Use with beam.</p>	<b>6931</b>	668	718	757	814	893	931	1004	1120	1210	1309	1514	1729	
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
		21	23.5	19	19.5	18	-	19	15.5						
			<b>RTA 00</b>												
 <p><b>Armless Seat Unit</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 12 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)</p>	<p><b>Sonic</b> Polypropylene Seat and Back. Use with Beam.</p>	<b>6501</b>	\$441	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
		20	21.5	17	17	16	-	17	15						
			<b>RTA 00</b>  												
 <p><b>Armless Seat Unit</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 12 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)</p>	<p><b>Sonic</b> Upholstered Seat and Polypropylene Back. Use with Beam.</p>	<b>6502</b>	\$497	\$528	\$547	\$581	\$629	\$643	\$685	\$762	\$800	\$871	\$969	\$1093	
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
		20	22	17	17	16	-	17	15						
			<b>RTA 00</b>  												
 <p><b>Armless Seat Unit</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 13 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)</p>	<p><b>Sonic</b> Upholstered Seat and Back. Use with Beam.</p>	<b>6503</b>	\$550	\$579	\$600	\$634	\$680	\$697	\$736	\$815	\$853	\$924	\$1024	\$1144	
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
		20	22	17	17	16	-	17	15						
			<b>RTA 00</b>  												

# B BEAM SEATING

# MULTI-PURPOSE

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>Seat Unit w/Arms</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 13 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)</p>	<p><b>Sonic</b> Polypropylene Seat. Use with Beam.</p>	6504	\$519	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
		23	21.5	17	17	16	-	17	15					
														
 <p><b>Seat Unit w/Arms</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 22 Product Weight (lbs.): 13 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)</p>	<p><b>Sonic</b> Upholstered Seat. Use with Beam.</p>	6505	\$576	\$603	\$626	\$659	\$706	\$721	\$763	\$839	\$877	\$949	\$1048	\$1170
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
		23	22	17	17	16	-	17	15					
														
 <p><b>Seat Unit w/Arms</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 14 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)</p>	<p><b>Sonic</b> Upholstered Seat and Back Use with Beam.</p>	6506	\$629	\$660	\$681	\$715	\$761	\$777	\$817	\$895	\$934	\$1005	\$1105	\$1225
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
		23	22	17	17	16	-	17	15					
														
 <p><b>Armless Seat Unit</b> COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.25</p>	<p><b>Vion</b> Upholstered Seat and Mesh Back. Use with beam.</p>	6340	\$839	\$882	\$911	\$957	\$1021	\$1051	\$1108	\$1201	\$1273	\$1351	\$1516	\$1692
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
		21	23.5	20.5	17.5	18	-	19	17					
														
 <p><b>Armless Seat Unit</b> COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.25</p>	<p><b>Vion</b> Upholstered Seat and Back. Use with beam.</p>	6341	\$978	\$1027	\$1066	\$1123	\$1203	\$1240	\$1314	\$1430	\$1520	\$1619	\$1821	\$2039
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
		21	23.5	20.5	17.5	18	-	19	17					
														

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 <p><b>Seat Unit w/Arms</b> COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 21 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75</p>	<p><b>Vion</b> Upholstered Seat and Mesh Back. Use with beam.</p>	<b>6342</b>	\$777	\$817	\$849	\$894	\$957	\$986	\$1046	\$1138	\$1208	\$1288	\$1452	\$1627		
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
		25.5	23.5	20.5	17.5	18	-	19	17							
			<b>RTA 00</b>													
 <p><b>Seat Unit w/Arms</b> COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 21 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75</p>	<p><b>Vion</b> Upholstered Seat and Back. Use with beam.</p>	<b>6343</b>	\$899	\$948	\$987	\$1043	\$1123	\$1159	\$1233	\$1348	\$1437	\$1537	\$1742	\$1959		
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
		25.5	23.5	20.5	17.5	18	-	19	17							
			<b>RTA 00</b>													

**CAPRICE™**



model 3365 (TUN)



model 3365C (TUN)

**STANDARD FEATURES**

- Modern light scale guest seating.
- Durable molded armcaps in Black Only.
- Frame is standard in a Tungsten colored finish (TUN).
- Standard with Black "bullet style" glides.
- Non-castered models can be joined together using ganging clamp model 6522.
- **C1** dual wheel carpet casters are standard on models 3365C.
- Does not stack.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

**OPTIONAL FEATURES**

- Optional steel cushioned glides (**B**) are available. Add \$31. Please specify.
- For hard surface flooring casters, specify **C9R**. Add \$72.

**Frame finish**

- (TBL) Black
  - (TCC) Cactus
  - (TDJ) Dijon
  - (TEG) Eggplant
  - (TFR) Frost
  - (TIV) Cloud
  - (TLA) Latte
  - (TNE) Nevada
  - (TSN) Sand
  - (TTU) Tungsten
  - (ACO) Antique Copper. Add **\$346**
  - (BCH) Brushed Chrome. Add **\$227**
  - (CHM) Chrome. **Upcharge varies.**
  - (SBR) Satin Brass. Add **\$346**
- Please Specify.

- (TBZ) Buzz Blue
  - (TCR) Carrot
  - (TDW) Designer White
  - (TFO) Fog
  - (TIN) Ink
  - (TKA) Kalua
  - (TOA) Toast
  - (TSH) Shadow
  - (TSR) Scarlet
- A Chrome (**CHM**) finish is also available. Add \$81 for side chairs. Add \$135 for counter and bar stools.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 <p><b>Armchair</b> 4 Legged COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 22 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.5</p>	Does not stack.	<b>3365</b>	\$890	\$937	\$977	\$1030	\$1104	\$1133	\$1202	\$1328	\$1391	\$1506	\$1666	\$1864	
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
		25	24	31.5	19.5	19.5	18.5	18	13						
			<b>RTA 00</b>												
 <p><b>Armchair</b> 4 Legged w/casters COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 23 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.5</p>	Does not stack.	<b>3365C</b>	\$1035	\$1083	\$1121	\$1177	\$1250	\$1280	\$1349	\$1478	\$1540	\$1660	\$1822	\$2026	
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
		25	23.5	32.5	19.5	18.5	18	18	14.5						
			<b>RTA 00</b>												
 <p><b>Barstool</b> - 4 Legged COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20</p>	Does not stack.	<b>3369</b>	\$1125	\$1173	\$1211	\$1267	\$1343	\$1371	\$1439	\$1568	\$1629	\$1750	\$1911	\$2116	
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
		25	26.5	45.5	19.5	19.5	30.5	18	13						
			<b>RTA 00</b>												



CHAP™



Wood Back Armchair model 1010



Upholstered Back Armchair model 1015



Upholstered Round Back Armchair model 1004



Wood Round Back Armchair model 1005



Underseat panel (USP)



STANDARD FEATURES

- Chap offers mid-century modern styling in a finely crafted beechwood armchair series.
- Straight and round back models have upholstered seats with upholstered or open wood frame backs.
- Straight back models are available with exposed wood or upholstered front seat rails
- For reorders of discontinued models 1002 and 1003, use models 1004 and 1005 with 18" reduced seat depth.
- Custom stain matching is not available on models 1004 and 1005.
- Chairs are standard with a black liner under seat cushion. An underseat panel (USP) is available which conceals seat structure. It is covered with a coated textile and secured with tamperproof fasteners.
- For graded pricing, select model base price. Add graded textile upcharges for seat or for upholstered back models, both seat and back.
- The Blended Textile matrix does not apply to this series.
- Upholstery options include fabric, coated textiles and leather.
- Chap series is covered under Global's Limited Lifetime warranty, for single shift use.
- For multi-shift environments, and coverage under Globalcare's 24/7 warranty, Ultracell foam - 24/7 warranty (UC) must be selected.
- Textiles with a minimum of 100,000 double rubs must be specified to meet Global's 24/7 warranty coverage. For healthcare textiles, visit the website at [globalfurnituregroup.com](http://globalfurnituregroup.com).
- Does not stack.
- Custom stain matching is not available on round back models.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**  
Specify model number
- **Back textile**  
Specify textile code
- **Seat textile**  
Specify textile code
- **Frame finish** (Round back models)  
1004 and 1005 available in select finishes (\*).  
(AAM) Absolute\*  
(BKM) Black\*  
(ACM) Cherry\*  
(EOM) English Oak  
(ECM) Espresso Cafe\*  
(TFM) Fruitwood  
(HGM) Gray  
(AHM) Honey  
(TMM) Mahogany\*  
(AVM) Maple  
(MWM) Medium Walnut\*  
(NLW) Natural Walnut  
(ASM) Night\*  
(NBM) Noce Biondo  
(NGM) Noce Grigio  
(NEM) Noce Leggero  
(NMM) Noce Medio\*  
(SKM) Shaker Cherry\*  
(TWM) Walnut\*  
(WTM) WC Cream\*  
(WHM) White\*  
(WCM) Winter Cherry
- **Glides**  
(XG) No Glide for Carpeted Surfaces.  
(NM) White Non-marking Nylon Glide for most floor surfaces.  
(SG) Steel Cushioned Glide for carpeted surfaces. Add \$34  
(FG) Felt Glide for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$34  
(RG) Rubber Non-slip Glide for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$34
- **Sealed Seams** (on approved coated textiles)  
(NS) No sealed seams  
(SSS) Sealed seat seams. Add \$63
- **Moisture barrier** (seat only, not available with sealed seams)  
(NB) No moisture barrier. No upcharge  
(MB) Moisture barrier. Add \$107.
- **Seat foam**  
(SF) Standard foam  
(UC) Ultracell foam - 24/7 warranty
- **Seat underside**  
(USL) Under seat liner  
(USP) Under seat panel. Add \$79

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#												STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 <p><b>Wood Back Armchair w/ Upholstered Seat Front</b> COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75</p>	<p>Does not stack. Active weight 350 lbs. Ergonomic Features M, N</p>	<b>1010</b>	\$1307	\$1339	\$1364	\$1401	\$1453	\$1475	\$1520	\$1591	\$1644	\$1702	\$1823	\$1950													
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>																		
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>														
			25.5	25	31	21	20	18	20.5		13.5																
			<b>RTA 00</b>																								

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#																																														
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																																			
 <p><b>Upholstered Back Armchair w/ Upholstered Seat Front</b> COM Yardage: Back: .75; Seat: .75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75</p>	<p>1011</p> <p>Base Price: \$1315 Seat upcharge: +0 Back upcharge: +0</p> <p>Does not stack. Active weight 350 lbs. Ergonomic Features M, N</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="12">STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td> </tr> </table>												STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																																		
		STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																																														
		<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>25.5</td><td>25</td><td>31.5</td> <td>21</td><td>20</td><td>18</td> <td>20.5</td><td>13.5</td> </tr> </table>			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	25.5	25	31.5	21	20	18	20.5	13.5	<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="12">RTA 00</th> </tr> </table>									RTA 00									
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																																										
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																																									
25.5	25	31.5	21	20	18	20.5	13.5																																									
RTA 00																																																
 <p><b>Wood Back Armchair w/ Wood Front Rail</b> COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75</p>	<p>1014</p> <p>Does not stack. Active weight 350 lbs. Ergonomic Features M, N</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="12">STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td> </tr> </table>												STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																																		
		STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																																														
		<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>25.5</td><td>25</td><td>31</td> <td>21</td><td>20</td><td>18</td> <td>20.5</td><td>13.5</td> </tr> </table>			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	25.5	25	31	21	20	18	20.5	13.5	<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="12">RTA 00</th> </tr> </table>									RTA 00									
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																																										
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																																									
25.5	25	31	21	20	18	20.5	13.5																																									
RTA 00																																																
 <p><b>Upholstered Back Armchair w/ Wood Front Rail</b> COM Yardage: Back: .75; Seat: .75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75</p>	<p>1015</p> <p>Base Price: \$1315 Seat upcharge: +0 Back upcharge: +0</p> <p>Does not stack. Active weight 350 lbs. Ergonomic Features M, N</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="12">STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td> </tr> </table>												STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																																		
		STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																																														
		<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>25.5</td><td>25</td><td>31.5</td> <td>21</td><td>20</td><td>18</td> <td>20.5</td><td>13.5</td> </tr> </table>			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	25.5	25	31.5	21	20	18	20.5	13.5	<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="12">RTA 00</th> </tr> </table>									RTA 00									
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																																										
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																																									
25.5	25	31.5	21	20	18	20.5	13.5																																									
RTA 00																																																
 <p><b>Upholstered Roundback Armchair w/ Upholstered Seat Front</b> COM Yardage: Back: .75 ; Seat: .75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25</p>	<p>1004</p> <p>Base Price: \$1488 Seat upcharge: +0 Back upcharge: +0</p> <p>Does not stack. Active weight 350 lbs. Ergonomic Features M, N</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="12">STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td> </tr> </table>												STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																																		
		STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																																														
		<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>24.5</td><td>22.5</td><td>30</td> <td>22</td><td>18</td><td>18</td> <td>20</td><td>12.5</td> </tr> </table>			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	24.5	22.5	30	22	18	18	20	12.5	<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="12">RTA 00</th> </tr> </table>									RTA 00									
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																																										
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																																									
24.5	22.5	30	22	18	18	20	12.5																																									
RTA 00																																																
 <p><b>Round Wood Back Armchair w/ Upholstered Seat Front</b> COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25</p>	<p>1005</p> <p>Does not stack. Active weight 350 lbs. Ergonomic Features M, N</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="12">STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td> </tr> </table>												STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																																		
		STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																																														
		<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>24.5</td><td>22.5</td><td>30</td> <td>22</td><td>18</td><td>18</td> <td>20</td><td>12.5</td> </tr> </table>			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	24.5	22.5	30	22	18	18	20	12.5	<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="12">RTA 00</th> </tr> </table>									RTA 00									
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																																										
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																																									
24.5	22.5	30	22	18	18	20	12.5																																									
RTA 00																																																

COMET™



model 2171 (BK)



model 2172 (TUN)



model 2174 (TUN)



model 2183 (BK)

STANDARD FEATURES

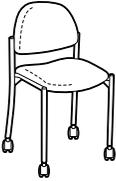
- Reinforced models incorporate welded corner gussets for additional strength and support.
- Heavy Duty models 2173 and 2174 use Ultracell seat foam for lasting comfort.
- Models 2171 and 2172 stack 5 high on floor or 8 high on dolly 2125WS for easy storage.
- **WS** models have a wall saver frame design.
- Models with corner gussets are not recommended for stacking due to their heavy duty design.
- Stacked chairs may leave frame impressions in chair(s) below.
- Two ganging plates are packed at no charge with each table to attach to two chairs only. Order separately for additional chair-to-chair ganging.
- All Specifications and Pricing are for 1 chair.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Optional steel cushioned glides (**B**) are available on models 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2183, and 2184. Add \$34. Please specify.
- **Frame finish**  
Please Specify.
 

( <b>TBL</b> ) Black	( <b>TBZ</b> ) Buzz Blue
( <b>TCC</b> ) Cactus	( <b>TCR</b> ) Carrot
( <b>TDJ</b> ) Dijon	( <b>TDW</b> ) Designer White
( <b>TEG</b> ) Eggplant	( <b>TFO</b> ) Fog
( <b>TFR</b> ) Frost	( <b>TIN</b> ) Ink
( <b>TIV</b> ) Cloud	( <b>TKA</b> ) Kalua
( <b>TLA</b> ) Latte	( <b>TMO</b> ) Mocha
( <b>TOA</b> ) Toast	( <b>TNE</b> ) Nevada
( <b>TSH</b> ) Shadow	( <b>TSN</b> ) Sand
( <b>TSR</b> ) Scarlet	( <b>TTU</b> ) Tungsten
- Plated finish - Add \$22:  
(**CHM**) Chrome
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>Nesting Chair</b> COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 15.33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.92 (3 per carton)</p>	<p>Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly. Ergonomic Features: M, N</p>	<p><b>2171WS</b></p>	\$412	\$455	\$482	\$527	\$590	\$609	\$666	\$767	\$817	\$915	\$1045	\$1208
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			23	23	32.5	18	17	18.5	17.5	15				
			<p>RTA 00      FedEx      ups</p>											
 <p><b>Reinforced Armchair w/casters</b> COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75 (1 per carton)</p>	<p>Does not stack.  Ergonomic Features: M, N</p>	<p><b>2171C</b></p>	\$537	\$575	\$603	\$643	\$702	\$724	\$774	\$872	\$915	\$1008	\$1127	\$1281
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			23	22	32.5	18	17.5	18.5	17	14				
			<p>RTA 00      FedEx      ups</p>											
 <p><b>Armless Stacking Chair</b> COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 14.33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.83 (3 per carton)</p>	<p>Stacks 5 high on floor. Ergonomic Features: M, N</p>	<p><b>2172WS</b></p>	\$327	\$370	\$397	\$442	\$502	\$525	\$582	\$684	\$732	\$830	\$960	\$1120
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			19	23	32.5	18	17.5	18.5	17.5	14				
			<p>RTA 00      FedEx      ups</p>											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 <p><b>Reinforced Armless Chair</b> w/casters COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 14.33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.5 (3 per carton)</p>	<p>Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N</p>	<b>2172C</b>	\$442	\$479	\$506	\$548	\$602	\$625	\$676	\$774	\$820	\$909	\$1031	\$1182		
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
			19	22	32.5	17.5	17.5	14	17	15						
																
 <p><b>Reinforced Armchair</b> COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.):15.33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.92 (3 per carton)</p>	<p>Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N</p>	<b>2173WS</b>	\$560	\$600	\$630	\$674	\$735	\$758	\$813	\$915	\$965	\$1062	\$1192	\$1353		
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
			23	23	32.5	18	17.5	18.5	17.5	14						
																
 <p><b>Reinforced Armless Chair</b> COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.):14.33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.83 (3 per carton)</p>	<p>Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N</p>	<b>2174WS</b>	\$467	\$507	\$537	\$582	\$642	\$665	\$722	\$824	\$872	\$970	\$1100	\$1260		
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
			19	23	32.5	18	17	18.5	17.5	13.5						
																
 <p><b>Ganging Plate</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 2.1 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.1</p>		<b>2176</b>	\$86	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
			13.25	4.75	00.06	-	-	-	-	-						
																

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>Ganging Clamp</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 0.2 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.04</p>		2180	\$35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			00.87	7.75	1.5	-	-	-	-	-				
														
 <p><b>Reinforced Armchair</b> Square Back COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 15.33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.17 (3 per carton)</p>	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N	2183	\$428	\$468	\$495	\$538	\$599	\$625	\$674	\$779	\$828	\$922	\$1048	\$1209
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			23	20	32	18	17.5	18.5	18	13.5				
														
 <p><b>Reinforced Armless Chair</b> Square Back COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 14.33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.17 (3 per carton)</p>	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N	2184	\$337	\$375	\$404	\$447	\$508	\$530	\$585	\$684	\$732	\$827	\$954	\$1113
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			19.5	20	32	18	17.5	18.5	18	13.5				
														

DIPLOMAT



model 2105



STANDARD FEATURES

- A contoured seat and back are accented by wood arms providing comfort and classic styling.
- For complementary task chairs see page 42.
- Models 2105 and 2108 can be joined together using model 6526 ganging clamp.
- Does not stack.
- When upholstered in Leather, models will be in all Leather.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Frames are standard in a Black (TBL), Tungsten (TTU), or (TSH) Shadow frame finish at no upcharge and Chrome (CHM) frame finish, please add \$64.
- Wood capped arms are available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), English Oak (EOM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWM), Natural Walnut (NLW), Night (ASM), Noce Biondo (NBM), Noce Grigio (NGM), Noce Leggero (NEM), Noce Medio (NMM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), WC Cream (WTM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCM). Please Specify. Genuine maple faced veneers and solids are used.
- Optional steel cushioned glides (B) on model 2105. Add \$31. Please specify.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 <p><b>Armchair</b> Wood caps arms COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75</p>	<p>Does not stack.</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: M, N</p>	<p>2105</p>	\$756	\$803	\$839	\$889	\$964	\$991	\$1053	\$1178	\$1238	\$1350	\$1508	\$1700		
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
			24	22	34.5	20.5	17	18.5	20.5	16						
			  													
 <p><b>Armless Side Chair</b> COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 22 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75</p>	<p>Does not stack.</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: M, N</p>	<p>2108</p>	\$536	\$583	\$620	\$676	\$752	\$781	\$850	\$979	\$1042	\$1161	\$1323	\$1527		
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
			21.5	22	34.5	20.5	17	18.5	20.5	16						
																
 <p><b>Armless Barstool</b> COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75</p>	<p>Does not stack.</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: M, N</p>	<p>2109</p>	\$773	\$820	\$859	\$913	\$991	\$1018	\$1088	\$1217	\$1278	\$1398	\$1560	\$1763		
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
			21	23.5	44.5	20	17	28	20.5	17.5						
																

DUET™



model 6620



model 6621G



model 6627



model 6628TRP



model 6632



model 6721PB



model 6720



model 6692 (2 units) on 6500S2 (Beam)

STANDARD FEATURES

- Unique high density seating that is both comfortable and durable.
- Tablet arms are extremely rugged and meets ANSI-BIFMA testing requirements. Tablet hinges up to allow ease of egress. Tablet slides forward and back to accommodate any body size comfortably. Tablet models do not stack.
- Standard tablet (D8) size is 18"D x 14 1/2"W and is made of black polymer. Tablets are attached at the left or right (as seated). Tablet arms are not available on stools. Tablet models do not stack.
- All sled-base models have a wall saver frame design with rear legs contacting the wall first leaving clearance between the seat back and wall.
- Armless "G" models feature a patented interlocking feature that allows chairs to be ganged together in rows.
- Model 6626 ganging clamp set is available for use on all armchairs and standard armless models. These brackets snap on the front and rear of the sled base allowing these models to connect together in rows. In Black finish only.
- Clear polycarbonate glides (CG) are standard and suitable for carpet, rubber or concrete flooring.
- Weight capacity for this series is 300 lbs.
- Dual wheel carpet casters (C1) are standard on task chairs.
- Duet beam seating consists of upper seat units (models 6690, 6691, 6692, 6693, 6697 and 6698) including mounting brackets and all hardware necessary for attachment to beam.
- For all beam components, tables and a complete list of available upper seat units, see Beam Seating series.
- **Specifications and pricing are for 1 chair.**
- Pedestal base models provide fixed location seating for use in auditoriums, classrooms, jury boxes, public venues and more. The base must be mounted to the floor (mounting hardware not included). See Pedestal Base Installation Guide for details.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Polypropylene seats, backs and coordinating arms are available in 14 designer colors. Choose from Buzz Blue (BZB), Cactus (CCT), Carrot (CRO), Cloud (IVC), Dijon (DJN), Eggplant (EGP), Fog (FOG), Frost (FRO), Ink (INK), Latte (LAB), Night (BLK), Sand (SND), Scarlet (SAR), and Shadow (SHW).
- An optional 18.5"D x 18.5"W high pressure laminate writing tablet is available. The core is hardwood veneer plywood with radiused edge finished in clear lacquer. This writing tablet is offered in the following finishes: Black (BLK), Clear Maple (CMB), Designer White (DWT) and Noce Grigio (NGL). Please specify. Add \$64.
- Chairs will have additional stitch details when upholstered in vinyl.
- A selection of glide options is available. Glide must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions.
- Chrome frame is optionally available without glides (WS) and is suitable for rubberized and carpeted floors, please specify. No upcharge
- Glides with felt pads (FG) are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add \$34
- Glides with rubber pads (RG) are available for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add \$34.
- Glides with stainless steel pads (SG) are available for carpet or rubber flooring, please specify. Add \$34.
- For task base models, hard surface flooring casters are available. Specify (C9R). Add \$72.
- Pedestal base models have black base with 2" height adjustable cylinders. Specify (SH) swivel, auto return to max height (no upcharge); (SN) non-swivel, auto return to max height (Add \$21); or, (SC) swivel, self-centering and return to max height (add \$33).

	Duet Chairs Stacking Capability		Duet Stools Stacking Capability	
	Stacking on floor	Stacking on dolly #6624	Stacking on floor	Stacking on dolly
<b>Armless</b>				
Polypropylene seat & back	up to 12 high	up to 40* high	up to 12 high	N/A
Polypropylene back & upholstered seat	up to 5 high	up to 12 high	up to 5 high	N/A
Upholstered seat & back	up to 5 high	up to 12 high	up to 5 high	N/A
<b>With Arms</b>				
Polypropylene seat & back	up to 5 high	up to 24 high	up to 5 high	N/A
Polypropylene back & upholstered seat	up to 5 high	up to 12 high	up to 5 high	N/A
Upholstered seat & back	up to 5 high	up to 12 high	up to 5 high	N/A

\* THROUGH 80" DOORWAY, STACKS 36 HIGH

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 <p><b>ArmChair</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.63 (4 per carton)</p>	<p>Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 24 high on dolly.</p>	<b>6620</b>	\$368	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
			25.5	22.75	33.25	18	17.5	16.5	18	16					
			<b>RTA 00</b>												
  <p><b>6621</b>      <b>6621G</b></p> <p><b>Armless Chair</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 20.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.5(4 per carton)</p>	<p>Stacks 12 high on floor. Stacks 40 high on dolly.</p>	<b>6621</b>	\$261	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
			<b>6621G</b> Ganging	\$277	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
				<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
20.75	22.75	33.25	18	17.5	17	18	16								
			<b>RTA 00</b> <b>FedEx</b> <b>ups</b>												
 <p><b>DISCONTINUED</b> <b>6621P</b></p> <p><b>Armless Chair w/Back pack rack</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.25 (1 per carton)</p>	<p>Does not stack.</p>	<b>6621P</b>	\$435	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
			20.75	22.75	33.25	18	17.5	16.5	18	16					
			<b>RTA 00</b> <b>FedEx</b> <b>ups</b>												
 <p><b>Armchair</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.56 (4 per carton)</p>	<p>Upholstered Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 12 high on dolly.</p>	<b>6622</b>	\$476	\$514	\$543	\$584	\$643	\$663	\$715	\$815	\$863	\$953	\$1078	\$1232	
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
			25.5	23	33.25	18	17.5	17	18	16					
			<b>RTA 00</b>												
  <p><b>6623</b>      <b>6623G</b></p> <p><b>Armless Chair</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 21 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.63 (4 per carton)</p>	<p>Upholstered Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 12 high on dolly.</p>	<b>6623</b>	\$362	\$400	\$429	\$470	\$529	\$549	\$601	\$701	\$749	\$839	\$964	\$1118	
			<b>6623G</b> Ganging	\$389	\$427	\$456	\$497	\$556	\$576	\$628	\$728	\$776	\$866	\$991	\$1145
				<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
20.5	23	33.25	18	17.5	17	18	16								
			<b>RTA 00</b>												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>Armless Chair</b> w/Back pack rack COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 28 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.25 (1 per carton)</p>	<p>Upholstered Seat. Does not stack.</p>	<p><b>DISCONTINUED</b> 6623P</p>	\$539	\$579	\$609	\$652	\$714	\$737	\$792	\$893	\$943	\$1041	\$1169	\$1332
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			20.5	23	33.25	18	17.5	17	18	16				
			<p><b>RTA 00</b></p>											
 <p><b>Armless Chair</b> w/Tablet COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16 (2 per carton)</p>	<p>Upholstered Seat. Does not stack.</p>	<p>6623TR 6623TL</p>	\$759	\$803	\$833	\$879	\$944	\$967	\$1026	\$1136	\$1190	\$1292	\$1432	\$1608
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			24.5	27.75	33.25	18	17.5	17	18	15.5				
			<p><b>RTA 00</b></p>											
 <p><b>Dolly</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5 (1 per carton)</p>			<p>6624</p>	\$772	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>		<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
	22.5	51		38.25	-	-	-	-	-					
			<p><b>RTA 1</b>  </p>											
 <p><b>Ganging Clamp Set - 2 Clamps</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 0.3 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.01 (1 set per carton)</p>			<p>6626</p>	\$30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>		<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
	1	6.5		00.75	-	-	-	-	-					
			<p><b>RTA 00</b>  </p>											
 <p><b>Armchair</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.56 (4 per carton)</p>	<p>Upholstered Seat and Back. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 12 high on dolly.</p>	<p>6627</p>	\$525	\$592	\$623	\$663	\$729	\$747	\$802	\$906	\$955	\$1051	\$1182	\$1347
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			25.5	23	33.25	18	17.5	17	18	16				
			<p><b>RTA 00</b></p>											

# MULTI-PURPOSE

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 6628	 6628G		6628	\$425	\$489	\$517	\$558	\$623	\$643	\$697	\$801	\$852	\$947	\$1077	\$1240
			6628G	\$441	\$504	\$531	\$573	\$638	\$660	\$714	\$818	\$868	\$964	\$1093	\$1255
<b>Armless Chair</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 23 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.63 (4 per carton)			Upholstered Seat and Back. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 12 high on dolly.			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b> W H			
			20.5	23	33.25	18	17	17	18	15.5	RTA 00				
 6628P		<b>DISCONTINUED</b>	6628P	\$609	\$649	\$679	\$724	\$784	\$807	\$863	\$964	\$1016	\$1112	\$1241	\$1402
			<b>Armless Chair w/Back pack rack</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.25 (1 per carton)			Upholstered Seat and Back. Does not stack.			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b> W H
			20.5	23	33.25	18	17	17	18	15.5	RTA 00				
 6630			6630	\$641	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			<b>Barstool with Arms</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75 (2 per carton)			Stacks 5 high on floor.			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b> W H
			25.5	23.5	45	18	17.5	29.5	18	16	RTA 00				
 6631			6631	\$477	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			<b>Armless Barstool</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.75 (2 per carton)			Stacks 8 high on floor.			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b> W H
			20.75	23.5	45	18	17.5	29.5	18	16	RTA 00				
 6632			6632	\$739	\$776	\$806	\$847	\$908	\$925	\$981	\$1080	\$1126	\$1218	\$1341	\$1495
			<b>Barstool with Arms</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75 (2 per carton)			Upholstered Seat Stacks 5 high on floor			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b> W H
			25.5	23.5	45	18	17.5	30	18	15.5	RTA 00				

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>Armless Barstool</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.5 (2 per carton)</p>	<p>Upholstered Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.</p>	<p><b>6633</b></p>	\$571	\$609	\$638	\$679	\$739	\$758	\$812	\$910	\$958	\$1050	\$1174	\$1327
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			20.75	23.5	45	18	17.5	30	18	15.5				
			<p><b>RTA 00</b></p>											
 <p><b>Barstool with Arms</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 31.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75 (2 per carton)</p>	<p>Upholstered Seat and Back. Stacks 3 high on floor.</p>	<p><b>6637</b></p>	\$781	\$818	\$847	\$889	\$949	\$967	\$1022	\$1120	\$1168	\$1260	\$1383	\$1537
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			25.5	23.5	45	18	17.5	30	18	15.5				
			<p><b>RTA 00</b></p>											
 <p><b>Armless Barstool</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.75 (2 per carton)</p>	<p>Upholstered Seat and Back. Stacks 3 high on floor.</p>	<p><b>6638</b></p>	\$670	\$708	\$737	\$777	\$838	\$856	\$911	\$1009	\$1057	\$1147	\$1270	\$1426
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			20.75	23.5	45	18	17.5	30	18	15.5				
			<p><b>RTA 00</b></p>											
 <p><b>Counter Stool with Arms</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75 (2 per carton)</p>	<p>Stacks 5 high on floor.</p>	<p><b>6660</b></p>	\$641	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			25.5	23.5	39.5	18	17.5	24	18	16				
			<p><b>RTA 00</b></p>											
 <p><b>Armless Counter Stool</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 24</p>	<p>Stacks 5 high on floor.</p>	<p><b>6661</b></p>	\$477	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			20.75	23.5	39.5	18	17.5	24	18	16				
			<p><b>RTA 00</b></p>											

# MULTI-PURPOSE

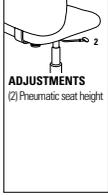
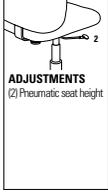
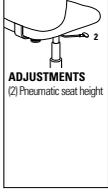
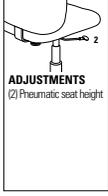
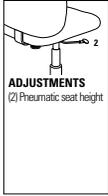
DUET™

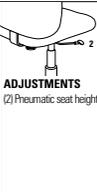
D

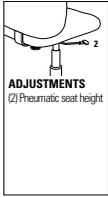
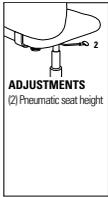
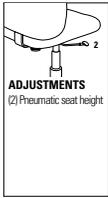
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 <p><b>Counter Stool w/Arms</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75 (2 per carton)</p>	Upholstered Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.	6662	\$739	\$776	\$805	\$847	\$908	\$925	\$981	\$1080	\$1126	\$1218	\$1341	\$1495		
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
		20.75	23.5	39.5	18	17.5	24	18	16							
		<b>RTA 00</b>														
 <p><b>Armless Counter Stool</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.75 (2 per carton)</p>	Upholstered Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.	6663	\$571	\$609	\$638	\$679	\$739	\$758	\$812	\$910	\$958	\$1050	\$1174	\$1327		
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
		20.75	23.5	39.5	18	17.5	24	18	16							
		<b>RTA 00</b>														
 <p><b>Counter Stool w/Arms</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 26.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75 (2 per carton)</p>	Upholstered Seat and Back. Stacks 3 high on floor.	6667	\$781	\$818	\$847	\$889	\$949	\$967	\$1022	\$1120	\$1168	\$1260	\$1383	\$1537		
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
		25.5	23.5	39.5	18	17.5	24	18	16							
		<b>RTA 00</b>														
 <p><b>Armless Counter Stool</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 25.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.75 (2 per carton)</p>	Upholstered Seat and Back. Stacks 3 high on floor.	6668	\$670	\$708	\$737	\$777	\$838	\$856	\$911	\$1009	\$1057	\$1147	\$1270	\$1426		
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
		20.75	23.5	39.5	18	17.5	24	18	16							
		<b>RTA 00</b>														
 <p><b>Seat Unit w/Arms</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.88 (2 per carton)</p>	Use with beams.	6690	\$424	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
		25.5	21	18	18	17.5	-	18	16							
		<b>RTA 00</b>														



DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 <p><b>Armless Seat Unit</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)</p>	Use with beams.	6691	\$312	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
		18	21	18	18	17.5	-	18	16						
															
 <p><b>Seat Unit w/Arms</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.88 (2 per carton)</p>	Upholstered Seat. Use with beams.	6692	\$519	\$557	\$586	\$627	\$687	\$705	\$760	\$856	\$906	\$998	\$1121	\$1275	
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
		25.5	21	18	18	17.5	-	18	15.5						
															
 <p><b>Armless Seat Unit</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)</p>	Upholstered Seat. Use with beams.	6693	\$403	\$441	\$469	\$511	\$570	\$589	\$642	\$740	\$790	\$880	\$1005	\$1158	
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
		18	21	18	18	17.5	-	18	15.5						
															
 <p><b>Seat Unit w/Arms</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.88 (2 per carton)</p>	Upholstered Seat and Back. Use with beams.	6697	\$550	\$588	\$616	\$658	\$717	\$736	\$789	\$887	\$937	\$1027	\$1152	\$1305	
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
		25.5	21	18	18	17	-	18	15.5						
															
 <p><b>Armless Seat Unit</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)</p>	Upholstered Seat and Back. Use with beams.	6698	\$449	\$487	\$516	\$557	\$617	\$635	\$690	\$788	\$836	\$928	\$1051	\$1205	
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
		18	21	18	18	17	-	18	15.5						
															

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>Task w/Arms</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (2) Pneumatic seat height</p>	6720	\$610	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			25.5	21.5	32.5	18	17.5	14-19	18	16				
			<b>RTA 1</b>	<b>FedEx</b>		<b>ups</b>								
 <p><b>Task Armless</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (2) Pneumatic seat height</p>	6721	\$468	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			18	21.5	32.5	18	17.5	14-19	18	16				
			<b>RTA 1</b>	<b>FedEx</b>		<b>ups</b>								
 <p><b>Task w/Arms</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (2) Pneumatic seat height</p>	6722	\$671	\$709	\$738	\$779	\$838	\$858	\$910	\$1010	\$1058	\$1148	\$1273	\$1427
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			25.5	21.5	32.5	18	17.5	14.5-19.5	18	15.5				
			<b>RTA 1</b>	<b>FedEx</b>		<b>ups</b>								
 <p><b>Task Armless</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (2) Pneumatic seat height</p>	6723	\$549	\$586	\$615	\$656	\$714	\$735	\$786	\$885	\$935	\$1024	\$1149	\$1302
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			18	21.5	32.5	18	17	14.5-19.5	18	15.5				
			<b>RTA 1</b>	<b>FedEx</b>		<b>ups</b>								
 <p><b>Task w/Arms</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (2) Pneumatic seat height</p>	6727	\$765	\$803	\$832	\$873	\$932	\$952	\$1004	\$1104	\$1152	\$1242	\$1367	\$1520
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			25.5	21.5	32.5	18	17	14.5-19.5	18	16				
			<b>RTA 1</b>	<b>FedEx</b>		<b>ups</b>								

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES														
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
 <p><b>Task Armless</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (2) Pneumatic seat height</p> <p>Upholstered Seat and Back</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: C, M</p>	<b>6728</b>	\$624	\$662	\$691	\$732	\$791	\$811	\$863	\$963	\$1011	\$1101	\$1226	\$1379			
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
			18	21.5	32.5	18	17	14.5-19.5	18	15.5							
									<b>RTA 1</b>								
 <p><b>Height Adjustable Stool w/Arms</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (2) Pneumatic seat height</p> <p>Polypropylene Seat and Back</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: C, M</p>	<b>6730</b>	\$812	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
			25.5	21.5	41	18	17.5	21-31	18	16							
									<b>RTA 1</b>			<b>FedEx</b>					
 <p><b>Height Adjustable Stool - Armless</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 37 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (2) Pneumatic seat height</p> <p>Polypropylene Seat and Back</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: C, M</p>	<b>6731</b>	\$718	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
			18	21.5	41	18	17.5	21.5-31.5	18	15.5							
									<b>RTA 1</b>			<b>FedEx</b> 					
 <p><b>Height Adjustable Stool w/Arms</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 39 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (2) Pneumatic seat height</p> <p>Upholstered Seat</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: C, M</p>	<b>6732</b>	\$903	\$943	\$972	\$1013	\$1071	\$1092	\$1144	\$1244	\$1291	\$1382	\$1506	\$1659			
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
			25.5	21.5	41	18	17.5	21.5-31.5	18	15.5							
									<b>RTA 1</b>								
 <p><b>Height Adjustable Stool - Armless</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (2) Pneumatic seat height</p> <p>Upholstered Seat</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: C, M</p>	<b>6733</b>	\$812	\$850	\$879	\$920	\$979	\$999	\$1051	\$1151	\$1199	\$1289	\$1414	\$1567			
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
			18	21.5	41	18	17.5	21.5-31.5	18	15.5							
									<b>RTA 1</b>			<b>FedEx</b> 					

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 <p><b>Height Adjustable Stool w/Arms</b>                      COM Yardage: 0.75                      Freight Class: 150                      Product Weight (lbs.): 40                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (2) Pneumatic seat height</p> <p>Upholstered Seat and Back</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: C, M</p>	<b>6737</b>	\$997	\$1035	\$1064	\$1105	\$1164	\$1184	\$1236	\$1336	\$1384	\$1474	\$1599	\$1753		
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
		25.5	21.5	41	18	17	21.5-31.5	18	15.5							
			<b>RTA 1</b>													
 <p><b>Height Adjustable Stool - Armless</b>                      COM Yardage: 0.75                      Freight Class: 150                      Product Weight (lbs.): 39                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (2) Pneumatic seat height</p> <p>Upholstered Seat and Back</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: C, M</p>	<b>6738</b>	\$903	\$941	\$970	\$1011	\$1070	\$1090	\$1142	\$1242	\$1290	\$1380	\$1505	\$1659		
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
		18	21.5	41	18	17	21.5-31.5	18	16.5							
			<b>RTA 1</b>													
 <p><b>DISCONTINUED</b></p> <p><b>Task Armless w/ Pedestal Base</b>                      COM Yardage: N/A                      Freight Class: 250                      Product Weight (lbs.): 37                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (2) Pneumatic seat height</p> <p>Polypropylene Seat and Back</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: C, M</p>	<b>6721PB</b>	\$710	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
		18	21.5	33	18	17.5	14-19	18	16							
			<b>RTA 1 FedEx</b>													



Duet tables are multi-purpose stacking tables that offer optimum space utilization and flexibility. Their personality and simple design make them ideal for use in any learning or training environment at post-secondary and adult levels. Temporarily and easily convert auditoriums and other spaces into examination and seminar spaces. They can be partnered with stacking chairs such as Duet or Popcorn in matching or complementary colors (stacking chairs can be found in the Multi-Purpose section of the Seating price list).

The one-piece molded top and modesty are gently contoured providing an eased edge with an elegant waterfall transition from top to modesty.

Tops are available in a wide array of colors in 0.5" thick polypropylene. Polypropylene material offers strength and ease of cleaning with a slightly textured surface to offer scratch resistance.



#### Features and Benefits

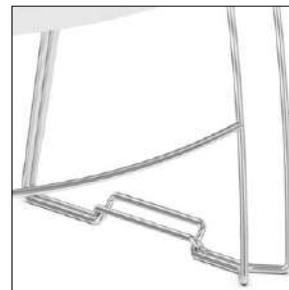
- One-piece molded top and modesty are 0.5" thick polypropylene.
- Tables are rated 250 lbs. capacity.
- Surface includes factory installed metal inserts for solid and secure connection to the sled frame.
- 0.5" diameter solid steel rod sled frame.
- Bumpers on the underside for protection when stacking.
- Model with ADA width compliant frame is available.
- Shipped fully assembled.



One-piece top and modesty.



Stacks 5 high on floor or 20 high on dolly.



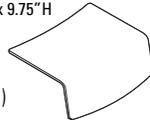
Ganging frame to keep tables evenly aligned.

**GENERAL INFORMATION**

- Duet tables are multi-purpose stacking tables ideal for auditoriums, seminars or any learning or training environment.
- Lightweight and easy to handle whether stacking for storage or setting up a room.
- Made of durable materials to withstand more demanding environments.
- Shipped fully assembled. Packaged 4 per carton.
- Global products are in compliance with stringent emission guidelines set out by the Greenguard Environmental Institute under the standards for low emitting products and materials. [www.greenguard.org](http://www.greenguard.org).
- Covered by Global's Lifetime Warranty.
- **Level 2 Certified.**

**WORKSURFACES**

26" W x 18" D x 9.75" H



- Top and modesty are a one-piece injection molded design in 0.5" thick polypropylene.
- Available in a wide array of colors (see right column "FINISHES") to complement any space or to define sections by color.
- One-piece molded top and modesty are contoured providing an eased user edge, with an elegant waterfall transition from top to modesty.

**CONSTRUCTION**

- Surface includes molded in threaded inserts to provide a secure metal-to-metal connection to the sled frame.
- Bumpers are included on the underside of top and inside modesty to protect surfaces when stacking.

**FRAME**

- 0.5" diameter solid steel rod sled frame.
- Available in a durable Chrome finish.
- Model with ganging frame keeps tables evenly positioned and aligned. No tools or fasteners required for ganging; the frames simply interlock.
- Model with ADA compliant frame is also available. The frame is 33" wide and the polypropylene top/modesty remain a constant size.
- Tables are standard without glides and are suitable for carpet, rubber or cork flooring.
- Glide options are available (see right column "GLIDES"). Glides must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions. Upcharges apply.

**DOLLY**

- For space saving storage and transport.
- Constructed from 1.5" x 0.5" steel tubing with heavy duty casters (two locking) and a removable handle.
- Dolly can stack up to 20 tables.
- Stacking height on dolly is up to 68".

**FINISHES**

<b>BZB</b>	Buzz Blue	<b>FRO</b>	Frost
<b>CCT</b>	Cactus	<b>INK</b>	Ink
<b>CRO</b>	Carrot	<b>LAB</b>	Latte
<b>IVC</b>	Cloud	<b>BLK</b>	Night
<b>DJN</b>	Dijon	<b>SND</b>	Sand
<b>EGP</b>	Eggplant	<b>SAR</b>	Scarlet
<b>FOG</b>	Fog	<b>SHW</b>	Shadow

**GLIDES**

<b>CG</b>	Clear polycarbonate (for carpet, rubber or concrete flooring). Height added to table: 0.18". Add \$18/set.
<b>SG</b>	Glides with stainless steel pads (for carpet or rubber flooring). Height added to table: 0.17". Add \$34/set.
<b>FG</b>	Glides with felt pads (for vinyl, cork or laminate flooring). Height added to table: 0.24". Add \$34/set.
<b>RG</b>	Glides with rubber pads (for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring). Height added to table: 0.16". Add \$34/set.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- Specifications marked with an \* are applicable to only those products which have the\* symbol beside the product name.

**EXAMPLE DUET TABLE ORDER CODE:**

Duet stacking table, polypropylene surface in Shadow, clear polycarbonate glides

DTS1828P	-SHW	-CG
Model #	Surface finish	Glides

**Required specifications**

Top finish\*

**Optional specifications**

Glide option\*

STACKING TABLES      MODEL#      DIMENSIONS      FREIGHT CLASS      WT/LBS.      CUBIC FT.      LIST PRICE

D x W x H

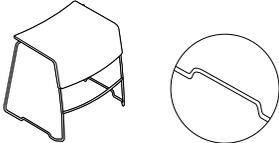


Stacking Table\*

DTS1828P	25 x 29 x 28	150	26	17.75	<b>\$516</b>
----------	--------------	-----	----	-------	--------------

One-piece polypropylene top and modesty with Chrome frame. Shipped fully assembled, 4 per carton.

- Price shown is per table. It is recommended to order in multiples of 4.
- Please be sure to select the appropriate glide (see previous page) for the flooring surface, as scratches could occur.
- Worksurface is 18"D x 28"W



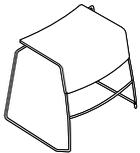
Stacking Table, Ganging Frame\*

DTS1828PG	25 x 30.75 x 28	150	26	17.75	<b>\$550</b>
-----------	-----------------	-----	----	-------	--------------

One-piece polypropylene top and modesty with Chrome ganging frame.

Shipped fully assembled, 4 per carton.

- Price shown is per table. It is recommended to order in multiples of 4.
- Please be sure to select the appropriate glide (see previous page) for the flooring surface, as scratches could occur.
- Worksurface is 18"D x 28"W



Stacking Table, 32" Wide\*

DTA1832P	25 x 33 x 28	150	26	17.75	<b>\$583</b>
----------	--------------	-----	----	-------	--------------

ADA (American with Disabilities Act) compliant. 33" wide. One-piece polypropylene top and modesty with Chrome frame. Underside clearance is 27.1"H (extra height if glides are selected). Stacks up to 5 high on floor only; dolly does not accommodate. Shipped fully assembled, 4 per carton.

- Price shown is per table. It is recommended to order in multiples of 4.
- Please be sure to select the appropriate glide (see previous page) for the flooring surface, as scratches could occur.
- Worksurface is 18"D x 32"W

DOLLY



Dolly

DTD20	29.5 x 63 x 38.5	250	50	21	<b>\$749</b>
-------	------------------	-----	----	----	--------------

For use with tables DTS1828P and DTS1828PG. Can stack up to 20 tables. Black only. Removable handle for storage. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.

## ERIN



**model GC36531**  
Armless Guest Chair,  
Metal Legs



**model GC36532**  
Guest Armchair,  
Wood Legs

### STANDARD FEATURES

- Erin offers a streamlined silhouette brimming with mid-century modern style.
- A rounded arch gently curves around and under the seat to give extra support to a user's upper back and sides, while creating an open clean-out space at the back of the cushion.
- The series is available to specify with two textiles, one for the seat cushion and one for the back, arms and front rail (see model image).
- For pricing, start with the base price and add both back/arms graded textile upcharge and the seat graded textile upcharge.
- Tapered legs add style and elegance.
- Legs are available in wood or metal painted/plated finishes (noted).
- The seat underside is sealed with a non-porous material to support housekeeping and infection control protocols.
- Additional improved cleaning options include sealed seams (back and/or seat) and moisture barrier (seat). Upcharges apply.
- Assembled with tamper-resistant fasteners for greater security.
- For added comfort, the seat cushions are standard with high density Ultracell foam.
- Glides are self-leveling. Choose from standard non-marking glides, rubber non-slip glides or felt glides (upcharges apply).
- The Globalcare warranty (for healthcare and 24/7 environments) applies for all Erin GC models when performance textiles are selected. Visit the website at [globalfurnituregroup.com/healthcare](http://globalfurnituregroup.com/healthcare).
- Global's standard lifetime warranty applies when approved standard Global textiles are selected.
- For alternate textile applications, contact Global specials. The Blended Textile matrix does not apply to this series.
- Shipped fully assembled.

### SUGGESTED APPLICATIONS

- Dining/Cafeteria
- Guest seating
- Lobbies
- Lounge/Waiting
- Patient rooms
- Resident rooms

### OPTIONAL FEATURES

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**  
**GC36530** Guest armless chair, wood legs  
**GC36531** Guest armless chair, metal legs  
**GC36532** Guest armchair, wood legs  
**GC36533** Guest armchair, metal legs
- **Back/Arm Textile**  
Specify textile code. See model grade upcharges.
- **Seat Textile**  
Specify textile code. See model grade upcharges.
- **Wood leg finish** (models GC36530 and GC36532)  
**(AAM)** Absolute **(MWM)** Medium Walnut  
**(BKM)** Black **(NLW)** Natural Walnut  
**(CJM)** Charcoal Java **(ASM)** Night  
**(ACM)** Cherry **(NBM)** Noce Biondo  
**(EMM)** Empire Mahogany **(NGM)** Noce Grigio  
**(EOM)** English Oak **(NEM)** Noce Leggero  
**(ECM)** Espresso Cafe **(NMM)** Noce Medio  
**(TFM)** Fruitwood **(SBM)** Sandy Beach  
**(HGM)** Grey **(SKM)** Shaker Cherry  
**(HOM)** Harvest Oak **(SOM)** Silver Oak  
**(AHM)** Honey **(TWM)** Walnut  
**(JOM)** Jet Onyx **(WTM)** WC Cream  
**(LHM)** Light Honey **(WHM)** White  
**(TMM)** Mahogany **(WCM)** Winter Cherry  
**(AVM)** Maple
- **Metal leg finish** (models GC36531 and GC36533)  
**(CHM)** Chrome **(TTU)** Tungsten  
**(TBL)** Black **(TKA)** Kalua  
**(TLA)** Latte **(TMO)** Mocha  
**(TSH)** Shadow **(TOA)** Toast
- **Glides**  
**(NM)** Non-marking glide. No upcharge  
**(RG)** Rubber, non-slip glide. Add \$60.  
**(FG)** Felt glide. Add \$60.
- **Sealed Back Seams** (Contact Customer Care for approved textiles)  
**(NBS)** No sealed back seams  
**(SBS)** Sealed back seams. Upcharges vary, see model.
- **Sealed Seat Seams** (Contact Customer Care for approved textiles)  
**(NSS)** No sealed seat seams  
**(SSS)** Sealed seat seams. Add \$20.
- **Moisture Barrier** (Not available with Sealed Seams)  
**(NB)** No moisture barrier.  
**(MB)** Moisture barrier (seat only). Add \$110.

### EXAMPLE ERIN ORDER CODE:

GC36530	CE90	CE90	AAM	NM	NBS	NSS	NB
Model #	Seat/Arm textile	Seat textile	Leg finish	Glide	Sealed Back Seams	Sealed Seat Seams	Moisture Barrier

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>Armless Guest Chair, Wood Legs</b> COM Yardage: Back/Arm: 1.75; Seat: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25</p>	<b>GC36530</b> Base Price:	<b>\$1892</b>											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	<b>+0</b>	<b>+\$56</b>	<b>+\$100</b>	<b>+\$165</b>	<b>+\$256</b>	<b>+\$294</b>	<b>+\$373</b>	<b>+\$497</b>	<b>+\$590</b>	<b>+\$692</b>	<b>+\$903</b>	<b>+\$1126</b>
	Seat upcharge:	<b>+0</b>	<b>+\$32</b>	<b>+\$57</b>	<b>+\$94</b>	<b>+\$146</b>	<b>+\$168</b>	<b>+\$213</b>	<b>+\$284</b>	<b>+\$337</b>	<b>+\$395</b>	<b>+\$516</b>	<b>+\$643</b>
	<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>	<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
	<b>W D H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
	24	22.25	34	19	18	19	15	15.5					
							Active weight 350 lbs.						
							Add \$49 for (SBS), \$20 for (SSS)						
 <p><b>Armless Guest Chair, Metal Legs</b> COM Yardage: Back/Arm: 1.75; Seat: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 34.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25</p>	<b>GC36531</b> Base Price:	<b>\$1801</b>											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	<b>+0</b>	<b>+\$56</b>	<b>+\$100</b>	<b>+\$165</b>	<b>+\$256</b>	<b>+\$294</b>	<b>+\$373</b>	<b>+\$497</b>	<b>+\$590</b>	<b>+\$692</b>	<b>+\$903</b>	<b>+\$1126</b>
	Seat upcharge:	<b>+0</b>	<b>+\$32</b>	<b>+\$57</b>	<b>+\$94</b>	<b>+\$146</b>	<b>+\$168</b>	<b>+\$213</b>	<b>+\$284</b>	<b>+\$337</b>	<b>+\$395</b>	<b>+\$516</b>	<b>+\$643</b>
	<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>	<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
	<b>W D H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
	24	22.25	34	19	18	19	15	15.5					
							Active weight 350 lbs.						
							Add \$49 for (SBS), \$20 for (SSS)						
 <p><b>Guest Armchair, Wood Legs</b> COM Yardage: Back/Arm: 1.75; Seat: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25</p>	<b>GC36532</b> Base Price:	<b>\$1892</b>											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	<b>+0</b>	<b>+\$56</b>	<b>+\$100</b>	<b>+\$165</b>	<b>+\$256</b>	<b>+\$294</b>	<b>+\$373</b>	<b>+\$497</b>	<b>+\$590</b>	<b>+\$692</b>	<b>+\$903</b>	<b>+\$1126</b>
	Seat upcharge:	<b>+0</b>	<b>+\$32</b>	<b>+\$57</b>	<b>+\$94</b>	<b>+\$146</b>	<b>+\$168</b>	<b>+\$213</b>	<b>+\$284</b>	<b>+\$337</b>	<b>+\$395</b>	<b>+\$516</b>	<b>+\$643</b>
	<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>	<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
	<b>W D H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
	24	22	34.25	19	18.5	18.5	17	15.75					
							Active weight 350 lbs.						
							Add \$52 for (SBS), \$20 for (SSS)						
 <p><b>Guest Armchair, Metal Legs</b> COM Yardage: Back/Arm: 1.75; Seat: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25</p>	<b>GC36533</b> Base Price:	<b>\$1801</b>											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	<b>+0</b>	<b>+\$56</b>	<b>+\$100</b>	<b>+\$165</b>	<b>+\$256</b>	<b>+\$294</b>	<b>+\$373</b>	<b>+\$497</b>	<b>+\$590</b>	<b>+\$692</b>	<b>+\$903</b>	<b>+\$1126</b>
	Seat upcharge:	<b>+0</b>	<b>+\$32</b>	<b>+\$57</b>	<b>+\$94</b>	<b>+\$146</b>	<b>+\$168</b>	<b>+\$213</b>	<b>+\$284</b>	<b>+\$337</b>	<b>+\$395</b>	<b>+\$516</b>	<b>+\$643</b>
	<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>	<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
	<b>W D H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
	24	22	34.25	19	18.5	18.5	17	15.75					
							Active weight 350 lbs.						
							Add \$52 for (SBS), \$20 for (SSS)						

## FACTOR



Armless, Mesh Back  
5545NM



Armchair, Mesh Back, Casters  
5545AMC



For Factor task seating, see 36.

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Factor, a value seating series with a full spectrum of mesh colors offering models to address multiple applications: task, management, conference and guest.
- The full series offers mesh back task and guest chair models with upholstered seats, with and without arms. Guest chairs are described below.
- Factor Guest mesh back frame is available in three colors with a flexible base connection adding the perfect balance of support and movement.
- Strong, nylon arms have a gently curved loop design. Arm color matches back frame color.
- The seat comfort is achieved with contoured, molded foam while the refined aesthetic is finished with an under-seat shroud matching the selected back frame color.
- The four-legged guest chairs are designed and constructed from durable steel tubing.
- Arm and armless chairs with and without glides or casters do not stack.
- Due to the flex back design, it is recommended the chair be positioned away from the wall for use.
- All models are standard with colored nylon glides **(ST)** in two finishes **(BLK)** Black or **(SND)** Sand. A variety of other glide options are available for various flooring types, including **(NM)** White non-marking, **(FG)** Felt, **(RG)** Rubber non-slip, and **(SG)** Steel cushioned. See Glide type for upcharges. See glide matrix for recommended glides by flooring type.
- Caster models are standard with **(DC)** 2" Black dual wheel carpet casters. Optional hard floor **(RC)** Black dual wheel casters are available with C114 wheels, with upcharge.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather.
- Factor guest models are designed to support 300 lb. capacity and are covered under Global's Limited Lifetime Warranty.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- Model Number**  
Specify model number  
5545AM Armchair with mesh back (glides)  
5545AMC Armchair with mesh back (casters)  
5545NM Armless chair with mesh back (glides)  
5545NMC Armless chair with mesh back (casters)
- Mesh Back** (Factor Mesh colors shown on website)  
**(P1)** Snow **(P2)** Sand  
**(P3)** Pewter **(P4)** Silver Grey  
**(P5)** Charcoal **(P6)** Black  
**(P8)** Mocha **(P9)** Eggplant  
**(Q1)** Buzz Blue **(Q2)** Poppy  
**(Q3)** Pumpkin **(Q4)** Lime
- Seat Textile**  
Specify textile code
- Back Frame and Arm Finish**  
**(BLK)** Black. No upcharge.  
**(IVC)** Cloud. Add \$54.  
**(SHW)** Shadow. Add \$54.
- Leg Finish**  
Painted finishes:  
**(TBL)** Black  
**(TSH)** Shadow  
**(TIV)** Cloud  
Plated finishes:  
**(CHM)** Chrome. Add \$42.
- Glide Type** (for four-leg glide models)  
**(ST)** Colored nylon glide for most floor surfaces (select color). No upcharge.  
**(NM)** White, non-marking nylon glide for most surfaces. No upcharge.  
**(SG)** Steel cushioned glide for carpeted surfaces. Add \$34.  
**(FG)** Felt glide for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$34.  
**(RG)** Rubber non-slip glide for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$34.
- Glide Color** (for ST colored glide type)  
**(BLK)** Black  
**(SND)** Sand
- Caster Type** (for four-leg caster models)  
**(DC)** 2" Black caster for carpeted surfaces  
**(RC)** 2" Black caster for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$50.
- Seat Moisture Barrier**  
**(NB)** No moisture barrier  
**(MB)** Moisture barrier. Add \$117.

## EXAMPLE FACTOR ORDER CODE:

5545AM	P1	FU75	BLK	CHM	RC	NM	BLK	NB
Model #	Mesh finish	Seat textile	Back frame and arm finish	Leg finish	Caster type	Glide type	Glide color	Moisture barrier

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>Armchair, Mesh Back</b> COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.5</p>	5545AM	Does not stack.	\$635	\$667	\$691	\$727	\$778	\$802	\$848	\$922	\$979	\$1042	\$1173	\$1312
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			24.5	23.5	33	20	16.5	17.5	17.5	15.25				
			<b>RTA 00</b>	1 per carton										
 <p><b>Armchair, Mesh Back, Casters</b> COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75</p>	5545AMC	Does not stack.	\$729	\$760	\$784	\$820	\$871	\$895	\$941	\$1015	\$1072	\$1135	\$1266	\$1405
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			24.5	22.5	33	20	16.5	17.5	17.5	15.5				
			<b>RTA 00</b>	1 per carton										
 <p><b>Armless, Mesh Back</b> COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75</p>	5545NM	Does not stack.	\$589	\$621	\$645	\$681	\$732	\$756	\$802	\$876	\$933	\$996	\$1127	\$1266
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			20	23.5	33	20	16.5	17.5	17.5	15.5				
			<b>RTA 00</b>	1 per carton										
 <p><b>Armless, Mesh Back, Casters</b> COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 28 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75</p>	5545NMC	Does not stack.	\$684	\$715	\$739	\$775	\$826	\$850	\$897	\$970	\$1028	\$1091	\$1221	\$1361
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			20	22.5	33	20	16.5	17.5	17.5	15.5				
			<b>RTA 00</b>	1 per carton										

FILE BUDDY™



model 1105



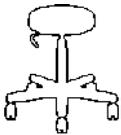
model 1110 Shown with 25-400 Vertical File

STANDARD FEATURES

- Standard with C65 casters.
- Shipped R.T.A. (Ready to assemble).
- Pneumatic. Black, five-legged, injection molded base.
- 14" diameter seat.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.



DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
-------------	----------	--------	-------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--



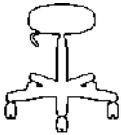
**Swivel Stool 5"** Pneumatic, 20" Base  
 COM Yardage: 0.75  
 Freight Class: 150  
 Product Weight (lbs.): 14  
 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 2.9

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>1105</b>	\$418	\$447	\$468	\$502	\$546	\$570	\$602	\$680	\$714	\$784	\$881	\$1001

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H

14	14	18.5	14	-	16.5-21.5	-	-
----	----	------	----	---	-----------	---	---

**RTA 1**



**Swivel Stool 10"** Pneumatic, 22" Base  
 COM Yardage: 0.75  
 Freight Class: 150  
 Product Weight (lbs.): 14  
 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 2.9

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>1110</b>	\$490	\$515	\$538	\$574	\$616	\$640	\$672	\$749	\$784	\$854	\$952	\$1073

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H

14	14	18.5	14	-	22.5-32.5	-	-
----	----	------	----	---	-----------	---	---

**RTA 1**

FLAP™



Folding Chair  
model 6775



STANDARD FEATURES

- A modern design, high quality, lightweight, all polymer folding chair intended for use indoors or outdoors. Products must be stored inside during extreme and inclement weather. See Global's Outdoor Furniture warranty for additional information.
- Weather resistant, UV resistant, stain resistant, 100% non-ferrous, and recyclable design that is 1:10 bleach solution cleanable.
- Chair legs are equipped with clear non-marking glides as standard. Suitable for outdoor environments, carpet and hard surface flooring
- Chairs are stocked in 2 colors:  
Alloy (**ALY**)  
Milk (**MLK**)
- No upholstery options available
- Rated to 275 lbs.
- Single chair folds flat to 2.2" (55 mm).
- Flap achieves its strength and durability using glass filled polymer. Evidence of this material may be visible on the surface and is often more evident in darker colors.
- All Flap products are only available through Global's InStock program. Contact CustomerCare for lead times and quotation for quantities beyond InStock inventory.
- The Flap Wall Hook (6776), sold individually, supports up to two folded Flap chairs. This Milk (**MLK**) colored plastic hook mounts on walls or inside closets and wardrobe cabinets providing easy access to extra seating. Two chairs on Wall Hook measure 7.3" (185 mm) deep off wall. Mounting hardware not included. Recommended mounting into stud.
- Flap Ganging Brackets (6778) are sold 12 to a

box. These translucent, frosted plastic brackets attach across two adjacent chairs, just above or below the seat to provide temporary ganging for organized events.

- The Flap Dolly (6777), ordered separately, supports up to 24 chairs folded and stacked flat. Includes strap to secure chairs for storage and transport.
- Flap achieves its strength and durability using glass filled polymer. Evidence of this material may be visible on the surface and is often more evident in darker colors.

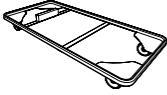
Please add option codes in the following order

- **Model number**  
6775 Folding Chair  
6776 Wall Hook  
6777 Dolly  
6778 Ganging Brackets
- **Chair Color**  
(ALY) Alloy  
(MLK) Milk

EXAMPLE OF FLAP ORDER CODE:

6775	ALY
Model Number	Finish

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 <p><b>Folding Chair</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 100 Product Weight (lbs.): 13.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 1.6</p>	Shipped 2 per box. Ordered as each.	6775	214													
					<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b> W H					
					19	21.5	33.5	16	16.5	18.5	18.5	16				
					<b>RTA 00</b>	<b>FedEx</b>	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)									
 <p><b>Flap Wall Hook</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 0.75 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.2</p>		6776	48													
					<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b> W H					
					9	6	2.75									
					<b>RTA 00</b>	<b>FedEx</b>	<b>ups</b>	1 per carton								

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																						
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12											
 <p><b>Dolly for Flap Folding Chairs</b>                      COM Yardage: N/A                      Freight Class: 150                      Product Weight (lbs.): 23                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.5</p>	Holds up to 24 Flap folded chairs. Includes tether strap.	6777	614																						
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b> W H																	
		20.75	44	5.25																					
					RTA 00			FedEx	ups	1 per carton															
 <p><b>Flap Ganging Bracket (box of 12)</b>                      COM Yardage: N/A                      Freight Class: 70                      Product Weight (lbs.): 0.29                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.03</p>		6778	188																						
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b> W H																	
		0	0	0																					
					RTA 00			FedEx	ups	12 per carton (pricing and specifications are for box of 12)															

ISLANDS™



model 4075



model 4076



Leather upholstered seat and back additional stitch detail shown.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Islands offers wood guest seating with contemporary styling.
- Offered in two styles; Upholstered back pad or Horizontal wood slat.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- When upholstered in Leather, there are additional stitching details with a seam across the middle of the back and two seams on the seat.
- Does not stack.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Frame available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), English Oak (EOM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWM), Natural Walnut (NLW), Night (ASM), Noce Biondo (NBM), Noce Grigio (NGM), Noce Leggero (NEM), Noce Medio (NMM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), WC Cream (WTM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCM). Please Specify. Genuine maple faced veneers and solids are used.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>4075</b></p> <p><b>Armchair</b> Upholstered back. COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25</p>	<p>Does not stack.</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: M, N</p>	<p><b>4075</b></p>	\$963	\$1019	\$1062	\$1122	\$1211	\$1253	\$1332	\$1459	\$1557	\$1667	\$1892	\$2131
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
	24.5	23.5	32	20.5	18	18.5	19	13						
 <p><b>4076</b></p> <p><b>Armchair</b> Horizontal wood slat back. COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25</p>	<p>Does not stack.</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: M, N</p>	<p><b>4076</b></p>	\$1021	\$1059	\$1088	\$1128	\$1188	\$1217	\$1269	\$1355	\$1418	\$1492	\$1641	\$1800
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
	24.5	23.5	32	20.5	18	18.5	19	13						
														
														

LAYNE™



model 8520T



model 8525T

STANDARD FEATURES

- Layne offers classic styling and value in a finely crafted wood framed side chair series.
- Frame construction is beechwood.
- Legs are equipped with White non-marking polypropylene glides. Suitable for both carpet and hard surface flooring.
- Offered in four back styles; Fully Upholstered, Picture Frame or Vertical Wood Slat.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Does not stack.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Wood frames are available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), English Oak (EOM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWM), Natural Walnut (NLW), Night (ASM), Noce Biondo (NBM), Noce Grigio (NGM), Noce Leggero (NEM), Noce Medio (NMM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), WC Cream (WTM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCM). Please Specify.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 <p><b>Armless Upholstered Side Chair</b> COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 21 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25</p>	<p>Does not stack.</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: M, N</p>	8520T	\$863	\$909	\$942	\$991	\$1064	\$1088	\$1152	\$1268	\$1325	\$1434	\$1583	\$1769		
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
			22.75	24	33	20	18.25	18	17.5	14						
			<b>RTA 00</b>													
 <p><b>Fully Upholstered Armchair</b> COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 22 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25</p>	<p>Does not stack</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: M, N</p>	8521T	\$930	\$1019	\$1089	\$1194	\$1343	\$1413	\$1547	\$1762	\$1928	\$2111	\$2490	\$2894		
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
			22.75	24	33	20	18.25	18	17.5	14						
			<b>RTA 00</b>													
 <p><b>Picture Frame Armchair</b> COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 22 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25</p>	<p>Does not stack</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: M, N</p>	8522T	\$1052	\$1089	\$1116	\$1156	\$1211	\$1232	\$1284	\$1374	\$1421	\$1508	\$1628	\$1775		
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
			22.75	24	33	20	18.25	18	17.5	14						
			<b>RTA 00</b>													
 <p><b>Upholstered Armchair</b> COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 22 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25</p>	<p>Does not stack</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: M, N</p>	8525T	\$982	\$1029	\$1062	\$1115	\$1190	\$1217	\$1279	\$1404	\$1464	\$1576	\$1734	\$1926		
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
			22.75	24	33	20	18.25	18	17.5	14						
			<b>RTA 00</b>													

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 <p><b>Vertical Wood Slat Armchair</b>            COM Yardage: 1            Freight Class: 300            Product Weight (lbs.): 22            Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25</p>	Does not stack.  Ergonomic Features: M, N	<b>8526T</b>	\$1020	\$1055	\$1081	\$1122	\$1177	\$1203	\$1255	\$1335	\$1396	\$1467	\$1609	\$1761		
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b> <b>W    D    H</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b> <b>W    D    H</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b> <b>W    H</b>								
			22.75	24	33	20	18.25	18	17.5	14						
			<b>RTA 00</b>													

LITE



model 5940



model 5944



Closed Loop Arms.



model 5945



model 5951C

STANDARD FEATURES

- Lite is a modern series inspired by classic designs.
- Arms are standard in cantilevered or closed loop. Both are made from fiberglass reinforced nylon, available in Black only.
- Frame is heavy duty, equipped with Sytex™ high-strength polyester webbing suspension system for extra comfort.
- Cantilever frame models are 1" diameter 12 gauge tubular steel.
- Four legged frames are 1" diameter 12 gauge tubular steel front legs and 7/8" diameter 14 gauge tubular steel rear legs, depending on the model.
- Glides are non-marking polypropylene (NM) suitable for both carpet and hard surface flooring.
- All models are rated for active user load of 300 lbs. per seat.
- Dual wheel carpet casters (C82) are standard on caster models.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Mesh models are available in any of the 24 standard Vue Mesh colors. Seat and back will be the same color mesh. Specify color: Sandy Beach (VU10), Dessert Sand (VU11), Orange Sunset (VU12), Chocolate Fountain (VU13), Artic Blue (VU14), Quarry Grey (VU15), Tidal Wave (VU16), Ivy Moss (VU17), Red Rose (VU18), Black (VU19), White (VU20), Lime (VU21), Chartreuse (VU23), Pool Blue (VU26), Sky (VU28), Ice (VU30), Primary Blue (VU32), Tangerine (VU34), Paprika (VU37), Grain (VU40), Yellow (VU43), Silver Grey (VU55), Silver (VU63), Hot Pink (VU65) and Red Mittens (VU70)
  - A selection of glide options is available for four-legged chairs (models 5940, 5941, 5942, 5950, 5951 and 5952). Glides must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions.
  - Glides with felt pads (FG) are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add \$60.
  - Glides with rubber pads (RG) are available for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add \$60.
  - For hard floor surface flooring casters please specify C9R, add \$98.
  - **Frame finish**  

(TBL) Black	(TBZ) Buzz Blue
(TCC) Cactus	(TCR) Carrot
(TDJ) Dijon	(TDW) Designer White
(TEG) Eggplant	(TFO) Fog
(TFR) Frost	(TIN) Ink
(TIV) Cloud	(TKA) Kalua
(TLA) Latte	(TMO) Mocha
(TOA) Toast	(TNE) Nevada
(TSH) Shadow	(TSN) Sand
(TSR) Scarlet	(TTU) Tungsten
  - (CHM) Chrome. Add \$100
  - (ACO) Antique Copper. Add \$226 for four-legged frame. Add \$335 for cantilever frame.
  - (BCH) Brushed Chrome. Add \$107 for four-legged frame. Add \$227 for cantilever frame.
  - (SBR) Satin Brass. Add \$226 for four-legged frame. Add \$335 for cantilever frame.
- Please Specify.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES														
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
 <p><b>Four-legged Frame Armless</b>                      COM Yardage: N/A                      Freight Class: 150                      Product Weight (lbs.): 26                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12.5</p>	Does not stack.	5940	\$801														
					<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H								
			21.75	24.75	34.25	20	17	19	16	19							
			<b>RTA 00</b>														
 <p><b>Four-legged Frame Armless w/Casters</b>                      COM Yardage: N/A                      Freight Class: 150                      Product Weight (lbs.): 26                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12.5</p>	Does not stack.	5940C	\$926														
					<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H								
			21.75	24.75	34.25	20	17	19	16	19							
			<b>RTA 00</b>														

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>Four-legged Frame w/Cantilever Arms</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75</p>	Does not stack.	5941	\$921											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			24	25.5	34.25	20	17	19	16	19				
			  											
 <p><b>Four-legged Frame w/Cantilever Arms &amp; Casters</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75</p>	Does not stack.	5941C	\$1046											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			24	25.5	34.25	20	17	19	16	19				
			  											
 <p><b>Four-legged Frame w/ Loop Arms</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75</p>	Does not stack.	5942	\$921											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			23.75	25.5	34.25	20	17	19	16	19				
			  											
 <p><b>Four-legged Frame w/ Loop Arms &amp; Casters</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75</p>	Does not stack.	5942C	\$1046											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			23.75	25.5	34.25	20	17	19	16	19				
														
 <p><b>Cantilever Frame Armless</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12.5</p>	Does not stack.	5943	\$868											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			21.75	23.5	34.25	20	17	19	16	19				
														

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 <p><b>Cantilever Frame w/Cantilever Arms</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75</p>	Does not stack.	5944	\$987												
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
		24	23.5	34.25	20	17	19	16	19						
															
 <p><b>Cantilever Frame w/Loop Arms</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75</p>	Does not stack.	5945	\$987												
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
		23.75	23.5	34.25	20	17	19	16	19						
		  													
 <p><b>Upholstered Four-legged Frame Armless</b> COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12.5</p>	Does not stack.	5950	\$663	\$726	\$769	\$837	\$932	\$978	\$1066	\$1205	\$1310	\$1430	\$1677	\$1937	
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
		21.75	24.75	34.25	20	17	19	16	19						
															
 <p><b>Upholstered Four-legged Frame Armless w/Casters</b> COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12.5</p>	Does not stack.	5950C	\$789	\$852	\$895	\$963	\$1058	\$1104	\$1192	\$1331	\$1436	\$1556	\$1803	1362	
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
		21.75	24.75	34.25	20	17	19	16	19						
															
 <p><b>Upholstered Four-legged Frame w/Cantilever Arms</b> COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75</p>	Does not stack.	5951	\$779	\$842	\$885	\$953	\$1048	\$1094	\$1182	\$1321	\$1426	\$1546	\$1793	1357	
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
		24	25.5	34.25	20	17	19	16	19						
															

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 <p><b>Upholstered Four-legged Frame w/Cantilever Arms &amp; Casters</b>                      COM Yardage: 1.50                      Freight Class: 150                      Product Weight (lbs.): 29                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75</p>	Does not stack.	<b>5951C</b>	\$907	\$970	\$1013	\$1081	\$1176	\$1222	\$1310	\$1449	\$1554	\$1674	\$1921	1439	
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
		24	25.5	34.25	20	17	19	16	19						
<b>RTA 00</b>															

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 <p><b>Upholstered Four-legged Frame w/Loop Arms</b>                      COM Yardage: 1.50                      Freight Class: 150                      Product Weight (lbs.): 29                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75</p>	Does not stack.	<b>5952</b>	\$779	\$842	\$885	\$953	\$1048	\$1094	\$1182	\$1321	\$1426	\$1546	\$1793	1357	
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
		23.75	25.5	34.25	20	17	19	16	19						
<b>RTA 00</b>															

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 <p><b>Upholstered Four-legged Frame w/Loop Arms &amp; Casters</b>                      COM Yardage: 1.50                      Freight Class: 150                      Product Weight (lbs.): 29                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75</p>	Does not stack.	<b>5952C</b>	\$907	\$970	\$1013	\$1081	\$1176	\$1222	\$1310	\$1449	\$1554	\$1674	\$1921	1439	
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
		23.75	25.5	34.25	20	17	19	16	19						
<b>RTA 00</b>															

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 <p><b>Upholstered Cantilever Frame Armless</b>                      COM Yardage: 1.50                      Freight Class: 150                      Product Weight (lbs.): 27                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12.5</p>	Does not stack.	<b>5953</b>	\$726	\$789	\$832	\$900	\$995	\$1041	\$1129	\$1268	\$1373	\$1493	\$1740	1323	
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
		21.75	23.5	34.25	20	17	19	16	19						
<b>RTA 00</b>															

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 <p><b>Upholstered Cantilever Frame w/Cantilever Arms</b>                      COM Yardage: 1.50                      Freight Class: 150                      Product Weight (lbs.): 35                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75</p>	Does not stack.	<b>5954</b>	\$847	\$910	\$953	\$1021	\$1116	\$1162	\$1250	\$1389	\$1494	\$1614	\$1861	\$2121	
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
		24	23.5	34.25	20	17	19	16	19						
<b>RTA 00</b>															

# MULTI-PURPOSE

LITE™ L

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 <p><b>Upholstered Cantilever Frame w/Loop Arms</b>                      COM Yardage: 1.50                      Freight Class: 150                      Product Weight (lbs.): 35                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75</p>	Does not stack.	<b>5955</b>	\$847	\$910	\$953	\$1021	\$1116	\$1162	\$1250	\$1389	\$1494	\$1614	\$1861	1400	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			23.75	23.5	34.25	20	17	19	16	19					
			<b>RTA 00</b>												

MARCHE™



STANDARD FEATURES

- A contemporary wood seating series.
- Legs are standard in Black with Black non-marking glides.
- Does not stack.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Wood backs are available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), English Oak (EOM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWM), Night (ASM),

Noce Biondo (NBM), Noce Grigio (NGM), Noce Leggero (NEM), Noce Medio (NMM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), WC Cream (WTM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCM). Please Specify.

- Optional finishes are available at an upcharge. For models 8621, 8622 or 8624 add \$94 for Chrome (CHM) or Brushed Chrome (BCH), Add \$65 for Tungsten (TTU). For models 8621S, 8622S or 8624S add \$125 for Chrome (CHM) or Brushed Chrome (BCH), Add \$89 for Tungsten (TTU).

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12



**Side Chair** Open wood back  
COM Yardage: 1  
Freight Class: 250  
Product Weight (lbs.): 27  
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.25

Does not stack.

8621	\$1182	\$1219	\$1249	\$1292	\$1353	\$1381	\$1437	\$1526	\$1594	\$1670	\$1826	\$1992
------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H

20	21	31.5	19	16.5	19	20	13.5
----	----	------	----	------	----	----	------

RTA 00 FedEx



**Side Chair** Closed Upholstered Wood back  
COM Yardage: 2.25  
Freight Class: 250  
Product Weight (lbs.): 27  
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.25

Does not stack.

8622	\$1193	\$1295	\$1328	\$1378	\$1449	\$1475	\$1536	\$1655	\$1709	\$1819	\$1968	\$2154
------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H

20	21	31.5	19	16.5	19	20	13.5
----	----	------	----	------	----	----	------

RTA 00



**Side Chair** Closed Wood Back  
COM Yardage: 1  
Freight Class: 250  
Product Weight (lbs.): 27  
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.25

Does not stack.

8624	\$1182	\$1219	\$1249	\$1292	\$1353	\$1381	\$1437	\$1526	\$1594	\$1670	\$1826	\$1992
------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H

20	21	31.5	19	16.5	19	20	13.5
----	----	------	----	------	----	----	------

RTA 00



**Counter Stool** Open Wood Back  
COM Yardage: 1  
Freight Class: 300  
Product Weight (lbs.): 32  
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13

Does not stack.

8621S26	\$1458	\$1492	\$1514	\$1547	\$1595	\$1617	\$1663	\$1731	\$1785	\$1845	\$1966	\$2098
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H

20	21	38.5	19	16.5	26	20	13.5
----	----	------	----	------	----	----	------

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>Counter Stool</b> Closed Upholstered Wood Back COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13</p>	Does not stack.	<b>8622S26</b>	\$1517	\$1600	\$1662	\$1758	\$1893	\$1959	\$2081	\$2277	\$2428	\$2596	\$2941	\$3312
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			20	21	38.5	19	16.5	26	20	13.5				
			<b>RTA 00</b>											
 <p><b>Counter Stool</b> Closed Wood Back COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13</p>	Does not stack.	<b>8624S26</b>	\$1458	\$1492	\$1514	\$1547	\$1595	\$1617	\$1663	\$1731	\$1785	\$1845	\$1966	\$2098
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			20	21	38.5	19	16.5	26	20	13.5				
			<b>RTA 00</b>											
 <p><b>Barstool</b> Open Wood Back COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14</p>	Does not stack.	<b>8621S30</b>	\$1536	\$1641	\$1659	\$1691	\$1733	\$1745	\$1782	\$1854	\$1889	\$1953	\$2043	\$2153
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			20	21	42.5	19	16.5	30	20	13.5				
			<b>RTA 00</b>											
 <p><b>Barstool</b> Closed Upholstered Wood Back COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14</p>	Does not stack.	<b>8622S30</b>	\$1595	\$1678	\$1740	\$1836	\$1971	\$2036	\$2158	\$2355	\$2506	\$2674	\$3019	\$3388
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			20	21	42.5	19	16.5	30	20	13.5				
			<b>RTA 00</b>											
 <p><b>Barstool</b> Closed Wood Back COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14</p>	Does not stack.	<b>8624S30</b>	\$1536	\$1641	\$1659	\$1691	\$1733	\$1745	\$1782	\$1854	\$1889	\$1953	\$2043	\$2153
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			20	21	42.5	19	16.5	30	20	13.5				
			<b>RTA 00</b>											

MAYNE™



model 8335T



model 8336T

STANDARD FEATURES

- Mayne offers classic styling and value in a finely crafted wood framed side chair.
- Frame construction is beechwood.
- Legs are equipped with White non-marking polypropylene glides Suitable for both carpet and hard surface flooring.
- Offered in two back styles; Upholstered back or Vertical wood slat.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Does not stack.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Wood frames available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), English Oak (EOM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWM), Natural Walnut (NLW), Night (ASM), Noce Biondo (NBM), Noce Grigio (NGM), Noce Leggero (NEM), Noce Medio (NMM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), WC Cream (WTM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCM). Please Specify..

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>Upholstered Armchair</b> COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25</p>	<p>Does not stack.</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: M, N</p>	<p><b>8335T</b></p>	\$1042	\$1087	\$1121	\$1170	\$1241	\$1266	\$1329	\$1446	\$1503	\$1612	\$1761	\$1946
			<p><b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b></p>			<p><b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b></p>			<p><b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b></p>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			23	24.5	33	20	18.25	18	17.5	14				
 <p><b>Vertical Wood Slat Armchair</b> COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25</p>	<p>Does not stack.</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: M, N</p>	<p><b>8336T</b></p>	\$1079	\$1114	\$1140	\$1179	\$1234	\$1259	\$1311	\$1388	\$1450	\$1516	\$1656	\$1804
			<p><b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b></p>			<p><b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b></p>			<p><b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b></p>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			23	24.5	33	20	18.25	18	17.5	14				

MODA™



model 6960



model 6961

Also see Moda Stacking Chairs



For Moda stacking chairs, please see 186.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Moda is an upscale, classic looking multi-purpose product, ideal for conference rooms, training, break out and collaboration areas as well as light-use tasking.
- Chairs are molded with a one-piece shell. Available in Night (BLK), Cloud (IVC) or Shadow (SHW).
- Chair frame consists of a Polished Aluminum chassis on four steel legs in a durable Chrome finish.
- Standard with nylon glides (N1), suitable for carpet, rubber or concrete flooring.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Four legged chairs do not stack.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- All models are available with optional armcaps in Black self-skinned urethane (SSU), or in Black, White or Clear Grey finish hard plastic.
- Model 6961 armcaps can also be upholstered in the matching fabric, vinyl or leather.
- Glides with felt pads (FG) are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add \$37.
- Glides with felt pads (RG) are available for vinyl sheet, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add \$37.
- Adjustable swivel glides (SWG) are available for uneven floors, please specify. No upcharge

OPTION CODES

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**  
6960 Armchair  
6961 Armchair w/upholstered seat
- **Textile**  
Specify textile code for seat (model 6961 only).
- **Shell color** (no upcharge)  
(BLK) Night  
(IVC) Cloud  
(SHW) Shadow
- **Frame finish**  
(CHM) Chrome. No upcharge.  
(TBL) Black. Add \$87.  
(TTU) Tungsten. Add \$87.  
(BT) Butternut woodgrain. Add \$178.  
(EB) Ebony woodgrain. Add \$178.  
(WU) Walnut woodgrain. Add \$178.
- **Armcaps**  
(NC) No armcaps.  
(SS) Black SSU. Add \$66.  
(GC) Clear Grey hard plastic. Add \$37.  
(H3) Black hard plastic. Add \$37.  
(H4) White hard plastic. Add \$37.  
**Armcaps** (to match woodgrain frame finish only)  
(BT) Butternut woodgrain. Add \$123.  
(EB) Ebony woodgrain. Add \$123.  
(WU) Walnut woodgrain. Add \$123.  
**Armcaps** (upholstered model 6961 only)  
(UP) Matching upholstery. Add \$73.
- **Glide style** (no upcharge)  
(FX) Fixed glide (STD)  
(SWG) Adjustable swivel
- **Glide type**  
(N1) Standard nylon. No upcharge.  
(FG) Felt. Add \$37.  
(RG) Rubber. Add \$37.

EXAMPLE MODA ORDER CODE:

6960	-HD05	-IVC	-CHM	-NC	-FX	-N1
Model #	Textile	Shell	Frame	Armcaps	Glide style	Glide type

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
<p><b>Four-Legged Armchair</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 16 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.5</p>	Polypropylene seat & back.	6960	\$773												
					<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b> W H				
		25	25	31	20.5	18	15.5	20	16						
					<b>RTA 1</b>			1 per carton							
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<p><b>Four-Legged Armchair</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 17 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.5</p>	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back.	6961	\$912	\$948	\$975	\$1015	\$1070	\$1097	\$1149	\$1231	\$1294	\$1365	\$1509	\$1663	
					<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b> W H				
		25	25	31	20.5	18	16	20	15.5						
					<b>RTA 1</b>			1 per carton							
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

MODA



model 6962



model 6963

Also see Moda Stacking Chairs



For Moda four-legged chairs, please see 185.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Moda is an upscale, classic looking multi-purpose product, ideal for conference rooms, training, break out and collaboration areas as well as light-use tasking.
- Chairs are molded with a one-piece shell. Available in Night (**BLK**), Cloud (**IVC**) or Shadow (**SHW**).
- Chair frame consists of 0.5" diameter solid steel rod available exclusively in a durable Chrome finish. No crossbar to interfere with feet or leg positions.
- Chairs can be ganged together using ganging clamp set 6970.
- Standard with shell-matching nylon glides (**N1**), suitable for carpet, rubber or concrete flooring.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- All models are available with optional armcaps in Black self-skinned urethane (SSU), or in Black, White or Clear Grey finish hard plastic.
- Model 6963 armcaps can also be upholstered in the matching fabric, vinyl or leather.
- Glides with felt pads (**FG**) are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add \$37.
- Glides with felt pads (**RG**) are available for vinyl sheet, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add \$37.

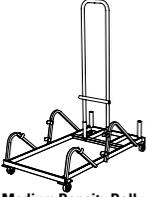
Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**  
**6962** Armchair  
**6963** Armchair w/upholstered seat
- **Textile**  
Specify textile code for seat (model 6963 only).
- **Shell color** (no upcharge)  
**(BLK)** Night  
**(IVC)** Cloud  
**(SHW)** Shadow
- **Armcaps**  
**(NC)** No armcaps.  
**(SS)** Black SSU. Add \$66.  
**(GC)** Clear Grey hard plastic. Add \$88  
**(H3)** Black hard plastic. Add \$37.  
**(H4)** White hard plastic. Add \$37.  
**(UP)** Matching upholstery (upholstered model 6963 only). Add \$73.
- **Glides**  
**(N1)** Standard nylon. No upcharge.  
**(FG)** Felt. Add \$37.  
**(RG)** Rubber. Add \$37.

EXAMPLE MODA ORDER CODE:

6963	-HD05	-IVC	-NC	-N1
Model #	Textile	Shell	Armcaps	Glides

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 <p><b>Armchair</b>                      COM Yardage: N/A                      Freight Class: 300                      Product Weight (lbs.): 16                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75</p>	Polypropylene seat & back. Stacks 5 high on floor Stacks 14 high on dolly	<b>6962</b>	\$690												
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b> W D H		<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b> W H								
		25	25	31	20.5	18	17	20	15						
				<b>RTA 1</b>	2 per carton										
 <p><b>Armchair</b>                      COM Yardage: 0.75                      Freight Class: 300                      Product Weight (lbs.): 17                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75</p>	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back. Stacks 4 high on floor Stacks 8 high on dolly.	<b>6963</b>	\$829	\$865	\$892	\$932	\$988	\$1014	\$1065	\$1147	\$1210	\$1281	\$1423	\$1578	
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b> W D H		<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b> W H								
		25	25	31	20.5	18	17.5	20	15						
				<b>RTA 1</b>	2 per carton										

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES														
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
 <p><b>Medium Density Dolly</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25</p>	For use w/ sled base chairs only	<b>6969</b>	\$1031														
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>									
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>								
		25	63	36.75	-	-	-	-	-								
					<b>RTA 00</b>	<b>FedEx</b>			1 per carton								
 <p><b>Ganging Clamp</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 0.13 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.3</p>	Two per chair recommended. Packed 2 per bag For use w/ sled base chairs only	<b>6970</b>	\$60														
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>									
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>								
		3.0	1.5	0.75	-	-	-	-	-								
					<b>RTA 00</b>	<b>FedEx</b>			25 per carton								

**POPCORN**



model 6711



model 6712



model 6743TR



Hand Hold Feature

	Chair Stacking Capability		Stool Stacking Capability
	Stacks on floor	Stacks on dolly	Stacks on floor
<b>Armless</b>			
Polypropylene seat	up to 10 high	up to 34 high	up to 8 high
Upholstered seat	up to 8 high	up to 15 high	up to 8 high
<b>With Arms</b>			
Polypropylene seat	up to 10 high	up to 34 high	up to 8 high
Upholstered seat	up to 8 high	up to 15 high	up to 8 high

**STANDARD FEATURES**

- Popcorn a high quality stacking chair that is ideal for multi-purpose stack applications within corporate, government and healthcare facilities.
- Chair frame is constructed of 1/2" diameter solid chrome steel rod available exclusively in a durable chrome finish. There is no crossbar to interfere with feet or leg positions. Chrome frame without glides is standard and suitable for cork, rubberized and carpeted floors.
- Wall saver frame design; the base touches the wall before the upper back to protect the wall from damage.
- Upper back features a cut out hand hold to assist in stacking and transportation.
- Seat and back is a one piece polypropylene shell for strength and ease of cleaning and disinfecting.
- Chairs can be ganged together using ganging clamp set (6626), providing a 2" space between armchair models and 5" space between armless models.
- Upholstered models are equipped with a smooth black shroud underneath the seat to help prevent frame imprints on the lower chair while stacked.
- Task chairs are available with a tablet. Tablet arms are extremely rugged and meets ANSI-BIFMA testing requirements. Tablet hinges up to allow ease of egress. Tablet slides forward and back to accommodate any body size comfortably. Tablet models do not stack.
- Standard tablet (DB) size is 18"D x 14.5"W and is made of Black polymer. Tablets are attached at the left or right (as seated) of the task chair.
- Popcorn beam seating consists of upper seat units (6717, 6719) including mounting brackets and all hardware necessary for attachment to beam.
- For all beam components, tables and a complete list of available upper seat units, see Beam Seating series.
- **Specifications and pricing are for 1 chair.**

**OPTIONAL FEATURES**

- Polypropylene shell and coordinating arms are available in 14 designer colors. Choose from Buzz Blue (**BZB**), Cactus (**CCT**), Carrot (**CRO**), Cloud (**IVC**), Dijon (**DJN**), Eggplant (**EGP**), Fog (**FOG**), Frost (**FRO**), Ink (**INK**), Latte (**LAB**), Night (**BLK**), Sand (**SND**), Scarlet (**SAR**), and Shadow (**SHW**).
- An optional 18.5"D x 18.5"W high pressure laminate writing tablet is available. The core is hardwood veneer plywood with radiused edge finished in clear lacquer. This writing tablet is offered in the following finishes: Black (**BLK**), Clear Maple (**CMB**), Designer White (**DWT**) and Noce Grigio (**NGL**). Please specify. Add \$64.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Chairs will have additional stitch details when upholstered in vinyl.
- For hard surface flooring casters on Task chairs, please specify (**C9R**). Add \$72.
- A selection of glide options is available. Glides must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions.
- Clear polycarbonate glides (**CG**) are available for carpet, rubber or concrete flooring, please specify. Add \$18
- Glides with felt pads (**FG**) are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add \$34.
- Glides with rubber pads (**RG**) are available for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add \$34.
- Glides with stainless steel pads (**SG**) are available for carpet or rubber flooring, specify. Add \$34.

**DESCRIPTION**

**FEATURES**

**MODEL#**

**STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES**



**Armchair**  
COM Yardage: N/A  
Freight Class: 150  
Product Weight (lbs.): 23.5  
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.44 (4 per carton)

Polypropylene Seat and Back.  
Stacks 10 high on floor.  
Stacks 34 high on dolly

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>6710</b>	\$347											

**OVERALL DIMENSIONS SEAT DIMENSIONS BACK DIMENSIONS**

W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
			W	D	H	W	H
24.5	23.5	32.5	18	18	16.5	19.5	16

**RTA 00**



**Armless Chair**  
COM Yardage: N/A  
Freight Class: 150  
Product Weight (lbs.): 17.25  
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75 (4 per carton)

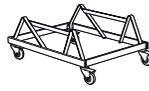
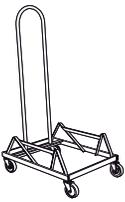
Polypropylene Seat and Back.  
Stacks 10 high on floor.  
Stacks 34 high on dolly

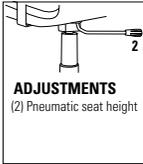
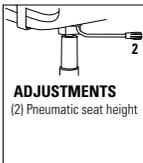
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>6711</b>	\$228											

**OVERALL DIMENSIONS SEAT DIMENSIONS BACK DIMENSIONS**

W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
			W	D	H	W	H
20	23.5	32.5	18	18	16.5	19.5	16

**RTA 00**

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 <p><b>Armchair</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 24.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.81 (4 per carton)</p>	<p>Upholstered seat and Polypropylene Back Stacks 8 high on floor. Stacks 15 high on dolly</p>	<b>6712</b>	\$454	\$487	\$506	\$538	\$582	\$599	\$637	\$712	\$744	\$812	\$905	1021		
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
		24.5	23.5	32.5	18	18	17	19.5	15.5							
			RTA 00		FedEx		ups									
 <p><b>Armless Chair</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 16 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9 (4 per carton)</p>	<p>Upholstered seat and Polypropylene Back Stacks 8 high on floor. Stacks 15 high on dolly</p>	<b>6713</b>	\$336	\$367	\$386	\$419	\$462	\$479	\$518	\$591	\$625	\$696	\$788	902		
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
		20	23.5	32.5	18	18	17	19.5	15.5							
			RTA 00													
 <p><b>Medium Density Dolly</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9</p>	<p>For upholstered models Can stack chairs up to 15 high Fits through standard 80" door frame</p>	<b>6714</b>	\$772	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
		23	31	18.5	-	-	-	-	-							
			RTA 00		FedEx		ups									
 <p><b>High Density Dolly</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.5</p>	<p>For polypropylene models Can stack chairs up to 34 high Fits through standard 80" door frame</p>	<b>6715</b>	\$772	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
		21.37	31.75	51.75	-	-	-	-	-							
			RTA 00		FedEx		ups									
 <p><b>Armless Seat Unit</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 17 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.5 (2 per carton)</p>	<p>Polypropylene Seat and Back. Use with beam.</p>	<b>6717</b>	\$354	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
		20	21	18	18	18	-	19.5	16							
			RTA 00													

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 <p><b>Armless Seat Unit</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.5 (2 per carton)</p>	<p><b>Popcorn</b> Upholstered Seat and Polypropylene Back. Use with beam.</p>	<p><b>6719</b></p>	\$462	\$496	\$518	\$551	\$599	\$621	\$667	\$735	\$789	\$849	\$970	\$1102		
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
			20	21	18	18	18	-	19.5	16						
			<b>RTA 00</b>													
 <p><b>Ganging Clamp Set - 2 Clamps</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 0.3 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.01 (1 set per carton)</p>		<p><b>6626</b></p>	\$30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
			1	6.5	00.75	-	-	-	-	-						
			<b>RTA 00</b>													
	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (2) Pneumatic seat height</p>	List price														
		<p><b>6741</b></p>	504													
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
20	23	30.5	18	18	15.5	19.5	16									
			<b>RTA 00</b>													
			1 per carton													
	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (2) Pneumatic seat height</p>	<p><b>6743</b></p>	\$617	\$650	\$670	\$706	\$754	\$774	\$819	\$890	\$941	\$1003	\$1125	\$1257		
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
			20	23	30.5	18	18	16	19.5	16						
			<b>RTA 00</b>													
			1 per carton													



DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>Barstool w/Arms</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 24.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.81 (2 per carton)</p>	Upholstered seat and Polypropylene Back Stacks 8 high on floor.	<b>6712BS</b>	\$674	\$707	\$728	\$762	\$809	\$832	\$878	\$947	\$998	\$1060	\$1181	\$1312
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			24.5	25.5	44.5	18	18	29.5	19.5	16				
			<b>RTA 00</b>											
 <p><b>Counter Stool w/Arms</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 24.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.81 (2 per carton)</p>	Upholstered seat and Polypropylene Back Stacks 8 high on floor.	<b>6712CS</b>	\$674	\$708	\$730	\$763	\$811	\$833	\$879	\$947	\$1001	\$1061	\$1182	\$1314
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			24.5	25.5	18	18	18	24.5	19.5	16				
			<b>RTA 00</b>											
 <p><b>Armless Barstool</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9 (2 per carton)</p>	Upholstered seat and Polypropylene Back Stacks 8 high on floor.	<b>6713BS</b>	\$551	\$584	\$605	\$639	\$686	\$709	\$755	\$824	\$875	\$937	\$1058	\$1189
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			20	25.5	18	18	18	29.5	19.5	16				
			<b>RTA 00</b>											
 <p><b>Armless Counter Stool</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9 (2 per carton)</p>	Upholstered seat and Polypropylene Back Stacks 8 high on floor.	<b>6713CS</b>	\$551	\$584	\$605	\$639	\$686	\$709	\$755	\$824	\$875	\$937	\$1058	\$1189
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			20	25.5	18	18	18	24.5	19.5	16				
			<b>RTA 00</b>											

## REBOUND™



**Model R5APUG**  
Armchair, Upholstered Seat



**Model R5CSAPUG**  
Counter Stool, Arms, Upholstered Seat

	Chair Stacking Capability		Stools Stacking Capability
	stacks on floor	stacks on dolly (RDOL)	stacks on floor only
<b>Four-Leg (Glide/Caster) + Sled Base Models</b>			
Polypropylene	up to 5 high	up to 10 high	up to 5 high
Upholstered seat	up to 5 high	up to 10 high	up to 5 high

### EXAMPLE REBOUND ORDER CODE:

R5APUG	CCT	BL20	CHM	NM
Model #	Back, seat and arm Textile	Seat Textile	Frame Finish	Glide Type

### STANDARD FEATURES

- Designed by Alessandro Piretti, the Rebound series has a flexible back designed for ultimate comfort in multi-purpose seating. The series includes: four-leg and sled base chairs and four leg counter and bar stools.
- Features a cleanable, easy to wipe down, all polypropylene shell design in a wide variety of finishes.
- Models available with all polypropylene back/seat or polypropylene back/upholstered seat.
- Models available with or without arms. Arms match selected shell finish.
- Four leg and sled base models have tubular steel bases available in a wide variety of painted and metallic finishes.
- Chairs with four legs are available with glides (G suffix models) and casters (C suffix models). Select from a variety of glide types to best suit the flooring type and site conditions. See upcharges.
- Sled base chairs are available with either Black or White nylon glides.
- Four leg (glide and caster) chairs and sled base chairs are stackable up to 5 high on floor and 10 high on dolly (RDOL). Models with upholstered seats stack 5 high on floor and 10 high on the dolly. Counter and Bar stools stack up to 5 high on floor.
- All models are equipped with a color coordinated under seat shroud.
- Due to the flex back design, it is recommended the chair be positioned away from wall for use.
- Upholstery seat options: fabric, coated materials (such as vinyl) or leather
- The series is designed for use across a range of facilities and is covered under Global's limited lifetime warranty for single-shift use. Specify from approved textiles.
- Active weight capacity is 300 lbs. for four leg seating with casters, 400 lbs. for seating on glides.

### OPTIONAL FEATURES

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**  
R5\_ \_ \_ (G or C) Four-legged chair, glides or casters  
R6\_ \_ \_ Sled Base  
R5BS\_ \_ \_ Bar stool  
R5CS\_ \_ \_ Counter stool  
RDOL Stacking Dolly
- **Back seat and arm finish**  
(BZB) Buzz Blue (CCT) Cactus  
(CRO) Carrot (IVC) Cloud  
(DJN) Dijon (EGP) Eggplant  
(FOG) Fog (FRO) Frost  
(INK) Ink (LAB) Latte  
(BLK) Night (SND) Sand  
(SAR) Scarlet (SHW) Shadow
- **Seat textile** (PU models)  
Specify textile
- **Frame finish**  
Painted Finishes:  
Black (TBL) Buzz Blue (TBZ)  
Cactus (TCC) Carrot (TCR)  
Cloud (TIV) Designer White (TDW)  
Dijon (TDJ) Eggplant (TEG)  
Fog (TFO) Frost (TFR)  
Ink (TIN) Kalua (TKA)  
Latte (TLA) Mocha (TMO)  
Nevada (TNE) Sand (TSN)  
Scarlet (TSR) Shadow (TSH)  
Toast (TOA) Tungsten (TTU)
- **Metallics:**  
See upcharge chart for applicable upcharges.  
(CHM) Chrome (BCH) Brushed Chrome  
(SBR) Satin Brass (ACO) Antique Copper
- **Glide type** (chairs and stools with four legs)  
(BG) Black nylon glide for most floor surfaces.  
(NM) White nylon Glide non-marking glide for most floor surfaces  
(FG) Felt glide for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$34.  
(RG) Rubber non-slip glide for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$34.  
(SG) Steel cushioned glide for carpeted surfaces. Add \$34
- **Glide type** (sled base models)  
(GL) Black nylon glide for most floor surfaces.  
(NM) White nylon glide for most floor surfaces.
- **Caster type** (caster chair models)  
(DC) 2" Caster for Carpeted Surfaces  
(RC) 2" Caster for Most Hard Floor Surfaces. Add 50.

### PLATED FRAME FINISH UPCHARGES

	Chrome (CHM)	Brushed Chrome (BCH)	Antique Copper (ACO)	Satin Brass (SBR)
4 legged chair	\$39	\$139	\$206	\$206
Sled base	\$50	\$170	\$250	\$250
Stools	\$71	\$231	\$338	\$338

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	<b>R5APPG</b> Glides	559											
	<b>R5APPC</b> Casters	615											
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
		26.25	20.5	32.75	19.25	17.75	17.5	18.5	15.25				
<b>Armchair, Polypropylene Seat</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 13.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.63		Active weight with casters 300 lbs. Active weight with glides 400 lbs. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.											
		<b>RTA 00</b> 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)											
	<b>R5APUG</b> Glides	724	748	767	795	834	850	884	937	977	1021	1111	1207
	<b>R5APUC</b> Casters	780	804	823	851	890	906	940	993	1033	1077	1167	1263
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
		26.25	20.5	32.75	19.25	17.75	18.5	18.5	15.25				
<b>Armchair, Upholstered Seat</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 14.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.63		Active weight with casters 300 lbs. Active weight with glides 400 lbs. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.											
		<b>RTA 00</b> 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)											
	<b>R5NPPG</b> Glides	448											
	<b>R5NPPC</b> Casters	504											
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
		22	20.5	32.75	19.25	17.75	17.5	18.5	15.25				
<b>Armless Chair, Polypropylene Seat</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 12.25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.38		Active weight with casters 300 lbs. Active weight with glides 400 lbs. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.											
		<b>RTA 00</b> 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)											
	<b>R5NPUG</b> Glides	613	637	656	684	723	739	773	826	866	910	1000	1096
	<b>R5NPUC</b> Casters	669	693	712	740	779	795	829	882	922	966	1056	1152
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
		22	20.5	32.75	19.25	17.75	18.5	18.5	14.25				
<b>Armless Chair, Upholstered Seat</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 12.25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.38		Active weight with casters 300 lbs. Active weight with glides 400 lbs. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.											
		<b>RTA 00</b> 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)											
	<b>R6APP</b>	591											
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
		26.25	21.5	32.75	19.25	17.75	17.5	18.5	15.25				
<b>Armchair, Polypropylene Seat, Sled Base</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 13.75 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.63		Active weight 400 lbs. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.											
		<b>RTA 00</b> 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)											

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 <p><b>Armchair, Upholstered Seat, Sled Base</b>                      COM Yardage: 0.75                      Freight Class: 300                      Product Weight (lbs.): 14.75                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.63</p>	<p><b>R6APU</b></p> <p>Active weight 400 lbs.                      Stacks 5 high on floor.                      Stacks 10 high on dolly.</p>	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		755	779	798	826	865	881	915	968	1008	1052	1142	1238	
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
26.25	21.5	32.75	19.25	17.75	18.5	18.5	14.25							
<b>RTA 00</b>												2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)		
 <p><b>Armless Chair, Polypropylene Seat, Sled Base</b>                      COM Yardage: N/A                      Freight Class: 300                      Product Weight (lbs.): 12.25                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.38</p>	<p><b>R6NPP</b></p> <p>Active weight 400 lbs.                      Stacks 5 high on floor.                      Stacks 10 high on dolly.</p>	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		480												
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
22	21.5	32.75	19.25	17.75	17.5	18.5	15.25							
<b>RTA 00</b>												2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)		
 <p><b>Armless Chair, Upholstered Seat, Sled Base</b>                      COM Yardage: 0.75                      Freight Class: 250                      Product Weight (lbs.): 13.25                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.38</p>	<p><b>R6NPU</b></p> <p>Active weight 400 lbs.                      Stacks 5 high on floor.                      Stacks 10 high on dolly.</p>	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		644	668	687	715	754	770	804	857	897	941	1031	1127	
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
22	21.5	32.75	19.25	17.75	18.5	18.5	14.25							
<b>RTA 00</b>												2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)		
 <p><b>Counter Stool, Arms, Polypropylene Seat</b>                      COM Yardage: N/A                      Freight Class: 300                      Product Weight (lbs.): 16                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.88</p>	<p><b>R5CSAPP</b></p> <p>Polypropylene seat &amp; back.</p> <p>Active weight 400 lbs.                      Stacks 5 high on floor.</p>	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		658												
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
26.25	21.75	38.25	19.25	17.75	23.75	18.5	15.25							
<b>RTA 00</b>												2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)		
 <p><b>Counter Stool, Arms, Upholstered Seat</b>                      COM Yardage: 0.75                      Freight Class: 300                      Product Weight (lbs.): 17                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.88</p>	<p><b>R5CSAPU</b></p> <p>Active weight 400 lbs.                      Stacks 5 high on floor.</p>	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		822	846	865	893	932	948	982	1035	1075	1119	1209	1305	
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
26.25	21.75	38.25	19.25	17.75	23.75	18.5	15.25							
<b>RTA 00</b>												2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)		

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>Armless Counter Stool, Polypropylene Seat</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 14.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.88</p>	<b>R5CSNPP</b>  Polypropylene seat & back.  Active weight 400 lbs. Stacks 5 high on floor.	547											
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b> W H					
		22	21.75	38.25	19.25	17.75	23.75	18.5	15.25	<b>RTA 00</b> 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)			
 <p><b>Armless Counter Stool, Upholstered Seat</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 15.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.88</p>	<b>R5CSNPU</b>  Active weight 400 lbs. Stacks 5 high on floor.	712	736	755	783	822	838	872	925	965	1009	1099	1195
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b> W H					
		22	21.75	38.25	19.25	17.75	24.75	18.5	14.25	<b>RTA 00</b> 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)			
 <p><b>Bar Stool, Arms, Polypropylene Seat</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 16.75 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75</p>	<b>R5BSAPP</b>  Polypropylene seat & back.  Active weight 400 lbs. Stacks 5 high on floor.	671											
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b> W H					
		26.25	21.75	43.25	19.25	17.75	28.75	18.5	15.25	<b>RTA 00</b> 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)			
 <p><b>Bar Stool, Arms, Upholstered Seat</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 17.75 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75</p>	<b>R5BSAPU</b>  Active weight 400 lbs. Stacks 5 high on floor.	836	860	879	907	946	962	996	1049	1089	1133	1223	1319
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b> W H					
		26.25	21.75	43.25	19.25	17.75	29.75	18.5	14.25	<b>RTA 00</b> 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)			
 <p><b>Armless Bar Stool, Polypropylene Seat</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 14.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25</p>	<b>R5BSNPP</b>  Polypropylene seat & back.  Active weight 400 lbs. Stacks 5 high on floor.	560											
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b> W H					
		26.25	21.75	43.25	19.25	17.75	28.75	18.5	15.25	<b>RTA 00</b> 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)			

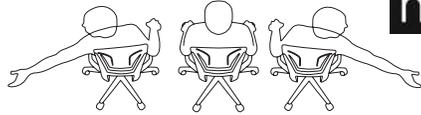


ROMA® NESTER



model 1898

model 1899



(Models 1890 and 1900)

The Polypropylene Medium Back and the Upholstered Medium Back feature a flexible back construction that provides support, proper spinal alignment and comfort when moving or reaching in a seated position.



MULTI-PURPOSE

STANDARD FEATURES

- Flexible, elegant and affordable, Roma offers a family of seating with simple clean lines.
- Please see Work + Task section for additional Roma models.
- Four back versions are available. Choose from Mesh, Flexible Polypropylene or Honeycomb Polypropylene back.
- Models upholstered in leather have a curved seam across the seat.
- Flexible polypropylene back chair features a built in lumbar support designed to move as you move and is available exclusively in black.
- The horizontal nesting chairs are easy to store. Simply flip the seat upward and then roll into nesting position, like a shopping cart.
- When nesting horizontal nesting chairs, each additional chair adds 8" to depth.
- Arms are durable fiberglass reinforced Nylon, fixed height. Armcaps are durable Polyurethane (SSU), soft and warm to the touch.
- C1 casters are standard.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Breathable mesh back is available in six colors. Choose from Autumn Orange (AO), Spring Green (SG) Winter Grey (WG), Midnight Black (MB), Summer Blue (SB), Fall Burgundy (FB).
- Nesting chairs are standard in Black (TBL), Tungsten (TTU) or Shadow (TSH). Optional Chrome (CHM) frame is available. Add \$44.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.



Stitch detail on Leather upholstered seat

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 <p><b>Honeycomb MB - Armless Flip Seat Nesting Chair</b> COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75</p>	<p>Nesting chair.</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: M, N</p>	<p><b>1888</b></p> <p>RTA 00</p>	\$722	\$759	\$788	\$828	\$889	\$908	\$961	\$1059	\$1108	\$1198	\$1320	\$1477		
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
			24.5	23.5	36	19.5	17	18	18.5	18						
 <p><b>Mesh MB - Armless Flip Seat Nesting Chair</b> COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75</p>	<p>Nesting chair.</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: M, N</p>	<p><b>1889</b></p> <p>RTA 00</p>	\$712	\$750	\$779	\$820	\$880	\$898	\$953	\$1051	\$1099	\$1191	\$1314	\$1468		
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
			24.5	23.5	36	19.5	17	18	18.5	18						
 <p><b>Polypropylene MB - Armless Flip Seat Nesting Chair</b> COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75</p>	<p>Nesting chair.</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: M, N</p>	<p><b>1890</b></p> <p>RTA 00</p>	\$712	\$750	\$779	\$820	\$880	\$898	\$953	\$1051	\$1099	\$1191	\$1314	\$1468		
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
			24.5	23.5	36	19.5	17	18	18.5	18						

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>Honeycomb MB - Flip Seat Nesting Armchair</b>                      COM Yardage: 1                      Freight Class: 250                      Product Weight (lbs.): 30                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75</p>	Nesting chair.  Ergonomic Features: M, N	<b>1898</b>	\$785	\$823	\$851	\$892	\$953	\$971	\$1024	\$1122	\$1171	\$1262	\$1387	\$1540
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
		24.5	23.5	36	19.5	17	18	18.5	18					
			<b>RTA 00</b>											
 <p><b>Mesh MB - Flip Seat Nesting Armchair</b>                      COM Yardage: 1                      Freight Class: 250                      Product Weight (lbs.): 30                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75</p>	Nesting chair.  Ergonomic Features: M, N	<b>1899</b>	\$773	\$811	\$840	\$881	\$941	\$959	\$1014	\$1110	\$1160	\$1252	\$1375	\$1529
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
		24.5	23.5	36	19.5	17	18	18.5	18					
			<b>RTA 00</b>											
 <p><b>Polypropylene MB - Flip Seat Nesting Armchair</b>                      COM Yardage: 1                      Freight Class: 250                      Product Weight (lbs.): 30                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75</p>	Nesting chair.  Ergonomic Features: M, N	<b>1900</b>	\$773	\$811	\$840	\$881	\$941	\$959	\$1014	\$1110	\$1160	\$1252	\$1375	\$1529
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
		24.5	23.5	36	19.5	17	18	18.5	18					
			<b>RTA 00</b>											
 <p><b>Upholstered Back Pad</b>                      COM Yardage: 1                      Freight Class: 70                      Product Weight (lbs.): 1.5                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 1.1</p>		<b>1909</b>	\$193	\$233	\$263	\$308	\$371	\$391	\$447	\$548	\$600	\$696	\$826	\$989
	<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
	20.5	19	0.38	21	18	18	20	20.5						
			<b>RTA 00</b>											

## SAS™



Mid Back Side Chair  
model 8647



Low Back Counter Stool  
model 8648LBS24



Mid Back Counter Stool  
model 8648PS24



Mid Back Bar Stool  
model 8648PS30

## STANDARD FEATURES

- The Sas side chair and stools have a single, molded plywood shell of wood veneer.
- Available with two seat options: unupholstered seat and upholstered seat (**P**).
- Available in three heights: side chair, counter stool and bar stool.
- Sas side chair in mid back height only. Counter and bar height stools available with mid or low backs.
- Dimensions shown are for unupholstered models.
- Unupholstered side chairs can be stacked up to 4 high on the floor and up to 10 high on the available dolly. Unupholstered stools can be stacked up to 4 high on the floor only. Upholstered models cannot be stacked.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.



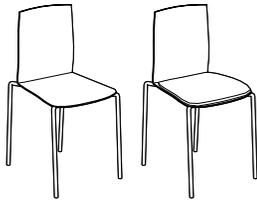
## OPTIONAL FEATURES

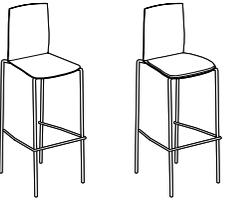
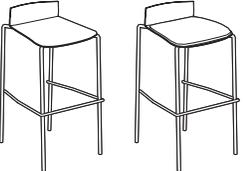
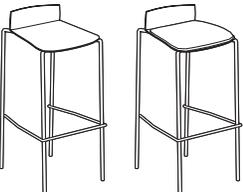
Tubular frame is available in the following finishes:

- **Frame finish**  
(**TBL**) Black  
(**TDW**) Designer White  
(**TUJ**) Tungsten  
(**CHM**) Chrome. **Add \$118**
- **Shell**  
(**AAM**) Absolute  
(**BKM**) Black  
(**ACM**) Cherry  
(**EOM**) English Oak  
(**ECM**) Espresso Cafe  
(**TFM**) Fruitwood  
(**HGM**) Gray  
(**AHM**) Honey  
(**TMM**) Mahogany  
(**AVM**) Maple  
(**MWM**) Medium Walnut  
(**ASM**) Night  
(**NBM**) Noce Biondo  
(**NGM**) Noce Grigio  
(**NEM**) Noce Leggero  
(**NMM**) Noce Medio  
(**SKM**) Shaker Cherry  
(**TWM**) Walnut  
(**WTM**) WC Cream  
(**WHM**) White. **Add \$108**  
(**WCM**) Winter Cherry  
Please Specify.

## EXAMPLE SAS ORDER CODE:

8647P	-HD05	-TBL	-AAM
Model #	Textile	Frame Color	Shell

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>Mid Back Side Chair</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 12 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12</p>	<p>Stacks 4 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly. Upholstered models do not stack.</p>	<b>8647</b>	\$593	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		<b>8647P</b>	\$765	\$794	\$813	\$843	\$884	\$904	\$942	\$1002	\$1048	\$1100	\$1208	\$1321
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			18.75	21	33	16	15.5	18	16	15				
					<b>RTA 00</b>	<b>FedEx</b>		<b>ups</b>	2 per carton					
<p><b>Mid Back Counter Stool, 24"</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 400 Product Weight (lbs.): 16 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.5</p>	<p>Stacks 4 high on floor only. Upholstered models do not stack.</p>	<b>8648S24</b>	\$816	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		<b>8648PS24</b>	\$1005	\$1031	\$1051	\$1078	\$1118	\$1135	\$1172	\$1229	\$1272	\$1322	\$1422	\$1529
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			19.5	22	39	16	15.5	24	16	15				
					<b>RTA 00</b>	1 per carton								

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <b>Mid Back Bar Stool, 30"</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 400 Product Weight (lbs.): 16 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.5	Stacks 4 high on floor only. Upholstered models do not stack.	<b>8648S30</b>	\$816	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		<b>8648PS30</b>	\$1005	\$1031	\$1051	\$1078	\$1118	\$1135	\$1172	\$1229	\$1272	\$1322	\$1422	\$1529
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			19.5	22	45	16	15.5	30	16	15				
			<b>RTA 00</b>			1 per carton								
 <b>Low Back Counter Stool, 24"</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 400 Product Weight (lbs.): 16 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25	Stacks 4 high on floor only. Upholstered models do not stack.	<b>8648LBNS24</b>	\$875	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		<b>8648LBPS24</b>	\$1005	\$1031	\$1051	\$1078	\$1118	\$1135	\$1172	\$1229	\$1272	\$1322	\$1422	\$1529
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			19.5	22	26.25	16	15.5	24	16	2.25				
			<b>RTA 00</b>			1 per carton								
 <b>Low Back Bar Stool, 30"</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 400 Product Weight (lbs.): 22 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17	Stacks 4 high on floor only. Upholstered models do not stack.	<b>8648LBNS30</b>	\$875	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		<b>8648LBPS30</b>	\$1005	\$1031	\$1051	\$1078	\$1118	\$1135	\$1172	\$1229	\$1272	\$1322	\$1422	\$1529
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			19.5	22	32.25	16	15.5	30	16	2.25				
			<b>RTA 00</b>			1 per carton								
 <b>Dolly</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75		<b>8649</b>	\$545	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
					<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>			
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			25.75	28.5	22	-	-	-	-	-				
			<b>RTA 00</b>			FedEx			ups			1 per carton		

SIDERO



model 6901 (BLK)



model 6900 (BLK) Stacked



model 6901TR



model 6900C



model 6905



model 6903

Sidero Chairs Stacking Capability		
Models Types	Stacking on floor	Stacking on dolly
Arm Chairs without Casters	up to 5 high	up to 8 high
Arm Chairs with Casters	up to 3 high	N/A
Armless Chairs without Casters	up to 5 high	up to 8 high
Armless Chairs with Casters	up to 3 high	N/A
Preschool Armless Models	up to 4 high	N/A

STANDARD FEATURES

- Sidero seating has a sculptured appearance, featuring wide curved arms and a round tubular steel frame, with wall safe construction.
- Sidero series includes side chairs (arms and armless), available with casters or with a sled base, counter stools and barstools.
- Arms are 2 1/8 inches wide and full length, offering support to help stabilize users as they sit in or exit chairs.
- The gently curved arms are made from incredibly strong fiberglass reinforced nylon.
- The back of the chair is compound curved to provide comfort and support in multiple seating positions. No visible back attachment hardware. Backs are attached using concealed hardware only.
- The outer back is upholstered in the same material selection as the rest of the chair.
- Chairs are "Wall Safe." Rear legs hit the baseboard first leaving clearance between the back of the chair and the wall, saving both the chair and the wall from damage.
- Legs flair out to the rear to provide additional stability.
- The rugged steel frame is made from round welded steel tubing 7/8" dia.
- Armchairs (four legged and sled base) can be joined together using ganging clamp model 5233. Armless chairs (four legged and sled base) can be joined together using ganging clamp model 6526.
- Equipped with a polypropylene seat shroud that helps stabilize chairs when stacked and avoid frame imprints on upholstered seats.
- Four legged models can be stacked. Stools and sled base models do not stack. Please note when stacking painted frame chairs, paint may scratch.
- Standard glide is a durable Black Polypropylene foot.
- Four Legged chairs with casters are standard with (C82) dual wheel carpet casters.
- Sidero beam seating consists of upper seat units (6930, 6931) including mounting brackets and all hardware necessary for attachment to beam.
- For all beam components, tables and a complete list of available upper seat units, see Beam Seating series.

- Tablet arms are extremely rugged and meet ANSI-BIFMA testing requirements. Tablet hinges up to allow ease of egress. Tablet slides forward and back to accommodate any body size comfortably. Tablet models do not stack.
- Standard tablet (DB) size is 18"D x 14.5"W and is made of Black polymer. Tablets are attached at the left or right (as seated) Tablet arms are not available on stools. Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet. (Example: 6901TL or 6901TR).
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- **Frame finish**  
 (TBL) Black (TDW) Designer White  
 (TFO) Fog (TFR) Frost  
 (TIV) Cloud (TKA) Kalua  
 (TLA) Latte (TMO) Mocha  
 (TNE) Nevada (TOA) Toast  
 (TSH) Shadow (TSN) Sand  
 (TTU) Tungsten  
 (CHM) Chrome. Add \$44.  
 Please Specify.
- An optional 18.5"D x 18.5"W high pressure laminate writing tablet is available. The core is hardwood veneer plywood with radiused edge finished in clear lacquer. This writing tablet is offered in the following finishes: Black (BLK), Clear Maple (CMB), Designer White (DWT) and Noce Grigio (NGL). Please specify. Add \$64.
- Glides with felt pads (FG) are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add \$60.
- Glides with rubber pads (RG) are available for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add \$60.
- For chairs used on hard surface floors PLEASE SPECIFY Opaque (off White) Non-Marking Glides (NM). No upcharge.
- Steel cushioned self-leveling glide is optionally available. Please specify (B), add \$34
- For hard surface flooring please Specify (C9R). with rubber covered wheels. Add \$98.
- An optional abrasion-resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only. Add \$23.
- Optional 1 inch additional seat foam. Please specify (3F). Add \$43.

DESCRIPTION FEATURES MODEL# STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



**Armchair**  
 COM Yardage: 1.25  
 Freight Class: 250  
 Product Weight (lbs.): 29  
 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5

Stacks 5 high on floor.  
 Stacks 8 high on dolly.  
 Tablet models do not stack.

MODEL#	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6900	\$588	\$634	\$668	\$718	\$795	\$821	\$885	\$1010	\$1069	\$1182	\$1337	\$1531

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	
25.5	24	33	19.5	18	17.5	19	15.5	



**Armchair w/ Casters**  
 COM Yardage: 1.25  
 Freight Class: 250  
 Product Weight (lbs.): 29  
 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5

Stacks 3 high on floor.  
 Tablet models do not stack.

MODEL#	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6900C	\$670	\$716	\$753	\$803	\$878	\$905	\$969	\$1092	\$1152	\$1264	\$1422	\$1614

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	
25.5	24	33	19.5	18	17.5	19	15.5	



DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES														
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
 <p><b>Side Chair</b> COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.25</p>	<p>Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly. Tablet models do not stack.</p> <p>Available with tablet: Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet.</p>	<p>RTA 00</p>  	6901	\$531	\$577	\$611	\$663	\$738	\$765	\$830	\$953	\$1012	\$1125	\$1282	\$1474		
			6901T	\$854	\$899	\$932	\$981	\$1052	\$1087	\$1148	\$1250	\$1330	\$1417	\$1596	\$1788		
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			21	24	33	19.5	18	17.5				19	15.5				
 <p><b>Side Chair w/ Casters</b> COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.25</p>	<p>Stacks 3 high on floor. Tablet models do not stack.</p> <p>Available with tablet: Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet.</p>	<p>RTA 00</p>  	6901C	\$637	\$684	\$721	\$772	\$846	\$874	\$940	\$1060	\$1120	\$1233	\$1390	\$1582		
			6901CT	\$974	\$1019	\$1052	\$1101	\$1173	\$1206	\$1269	\$1371	\$1449	\$1537	\$1716	\$1908		
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			21	24	33	19.5	18	17.5				19	15.5				
 <p><b>Armchair - Sled Base</b> COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5</p>	<p>Does not stack.</p>	<p>RTA 00</p>  	6902	\$735	\$782	\$819	\$870	\$944	\$970	\$1034	\$1158	\$1218	\$1331	\$1487	\$1680		
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
						25.5	24	33	19.5	18	17.5				19	15.5	
 <p><b>Side Chair - Sled Base</b> COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.25</p>	<p>Does not stack.</p>	<p>RTA 00</p>  	6903	\$682	\$729	\$766	\$815	\$890	\$917	\$981	\$1104	\$1164	\$1276	\$1434	\$1627		
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
						21	24	33	19.5	18	17.5				19	15.5	
 <p><b>Dolly</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 16 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.8</p>		<p>RTA 1</p>  	2125WS	\$452	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
						23.25	24.75	12.25	-	-	-				-	-	

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>Counter Stool w/Arms</b> COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.5</p>	Does not stack.	6904	\$795	\$843	\$881	\$930	\$1004	\$1032	\$1098	\$1221	\$1278	\$1393	\$1548	\$1743
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			25.5	24	40.5	19.5	18	24.5	19	15.5				
			RTA 00											
 <p><b>Armless Counter Stool</b> COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 28 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.5</p>	Does not stack.	6905	\$733	\$779	\$816	\$865	\$941	\$967	\$1030	\$1155	\$1215	\$1327	\$1484	\$1677
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			21	24	40.5	19.5	18	24.5	19	15.5				
			RTA 00											
 <p><b>Barstool w/Arms</b> COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20</p>	Does not stack.	6906	\$831	\$879	\$917	\$966	\$1040	\$1068	\$1134	\$1257	\$1314	\$1429	\$1584	\$1779
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			25.5	24	44.5	19.5	18	28.5	19	15.5				
			RTA 00											
 <p><b>Armless Barstool</b> COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75</p>	Does not stack.	6907	\$750	\$796	\$833	\$883	\$958	\$985	\$1049	\$1172	\$1232	\$1344	\$1502	\$1695
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			21	24	44.5	19.5	18	28.5	19	15.5				
			RTA 00											
 <p><b>Armless Chair - 13" High Seat</b> COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 15 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.1</p>	Stack up to 4 high on floor. For Preschool to Grade 2.	6909	\$476	\$516	\$543	\$586	\$644	\$663	\$717	\$815	\$864	\$955	\$1079	\$1232
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			15.5	15.5	24	14	10	13	13.5	11				
			RTA 00											



DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>Seat Unit w/Arms</b> COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75</p>	<p>Upholstered Seat and Back. Use with beam.</p>	<b>6930</b>	\$729	\$779	\$818	\$875	\$954	\$992	\$1065	\$1181	\$1271	\$1370	\$1575	\$1790
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
		25.5	23.5	19	19.5	18	-	19	15.5					
			<b>RTA 00</b>											
 <p><b>Armless Seat Unit</b> COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75</p>	<p>Upholstered Seat and Back. Use with beam.</p>	<b>6931</b>	668	\$718	\$757	\$814	\$893	\$931	\$1004	\$1120	\$1210	\$1309	\$1514	\$1729
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
		21	23.5	19	19.5	18	-	19	15.5					
			<b>RTA 00</b>											

## SONIC™



model 6508MBWS



model 6513WS



model 6509TRWS



model 6525



model 6569



model 6564

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Sonic multi-purpose series includes: four-leg, sled base, 5 star base task, and fixed pedestal base and beam seating in addition to bar, counter and height adjustable stools.
- Four-legged/freestanding models are standard with a straight leg or with a "WS" wall saver frame and durable polypropylene glides.
- WS models have a wall saver frame design; the base touches the wall before the upper back to protect the wall from damage.
- Four-legged/freestanding chairs are available with painted or chrome legs.
- Models are available with or without arms. As of January 1, 2025, arms will match the poly seat color selection. For Black arms (to match previous standard), specify **BLK** for arm finish selection.
- Freestanding models are stackable up to 5 high on floor and 10 high on dolly 6517WS. **Caster models do not stack.**
- Tablet arms are available on all seated height base types (not available on stools).
- Tablet arms are extremely rugged and meet ANSI-BIFMA testing requirements. Tablet hinges up to allow ease of egress. Tablet slides forward and back to accommodate any body size comfortably. Tablet models do not stack.
- Standard tablet (**D8**) size is 18" d x 14 1/2" w and is made of black polymer. Tablets are attached at the left or right (as seated). Optional 18.5"D x 18.5"W high pressure laminate writing tablet is available. Core is hardwood veneer plywood with radiused edge finished in clear lacquer. Please specify.
- Sonic beam seating consists of upper seat units (models 6501, 6502, 6503, 6504, 6505, and 6506) including mounting brackets and all hardware necessary for attachment to beam
- For all beam components, tables and a complete list of available upper seat units, see Beam Seating series.
- Task chairs and height adjustable stools have a five star, reinforced, black nylon base.
- All Sonic models with casters have black, dual-wheel casters. Select caster based on flooring type.
- Pedestal base models provide fixed location seating for use in auditoriums, classrooms, jury boxes, public venues and more. The base must be mounted to the floor (mounting hardware not included). See Pedestal Base Installation Guide for details.
- Upholstery inserts are simple to replace for ease of on-site long term maintenance.
- Mesh back models (MB suffix) are available with Black back frames and Black mesh only.
- **Specifications and pricing are for 1 chair.**
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

## OPTIONAL FEATURES

- **Arm finish**  
(**MSH**) Matching arms (standard).  
(**BLK**) Black arms. No upcharge.
- **Back, seat and arm finish**  
Polypropylene seats, backs and nylon arms are available in 14 designer colors. Arms match selected seat/back finish or can be specified with Black (BLK) arms. No upcharge.  
(**BZB**) Buzz Blue (**EGP**) Eggplant (**BLK**) Night  
(**CCT**) Cactus (**FOG**) Fog (**SND**) Sand  
(**CRO**) Carrot (**FRO**) Frost (**SAR**) Scarlet  
(**IVC**) Cloud (**INK**) Ink (**SHW**) Shadow  
(**DJN**) Dijon (**LAB**) Latte
- **Frame finish**  
Painted finishes:  
(**TBL**) Black (**TFO**) Fog (**TMO**) Mocha  
(**TBZ**) Buzz Blue (**TFR**) Frost (**TNE**) Nevada  
(**TCC**) Cactus (**TIN**) Tin (**TOA**) Toast  
(**TCR**) Carrot (**TIV**) Cloud (**TSH**) Shadow  
(**TBL**) Dijon (**TKA**) Kalua (**TSD**) Sand  
(**TDW**) Designer White (**TSR**) Scarlet  
(**TEG**) Eggplant (**TLA**) Latte (**TTU**) Tungsten  
Metallics:  
(**CHM**) Chrome
- **Glide type** (four-legged chair + stool models)  
(**BG**) Black nylon glide for most floor surfaces.  
(**NM**) White nylon Glide non-marking glide for most floor surfaces.  
(**FG**) Felt glide for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$60  
(**RG**) Rubber non-slip glide for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$60.  
(**B**) Black nylon glide for most floor surfaces. Add \$34.
- **Glide type** (sled base chair models)  
(**GLD**) Black, non-marking glides for most floor surfaces.  
(**NM**) White nylon Glide non-marking glide for most floor surfaces.
- **Caster type** (four-legged chair models)  
(**C1**) 2" carpet casters.  
(**C9R**) 2-1/2" hard surface flooring casters. Add \$58  
(**C15**) 2" manual locking casters. Add \$105.  
(**C14R**) 2" auto-locking, rubber caster. Add \$274.
- **Caster type** (task base models)  
(**C65**) 2" carpet casters or  
(**C65R**) 2" hard surface flooring casters. Add \$73.
- **Tablets** (standard)  
(**D8**) Black polymer. 18"D x 14.5"W
- **Tablets** (high pressure laminate)  
Add \$64.  
(**BLK**) Black (**DWT**) Designer White  
(**CMB**) Clear Maple (**NGL**) Noce Grigio
- **Pedestal base**  
Black metal base with 2" height adjust cylinders.  
(**SH**) Swivel, auto return to max height.  
(**SN**) Non-swivel, auto return to max height. Add \$21.  
(**SC**) Swivel, self-centering and return to max height. Add \$33.

## DESCRIPTION

## FEATURES

## MODEL#

## STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6500BR	\$236	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

## OVERALL DIMENSIONS

W D H

19.25 14.75 6

## SEAT DIMENSIONS

W D H

-

## BACK DIMENSIONS

W H

-



## Book Rack

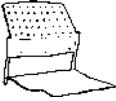
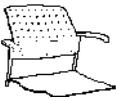
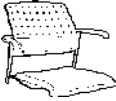
COM Yardage: N/A  
Freight Class: 250  
Product Weight (lbs.): 5  
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 1.40 (1 per carton)

Use with Tablet models.

RTA 00

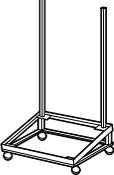
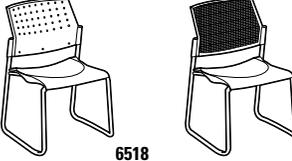
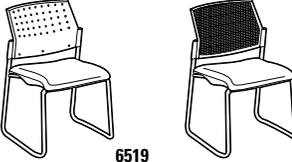
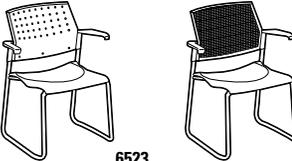
FedEx

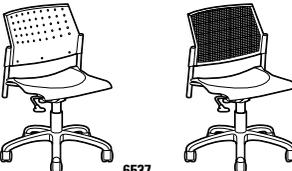
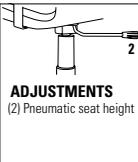
UPS

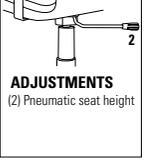
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 <p><b>Armless Seat Unit</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 12 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)</p>	Polypropylene Seat and Back. Use with Beam.	6501	\$441	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
		20	21.5	17	17	16	-	17	15						
			<b>RTA 00</b>	<b>FedEx</b>		<b>ups</b>									
 <p><b>Armless Seat Unit</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 12 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)</p>	Upholstered Seat and Polypropylene Back. Use with Beam.	6502	\$497	\$528	\$547	\$581	\$629	\$643	\$685	\$762	\$800	\$871	\$969	\$1093	
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
		20	22	17	17	16	-	17	15						
			<b>RTA 00</b>	<b>FedEx</b>		<b>ups</b>									
 <p><b>Armless Seat Unit</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 13 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)</p>	Upholstered Seat and Back. Use with Beam.	6503	\$550	\$579	\$600	\$634	\$680	\$697	\$736	\$815	\$853	\$924	\$1024	\$1144	
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
		20	22	17	17	15.5	-	17	15						
			<b>RTA 00</b>	<b>FedEx</b>		<b>ups</b>									
 <p><b>Seat Unit w/Arms</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 13 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)</p>	Polypropylene Seat and Back. Use with Beam.	6504	\$519	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
		23	21.5	17	17	16	-	17	15						
			<b>RTA 00</b>	<b>FedEx</b>		<b>ups</b>									
 <p><b>Seat Unit w/Arms</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 22 Product Weight (lbs.): 13 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)</p>	Upholstered Seat and Polypropylene Back. Use with Beam.	6505	\$576	\$603	\$626	\$659	\$706	\$721	\$763	\$839	\$877	\$949	\$1048	\$1170	
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
		23	22	17	17	16	-	17	15						
			<b>RTA 00</b>	<b>FedEx</b>		<b>ups</b>									

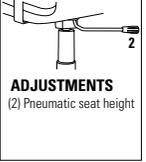
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 <p><b>Seat Unit w/Arms</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 14 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)</p>	Upholstered Seat and Back Use with Beam.	<b>6506</b>	\$629	\$660	\$681	\$715	\$761	\$777	\$817	\$895	\$934	\$1005	\$1105	\$1225	
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
		23	22	17	17	16	-	17	15						
			RTA 00			FedEx			ups						
  <p><b>6508</b>      <b>6508MB</b> (Mesh back)</p> <p><b>Armless Chair</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 10 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)</p>	Polypropylene Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.	<b>6508</b>	\$331	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		<b>6508WS</b>	\$363	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		<b>6508MB</b>	\$396	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		<b>6508WSMB</b>	\$427	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>									
<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>								
21.5	21.5	33	17	16	18	17	15								
			RTA 00			FedEx			ups						
  <p><b>6508TR</b>      <b>6508TRMB</b> (Mesh back)</p> <p><b>Armless Chair w/Tablet</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25 (1 per carton)</p>	Polypropylene Seat. Does not stack. <b>Must specify (L) Left or (R) Right Tablet</b> (Example: 6508TL or 6508TR)	<b>6508T</b>	\$660	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
		<b>6508TWS</b>	\$695	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		<b>6508TMB</b>	\$722	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		<b>6508TWSMB</b>	\$754	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>									
<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>								
24.75	26.5	32.5	17	16	18	17	15								
			RTA 00			FedEx			ups						
  <p><b>6509</b>      <b>6509MB</b> (Mesh Back)</p> <p><b>Armless Chair</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 10 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)</p>	Upholstered Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.	<b>6509</b>	\$382	\$413	\$432	\$468	\$511	\$529	\$569	\$647	\$681	\$753	\$846	\$969	
		<b>6509MB</b>	\$445	\$476	\$495	\$531	\$574	\$592	\$632	\$710	\$744	\$816	\$917	\$1039	
		<b>6509WS</b>	\$445	\$472	\$493	\$529	\$573	\$588	\$629	\$705	\$740	\$811	\$907	\$1030	
		<b>6509WSMB</b>	\$482	\$515	\$534	\$568	\$615	\$629	\$671	\$748	\$786	\$858	\$957	\$1078	
<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>									
<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>								
21.5	22	33	17	16	18.5	17	15								
			RTA 00			FedEx			ups						
  <p><b>6509TR</b>      <b>6509TRMB</b> (Mesh back)</p> <p><b>Armless Chair w/Tablet</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 28 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25 (1 per carton)</p>	Upholstered Seat. Does not stack. <b>Must specify (L) Left or (R) Right Tablet</b> (Example: 6509TL or 6509TR)	<b>6509T</b>	\$706	\$740	\$764	\$798	\$848	\$865	\$911	\$993	\$1033	\$1110	\$1213	\$1344	
		<b>6509TWS</b>	\$739	\$773	\$797	\$831	\$881	\$898	\$944	\$1026	\$1066	\$1143	\$1246	\$1377	
		<b>6509TMB</b>	\$765	\$799	\$823	\$857	\$907	\$924	\$970	\$1052	\$1092	\$1169	\$1272	\$1403	
		<b>6509TWSMB</b>	\$799	\$833	\$857	\$891	\$941	\$958	\$1004	\$1086	\$1126	\$1203	\$1306	\$1437	
<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>									
<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>								
24.75	26.5	32.5	17	16	18.5	17	15								
			RTA 00			FedEx			ups						

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>6511</b></p> <p><b>Armless Chair</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 11 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)</p>	<p>Upholstered Seat and Back. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.</p>	<p><b>6511</b> \$428 \$459 \$482 \$514 \$558 \$575 \$614 \$691 \$725 \$800 \$894 \$1014  <b>6511WS</b> \$459 \$492 \$513 \$545 \$589 \$606 \$645 \$723 \$758 \$827 \$925 \$1046</p>	<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			21.5	21.5	32	17	16	18.5	17	15				
			RTA 00			FedEx			ups					
 <p><b>6511T</b></p> <p><b>Armless Chair w/Tablet</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 28 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25 (1 per carton)</p>	<p>Upholstered Seat &amp; Back. Does not stack. <b>Must specify (L) Left or (R) Right Tablet</b> (Example: 6511TL or 6511TR)</p>	<p><b>6511T</b> \$760 \$794 \$818 \$852 \$902 \$919 \$965 \$1047 \$1087 \$1164 \$1267 \$1398</p>	<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			24.75	26.5	32.5	17	16	18.5	17	15				
			RTA 00			FedEx			ups					
 <p><b>6513</b></p>  <p><b>6513MB (Mesh back)</b></p> <p><b>Armchair w/Tablet</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 11 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)</p>	<p>Polypropylene Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.</p>	<p><b>6513</b> \$403 - - - - - - - - - -  <b>6513WS</b> \$445 - - - - - - - - - -  <b>6513MB</b> \$466 - - - - - - - - - -  <b>6513WSMB</b> \$508 - - - - - - - - - -</p>	<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			23	21.5	33	17	16	18	17	15				
			RTA 00			FedEx			ups					
 <p><b>6514</b></p>  <p><b>6514MB (Mesh Back)</b></p> <p><b>Armchair</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 11 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)</p>	<p>Upholstered Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.</p>	<p><b>6514</b> \$451 \$480 \$501 \$535 \$580 \$594 \$636 \$713 \$747 \$818 \$914 \$1036  <b>6514WS</b> \$483 \$512 \$533 \$567 \$611 \$626 \$667 \$743 \$779 \$850 \$946 \$1068  <b>6514MB</b> \$518 \$552 \$572 \$606 \$653 \$668 \$711 \$785 \$823 \$894 \$993 \$1115  <b>6514WSMB</b> \$560 \$576 \$596 \$629 \$678 \$692 \$732 \$813 \$849 \$920 \$1017 \$1142</p>	<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			23	22	33	17	16	18.5	17	15				
			RTA 00			FedEx			ups					
 <p><b>6515</b></p> <p><b>Armchair</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 11.50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.88 (2 per carton)</p>	<p>Upholstered Seat and Back. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.</p>	<p><b>6515</b> \$494 \$523 \$544 \$580 \$622 \$640 \$680 \$757 \$790 \$862 \$957 \$1080  <b>6515WS</b> \$529 \$558 \$579 \$615 \$658 \$674 \$713 \$791 \$825 \$896 \$991 \$1115</p>	<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			23	22	34	17	15.5	18.5	17	15				
			RTA 00			FedEx			ups					

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>Dolly - Wall Saver</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4 ( 0.5 per carton)</p>	Accommodates 10 chairs.	6517WS	\$574	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		23.25	24.75	12.25	-	-	-	-	-					
			RTA 1	FedEx		UPS								
 <p><b>6518</b>      <b>6518MB (Mesh Back)</b></p> <p><b>Armless Chair w/Sled Base</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 14 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75 (2 per carton)</p>	Polypropylene Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.	6518	\$397	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
		6518WS	\$432	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
		6518MB	\$464	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
		6518WSMB	\$501	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
22	21	32.5	17	16	17	17	15							
			RTA 00	FedEx		UPS								
 <p><b>6519</b>      <b>6519MB (Mesh Back)</b></p> <p><b>Armless Chair w/Sled Base</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 14 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.88 (2 per carton)</p>	Upholstered Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.	6519	\$447	\$476	\$497	\$531	\$575	\$590	\$631	\$707	\$742	\$813	\$909	\$1032
		6519WS	\$489	\$523	\$545	\$577	\$624	\$641	\$682	\$758	\$796	\$865	\$966	\$1086
		6519MB	\$510	\$543	\$564	\$596	\$643	\$658	\$703	\$776	\$815	\$886	\$986	\$1106
		6519WSMB	\$555	\$588	\$609	\$642	\$687	\$702	\$744	\$820	\$859	\$931	\$1030	\$1151
<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
22	21	33	17	16	17	17	15							
			RTA 00	FedEx		UPS								
 <p><b>6521</b></p> <p><b>Armless Chair w/Sled Base</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 15 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)</p>	Upholstered Seat and Back. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.	6521	\$488	\$519	\$540	\$575	\$618	\$634	\$674	\$750	\$784	\$855	\$952	\$1074
		6521WS	\$525	\$556	\$575	\$608	\$651	\$668	\$707	\$781	\$815	\$885	\$977	\$1092
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
22	21	33	17	16	18.5	17	15							
			RTA 00	FedEx		UPS								
 <p><b>6523</b>      <b>6523MB (Mesh Back)</b></p> <p><b>Armchair w/Sled Base</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 15 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)</p>	Polypropylene Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.	6523	\$462	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		6523WS	\$508	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		6523MB	\$538	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		6523WSMB	\$563	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
23	21	32.5	17	16	17	17	15							
			RTA 00	FedEx		UPS								

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>6524</b>      <b>6524MB (Mesh Back)</b></p> <p><b>Armchair w/Sled Base</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 15 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)</p>	<p>Upholstered Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.</p>	<p><b>6524</b></p>	\$508	\$539	\$558	\$592	\$637	\$655	\$693	\$772	\$807	\$877	\$972	\$1094
			\$571	\$602	\$623	\$657	\$704	\$718	\$758	\$837	\$876	\$946	\$1046	\$1165
			\$588	\$621	\$642	\$675	\$720	\$735	\$777	\$853	\$892	\$961	\$1064	\$1184
			\$632	\$665	\$686	\$719	\$765	\$782	\$821	\$899	\$939	\$1009	\$1109	\$1230
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			33	21	33	17	16	17.5	17	15				
			RTA 00			FedEx			ups					
 <p><b>6525</b></p> <p><b>Armchair</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 16 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)</p>	<p>Upholstered Seat and Back. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.</p>	<p><b>6525</b></p>	\$555	\$588	\$609	\$642	\$685	\$701	\$742	\$818	\$852	\$924	\$1019	\$1141
			\$610	\$641	\$662	\$696	\$743	\$757	\$797	\$877	\$915	\$986	\$1086	\$1204
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			23	21	33	17	15.5	17.5	17	15				
			RTA 00			FedEx			ups					
 <p><b>6522</b></p> <p><b>Ganging Brackets</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 0.2 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 1 (25 per carton)</p>	<p>For four legged models only.</p>	<p><b>6522</b></p>	\$35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
						<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>		
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			0.87	7.75	1.5	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00			FedEx			ups					
 <p><b>6526</b></p> <p><b>Ganging Brackets</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 0.25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 1 (25 per carton)</p>	<p>Sled base models only.</p>	<p><b>6526</b></p>	\$26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
						<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>		
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			0.75	5.75	1.25	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00			FedEx			ups					
 <p><b>6537</b>      <b>6537MB</b></p> <p><b>Armless LB Task</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 21.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.5</p>	<p>Polypropylene seat. Ergonomic features: C</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (2) Pneumatic seat height</p>		\$536										
				\$603										
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			20.5	20.5	32.5	17	16	15.5-19.5	17	15				
			24	26	33	17	16	15.5-19.5	17	15				
			RTA 1			FedEx			ups			1 per carton		

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <b>6538</b>  <b>6538MB</b> <b>Armless LB Task</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 22.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.5	 <b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (2) Pneumatic seat height Upholstered seat. Ergonomic features: C	 <b>6538</b> \$580 \$611 \$630 \$664 \$709 \$727 \$765 \$844 \$879 \$949 \$1043 \$1165 <b>6538MB</b> \$652 \$685 \$704 \$738 \$785 \$800 \$841 \$918 \$957 \$1028 \$1128 \$1248	<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			20.5	20.5	32.5	17	16	16-20	17	14.5				
			24	26	33	17	16	16-20	17	14.5				
			<b>RTA 1</b>					1 per carton						

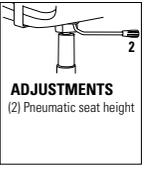
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <b>6539</b> <b>Armless LB Task</b> COM Yardage: 6.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 23.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.5	 <b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (2) Pneumatic seat height Upholstered seat & back. Ergonomic features: C	 <b>6539</b> \$624 \$655 \$676 \$711 \$753 \$770 \$811 \$888 \$921 \$992 \$1088 \$1210	<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			20.5	20.5	33	17	15.5	16-20	17	15				
			24	26	33	17	16	16-20	17	14.5				
			<b>RTA 1</b>					1 per carton						

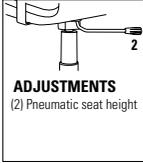
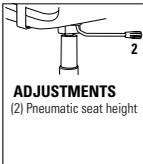
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <b>6558</b>  <b>6558MB (Mesh Back)</b> <b>Armless Bar Stool</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75 (1 per carton)	Polypropylene Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.	<b>6558</b> \$517 - - - - - - - - - - <b>6558MB</b> \$603 - - - - - - - - - - Mesh Back	<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			22	23	42	17	16	28	17	15				
			<b>RTA 00</b>											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <b>6558CS</b>  <b>6558CSMB (Mesh Back)</b> <b>Armless Counter Stool</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.5 (2 per carton)	Polypropylene Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.	<b>6558CS</b> \$517 - - - - - - - - - - <b>6558CSMB</b> \$603 - - - - - - - - - - Mesh Back	<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			22.5	22	38	17	16	24	17	15				
			<b>RTA 00</b>											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <b>6559</b>  <b>6559MB (Mesh Back)</b> <b>Armless Bar Stool</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75 (1 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.	<b>6559</b> \$561 \$592 \$614 \$647 \$690 \$708 \$746 \$824 \$857 \$930 \$1024 \$1146 <b>6559MB</b> \$628 \$661 \$682 \$715 \$761 \$778 \$817 \$894 \$933 \$1005 \$1105 \$1224 Mesh Back	<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			22	23	42	17	16	28.5	17	15				
			<b>RTA 00</b>											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <b>6559CS</b>	 <b>6559CSMB (Mesh Back)</b>		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			<b>6559CS</b> \$561 \$592 \$614 \$647 \$690 \$708 \$746 \$824 \$857 \$930 \$1024 \$1146	<b>6559CSMB</b> \$628 \$661 \$682 \$715 \$761 \$778 \$817 \$894 \$933 \$1005 \$1105 \$1224 Mesh Back										
<b>Armless Counter Stool</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 24 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.5 (2 per carton)		Upholstered Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.	<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b> W H					
			22.5	22	38	17	16	24.5	17	15				
			<b>RTA 00</b>											
 <b>6561</b>		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		<b>6561</b> \$610 \$641 \$662 \$696 \$742 \$755 \$795 \$873 \$907 \$978 \$1074 \$1197												
<b>Armless Bar Stool</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75 (1 per carton)		Upholstered Seat and back. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.	<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b> W H					
			22	23	42.5	17	16	28.5	17	15				
			<b>RTA 00</b>											
 <b>6561CS</b>		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		<b>6561CS</b> \$610 \$639 \$662 \$694 \$740 \$755 \$794 \$872 \$907 \$978 \$1074 \$1197												
<b>Armless Counter Stool</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75 (2 per carton)		Upholstered Seat and back. Stacks 5 high on floor.	<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b> W H					
			22.5	22	38	17	16	24.5	17	15				
			<b>RTA 00</b>											
 <b>6563</b>	 <b>6563MB (Mesh Back)</b>	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		<b>6563</b> \$587 - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	<b>6563MB</b> \$674 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - Mesh Back											
<b>Bar Stool w/Arms</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75 (1 per carton)		Polypropylene Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.	<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b> W H					
			23	23	42	17	16	28	17	15				
			<b>RTA 00</b>											
 <b>6563CS</b>	 <b>6563CSMB (Mesh Back)</b>	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		<b>6563CS</b> \$587 - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	<b>6563CSMB</b> \$674 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - Mesh Back											
<b>Counter Stool w/Arms</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 21 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.5 (2 per carton)		Polypropylene Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.	<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b> W H					
			22.5	23	38	17	16	24	17	15				
			<b>RTA 00</b>											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 6564	 6564MB (Mesh Back)		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			6564	\$626	\$659	\$679	\$712	\$754	\$772	\$812	\$889	\$925	\$993	\$1090
<b>Bar Stool w/Arms</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75 (1 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			23	23	42.5	17	16	28.5	17	15				
			<b>RTA 00</b>											
 6564CS	 6564CSMB (Mesh Back)		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			6564CS	\$626	\$659	\$679	\$712	\$754	\$772	\$812	\$889	\$925	\$993	\$1090
<b>Counter Stool w/Arms</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			22.5	23	38	17	16	24.5	17	15				
			<b>RTA 00</b>											
 6565			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			6565	\$668	\$702	\$722	\$755	\$798	\$816	\$855	\$933	\$972	\$1040	\$1135
<b>Bar Stool w/Arms</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75 (1 per carton)	Upholstered seat and back. Stacks 5 high on floor.		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			23	23	42.5	17	16	28.5	17	15				
			<b>RTA 00</b>											
 6565CS			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			6565CS	\$668	\$702	\$722	\$755	\$798	\$816	\$855	\$933	\$972	\$1040	\$1135
<b>Counter Stool w/Arms</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			22.5	23	38	17	16	24.5	17	15				
			<b>RTA 00</b>											
 6567	 6567MB	 <b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (2) Pneumatic seat height	List price											
			6567	\$603										
<b>LB Task w/Arms</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 23 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.5	Polypropylene seat. Ergonomic features: C		6567MB	\$674										
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			23	20.5	32.5	17	16	15.5-20.5	17	15				
			<b>RTA 1</b>											
			FedEx			ups			1 per carton					

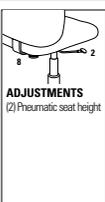
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																																	
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																						
 <b>6568</b>  <b>6568MB</b>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (2) Pneumatic seat height</p> <p>Upholstered seat. Ergonomic features: C</p>																																			
			<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>23</td><td>20.5</td><td>32.5</td> <td>17</td><td>16</td><td>16-21</td> <td>17</td><td>14.5</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>												OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	23	20.5	32.5	17	16
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																														
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																													
23	20.5	32.5	17	16	16-21	17	14.5																													
<p><b>LB Task w/Arms</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 24 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.5</p>			<p><b>RTA 1</b>      FedEx      ups      1 per carton</p>																																	
	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (2) Pneumatic seat height</p> <p>Upholstered seat &amp; back. Ergonomic features: C</p>																																			
			<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>23</td><td>20.5</td><td>33</td> <td>17</td><td>15.5</td><td>16-21</td> <td>17</td><td>15</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>												OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	23	20.5	33	17	15.5
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																														
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																													
23	20.5	33	17	15.5	16-21	17	15																													
<p><b>LB Task w/Arms</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.5</p>			<p><b>RTA 1</b>      FedEx      ups      1 per carton</p>																																	
 <b>6573</b>  <b>6573MB (Mesh Back)</b>																																				
			<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>23</td><td>21</td><td>32</td> <td>17</td><td>16</td><td>17.5</td> <td>17</td><td>14.5</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>												OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	23	21	32	17	16
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																														
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																													
23	21	32	17	16	17.5	17	14.5																													
<p><b>Armchair w/Casters</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 14 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)</p>			<p><b>RTA 00</b>      FedEx      ups</p>																																	
 <b>6574</b>  <b>6574MB (Mesh Back)</b>																																				
			<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>23</td><td>21.5</td><td>33</td> <td>17</td><td>16</td><td>18</td> <td>17</td><td>14</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>												OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	23	21.5	33	17	16
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																														
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																													
23	21.5	33	17	16	18	17	14																													
<p><b>Armchair w/Casters</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 15 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (1 per carton)</p>			<p><b>RTA 00</b>      FedEx      ups</p>																																	
																																				
			<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>23</td><td>21.5</td><td>32.5</td> <td>17</td><td>15.5</td><td>18</td> <td>17</td><td>14.5</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>												OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	23	21.5	32.5	17	15.5
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																														
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																													
23	21.5	32.5	17	15.5	18	17	14.5																													
<p><b>Armchair w/Casters</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 15 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)</p>			<p><b>RTA 00</b></p>																																	

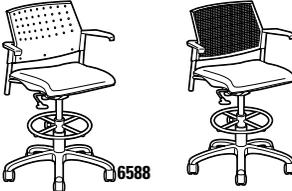
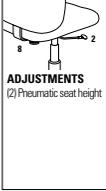
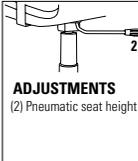
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 6577	 6577MB (Mesh Back)		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6577	\$422	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		6577MB	\$482	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			21	21	33	17	16	17.5	17	14.5				
<b>Armless Chair w/Casters</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 12 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)	Polypropylene Seat. Does not stack.		RTA 00		FedEx		ups							

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 6578	 6578MB (Mesh Back)		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6578	\$466	\$499	\$518	\$553	\$596	\$614	\$653	\$729	\$765	\$838	\$932	\$1052
		6578MB	\$534	\$559	\$582	\$614	\$662	\$679	\$718	\$797	\$833	\$905	\$1005	\$1125
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			21	21.5	33	17	16	18	17	14				
<b>Armless Chair w/Casters</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 13 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Does not stack.		RTA 00		FedEx		ups							

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 6579			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	6579	\$510	\$541	\$560	\$594	\$640	\$656	\$695	\$773	\$807	\$879	\$974	\$1095	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			21	21.5	32.5	17	15.5	18	17	14.5				
<b>Armless chair w/Casters</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 13 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat and Back. Does not stack.		RTA 00		FedEx		ups							

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 6586	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6586	\$944	\$975	\$998	\$1031	\$1074	\$1094	\$1133	\$1210	\$1249	\$1320	\$1419	\$1540
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			24	21.5	21.5	17	16	22-32	17	14.5				
<b>LB Task Height Adjustable Chair</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 28 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25 (1 per carton)	Upholstered Seat and Back. Ergonomic Features: C, M		RTA 1		FedEx		ups							

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 6587	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6587	\$792	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			24.0	21.5	42.5	17	16	22-32	17	14.5				
<b>LB Task Height Adjustable Chair</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25 (1 per carton)	Polypropylene Seat. Ergonomic Features: C, M		RTA 1		FedEx		ups							

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>6588</b>      <b>6588MB</b></p> <p><b>LB Task Height Adjustable Chair</b>                      COM Yardage: 0.75                      Freight Class: 250                      Product Weight (lbs.): 28                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25 (1 per carton)</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (2) Pneumatic seat height</p> <p>Upholstered Seat.                      Ergonomic Features:                      C, M</p>	<b>6588</b>	\$894	\$925	\$946	\$977	\$1026	\$1041	\$1081	\$1158	\$1198	\$1268	\$1369	\$1488
		<b>6588MB</b>	\$874	\$905	\$928	\$961	\$1006	\$1022	\$1063	\$1141	\$1179	\$1250	\$1350	\$1472
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			24	21.5	42.5	17	16	22-32	17	14.5				
			<b>RTA 1</b>	<b>FedEx</b>		<b>UPS</b>								
 <p><b>DISCONTINUED</b></p> <p><b>Armless LB Task with Pedestal Base</b>                      COM Yardage: 6.5                      Freight Class: 250                      Product Weight (lbs.): 23.5                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.5</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (2) Pneumatic seat height</p> <p>Upholstered seat &amp; back.                      Ergonomic features: C</p> <p><b>Available with tablet:</b>  <b>Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet.</b>  <b>(Example: 6539TL or 6539TR).</b></p>	<b>6539TLPB</b>	\$1261	\$1294	\$1315	\$1351	\$1403	\$1425	\$1469	\$1542	\$1597	\$1658	\$1785	\$1920
		<b>6539TRPB</b>												
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			24	20.5	31	17	15.5	16-20	17	15				
			24	26	31	17	16	16-20	17	14.5				
			<b>RTA 1</b>	1 per carton										

**SPRITZ™**



**Model 6762-6**



**Model 6765C**



**Model 6768-6**

**NESTING FEATURES**



Articulating back on nesting chairs and height adjustable stools.

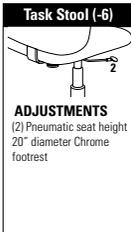


Flip up seat on nesting chairs.

**MECHANISMS OPTIONS**



**Ergonomic Features:**  
C, G, M, N, U



**Ergonomic Features:**  
C, G, M, N, U

**SPRITZ WORK & TASK CHAIRS**



For Spritz Task chairs, please refer to Work + Task section of pricebook.

**STANDARD FEATURES**

- An exceptionally comfortable chair series featuring a sophisticated, translucent mesh and models for all applications.
- Features an auto-adjusting comfort back.
- Spring loaded back reacts to body pressure and articulates 12°.
- Multi-purpose models standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base with **C10** dual wheel carpet casters.
- Nesting chairs have a flip up seat allowing chairs to stack horizontally.
- When nesting horizontal nesting chairs, each additional chair adds 10" to depth.
- Nesting chairs are standard with four Black nylon glides, **C1** carpet casters or with two casters at front, two glides at rear.
- Chairs are "Wall Safe". Rear legs hit the baseboard first leaving clearance between the back of the chair and the wall, saving both the chair and the wall from damage.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Models can be ordered in Leather using appropriate grade.

**OPTIONAL FEATURES**

- For additional caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section.
- Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- P.

**OPTION CODES**

Please add option codes in the following order:

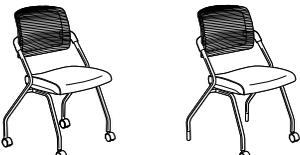
- **Model number**  
**6762-6** Task Chair w/Arms  
**6763-6** Task Chair without Arms  
**6764** Nesting Chair on Glides  
**6765** Nesting Chair w/arms on Glides  
**6767-6** Height Adjustable Stool without Arms  
**6768-6** Height Adjustable Stool w/Arms
- Add **(-C)** to model number if ordering with casters. Add **(-FC)** to model number if ordering Front casters/rear glides.
- **Fabric**  
Specify fabric code for seat.
- **Frame**  
**(TBL)** Black frame finish..... **Standard**  
**(TSH)** Shadow frame finish..... **Standard**  
**(TTU)** Tungsten frame finish..... **Standard**  
**(CHM)** Chrome frame finish..... **Add \$64**
- **Base** (task models/ height adjustable stools only)  
**(B-BK)** Black nylon base..... **Standard**
- **Casters** (task models /height adjustable stools only)  
**(C10)** Dual wheel carpet casters ..... **Standard**  
**(C10R)** Dual wheel hard floor casters..... **Add \$66**
- **Casters** (nesting models only)  
**(C1)** Dual wheel carpet casters ..... **Standard**  
**(C9R)** Dual wheel hard floor casters..... **Add \$73**
- **Mesh Back**  
**(U1)** Black  
**(U2)** Burgundy  
**(U3)** Blue  
**(U4)** Green  
(colors shown on website)
- **Chair Assembly**  
(task models /height adjustable stools only)  
**(-SU)** Assembled in Box..... **Add \$76**

**EXAMPLE OF ORDER CODE:** (Task models/Height Adjustable Stool Models)

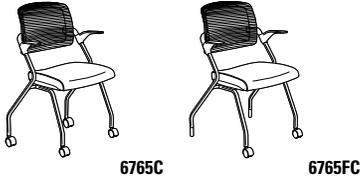
6762-6	WA50	TBL	B-BK	C10	U2	SU
Model Number	Fabric	Frame	Base	Casters	Mesh	Chair Assembly

**EXAMPLE OF ORDER CODE:** (Nesting Models)

6764C	WA50	TTU	C9R	U2
Model Number	Fabric	Frame	Casters	Mesh

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>Task Chair w/Arms</b> COM Yardage: 00.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75</p>			786	819	839	873	918	941	983	1049	1100	1157	1274	1401
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			23.5	20.5	31	18	16.5	15.5	17	16.5				
			RTA 00		FedEx		ups							
 <p><b>Task Chair without Arms</b> COM Yardage: 00.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 28 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75</p>			752	783	804	838	882	905	948	1014	1066	1123	1240	1367
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			20.5	20.5	31	18	16.5	15.5	17	16.5				
			RTA 00											
 <p><b>Armless Flip Seat Nesting Chair w/Glides</b> COM Yardage: 00.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 22 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.25</p>	Seat Flips up for nesting Ergonomic Features: G, M, N		653	684	705	737	782	806	849	913	966	1022	1138	1266
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			20.5	23	33	18	17	17	17	16				
			RTA 00		FedEx		ups							
 <p><b>6764C</b>      <b>6764FC</b></p> <p><b>Armless Flip Seat Nesting Chair w/Casters</b> COM Yardage: 00.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 22 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.25</p>	C= Casters all 4 legs FC= Casters on front legs only Seat Flips up for nesting Ergonomic Features: G, M, N		653	684	705	737	782	806	849	913	966	1022	1138	1266
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			20.5	23	33	18	17	17	17	16				
			RTA 00		FedEx		ups							
 <p><b>Flip Seat Nesting Chair w/Arms &amp; Glides</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 23 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75</p>	Seat Flips up for nesting Ergonomic Features: G, M, N		695	726	747	781	825	850	892	957	1009	1066	1185	1311
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			23.75	23	33	18.5	17	17	17	16				
			RTA 00		FedEx		ups							

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
-------------	----------	--------	-------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--



**Flip Seat Nesting Chair w/Arms & Casters**  
 COM Yardage: 00.75  
 Freight Class: 300  
 Product Weight (lbs.): 23  
 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75

C= Casters all 4 legs  
 FC=Casters on front legs only  
 Seat Flips up for nesting  
 Ergonomic Features:  
 G, M, N

MODEL#	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>6765C</b>	695	726	747	781	825	850	892	957	1009	1066	1185	1311
<b>6765FC</b>	695	726	747	781	825	850	892	957	1009	1066	1185	1311
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
23.75	23	33	18.5	17	17	17	16					



**Armless Height Adjustable Stool**  
 COM Yardage: 00.75  
 Freight Class: 250  
 Product Weight (lbs.): 18  
 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75

MODEL#	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>6767-6</b>	863	892	913	943	988	1009	1048	1113	1160	1216	1327	1447
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
20.5	20.5	42.5	18	16.5	22	17	16.5					



**Height Adjustable Stool w/Arms**  
 COM Yardage: 00.75  
 Freight Class: 250  
 Product Weight (lbs.): 31  
 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75

MODEL#	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>6768-6</b>	899	930	951	982	1025	1046	1084	1151	1198	1253	1365	1484
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
23.5	20.5	42.5	18	16.5	22	17	16.5					

SPYKER™



Armless Chair  
model 6791



Armchair  
model 6790

STANDARD FEATURES

- A comfortable, high quality, lightweight, all polymer stacking chair intended for use indoors or outdoors. Products must be stored inside during extreme and inclement weather. See Global's Outdoor Furniture warranty for additional information.
- Perforations in the chair's seat and back provide ventilation and wet weather drainage.
- Weather resistant, UV resistant and stain resistant with a modern design.
- Chair legs are equipped with translucent non-marking glides as standard. Suitable for outdoor environments, carpet and hard surface flooring.
- All Spyker products are only available through Global's InStock program. Contact CustomerCare for lead times and quotation for quantities beyond InStock inventory.

- Chairs are stocked in 3 plastic finishes:  
Alloy (**ALY**)  
Char (**CHA**)  
Milk (**MLK**)
- No upholstery options available.
- Rated to 300 lbs.
- Spyker achieves its strength and durability using glass filled polymer. Evidence of this material may be visible on the surface and is often more evident in darker colors.

Chair Stacking Capability		
	Stacks on floor	Stacks on dolly
<b>Armless</b>		
6791	up to 10 high	up to 12 high (use 6783)
<b>With Arms</b>		
6790	up to 7 high	up to 7 high (use 6783)



EXAMPLE OF SPYKER ORDER CODE:

6791	ALY
Model Number	Finish

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																										
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12															
 <b>Arm Chair</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 92.5 Product Weight (lbs.): 9 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.24 (4 per carton)	Stacks 7 high on floor. Stacks 7 high on dolly.	6790	261																										
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>23.23</td><td>20.86</td><td>31.29</td> <td>17</td><td>17.75</td><td>17.71</td> <td>17</td><td>15</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	23.23	20.86	31.29	17	17.75	17.71	17	15
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																					
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																				
23.23	20.86	31.29	17	17.75	17.71	17	15																						
RTA 00   4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)																													
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>1</th><th>2</th><th>3</th><th>4</th><th>5</th><th>6</th><th>7</th><th>8</th><th>9</th><th>10</th><th>11</th><th>12</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>6791</td><td colspan="11">234</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	6791	234													
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																		
6791	234																												
 <b>Armless Chair</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 92.5 Product Weight (lbs.): 8.2 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.08 (4 per carton)	Stacks 10 high on floor. Stacks 12 high on dolly.	6791	234																										
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>17.91</td><td>20.86</td><td>31.29</td> <td>17</td><td>17.75</td><td>17.71</td> <td>17</td><td>15</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	17.91	20.86	31.29	17	17.75	17.71	17	15
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																					
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																				
17.91	20.86	31.29	17	17.75	17.71	17	15																						
RTA 00 4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)																													
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>1</th><th>2</th><th>3</th><th>4</th><th>5</th><th>6</th><th>7</th><th>8</th><th>9</th><th>10</th><th>11</th><th>12</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>6783</td><td colspan="11">347</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	6783	347													
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																		
6783	347																												
 <b>Dolly for Spyker and Bakhita Chairs</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 11 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 2.9		6783	347																										
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>19.75</td><td>23.25</td><td>9.75</td> <td></td><td></td><td></td> <td></td><td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	19.75	23.25	9.75					
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																					
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																				
19.75	23.25	9.75																											
RTA 00   1 per carton																													
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>1</th><th>2</th><th>3</th><th>4</th><th>5</th><th>6</th><th>7</th><th>8</th><th>9</th><th>10</th><th>11</th><th>12</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12															
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																		

## STREAM



model 2075APP  
Stacking, 4-Leg Arm Chair



model 2076NPU  
Stacking, Sled Base Chair, Armless



model 2075APPT  
4-Leg Chair, w/Tablet



model 2075CSAPP  
Stacking Bar Stool, w/Arms



model 2073APP  
Titrer Chair w/Arms

	Stream Chairs Stacking Capability		Stream Stools Stacking Capability
	Chair Stacking Capability		Stool Stacking Capability
	Stacks on floor	Stacks on dolly 2085	Stacks on floor only
<b>Four-Leg (Glide/Caster) + Sled Base Models</b>			
Polypropylene seat	up to 5 high	up to 15 high	up to 5 high
Poly back & Upholstered seat	up to 5 high	up to 10 high	up to 5 high
Upholstered seat & back	up to 5 high	up to 10 high	up to 5 high

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Stream multi-purpose product family includes: four-leg, sled base and 5 star base chairs in addition to bar, counter and height adjustable stools.
- Seats and backs are made of perforated polypropylene, with or without arms. Choose from 14 finishes, arm color matches seat/back finish.
- Four-leg and sled base chairs and stools are stackable. See stacking chart for details. Bases are available in 20 painted or four metallic finishes (see upcharges).
- Four-leg chair models are available with glides or casters, see upcharge. Chairs stack with glides and casters.
- A selection of glide options is available. Glides must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions. For more information, please refer to the glide section.
- Bullet-shaped glides may be specified in any plastic color. A natural, non-marking bullet-shaped glide is available where colored glides may be a concern. Bullet-shaped glides are not recommended for LVT flooring.
- Glides are included on sled base chairs. Select black or opaque, non-marking glide finish.
- Upholstered models are equipped with a color matching shroud beneath the seat.
- Tablet models are available. Backpack racks are available on four-leg models only.
- Chairs with tablet or backpack racks do not stack.
- Tablet arms are extremely rugged and meet ANSI-BIFMA testing requirements. Tablets hinge up to allow ease of egress and slide forward and back to comfortably fit most users.
- Standard tablet size is 18"D x 14.5"W and is made of Black polymer (D8). Tablets are specified left (LT) or right (RT) as seated.
- Five-star base chairs have a swivel tilt mechanism.
- Height adjustable stools have a simple swivel mechanism.
- Five-star and height-adjustable stool bases are Black nylon or Polished Aluminum (see upcharge). Dual wheel casters are available for carpet or hard floor casters. See upcharge.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

## OPTIONAL FEATURES

- An optional 18.5"D x 18.5"W high pressure laminate writing tablet is available. The core is hardwood veneer plywood with radiused edge finished in clear lacquer. This writing tablet is offered in the following finishes: Black (BLK), Clear Maple (CMB), Designer White (DWT) and Noce Grigio (NGL). Please specify. Add \$64.

Add options codes in the following order:

- Model number**  
Enter Model number.
- Textile** (UU and PU models)  
Specify textile code for back (UU models only). Specify textile code for seat (PU, UU models only).
- Seat/back finish** (no upcharge)
 

(BZB) Buzz Blue	(CCT) Cactus
(CRO) Carrot	(IVC) Cloud
(DJN) Dijon	(EGP) Eggplant
(FOG) Fog	(FRO) Frost
(INK) Ink	(LAB) Latte
(BLK) Night	(SND) Sand
(SAR) Scarlet	(SHW) Shadow
- Frame Type** (four-leg base models)
 

(FG) Glides
(FC) Casters. Add \$110
- Glide Type** (four-leg base)
 

(BG) Bullet Glide for Some Hard Floor and Carpeted Surfaces.
(FG) Felt Glide for Most Hard Floor Surfaces. Add \$34.
(RG) Rubber Non-slip Glide for Most Hard Floor Surfaces. Add \$34.
(SG) Steel Cushioned Glide for Carpeted Surfaces. Add \$34.
- Bullet glide finish** (four-legged chair and stool models)
 

(BZB) Buzz Blue	(CCT) Cactus
(CRO) Carrot	(IVC) Cloud
(DJN) Dijon	(EGP) Eggplant
(FOG) Fog	(FRO) Frost
(INK) Ink	(LAB) Latte
(BLK) Night	(SND) Sand
(SAR) Scarlet	(SHW) Shadow
(NAT) Natural non-marking	
- Glide Type** (sled base models)
 

(GL) Black glides.
(NM) Opaque non-marking glides.
- Frame Finish** (Four-legged/sled base models only)
 

(TBL) Black	(TBZ) Buzz Blue
(TCC) Cactus	(TCR) Carrot
(TDJ) Dijon	(TDW) Designer White
(TEG) Eggplant	(TFO) Fog
(TFR) Frost	(TIN) Ink
(TIV) Cloud	(TKA) Kalua
(TLA) Latte	(TMO) Mocha
(TOA) Toast	(TNE) Nevada
(TSH) Shadow	(TSN) Sand
(TSR) Scarlet	(TTU) Tungsten
- Metallic Finishes:**

(ACO) Antique Copper.	Chairs	Stools
(BCH) Brushed Chrome	Add \$319	Add \$415
(CHM) Chrome.	Add \$174	Add \$259
(SBR) Satin Brass.	Add \$48	Add \$92
	Add \$319	Add \$415
- Caster type** (four-leg with FC caster selection)
 

(DC) C107 carpet.
(RC) C107R hard floor. Add \$23.
- Base (five start base models)**

(B7) Black nylon base. No upcharge.
(A7) Polished Aluminum base. Add \$154.
- Caster type (Five star base)**

(82) 82 dual wheel carpet casters. No upcharge.
(8R) 8R dual wheel hard floor casters. Add \$89.
- Tablet** ("T" models)
 

(LT) Left
(RT) Right
- Tablet option** ("T" models)
 

(D8) Black polymer. Black polymer 18"Dx14.5"W. No upcharge.
Laminate finish (18.5"D x 18.5"W). Add \$64
(BLK) Black laminate. Add \$64.
(CMB) Clear Maple laminate. Add \$64.
(DWT) Designer White laminate. Add \$64.
(NGL) Noce Grigio laminate. Add \$64.

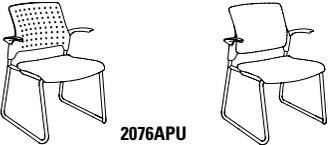
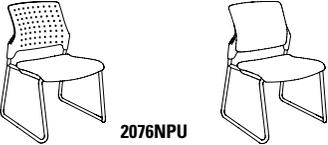
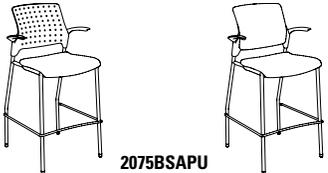
## EXAMPLE STREAM ORDER CODE:

2075NPP	-	-	-IVC	-FG	-BLK	-CHM	-	-	-
Model #	Back textile	Seat textile	Seat/back finish	Glides/Casters	Glide color	Frame finish	Caster type	Tablet	Tablet finish

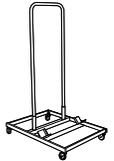
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES														
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
 <p><b>Armchair</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 15.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14</p>	<p>Glides + Casters Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 15 high on dolly.</p>	<p><b>2075APP</b> 495 Polypropylene seat &amp; back</p>															
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
			24	25	33.25	18	18	17	16	16.5							
			<p><b>RTA 00</b> 4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)</p>														
  <p><b>2075APU</b>      <b>2075AUA</b></p>	<p>Glides + Casters Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.</p>	<p><b>2075APU</b> 678 703 723 750 790 807 844 901 944 993 1093 1201 Upholstered seat</p> <p><b>2075AUA</b> 792 817 837 863 904 921 958 1015 1058 1108 1208 1317 Upholstered seat &amp; back</p>															
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
			24	25	33.25	17.5	18	17.5	16	16							
			<p><b>RTA 00</b> 4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)</p>														
 <p><b>Armless Chair</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight: 12.25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13</p>	<p>Glides + Casters Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 15 high on dolly.</p>	<p><b>2075NPP</b> 385 Polypropylene seat &amp; back</p>															
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
			20.5	25	33.25	18	18	18	16	16.5							
			<p><b>RTA 00</b> 4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)</p>														
  <p><b>2075NPU</b>      <b>2075NUU</b></p>	<p>Glides + Casters Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.</p>	<p><b>2075NPU</b> 576 601 619 645 682 701 735 790 832 879 976 1080 Upholstered seat</p> <p><b>2075NUU</b> 686 712 731 756 794 813 846 902 945 991 1089 1192 Upholstered seat &amp; back</p>															
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
			20.5	25	33.25	18	18	17.5	16	16							
			<p><b>RTA 00</b> 4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)</p>														
 <p><b>Armchair w/Tablet</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight: 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75</p>	<p>Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet (Example: 2075APPTL or 2075APPTR). Does not stack.</p>	<p><b>2075APPT</b> 812 Polypropylene seat &amp; back</p>															
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
			26.5	27.25	33.25	18	18	17	16	16.5							
			<p><b>RTA 00</b> 1 per carton</p>														

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 2075NPUT	2075NUUT Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet Does not stack.	2075NPUT Upholstered seat	885	912	933	964	1009	1029	1069	1132	1181	1236	1348	1467
			2075NUUT Upholstered seat & back	999	1026	1047	1078	1122	1142	1182	1244	1293	1346	1456
<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
W D H			W D H			W H								
26.5 27.25 33.25			18 18 17.5			16 16								
			RTA 00			1 per carton								
 2075NPPT	Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet Does not stack.	2075NPPT Polypropylene seat & back	702											
<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
W D H			W D H			W H								
25 27.25 33.25			18 18 17			16.5 16								
			RTA 00			1 per carton								
 2075NPUT	2075NUUT Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet Does not stack.	2075NPUT Upholstered seat	885	912	933	964	1009	1029	1069	1132	1181	1236	1348	1467
			2075NUUT Upholstered seat & back	999	1026	1047	1078	1122	1142	1182	1244	1293	1346	1456
<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
W D H			W D H			W H								
25 27.25 33.25			18 18 17.5			16 16.5								
			RTA 00			1 per carton								
 2075BRAPP	<b>DISCONTINUED</b> Does not stack.	2075BRAPP Polypropylene seat & back	645											
<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
W D H			W D H			W H								
24 25 33.25			18 18 17			16 16.5								
			RTA 00			1 per carton								
 2075BRNPP	Does not stack.	2075BRNPP Polypropylene seat & back	543											
<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
W D H			W D H			W H								
20.5 25 33.25			18 18 18			16 16.5								

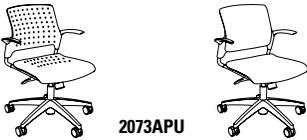
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 2075BRNPU  2075BRNUU	Does not stack.	2075BRNPU 726 753 773 801 843 863 900 959 1004 1055 1158 1270 Upholstered seat  2075BRNUU 842 868 888 916 957 977 1013 1074 1118 1169 1273 1385 Upholstered seat & back	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight: 23 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13			Does not stack.			RTA 00 1 per carton								
 2075BRNPPT	Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet Does not stack.	2075BRNPPT 853 Polypropylene seat & back	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight: 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75			Does not stack.			RTA 00 1 per carton								
 2075BRNPUT  2075BRNUUT	Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet Does not stack.	2075BRNPUT \$1035 \$1062 \$1083 \$1113 \$1155 \$1177 \$1215 \$1277 \$1324 \$1377 \$1487 \$1602 Upholstered seat  2075BRNUUT \$1151 1178 1198 1229 1270 1291 1330 1390 1438 1492 1600 1715 Upholstered seat & back	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight: 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75			Does not stack.			RTA 00 1 per carton								
 2076APP	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 15 high on dolly.	2076APP \$556 Polypropylene seat & back	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight: 14 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14			Does not stack.			RTA 00 4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)								
 2076APU  2076AUU	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.	2076APU 738 764 783 811 850 868 905 962 1005 1055 1155 1264 Upholstered seat  2076AUU 854 881 900 928 968 986 1022 1079 1126 1173 1276 1384 Upholstered seat & back	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight: 19.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14			Does not stack.			RTA 00 4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)								

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>2076APU</b>      <b>2076AAU</b></p> <p><b>Armchair w/Sled Base</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight: 19.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14</p>	<p>Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.</p>	<b>2076APU</b>	738	764	783	811	850	868	905	962	1005	1055	1155	1264
		Upholstered seat	<b>2076AAU</b>	854	881	900	928	968	986	1022	1079	1126	1173	1276
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			24	25	33.25	18	18	17.5	16	16				
		<b>RTA 00</b>	4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)											
 <p><b>2076NPP</b></p> <p><b>Armless Chair w/Sled Base</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight: 12 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13</p>	<p>Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 15 high on dolly.</p>	<b>2076NPP</b>	445											
		Polypropylene seat & back												
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			20.5	25	33.25	18	18	18	16	16.5				
		<b>RTA 00</b>	4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)											
 <p><b>2076NPU</b>      <b>2076NUU</b></p> <p><b>Armless Chair w/Sled Base</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight: 15 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13</p>	<p>Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.</p>	<b>2076NPU</b>	629	654	672	698	735	754	788	843	885	932	1027	1132
		Upholstered seat	<b>2076NUU</b>	745	770	789	815	852	871	905	961	1003	1050	1148
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			20.5	25	33.25	18	18	17.5	16	16				
		<b>RTA 00</b>	4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)											
 <p><b>2075BSAPP</b></p> <p><b>Bar Stool w/Arms</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight: 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75</p>	<p>Stacks 5 high on floor.</p>	<b>2075BSAPP</b>	701											
		Polypropylene seat & back												
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			24	24.75	45	18	18	29	16	16.5				
		<b>RTA 00</b>	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)											
 <p><b>2075BSAPU</b>      <b>2075BSAAU</b></p> <p><b>Bar Stool w/Arms</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight: 28 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21.5</p>	<p>Stacks 5 high on floor.</p>	<b>2075BSAPU</b>	883	909	929	958	998	1018	1055	1116	1161	1212	1317	1429
		Upholstered seat	<b>2075BSAAU</b>	998	1024	1044	1072	1113	1133	1170	1231	1275	1327	1432
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			24	24.75	45	18	18	29.5	16	16				
		<b>RTA 00</b>	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES														
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
 <p><b>Armless Bar Stool</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight: 21 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.75</p>	Stacks 5 high on floor.	2075BSNPP 592 Polypropylene seat & back															
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
			22	24.75	45	18	18	29	16	16.5							
			<b>RTA 00</b> 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)														
 <p>2075BSNPU 2075BSNUU</p> <p><b>Armless Bar Stool</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight: 24 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.75</p>	Stacks 5 high on floor.	2075BSNPU 774 800 819 847 886 904 941 998 1041 1091 1192 1300 Upholstered seat  2075BSNUU 889 916 935 963 1003 1021 1057 1115 1161 1208 1312 1419 Upholstered seat & back															
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
			22	24.75	45	18	18	29.5	16	16							
			<b>RTA 00</b> 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)														
 <p><b>Counter Stool w/Arms</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight: 24 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21.5</p>	Stacks 5 high on floor.	2075CSAPP 701 Polypropylene seat & back															
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
			24	24.75	40	18	18	24	16	16.5							
			<b>RTA 00</b> 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)														
 <p>2075CSAPU 2075CSAAU</p> <p><b>Counter Stool w/Arms</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight: 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21.5</p>	Stacks 5 high on floor.	2075CSAPU 883 912 932 963 1008 1029 1069 1133 1184 1238 1351 1472 Upholstered seat  2075CSAAU 998 1025 1046 1077 1122 1142 1182 1245 1294 1349 1462 1581 Upholstered seat & back															
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
			24	24.75	40	18	18	24.5	16	16							
			<b>RTA 00</b> 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)														
 <p><b>Armless Counter Stool</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight: 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19</p>	Stacks 5 high on floor.	2075CSNPP 592 Polypropylene seat & back															
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
			22	24.75	40	18	18	24	16	16.5							
			<b>RTA 00</b> 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)														

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																																																															
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																																																				
 <b>2075CSNPU</b>	 <b>2075CSNUU</b>		<table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>2075CSNPU</b></td> <td>774</td> <td>801</td> <td>822</td> <td>852</td> <td>897</td> <td>917</td> <td>956</td> <td>1017</td> <td>1067</td> <td>1120</td> <td>1229</td> <td>1347</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="13">Upholstered seat</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>2075CSNUU</b></td> <td>889</td> <td>916</td> <td>937</td> <td>967</td> <td>1009</td> <td>1031</td> <td>1069</td> <td>1131</td> <td>1179</td> <td>1232</td> <td>1341</td> <td>1456</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="13">Upholstered seat &amp; back</td> </tr> </table>												<b>2075CSNPU</b>	774	801	822	852	897	917	956	1017	1067	1120	1229	1347	Upholstered seat													<b>2075CSNUU</b>	889	916	937	967	1009	1031	1069	1131	1179	1232	1341	1456	Upholstered seat & back												
			<b>2075CSNPU</b>	774	801	822	852	897	917	956	1017	1067	1120	1229	1347																																																			
Upholstered seat																																																																		
<b>2075CSNUU</b>	889	916	937	967	1009	1031	1069	1131	1179	1232	1341	1456																																																						
Upholstered seat & back																																																																		
<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b> W    D    H			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b> W    D    H			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b> W    H																																																												
22    24.75    40			18    18    24.5			16    16																																																												
<b>Armless Counter Stool</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight: 23 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19			Stacks 5 high on floor.			<b>RTA 00</b>			2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)																																																									
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>2085</b></td> <td>790</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>												<b>2085</b>	790																																																		
			<b>2085</b>	790																																																														
<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b> W    D    H			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b> W    D    H			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b> W    H																																																												
24    33.5    53																																																																		
<b>Dolly</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 125 Product Weight: 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.75			Accommodates 10-15 chairs depending on model.			<b>RTA 00</b>			 2 per carton																																																									
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>5233</b></td> <td>\$33</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>												<b>5233</b>	\$33																																																		
			<b>5233</b>	\$33																																																														
<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b> W    D    H			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b> W    D    H			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b> W    H																																																												
.87    0.75    1																																																																		
<b>Ganging Clamps - Set of 2</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight: .20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: .04			For use with armchair models. Chair clearance 0.25"			<b>RTA 00</b>			Pricing is for the set, specifications are for one clamp																																																									
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>6526</b></td> <td>\$26</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>												<b>6526</b>	\$26																																																		
			<b>6526</b>	\$26																																																														
<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b> W    D    H			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b> W    D    H			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b> W    H																																																												
0.75    5.75    1.25																																																																		
<b>Ganging Brackets - Set of 2</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight: 0.01 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.02			For use with armless models. Chair clearance 0.25"			<b>RTA 00</b>			Pricing is for the set, specifications are for one clamp																																																									
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>2073APP</b></td> <td>\$872</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="13">Polypropylene seat &amp; back</td> </tr> </table>												<b>2073APP</b>	\$872												Polypropylene seat & back																																						
			<b>2073APP</b>	\$872																																																														
Polypropylene seat & back																																																																		
<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b> W    D    H			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b> W    D    H			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b> W    H																																																												
24    23.5    33.5			18    18    15.5-20.5			16    16.5																																																												
<b>Tilter Chair w/Arms</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.):34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.5						<b>RTA 00</b>			1 per carton																																																									

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12



2073APU

2073AUU

**Tilter Chair w/Arms**

COM Yardage: .75  
 Freight Class: 250  
 Product Weight: 39  
 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.5

**2073APU** \$1056 \$1083 \$1103 \$1134 \$1176 \$1196 \$1235 \$1297 \$1345 \$1397 \$1507 \$1621  
 Upholstered seat

**2073AUU** \$1171 \$1198 \$1218 \$1247 \$1290 \$1311 \$1349 \$1410 \$1457 \$1510 \$1619 \$1734  
 Upholstered seat & back

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
24	23.5	33.5	18	18	16-21	16	16

**RTA 00** 1 per carton



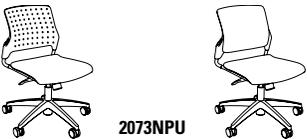
**Armless Tilter Chair**

COM Yardage: N/A  
 Freight Class: 300  
 Product Weight (lbs.): 30  
 Cubic Feet Per Carton:

**2073NPP** \$779  
 Polypropylene seat & back

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
20.5	23.5	33.5	18	18	15.5-20.5	16	16.5

**RTA 00** 1 per carton



2073NPU

2073NUU

**Armless Tilter Chair**

COM Yardage: 0.75  
 Freight Class: 300  
 Product Weight: 33  
 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.5

**2073NPU** \$963 \$990 \$1010 \$1039 \$1082 \$1102 \$1141 \$1201 \$1249 \$1300 \$1410 \$1525  
 Upholstered seat

**2073NUU** \$1077 \$1104 \$1124 \$1153 \$1195 \$1216 \$1254 \$1314 \$1362 \$1413 \$1521 \$1635  
 Upholstered seat & back

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
20.5	23.5	33.5	18	18	16-21	16	16

**RTA 00** 1 per carton



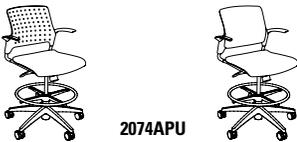
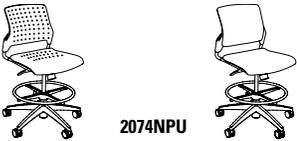
**Height Adjustable Stool w/Arms**

COM Yardage: N/A  
 Freight Class: 300  
 Product Weight (lbs.): 37  
 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.5

**2074APP** \$984  
 Polypropylene seat & back

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
24	23.5	43	18	18	22-32	16	16.5

**RTA 00** 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>2074APU</b>      <b>2074AUU</b></p> <p><b>Height Adjustable Stool w/Arms</b>            COM Yardage: 0.75            Freight Class: 250            Product Weight: 40            Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.5</p>		<b>2074APU</b>	\$1166	\$1196	\$1216	\$1249	\$1293	\$1313	\$1353	\$1419	\$1469	\$1523	\$1637	\$1759
			<b>2074AUU</b>	\$1281	\$1308	\$1330	\$1361	\$1406	\$1426	\$1466	\$1529	\$1578	\$1635	\$1747
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			24	23.5	43	18	18	22.5-32.5	16	16				
			<b>RTA 00</b>	1 per carton										
 <p><b>2074NPP</b></p> <p><b>Armless Height Adjustable Stool</b>            COM Yardage: N/A            Freight Class: 300            Product Weight (lbs.): 33            Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.5</p>		<b>2074NPP</b>	\$870	Polypropylene seat & back										
				<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>				
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			20.5	23.5	43	18	18	22-32	16	16.5				
			<b>RTA 00</b>	1 per carton										
 <p><b>2074NPU</b>      <b>2074NUU</b></p> <p><b>Armless Height Adjustable Stool</b>            COM Yardage: 0.75            Freight Class: 300            Product Weight: 38            Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.5</p>		<b>2074NPU</b>	\$1052	\$1079	\$1100	\$1131	\$1176	\$1195	\$1235	\$1298	\$1346	\$1400	\$1513	\$1629
			<b>2074NUU</b>	\$1168	\$1197	\$1217	\$1247	\$1292	\$1312	\$1351	\$1413	\$1462	\$1515	\$1624
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			20.5	23.5	43	18	18	22.5-32.5	16	16				
			<b>RTA 00</b>	1 per carton										

TWILIGHT™



model 2194 (BK)



model 2198C (TUN)

STANDARD FEATURES

- Twilight series armchairs and barstools feature a flared back design.
- Chairs can stack 5 high on floor and 8 high on dolly 2125WS. Stools do not stack.
- Comet series tables and connecting brackets are compatible with Twilight models.
- Arm and Armless models can be joined together using ganging clamp model 2180.
- All Twilight models have welded corner gussets for additional strength & support.
- **Specifications and pricing are for 1 chair.**
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Frames available in Black (TBL) or Tungsten (TTU).
- Optional steel cushioned glides (B) are available on all models. Add \$31. Please specify.
- Models featuring a wood veneer back are available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), English Oak (EOM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWM), Night (ASM), Noce Biondo (NBM), Noce Grigio (NGM), Noce Leggero (NEM), Noce Medio (NMM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), WC Cream (WTM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCM). Please Specify. Genuine maple faced veneers and solids are used.
- Models featuring wood veneer backs can incorporate a custom logo. Please contact Customer Service for further details.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 2194	 2194WS	2194	\$646	\$694	\$730	\$776	\$851	\$889	\$958	\$1051	\$1148	\$1223	\$1422	\$1622	
		2194WS Wall Saver	\$671	\$718	\$758	\$811	\$889	\$916	\$986	\$1115	\$1176	\$1296	\$1458	\$1662	
<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b> W H									
23.5 22 35			18 16 18			18 16									
<b>Armchair</b> Upholstered Back COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 21 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.25 (2 per carton)			Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly. Ergonomic Features: M, N												
			<b>RTA 00</b>												
 2194C			2194C	\$758	\$805	\$842	\$888	\$964	\$991	\$1052	\$1173	\$1233	\$1342	\$1497	\$1687
	<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b> W H								
23.5 22 35			18 16 18			18 18.5									
<b>Armchair w/Casters</b> Upholstered Back COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 21 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.25 (2 per carton)			Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly. Ergonomic Features: M, N												
			<b>RTA 00</b>												
 2195	 2195WS	2195	\$560	\$605	\$639	\$690	\$765	\$801	\$869	\$963	\$1055	\$1130	\$1333	\$1532	
		2195WS Wall Saver	\$583	\$631	\$670	\$725	\$801	\$829	\$898	\$1026	\$1088	\$1209	\$1370	\$1574	
<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b> W H									
20 22 35			18 16 18.5			18 16									
<b>Armless Chair</b> Upholstered Back COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.25 (2 per carton)			Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly. Ergonomic Features: M, N												
			<b>RTA 00</b>												

DESCRIPTION FEATURES MODEL# STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



**Armless Chair w/Casters** Upholstered Back  
 COM Yardage: 1.25  
 Freight Class: 250  
 Product Weight (lbs.): 18  
 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.25 (2 per carton)

Stacks 5 high on floor.  
 Stacks 8 high on dolly.  
 Ergonomic Features:  
 M, N

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>2195C</b>	\$671	\$716	\$751	\$803	\$877	\$904	\$965	\$1086	\$1146	\$1256	\$1410	\$1599

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H

20	22	35	18	16	18	18.5	16
----	----	----	----	----	----	------	----

RTA 00



2198



\$691WS

**Armchair** Wood Veneer Back  
 COM Yardage: 0.75  
 Freight Class: 250  
 Product Weight (lbs.): 20  
 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.25 (2 per carton)

Stacks 5 high on floor.  
 Stacks 8 high on dolly.  
 Ergonomic Features:  
 M, N

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>2198</b>	\$691	\$717	\$739	\$771	\$814	\$838	\$877	\$934	\$988	\$1035	\$1155	\$1276

<b>2198WS</b>	\$710	\$743	\$766	\$798	\$842	\$860	\$903	\$976	\$1015	\$1087	\$1186	\$1304
Wall Saver												

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H

23.5	22	35	18	17.5	18	18.5	16.5
------	----	----	----	------	----	------	------

RTA 00



**Armchair w/Casters** Wood Veneer Back  
 COM Yardage: 0.75  
 Freight Class: 250  
 Product Weight (lbs.): 20  
 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.25 (2 per carton)

Stacks 5 high on floor.  
 Stacks 8 high on dolly.  
 Ergonomic Features:  
 M, N

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>2198C</b>	\$717	\$750	\$771	\$803	\$843	\$859	\$899	\$971	\$1004	\$1071	\$1162	\$1277

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H

23.5	22	35	18	16	18	18.5	16
------	----	----	----	----	----	------	----

RTA 00



2199



2199WS

**Armless Chair** Wood Veneer Back  
 COM Yardage: 0.75  
 Freight Class: 250  
 Product Weight (lbs.): 18  
 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.25 (2 per carton)

Stacks 5 high on floor.  
 Stacks 8 high on dolly.  
 Ergonomic Features:  
 M, N

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>2199</b>	\$597	\$623	\$644	\$672	\$715	\$741	\$782	\$838	\$892	\$940	\$1060	\$1182

<b>2199WS</b>	\$618	\$649	\$672	\$705	\$748	\$768	\$807	\$884	\$923	\$994	\$1093	\$1214
Wall Saver												

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H

20	22	35	18	17.5	18	18.5	16.5
----	----	----	----	------	----	------	------

RTA 00



**Armless Chair w/Casters** Wood Veneer Back  
 COM Yardage: 0.75  
 Freight Class: 250  
 Product Weight (lbs.): 18  
 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.25 (2 per carton)

Stacks 5 high on floor.  
 Stacks 8 high on dolly.  
 Ergonomic Features:  
 M, N

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>2199C</b>	\$634	\$667	\$682	\$714	\$760	\$774	\$813	\$887	\$920	\$987	\$1078	\$1192

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H

20	22	35	18	17.5	18	18.5	16
----	----	----	----	------	----	------	----

RTA 00



DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>Barstool w/Arms</b> Wood Veneer Back COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75 (1 per carton)</p>	<p>Does not stack.</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: M, N</p>	<p><b>2188</b></p>	\$994	\$1028	\$1050	\$1082	\$1131	\$1144	\$1187	\$1263	\$1302	\$1372	\$1473	\$1592
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			23	22	45	18	16	29	18.5	16				
			<b>RTA 00</b>											
 <p><b>Armless Barstool</b> Wood Veneer Back COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75 (1 per carton)</p>	<p>Does not stack.</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: M, N</p>	<p><b>2189</b></p>	\$899	\$934	\$955	\$988	\$1034	\$1051	\$1092	\$1168	\$1206	\$1277	\$1376	\$1499
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			20	22	45	18	16	29	18.5	16				
			<b>RTA 00</b>											
 <p><b>Barstool w/Arms</b> Upholstered Back COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 28 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75 (1 per carton)</p>	<p>Does not stack.</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: M, N</p>	<p><b>2196</b></p>	\$954	\$1004	\$1041	\$1097	\$1173	\$1202	\$1269	\$1399	\$1460	\$1580	\$1743	\$1949
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			23	22	45	18	16	29	18.5	16				
			<b>RTA 00</b>											
 <p><b>Armless Barstool w/</b> Upholstered Back COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 22 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75 (1 per carton)</p>	<p>Does not stack.</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: M, N</p>	<p><b>2197</b></p>	\$860	\$910	\$947	\$1000	\$1078	\$1105	\$1174	\$1303	\$1366	\$1486	\$1647	\$1851
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			20	22	45	18	16	29	18.5	16				
			<b>RTA 00</b>											

VION



VION FINISHES - GUEST SEATING				
Back Frame	Specify Code	Frame	Specify Code	Arm Option
Black	BLK	Black	TBL	Fiber Glass Reinforced Nylon (Black)
Shadow	SHW Add \$76	Fog	TFO	
		Shadow	TSH	
Fog	FOG Add \$76	Tungsten	TTU	
		Chrome	CHM - Add \$40	

STANDARD FEATURES

- Vion is a comprehensive seating series offering a family of models to Address multiple applications: task, management, conference, guest, heavy duty 24-7, and height adjustable stools.
- Series offers models with either a mesh or upholstered back.
- Vion guest chairs offer a wall saver frame design, which is constructed from 7/8" diameter steel tubing.
- Vion guest chairs can stack 4 high on the floor.
- Arm design is gently curved and made from strong fiberglass reinforced black nylon.
- Guest chairs are standard with durable polypropylene glides.
- Dual wheel carpet casters (C82) are standard on guest models with casters.
- Mesh back models are available in 10 standard colors: Aqua (MS75), Black (MS69), Black Cherry (MS76), Blue (MS72), Dust (MS77), Ivory (MS78), Natural (MS74), Paprika (MS79), Rope (MS73) and Stone (MS71).
- Upholstered back models feature Black fabric (Jenny JN02) on the back side as standard.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Vion beam seating consists of upper seat units (6340-6343) including mounting brackets and all hardware necessary for attachment to beam.
- For all beam components, tables and a complete list of available upper seat units, see Beam seating section.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Please refer to the chart for optional back frame and base frame finishes.
- Mesh back models are also available in 10 Dimension Mesh colors: Black (DBK), Fog (DST), Chalk (DCL), Shadow (DGM), Charcoal (DCH), Sand (DSD), Cobalt (DCO), Pool Blue (DPB), Citrus (DCT) and Berry (DBE). Add \$27
- Upholstered back models offer a Matching Outer (MO) upholstery option. Due to the additional material needed, these models are listed separately and are priced differently than the standard upholstered back models.
- Seat available in memory foam. Please specify (MF). Add \$117.
- Opaque off-white non-marking glides for hard surface flooring are optional for guest chairs, please specify (NM). No upcharge.
- Felt glides (FG) and rubber glides (RG) are available on guest chairs, please specify and add \$60.
- Steel cushioned self-leveling glides (B) are available on guest chairs (adds 0.5" to seat height), please specify and add \$34.
- Dolly available for stacking guest chairs up to 8 high. Specify model 2125WS, \$452 List.
- Please refer to chart for optional Arms, Back, Base and Frame finishes.

DESCRIPTION

FEATURES

MODEL#

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



mesh back

Stacks 4 high on floor.  
Stacks 8 high on dolly.  
Ergonomic Features: M, N

Armless Side Chair

COM Yardage: 1  
Freight Class: 250  
Product Weight (lbs.): 24  
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>6324</b>	626	663	691	732	790	812	863	962	1011	1101	1226	1380

OVERALL DIMENSIONS

SEAT DIMENSIONS

BACK DIMENSIONS

W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
20	24	34.5	19	17.5	17.5	19	17



DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p>mesh back</p> <p><b>Armless Side Chair w/Casters</b>                      COM Yardage: 1                      Freight Class: 250                      Product Weight (lbs.): 24                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75</p>	Does not stack.  Ergonomic Features: M, N	<b>6324C</b>	699	736	765	806	864	885	936	1036	1085	1175	1299	1453
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			20	24	34.5	19	17.5	17.5	19	17				
														
 <p>mesh back</p> <p><b>Side Chair</b>                      COM Yardage: 1                      Freight Class: 300                      Product Weight (lbs.): 26                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75</p>	Stacks 4 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly.  Ergonomic Features: M, N	<b>6325</b>	671	709	737	778	836	858	909	1008	1057	1147	1273	1425
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			25.5	24	34.5	19	17.5	17.5	19	17				
														
 <p>mesh back</p> <p><b>Side Chair w/Casters</b>                      COM Yardage: 1                      Freight Class: 300                      Product Weight (lbs.): 26                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75</p>	Does not stack.  Ergonomic Features: M, N	<b>6325C</b>	742	780	809	850	909	929	980	1081	1129	1219	1344	1497
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			25.5	24	34.5	19	17.5	17.5	19	17				
														
 <p>upholstered back</p> <p><b>Armless Side Chair</b>                      COM Yardage: 1.25                      Freight Class: 250                      Product Weight (lbs.): 25                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75</p>	Stacks 4 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly.  Ergonomic Features: M, N	<b>6334</b>	685	733	770	824	901	938	1008	1120	1207	1302	1500	1710
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			20	24	34.5	19	17.5	17.5	19	17				
														
 <p>upholstered back</p> <p><b>Armless Side Chair w/Casters</b>                      COM Yardage: 1.25                      Freight Class: 250                      Product Weight (lbs.): 25                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75</p>	Does not stack.  Ergonomic Features: M, N	<b>6334C</b>	766	812	845	896	971	1005	1071	1178	1260	1351	1538	1736
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			20	24	34.5	19	17.5	17.5	19	17				
														

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p>upholstered back</p> <p><b>Side Chair</b> COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75</p>	<p>Stacks 4 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly.</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: M, N</p>	<b>6335</b>	731	779	816	870	946	983	1052	1162	1247	1344	1538	1747
		<b>6335MO</b>	787	860	915	1000	1115	1159	1261	1459	1554	1737	1986	2296
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
			25.5	24	34.5	19	17.5	17.5	19	17				
												  		
 <p>upholstered back</p> <p><b>Side Chair w/Casters</b> COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75</p>	<p>Does not stack.</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: M, N</p>	<b>6335C</b>	810	856	889	940	1014	1048	1114	1219	1301	1390	1576	1774
		<b>6335CMO</b>	864	936	992	1076	1195	1236	1338	1535	1630	1813	2063	2371
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
			25.5	24	34.5	19	18	17.5	19	17				
												  		
 <p><b>Armless Seat Unit</b> COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.25</p>	<p>Upholstered seat/mesh back. Use with beam.</p>	<b>6340</b>	\$839	\$882	\$911	\$957	\$1021	\$1051	\$1108	\$1201	\$1273	\$1351	\$1516	\$1692
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
					21	23.5	20.5	17.5	18	-	19	17		
														
 <p><b>Armless Seat Unit</b> COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.25</p>	<p>Upholstered seat and back. Use with beam.</p>	<b>6341</b>	978	1027	1066	1123	1203	1240	1314	1430	1520	1619	1821	2039
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
					21	23.5	20.5	17.5	18	-	19	17		
														
 <p><b>Seat Unit w/Arms</b> COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75</p>	<p>Upholstered seat/mesh back. Use with beam.</p>	<b>6342</b>	777	817	849	894	957	986	1046	1138	1208	1288	1452	1627
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
					25.5	23.5	20.5	17.5	18	-	19	17		
														

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL.#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>Seat Unit w/Arms</b> COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75</p>	Upholstered seat and back. Use with beam.	<b>6343</b>	899	948	987	1043	1123	1159	1233	1348	1437	1537	1742	1959
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			25.5	23.5	20.5	17.5	18	-	19	17				
			<b>RTA 00</b>											
 <p><b>Bar Height Stool w/Arms</b> COM Yardage: 1.00 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20</p>	Mesh Back. Does not stack.  Ergonomic Features: M, N	<b>6350</b>	871	911	941	988	1051	1080	1138	1232	1302	1382	1546	1721
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			25.5	25	44.5	19	17.5	28.5	18	16				
			<b>RTA 00</b>											
 <p><b>Armless Bar Height Stool</b> COM Yardage: 1.00 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75</p>	Mesh Back. Does not stack.  Ergonomic Features: M, N	<b>6351</b>	829	869	901	946	1009	1038	1098	1190	1260	1340	1504	1679
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			21	25	44.5	19	17.5	28.5	18	16				
			<b>RTA 00</b>											
 <p><b>Counter Height Stool w/Arms</b> COM Yardage: 1.00 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 18.5</p>	Mesh Back. Does not stack.  Ergonomic Features: M, N	<b>6352</b>	871	911	941	988	1051	1080	1138	1232	1302	1382	1546	1721
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			25.5	24.5	40.5	19	17.5	24.5	18	16				
			<b>RTA 00</b>											
 <p><b>Armless Counter Height Stool</b> COM Yardage: 1.00 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.50</p>	Mesh Back. Does not stack.  Ergonomic Features: M, N	<b>6353</b>	829	869	901	946	1009	1038	1098	1190	1260	1340	1504	1679
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			21	24.5	40.5	19	17.5	24.5	18	16				
			<b>RTA 00</b>											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 <p><b>Bar Height Stool w/Arms</b> COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 35</p>	Upholstered Back Does not stack.  Ergonomic Features:		949	998	1037	1093	1174	1209	1283	1398	1487	1589	1792	2009		
		<b>6360MO</b>	1004	1082	1144	1232	1361	1421	1538	1724	1866	2025	2352	2701		
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
	25.5	25	44.5	19	17.5	28.5	18	16								
				<b>RTA 00</b>												
 <p><b>Armless Bar Height Stool</b> COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 18.5</p>	Upholstered Back Does not stack.  Ergonomic Features: M, N		907	956	996	1052	1133	1170	1243	1359	1449	1549	1751	1970		
		<b>6361MO</b>	963	1041	1103	1191	1321	1380	1499	1683	1826	1985	2312	2660		
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
	21	25	44.5	19	17.5	28.5	18	16								
				<b>RTA 00</b>												
 <p><b>Bar Counter Height Stool w/Arms</b> COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 18.5</p>	Upholstered Back Does not stack.  Ergonomic Features: M, N		949	998	1037	1093	1174	1209	1283	1398	1487	1589	1792	2009		
		<b>6362MO</b>	1004	1082	1144	1232	1361	1421	1538	1724	1866	2025	2352	2701		
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
	25.5	24.5	40.5	19	17.5	24.5	18	16								
				<b>RTA 00</b>												
 <p><b>Armless Counter Height Stool</b> COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.50</p>	Upholstered Back Does not stack.  Ergonomic Features: M, N		907	956	996	1052	1133	1170	1243	1359	1449	1549	1751	1970		
		<b>6363MO</b>	963	1041	1103	1191	1321	1380	1499	1683	1826	1985	2312	2660		
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
	21	25	40.5	19	17.5	24.5	18	16								
				<b>RTA 00</b>												

## WILLOW



**model W5AUUG**  
Armchair, Upholstered Seat & Back



Wipeable shroud edge does not collect debris



No visible brackets or upholstery staples

### Arm Options



**Waterfall Arm (WFA)**



**Forward Grip Assist (GAA)**

	Willow Chair Stacking Capability	
	Stacks on floor	Stacks on dolly
<b>Four leg arm and armless chairs with glides only</b>		
Poly/poly chairs	up to 6 high	up to 10 high
Upholstered chairs	up to 4 high	up to 8 high
Bariatric Models	up to 4 high	up to 8 high
<b>Four leg bar and counter stools</b>		
Stools with arms	Does not stack	N/A
Armless stools	up to 4 high	N/A

Plastic Component Finish Matching Chart		
Chair Types	Seat Shroud	Arms and Back Shroud
Poly back and seat	Matches seat/back	Matches seat/back
Upholstered back and seat	Specify	Specify
Poly back/upholstered seat	Specify	Specify
Upholstered back/poly seat	Matches seat	Specify



For linking tables, see 250.

### EXAMPLE WILLOW ORDER CODE:

W5AUU	PU75	NS	PU75	WFA	BLK
-------	------	----	------	-----	-----

Model #    Back Textile    Seat    Seat Textile    Arm Style    Seat Shroud Finish

CHM	ST	BLK	NS	NB
-----	----	-----	----	----

Frame Finish    Glide Type    Glide Finish    Back seams    Moisture Barrier

### STANDARD FEATURES

- Willow's durable design and open, welcoming form will ensure years of use. Freestanding chairs are available with four legs or sled base, in seated standard or bariatric widths. Additional models include hip, counter and bar height stools. Freestanding and corner, in-line and end tables are also available to complement the line.
- Seated height chairs may be ganged with ganging brackets or with in-line and corner tables.
- Plastic seats and backs, reinforced nylon arms, back shrouds and seat shrouds are available in a wide range of colors. See finish chart for matching color components.
- Tubular steel frame is available in 20 paint finishes and 4 metallic finishes (upcharge applies).
- Frame design features a wall saver leg to prevent contact with walls.
- Active weight capacity is 300 lbs. for four-leg seating with casters, 400 lbs. for seating on glides and 600 lbs. for 30" wide bariatric and parent/child models.
- Plastic seat shrouds are standard on all models.
- Upholstered seats have no seams for ease of cleaning.
- Four-leg chairs with glides are stackable, see matrix. Stacking of caster models is not recommended due to damage to plastic and upholstery.
- Armless counter and bar height stools are stackable on the floor only. See chart for details.
- Four-leg and stool models are available with a variety of glide types. Glides must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions. For more information, refer to glide selection chart.
- Tables used with Willow armchairs require 28" clearance under the surface top; counter height stools require 34.25" clearance; bar height stools require 40.25" clearance.
- Sled base models have nylon colored glides, non-marking natural glides for use on most floor surfaces, or no glides for use on carpeted floors.
- For healthcare textiles, visit the website at [globalfurnituregroup.com](http://globalfurnituregroup.com).
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- The series is available to specify with two textiles on upholstered seat and back models. For pricing, start with the base price and add applicable graded textile upcharges for the back and the seat.
- The blended textile matrix does not apply to this series.
- The series is designed for use across a range of facilities and is covered under Global's limited lifetime warranty for single-shift use. Specify from approved textiles.
- Shipped fully assembled.

### OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Additional weight (**CW**) of 24 lbs. is available. Weighted four-leg chairs are not stackable.
- Power/USB units are available, ordered separately, for use with in-line, corner and end tables. See model for details.
- Tables are pre-drilled for field installation of undermount power. Clamp mount units are available. Order power units separately for field installation.
- Moisture barrier may be specified on seats.
- Sled base models offer a floor mount (**FM**) option. See upcharges. Mounting hardware not included.

Add option codes in the following order:

- Model number**  
Enter model number.
- Back, Seat and Seat Shroud Finish** (plastic back and seat models)  
Plastic finishes:  

<b>(BZB)</b> Buzz Blue	<b>(KAL)</b> Kalua
<b>(CCT)</b> Cactus	<b>(LAB)</b> Latte
<b>(CRO)</b> Carrot	<b>(J52)</b> Mocha
<b>(IVC)</b> Cloud	<b>(BLK)</b> Black
<b>(DJN)</b> Dijon	<b>(SND)</b> Sand
<b>(EGP)</b> Eggplant	<b>(SAR)</b> Scarlet
<b>(FRO)</b> Frost	<b>(SHW)</b> Shadow
<b>(INK)</b> Ink	<b>(TOA)</b> Toast
- Back Finish** (plastic back and upholstered seat models)  
See Plastic finishes.
- Back Textile** (for upholstered back models)  
Specify back textile.
- Seat Textile** (for upholstered seat models)  
**(NS)** Seamless seat  
Specify seat textile.
- Arm Style** (for chairs with arms)  
**(WFA)** Waterfall arm  
**(GAA)** Grip assist arm. Add \$33.
- Arm and Back Shroud Finish**  
See Plastic finishes.
- Seat and Seat Shroud Finish** (for upholstered back and plastic seat models).  
See Plastic finishes.
- Leg Type** (for sled base models)  
**(NF)** No floor mount  
**(FM)** Floor mounted. Add \$12.
- Frame finish**  
Paint finishes:  
Black (**TBL**), Buzz Blue (**TBZ**), Cactus (**TCC**), Carrot (**TCR**), Cloud (**TIV**), Designer White (**TDW**), Dijon (**TDJ**), Eggplant (**TEG**), Fog (**TFO**), Frost (**TFR**), Ink (**TIN**), Kalua (**TKA**), Latte (**TLA**), Mocha (**TMO**), Nevada (**TNE**), Sand (**TSN**), Scarlet (**TSR**), Shadow (**TSH**), Toast (**TOA**) and Tungsten (**TTU**).  
Plated finishes - see chart for upcharges:  
**(CHM)** Chrome                      **(SBR)** Satin Brass  
**(BCH)** Brushed Chrome            **(ACO)** Antique Copper
- Glide type** (four leg glides)  
**(ST)** Nylon, colored glide for most surfaces  
**(NM)** White, non-marking Nylon glide for most surfaces  
**(SG)** Steel cushion glide for carpeted surfaces. Add \$34.  
**(FG)** Felt glide for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$34.  
**(RG)** Rubber, non-slip glide for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$34.
- Glide type** (sled bases)  
**(ST)** Nylon, colored glide for most surfaces  
**(NM)** White, non-marking Nylon glide for most surfaces  
**(XG)** No glide for carpeted surfaces
- Glide Finish** (ST glides)  
**(BLK)** Black  
**(SND)** Sand
- Caster Type** (caster models)  
**(C114)** 2" caster for carpeted surface  
**(C114R)** 2" caster for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$50.
- Back Seams**  
**(NS)** No sealed back seams  
**(SBS)** Sealed back seams
- Moisture Barrier** (on seat)  
**(NB)** No moisture barrier.  
**(MB)** Moisture barrier. Add \$101. For bariatric, add \$152.
- Additional Weight**  
**(NC)** No counterweight.  
**(CW)** Counterweight. Add \$737.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES		MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES					
	GLIDES								
	Standard colored (ST) + non-marking (NM) glides - standard height		Steel cushion (SG) glides - 0.313" higher than standard		Felt pad (FG) glides - 0.375" higher than standard		Rubber non-slip (RG) glides - 0.563" higher than standard		
	SEAT HEIGHT (in)	ARM HEIGHT (in)	SEAT HEIGHT (in)	ARM HEIGHT (in)	SEAT HEIGHT (in)	ARM HEIGHT (in)	SEAT HEIGHT (in)	ARM HEIGHT (in)	
<b>ARMCHAIRS</b>									
Plastic seat, standard arms	17	26.75	17.31	27.06	17.38	27.13	17.56	27.31	
Plastic seat, grip assist arms	17	27	17.31	27.31	17.38	27.38	17.56	27.56	
Upholstered seat, standard arms	18.25	26.75	18.56	27.06	18.63	27.13	18.81	27.31	
Upholstered seat, grip assist arms	18.25	27	18.56	27.31	18.63	27.38	18.81	27.56	
<b>COUNTER STOOLS WITH ARMS</b>									
Plastic seat, standard arms	23.25	33	23.56	33.31	23.63	33.38	23.81	33.56	
Plastic seat, grip assist arms	23.25	33.25	23.56	33.56	23.63	33.63	23.81	33.81	
Upholstered seat, standard arms	24.25	33	24.56	33.31	24.63	33.38	24.81	33.56	
Upholstered seat, grip assist arms	24.25	33.25	24.56	33.56	24.63	33.63	24.81	33.81	
<b>BAR STOOLS WITH ARMS</b>									
Plastic seat, standard arms	29.25	39	29.56	39.31	29.63	39.38	29.81	39.56	
Plastic seat, grip assist arms	29.25	39.25	29.56	39.56	29.63	39.63	29.81	39.81	
Upholstered seat, standard arms	30.25	39	30.56	39.31	30.63	39.38	30.81	39.56	
Upholstered seat, grip assist arms	30.25	39.25	30.56	39.56	30.63	39.63	30.81	39.81	

PLATED FRAME FINISH UPCHARGES				
	Chrome (CHM)	Brushed Chrome (BCH)	Antique Copper (ACO)	Satin Brass (SBR)
<b>FOUR LEG BASE</b>				
Standard, arm and armless	\$39	\$139	\$206	\$206
Bariatric	\$67	\$217	\$317	\$317
Hip chairs, standard and bariatric	\$67	\$217	\$317	\$317
Counter stools, arm and armless	\$71	\$231	\$338	\$338
Bar stools, arm and armless	\$71	\$231	\$338	\$338
<b>SLED BASE</b>				
Standard, arm and armless	\$50	\$170	\$250	\$250
Bariatric	\$67	\$217	\$317	\$317

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES										
 <p><b>Armchair, Polypropylene Seat and Back</b> COM Yardage: n/a Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 20.88 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.56</p>		List Price											
	<b>W5APPG</b> with glides	\$533											
	<b>W5APPC</b> with casters	\$670											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS				
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H			
			24.25	23.5	32	17.75	17.5	17	16	16			
			Active weight with casters 300 lbs.; does not stack. Active weight with glides 400 lbs.; stacks 6 high on floor. 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)										
 <p><b>Armchair, Upholstered Back and Polypropylene Seat</b> COM Yardage: 0.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 21.88 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.56</p>		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	<b>W5AUPG</b> with glides	\$627	\$643	\$656	\$674	\$700	\$711	\$734	\$769	\$796	\$825	\$885	\$949
	<b>W5AUPC</b> with casters	\$739	\$755	\$768	\$786	\$812	\$823	\$846	\$881	\$908	\$937	\$997	\$1061
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS				
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H			
			24.25	21.75	32.25	17.75	16.75	17	16.5	16			
			Active weight with casters 300 lbs.; does not stack. Active weight with glides 400 lbs.; stacks 4 high on floor. Add \$15 for (SBS) 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)										
 <p><b>Armchair, Polypropylene Back and Upholstered Seat</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 21.38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.56</p>		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	<b>W5APUG</b> with glides	\$627	\$651	\$670	\$698	\$737	\$753	\$787	\$840	\$880	\$924	\$1014	\$1110
	<b>W5APUC</b> with casters	\$739	\$763	\$782	\$810	\$849	\$865	\$899	\$952	\$992	\$1036	\$1126	\$1222
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS				
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H			
			24.25	23.5	32	18.25	17.75	18.25	16	15.25			
			Active weight with casters 300 lbs.; does not stack. Active weight with glides 400 lbs.; stacks 4 high on floor. 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)										
 <p><b>Armchair, Upholstered Seat and Back</b> COM Yardage: Back: 0.5; Seat: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 21.88 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.56</p>		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	<b>W5AUUG</b> with glides	Base Price: \$659											
		Seat upcharge: +0	+\$24	+\$43	+\$71	+\$110	+\$126	+\$160	+\$213	+\$253	+\$297	+\$387	+\$483
	Back upcharge: +0	+\$16	+\$29	+\$47	+\$73	+\$84	+\$107	+\$142	+\$169	+\$198	+\$258	+\$322	
<b>W5AUUC</b> with casters	Base Price: \$802												
	Seat upcharge: +0	+\$24	+\$43	+\$71	+\$110	+\$126	+\$160	+\$213	+\$253	+\$297	+\$387	+\$483	
	Back upcharge: +0	+\$16	+\$29	+\$47	+\$73	+\$84	+\$107	+\$142	+\$169	+\$198	+\$258	+\$322	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS				
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H			
			24.25	22	32.25	18.25	17	18.25	16.5	15.25			
			Active weight with casters 300 lbs.; does not stack. Active weight with glides 400 lbs.; stacks 4 high on floor. Add \$15 for (SBS). 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)										

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES										
		List Price											
	<b>W5NPPG</b> with glides	\$486											
	<b>W5NPPC</b> with casters	\$621											
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H			
<b>Armless Chair, Polypropylene Seat and Back</b> COM Yardage: n/a Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.63	Active weight with casters 300 lbs.; does not stack. Active weight with glides 400 lbs.; stacks 6 high on floor. 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)		20.75	23.5	32	17.75	17.5	17	16	16			
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	<b>W5NUPG</b> with glides	\$578	\$594	\$607	\$625	\$651	\$662	\$685	\$720	\$747	\$776	\$836	\$900
	<b>W5NUPC</b> with casters	\$689	\$705	\$718	\$736	\$762	\$773	\$796	\$831	\$858	\$887	\$947	\$1011
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H			
<b>Armless Chair, Upholstered Back and Polypropylene Seat</b> COM Yardage: 0.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 18.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.63	Active weight with casters 300 lbs.; does not stack. Active weight with glides 400 lbs.; stacks 4 high on floor. Add \$15 for (SBS) 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)		20.75	23.5	32.25	17.75	16.75	17	16.5	16			
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	<b>W5NPUG</b> with glides	\$578	\$602	\$621	\$649	\$688	\$704	\$738	\$791	\$831	\$875	\$965	\$1061
	<b>W5NPUC</b> with casters	\$689	\$713	\$732	\$760	\$799	\$815	\$849	\$902	\$942	\$986	\$1076	\$1172
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H			
<b>Armless Chair, Polypropylene Back and Upholstered Seat</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 18.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.63	Active weight with casters 300 lbs.; does not stack. Active weight with glides 400 lbs.; stacks 4 high on floor. 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)		20.75	23.5	32	18.25	17.75	18.25	16	15.25			
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	<b>W5NUUG</b> with glides	Base Price: \$612											
		Seat upcharge: +0	+\$24	+\$43	+\$71	+\$110	+\$126	+\$160	+\$213	+\$253	+\$297	+\$387	+\$483
		Back upcharge: +0	+\$16	+\$29	+\$47	+\$73	+\$84	+\$107	+\$142	+\$169	+\$198	+\$258	+\$322
<b>W5NUUC</b> with casters	Base Price: \$752												
	Seat upcharge: +0	+\$24	+\$43	+\$71	+\$110	+\$126	+\$160	+\$213	+\$253	+\$297	+\$387	+\$483	
	Back upcharge: +0	+\$16	+\$29	+\$47	+\$73	+\$84	+\$107	+\$142	+\$169	+\$198	+\$258	+\$322	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS				
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H			
<b>Armless Chair, Upholstered Seat and Back</b> COM Yardage: Back: 0.5; Seat: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.63	Active weight with casters 300 lbs.; does not stack. Active weight with glides 400 lbs.; stacks 4 high on floor. Add \$15 for (SBS). 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)		20.75	23.5	32.25	18.25	17	18.25	16.5	15.25			

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>Bariatric Armchair, Upholstered Seat and Back</b> COM Yardage: Back: 0.75; Seat: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.5</p>	<p>Base Price: \$1034 Seat upcharge: +0 Back upcharge: +0</p>												
	<p>Active weight 600 lbs. Stacks 4 high on floor. Caster model not available. Add \$23 for (SBS). One per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)</p>												
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
		35.25	23.5	32.25	29	17	18.25	26.75	15.25				

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>Bariatric Armless Chair, Upholstered Seat and Back</b> COM Yardage: Back: 0.75; Seat: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 37.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.75</p>	<p>Base Price: \$985 Seat upcharge: +0 Back upcharge: +0</p>												
	<p>Active weight 600 lbs. Stacks 4 high on floor. Caster model not available. Add \$23 for (SBS). One per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)</p>												
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
		31.75	23.5	32.25	29	17	0	26.75	15.25				

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	List Price											
 <p><b>Armchair, Sled Base, Polypropylene Seat and Back</b> COM Yardage: n/a Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 29.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25</p>	<p>Base Price: \$684</p>												
	<p>Active weight 400 lbs. Does not stack.</p>												
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
		24.25	23.75	32	17.75	17.75	17.75	16	16				

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>Armchair, Sled Base, Upholstered Back and Polypropylene Seat</b> COM Yardage: 0.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25</p>	<p>Base Price: \$752 Seat upcharge: \$768 Back upcharge: \$781</p>												
	<p>Active weight 400 lbs. Does not stack. Add \$15 for (SBS).</p>												
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
		24.25	23.75	32.25	17.75	17.75	17.75	16.5	16				

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>Armchair, Sled Base, Polypropylene Back and Upholstered Seat</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25</p>	<p>Base Price: \$752 Seat upcharge: \$776 Back upcharge: \$795</p>												
	<p>Active weight 400 lbs. Does not stack.</p>												
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
		24.25	23.75	32	18.25	17.75	18.25	16	15.25				

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#														
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
	<b>W6AUU</b>	Base Price:	\$815													
	Seat upcharge:	<b>+0</b>	<b>+\$24</b>	<b>+\$43</b>	<b>+\$71</b>	<b>+\$110</b>	<b>+\$126</b>	<b>+\$160</b>	<b>+\$213</b>	<b>+\$253</b>	<b>+\$297</b>	<b>+\$387</b>	<b>+\$483</b>			
	Back upcharge:	<b>+0</b>	<b>+\$32</b>	<b>+\$57</b>	<b>+\$94</b>	<b>+\$146</b>	<b>+\$168</b>	<b>+\$213</b>	<b>+\$284</b>	<b>+\$337</b>	<b>+\$395</b>	<b>+\$516</b>	<b>+\$643</b>			
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
		24.25	23.75	32.25	18.25	16.5	18.25	16.5	15.25							
<b>Armchair, Sled Base, Upholstered Seat and Back</b> COM Yardage: Back: 0.5; Seat: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25		Active weight 400 lbs. Does not stack.  Add \$15 for (SBS).														

		List Price													
	<b>W6NPP</b>	\$634													
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
		20.75	23.5	32	17.75	17.75	17.75	16	16						
<b>Armless Chair, Sled Base, Polypropylene Seat and Back</b> COM Yardage: n/a Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 26.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75		Active weight 400 lbs. Does not stack.													

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#													
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
	<b>W6NUP</b>	\$703	\$719	\$732	\$750	\$776	\$787	\$810	\$845	\$872	\$901	\$961	\$1025		
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
		20.75	23.5	32.25	17.75	17.75	17.75	16.5	16						
<b>Armless Chair, Sled Base, Upholstered Back and Polypropylene Seat</b> COM Yardage: n/a Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75		Active weight 400 lbs. Does not stack. Add \$15 for (SBS)													

		List Price													
	<b>W6NPU</b>	\$703	\$727	\$746	\$774	\$813	\$829	\$863	\$916	\$956	\$1000	\$1090	\$1186		
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
		20.75	23.5	32	18.25	17.75	18.25	16	15.25						
<b>Armless Chair, Sled Base, Polypropylene Back and Upholstered Seat</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75		Active weight 400 lbs. Does not stack.													

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#														
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
	<b>W6NUU</b>	Base Price:	\$766													
	Seat upcharge:	<b>+0</b>	<b>+\$24</b>	<b>+\$43</b>	<b>+\$71</b>	<b>+\$110</b>	<b>+\$126</b>	<b>+\$160</b>	<b>+\$213</b>	<b>+\$253</b>	<b>+\$297</b>	<b>+\$387</b>	<b>+\$483</b>			
	Back upcharge:	<b>+0</b>	<b>+\$16</b>	<b>+\$29</b>	<b>+\$47</b>	<b>+\$73</b>	<b>+\$84</b>	<b>+\$107</b>	<b>+\$142</b>	<b>+\$169</b>	<b>+\$198</b>	<b>+\$258</b>	<b>+\$322</b>			
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
		20.75	23.5	32.25	18.25	16.5	18.25	16.5	15.25							
<b>Armless Chair, Sled Base, Upholstered Seat and Back</b> COM Yardage: Back: 0.5; Seat: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 27.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75		Active weight 400 lbs. Does not stack.  Add \$15 for (SBS).														

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	<b>W630AUU</b>	Base Price:	\$1159										
	Seat upcharge:	<b>+0</b>	<b>+\$32</b>	<b>+\$57</b>	<b>+\$94</b>	<b>+\$146</b>	<b>+\$168</b>	<b>+\$213</b>	<b>+\$284</b>	<b>+\$337</b>	<b>+\$395</b>	<b>+\$516</b>	<b>+\$643</b>
	Back upcharge:	<b>+0</b>	<b>+\$24</b>	<b>+\$43</b>	<b>+\$71</b>	<b>+\$110</b>	<b>+\$126</b>	<b>+\$160</b>	<b>+\$213</b>	<b>+\$253</b>	<b>+\$297</b>	<b>+\$387</b>	<b>+\$483</b>
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
		35.25	23.5	32.25	29	17	18.25	26.75	15.25				
<b>Bariatric Armchair, Sled Base, Upholstered Seat and Back</b>		Active weight 600 lbs. Does not stack. Add \$23 for (SBS).											
COM Yardage: Back: 0.75; Seat: 1													
Freight Class: 250													
Product Weight (lbs.): 45													
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.5													

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	<b>W630NUU</b>	Base Price:	\$1110										
	Seat upcharge:	<b>+0</b>	<b>+\$32</b>	<b>+\$57</b>	<b>+\$94</b>	<b>+\$146</b>	<b>+\$168</b>	<b>+\$213</b>	<b>+\$284</b>	<b>+\$337</b>	<b>+\$395</b>	<b>+\$516</b>	<b>+\$643</b>
	Back upcharge:	<b>+0</b>	<b>+\$24</b>	<b>+\$43</b>	<b>+\$71</b>	<b>+\$110</b>	<b>+\$126</b>	<b>+\$160</b>	<b>+\$213</b>	<b>+\$253</b>	<b>+\$297</b>	<b>+\$387</b>	<b>+\$483</b>
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
		31.75	23.5	32.25	29	17	18.25	26.75	15.25				
<b>Bariatric Armless Chair, Sled Base, Upholstered Seat and Back</b>		Active weight 600 lbs. Does not stack. Add \$23 for (SBS).											
COM Yardage: Back: 0.75; Seat: 1													
Freight Class: 250													
Product Weight (lbs.): 41.5													
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.75													

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	<b>W5CSAPP</b>	List Price	\$748										
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
		24.25	23.5	38.25	17.75	17.15	23.25	16	16				
<b>Counter Stool with Arms, Polypropylene Seat and Back</b>		Active weight 400 lbs. Does not stack.											
COM Yardage: n/a													
Freight Class: 250													
Product Weight (lbs.): 32.5													
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15													

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	<b>W5CSAUP</b>	\$816	\$832	\$845	\$863	\$889	\$900	\$923	\$958	\$985	\$1014	\$1074	\$1138
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
		24.25	23.5	38.25	17.75	16.5	23.25	16.5	16				
<b>Counter Stool with Arms, Upholstered Back and Polypropylene Seat</b>		Active weight 400 lbs. Does not stack. Add \$15 for (SBS).											
COM Yardage: 0.5													
Freight Class: 250													
Product Weight (lbs.): 33													
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15													

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	<b>W5CSAPU</b>	\$816	\$840	\$859	\$887	\$926	\$942	\$976	\$1029	\$1069	\$1113	\$1203	\$1299
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
		24.25	23.5	38.25	18.25	17.75	24.25	16	15.25				
<b>Counter Stool with Arms, Polypropylene Back and Upholstered Seat</b>		Active weight 400 lbs. Does not stack.											
COM Yardage: 0.75													
Freight Class: 250													
Product Weight (lbs.): 33													
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15													

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES														
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
 <p><b>Counter Stool with Arms, Upholstered Seat and Back</b> COM Yardage: Back: 0.5; Seat: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15</p>	<p><b>W5CSAAU</b> Base Price: \$880 Seat upcharge: +0 Back upcharge: +0</p>	<p>1/COM 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12</p>															
			<p>Active weight 400 lbs. Does not stack. Add \$15 for (SBS).</p>														
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
24.25	23.5	38.25	18.25	17	24.25	16.5	15.25										
 <p><b>Armless Counter Stool, Polypropylene Seat and Back</b> COM Yardage: n/a Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 29.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75</p>	<p><b>W5CSNPP</b></p>	<p>List Price \$698</p>															
			<p>Active weight 400 lbs. Stacks 4 high on floor.</p>														
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
21.75	23.5	38.25	17.75	17.15	23.25	16	16										
 <p><b>Armless Counter Stool, Upholstered Back and Polypropylene Seat</b> COM Yardage: 0.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75</p>	<p><b>W5CSNUP</b></p>	<p>1/COM 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12</p>															
			<p>Active weight 400 lbs. Stacks 4 high on floor. Add \$15 for (SBS).</p>														
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
21.75	23.5	38.25	17.75	16.5	23.25	16.5	16										
 <p><b>Armless Counter Stool, Polypropylene Back and Upholstered Seat</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75</p>	<p><b>W5CSNPU</b></p>	<p>1/COM 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12</p>															
			<p>Active weight 400 lbs. Stacks 4 high on floor.</p>														
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
21.75	23.5	38.25	18.25	17.75	24.25	16	15.25										
 <p><b>Armless Counter Stool, Upholstered Seat and Back</b> COM Yardage: Back: 0.5; Seat: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75</p>	<p><b>W5CSNUU</b> Base Price: \$830 Seat upcharge: +0 Back upcharge: +0</p>	<p>1/COM 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12</p>															
			<p>Active weight 400 lbs. Stacks 4 high on floor. Add \$15 for (SBS).</p>														
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
21.75	23.5	38.25	18.25	17	24.25	16.5	15.25										

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																															
 <p><b>Bar Stool with Arms, Polypropylene Seat and Back</b> COM Yardage: n/a Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 34.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17</p>	<p>Active weight 400 lbs. Stacks 4 high on floor.</p>	List Price																																
		<b>W5BSAPP</b>	\$759																															
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="2">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>24.25</td> <td>23.5</td> <td>44</td> <td>17.75</td> <td>17.5</td> <td>29.25</td> <td>16</td> <td>16</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	24.25	23.5	44	17.75	17.5	29.25	16	16						
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																												
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																											
24.25	23.5	44	17.75	17.5	29.25	16	16																											
 <p><b>Bar Stool with Arms, Upholstered Back and Polypropylene Seat</b> COM Yardage: 0.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17</p>	<p>Active weight 400 lbs. Stacks 4 high on floor. Add \$15 for (SBS).</p>	1/COM 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12																																
		<b>W5BSAUP</b>	\$828 \$844 \$857 \$875 \$901 \$912 \$935 \$970 \$997 \$1026 \$1086 \$1150																															
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="2">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>24.25</td> <td>23.5</td> <td>44.5</td> <td>17.75</td> <td>16.5</td> <td>29.25</td> <td>16.5</td> <td>16</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	24.25	23.5	44.5	17.75	16.5	29.25	16.5	16						
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																												
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																											
24.25	23.5	44.5	17.75	16.5	29.25	16.5	16																											
 <p><b>Bar Stool with Arms, Polypropylene Back and Upholstered Seat</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17</p>	<p>Active weight 400 lbs. Stacks 4 high on floor.</p>	1/COM 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12																																
		<b>W5BSAPU</b>	\$828 \$852 \$871 \$899 \$938 \$954 \$988 \$1041 \$1081 \$1125 \$1215 \$1311																															
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="2">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>24.25</td> <td>23.5</td> <td>44</td> <td>18.25</td> <td>17.5</td> <td>30.25</td> <td>16</td> <td>15.25</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	24.25	23.5	44	18.25	17.5	30.25	16	15.25						
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																												
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																											
24.25	23.5	44	18.25	17.5	30.25	16	15.25																											
 <p><b>Bar Stool with Arms, Upholstered Seat and Back</b> COM Yardage: Back: 0.5; Seat: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 35.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17</p>	<p>Active weight 400 lbs. Stacks 4 high on floor. Add \$15 for (SBS).</p>	1/COM 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12																																
		<b>W5BSAAU</b>	Base Price: \$891																															
		Seat upcharge: +0	+\$24	+\$43	+\$71	+\$110	+\$126	+\$160	+\$213	+\$253	+\$297	+\$387	+\$483																					
Back upcharge: +0	+\$16	+\$29	+\$47	+\$73	+\$84	+\$107	+\$142	+\$169	+\$198	+\$258	+\$322																							
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="2">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>24.25</td> <td>23.5</td> <td>44.5</td> <td>18.25</td> <td>16.75</td> <td>30.25</td> <td>16.5</td> <td>15.25</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	24.25	23.5	44.5	18.25	16.75	30.25	16.5	15.25								
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																												
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																											
24.25	23.5	44.5	18.25	16.75	30.25	16.5	15.25																											
 <p><b>Armless Bar Stool, Polypropylene Seat and Back</b> COM Yardage: n/a Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 31.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75</p>	<p>Active weight 400 lbs. Stacks 4 high on floor.</p>	List Price																																
		<b>W5BSNPP</b>	\$710																															
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="2">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20.75</td> <td>23.5</td> <td>44</td> <td>17.75</td> <td>17.5</td> <td>29.25</td> <td>16</td> <td>16</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	20.75	23.5	44	17.75	17.5	29.25	16	16						
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																												
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																											
20.75	23.5	44	17.75	17.5	29.25	16	16																											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>Armless Bar Stool, Upholstered Back and Polypropylene Seat</b> COM Yardage: 0.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75</p>	<p><b>W5BSNUP</b></p> <p>Active weight 400 lbs. Stacks 4 high on floor. Add \$15 for (SBS).</p>	\$779	\$795	\$808	\$826	\$852	\$863	\$886	\$921	\$948	\$977	\$1037	\$1101
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
	20.75	23.5	44.5	17.75	16.5	29.25	16.5	16					

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>Armless Bar Stool, Polypropylene Back and Upholstered Seat</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75</p>	<p><b>W5BSNPU</b></p> <p>Active weight 400 lbs. . Stacks 4 high on floor.</p>	\$779	\$803	\$822	\$850	\$889	\$905	\$939	\$992	\$1032	\$1076	\$1166	\$1262
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
	20.75	23.5	44	18.25	17.5	30.25	16	15.25					

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>Armless Bar Stool, Upholstered Seat and Back</b> COM Yardage: Back: 0.5; Seat: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75</p>	<p><b>W5BSNUU</b></p> <p>Base Price: \$842 Seat upcharge: Back upcharge:</p>	<b>+0</b>	<b>+\$24</b>	<b>+\$43</b>	<b>+\$71</b>	<b>+\$110</b>	<b>+\$126</b>	<b>+\$160</b>	<b>+\$213</b>	<b>+\$253</b>	<b>+\$297</b>	<b>+\$387</b>	<b>+\$483</b>
		<b>+0</b>	<b>+\$16</b>	<b>+\$29</b>	<b>+\$47</b>	<b>+\$73</b>	<b>+\$84</b>	<b>+\$107</b>	<b>+\$142</b>	<b>+\$169</b>	<b>+\$198</b>	<b>+\$258</b>	<b>+\$322</b>
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
	20.75	23.5	44.5	18.25	16.75	30.25	16.5	15.25					

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	List Price											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>Hip Chair, Polypropylene Seat and Back</b> COM Yardage: n/a Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 35.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.75</p>	<p><b>W524APP</b></p> <p>Active weight 400 lbs. Does not stack.</p>	\$771											
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
	24.25	24.25	38	17.75	17.5	22.25	16	16					

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>Hip Chair, Upholstered Back and Polypropylene Seat</b> COM Yardage: 0.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.75</p>	<p><b>W524AUP</b></p> <p>Active weight 400 lbs. Does not stack. Add \$15 for (SBS).</p>	\$839	\$855	\$868	\$886	\$912	\$923	\$946	\$981	\$1008	\$1037	\$1097	\$1161
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
	24.25	24.25	38.25	17.75	16.5	22.25	16.5	16.25					

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>Hip Chair, Polypropylene Back and Upholstered Seat</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.75</p>	<p><b>W524APU</b></p>	\$839	\$863	\$882	\$910	\$949	\$965	\$999	\$1052	\$1092	\$1136	\$1226	\$1322
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			24.25	24.25	38	18.25	17.5	23.25	16	15.25			

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>Hip Chair, Upholstered Seat and Back</b> COM Yardage: Back: 0.5; Seat: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 36.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.75</p>	<p><b>W524AUU</b> Base Price: \$902 Seat upcharge: Back upcharge:</p>	<b>+0</b>	<b>+\$24</b>	<b>+\$43</b>	<b>+\$71</b>	<b>+\$110</b>	<b>+\$126</b>	<b>+\$160</b>	<b>+\$213</b>	<b>+\$253</b>	<b>+\$297</b>	<b>+\$387</b>	<b>+\$483</b>
		<b>+0</b>	<b>+\$16</b>	<b>+\$29</b>	<b>+\$47</b>	<b>+\$73</b>	<b>+\$84</b>	<b>+\$107</b>	<b>+\$142</b>	<b>+\$169</b>	<b>+\$198</b>	<b>+\$258</b>	<b>+\$322</b>
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H			
			24.25	24.25	38.25	18.25	16.5	23.25	16.5	15.25			

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>Bariatric Hip Chair, Upholstered Seat and Back</b> COM Yardage: Back: 0.75; Seat: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 23.75</p>	<p><b>W324AUU</b> Base Price: \$1188 Seat upcharge: Back upcharge:</p>	<b>+0</b>	<b>+\$32</b>	<b>+\$57</b>	<b>+\$94</b>	<b>+\$146</b>	<b>+\$168</b>	<b>+\$213</b>	<b>+\$284</b>	<b>+\$337</b>	<b>+\$395</b>	<b>+\$516</b>	<b>+\$643</b>
		<b>+0</b>	<b>+\$24</b>	<b>+\$43</b>	<b>+\$71</b>	<b>+\$110</b>	<b>+\$126</b>	<b>+\$160</b>	<b>+\$213</b>	<b>+\$253</b>	<b>+\$297</b>	<b>+\$387</b>	<b>+\$483</b>
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H			
			35.25	24.25	38.5	29	17.5	23.25	26.75	15.25			

List Price		MODEL#											
 <p><b>Dolly</b> COM Yardage: n/a Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 16 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.5</p>	<p><b>WDOL</b></p>	\$348											
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			22	23.75	9.25								

List Price		MODEL#											
 <p><b>Bariatric Dolly</b> COM Yardage: n/a Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5</p>	<p><b>WDOL30</b></p>	\$386											
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			32.12	23.75	9.25								

**WILLOW LINKING TABLES**



**WPT12G**  
120 degree corner linking table



**WPT12GL**  
End linking table, left



For Willow seating, see 239.

**STANDARD FEATURES**

- Linking tables can be used together in any combination with Willow four-leg or sled chairs to create a wide variety of layouts.
- Connecting hardware is included.
- Legs and ganging brackets are available in 20 paint finishes and 4 plated finishes.
- All tables are laminate, choose thermally fused or high pressure, and feature a flat edge with edgeband.
- Tables are available with a variety of glide types. Glides must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions. See Glide Type.
- All tables (except 9" In-line Linking) are pre-drilled for center front, field installed, undermount power. Specified separately.
- Undermount power unit (SU2P10U) includes 1 AC and 2 USB-A charging ports with a 10' power cord and 3-prong plug, specify Jet Black or White. Power units do not link.
- Clamp mount (SU2P10C) power, with 1 AC and 2 USB-A charging ports with a 10' power cord, available Jet Black or White. These units can be mounted on the back edge of all linking tables. Specified separately for field installation. Power units do not link.

Add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**  
Enter model number.
- **Surface Type**  
(**TFL**) Thermally fused laminate  
(**HPL**) High pressure laminate
- **Top finish**  
(**ACJ**) Absolute Acajou  
(**ASN**) Asian Night  
(**AWC**) Avant Cherry  
(**AWH**) Avant Honey  
(**BLK**) Black  
(**BRC**) Brushed Cobalt  
(**BZD**) Blizzard  
(**CGY**) Custom Grey  
(**CMB**) Clear Maple  
(**DES**) Dark Espresso  
(**DWT**) Designer White  
(**FAS**) Fashionista  
(**FCL**) First Class  
(**NBL**) Noce Biondo  
(**NGL**) Noce Grigio  
(**NEL**) Noce Leggero  
(**NML**) Noce Medio  
(**QTM**) Quartered Mahogany  
(**SBY**) Sheer Beauty  
(**SDT**) Stonedust  
(**SGG**) Storm Grey  
(**WCR**) Winter Cherry  
(**WHC**) White Chocolate  
(**WHE**) Walnut Heights
- **Leg Finish** (for tables with legs)  
Paint finishes:  
Black (**TBL**), Buzz Blue (**TBZ**), Cactus (**TCC**), Carrot (**TCR**), Cloud (**TIV**), Designer White (**TDW**), Dijon (**TDJ**), Eggplant (**TEG**), Fog (**TFO**), Frost (**TFR**), Ink (**TIN**), Kalua (**TKA**), Latte (**TLA**), Mocha (**TMO**), Nevada (**TNE**), Sand (**TSN**), Scarlet (**TSR**), Shadow (**TSH**), Toast (**TOA**) and Tungsten (**TTU**).  
Plated finishes:  
(**CHM**) Chrome. Add \$42.  
(**BCH**) Brushed Chrome. Add \$147.  
(**SBR**) Satin Brass. Add \$217.  
(**ACO**) Antique Copper. Add \$217.
- **Bracket Finish** (for linking tables and ganging bracket)  
Paint finishes:  
Black (**TBL**), Cloud (**TIV**), Designer White (**TDW**), Fog (**TFO**), Frost (**TFR**), Kalua (**TKA**), Latte (**TLA**), Mocha (**TMO**), Nevada (**TNE**), Sand (**TSN**), Shadow (**TSH**), Toast (**TOA**) and Tungsten (**TTU**).
- **Glide type** (for models with legs)  
(**ST**) Nylon colored glide for most surfaces  
(**NM**) White, non-marking Nylon glide for most surfaces  
(**SG**) Steel cushion glide for carpeted surfaces. Add \$8 for models with one leg. Add \$15 for models with two legs.  
(**FG**) Felt glide for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$8 for models with one leg. Add \$15 for models with two legs.  
(**RG**) Rubber, non-slip glide for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$8 for models with one leg. Add \$15 for models with two legs.
- **Glide Finish** (for ST glides only)  
(**BLK**) Black  
(**SND**) Sand

**EXAMPLE WILLOW TABLE ORDER CODE:**

WPT90G	HPL	ACJ	-CHM	-ST	-SND
Model #	Surface type	Top finish	Leg finish	Glide type	Glide finish

TABLES	MODEL#	DIMENSIONS	FREIGHT CLASS	WT/LBS.	CUBIC FT.	LIST PRICE
 <p><b>90° Corner Linking Table</b></p>	WPT90G	26.12 x 26.12 x 17.62	100	24	2.6	<b>\$561</b>
						<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pricing shown for a thermally fused laminate top (LP).</li> <li>• For a high pressure laminate top (HP), add <b>\$144</b>.</li> </ul>
						Coordinating edge on laminate surfaces with metal frame and legs. Must be connected to a four-leg or sled base chair. Includes one set of U-channel connectors and hardware. 1 per carton. Shipped KD for assembly on site.
 <p><b>120° Corner Linking Table</b></p>	WPT12G	31 x 12.62 x 17.5	92.5	16.5	1.5	<b>\$482</b>
						<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pricing shown for a thermally fused laminate top (LP).</li> <li>• For a high pressure laminate top (HP), add <b>\$92</b>.</li> </ul>
						Coordinating edge on laminate surfaces with metal frame and legs. Must be connected to a four-leg or sled base chair. Includes one set of U-channel connectors and hardware. 1 per carton. Shipped KD for assembly on site.
 <p><b>16" In-Line Linking Table</b></p>	WPT16G	15 x 16 x 2.75	85	12	0.9	<b>\$315</b>
						<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pricing shown for a thermally fused laminate top (LP).</li> <li>• For a high pressure laminate top (HP), add <b>\$58</b>.</li> </ul>
						Coordinating edge on laminate surfaces with metal frame and legs. Must be connected to a four-leg or sled base chair. Includes one set of U-channel connectors and hardware. 1 per carton. Shipped KD for assembly on site.
 <p><b>9" In-Line Linking Table</b></p>	WPT09G		85	8.5	0.7	<b>\$245</b>
						<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pricing shown for a thermally fused laminate top (LP).</li> <li>• For a high pressure laminate top (HP), add <b>\$41</b>.</li> </ul>
						Coordinating edge on laminate surfaces with metal frame and legs. Must be connected to a four-leg or sled base chair. Includes one set of U-channel connectors and hardware. 1 per carton. Shipped KD for assembly on site.
 <p><b>End Linking Table</b></p>	WPT EGL (Left) WPT EGR (Right)	15 x 14 x 17.62	85	13	1	<b>\$489</b>
						<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pricing shown for a thermally fused laminate top (LP).</li> <li>• For a high pressure laminate top (HP), add <b>\$55</b>.</li> </ul>
						Coordinating edge on laminate surfaces with metal frame and legs. Must be connected to a four-leg or sled base chair. Includes one set of U-channel connectors and hardware. 1 per carton. Shipped KD for assembly on site.
 <p><b>Ganging Bracket</b></p>	WPGBRK	9 x 15 x 1.25	300	2	2	<b>\$108</b>
						For use between two seated height arm or armless chairs where table top is not desired. Not for use with stools. Does not accept power units. 1 per carton.

TABLES	MODEL#	DIMENSIONS	FREIGHT CLASS	WT/LBS.	CUBIC FT.	LIST PRICE
 <p><b>Power Unit, Clamp Attachment</b></p>	SU2P10C		70	0.01	0.5	<b>\$557</b>
<p>Tamper-resistant clamp mount power, with 1 AC and 2 USB-A charging ports with a 10' power cord and 3-prong plug. Available in Jet Black or White. Can be mounted on the back edge of all linking tables. Must be specified separately for field installation. Power units do not link.</p>						
 <p><b>Power Unit, Under Mount Attachment</b></p>	SU2P10U		70	0.01	2	<b>\$527</b>
<p>Tamper-resistant undermount power, with 1 AC and 2 USB-A charging ports with a 10' power cord and 3-prong plug. Available in Jet Black or White. Must be specified separately for field installation. Power units do not link.</p>						

ZOMA™



model 6656

model 6657

STANDARD FEATURES

- Design sensitive guest seating featuring a wide flat, flared arms and elliptical tubular construction.
- The back of the chair is heavily compound curved to provide comfort and support in multiple seating positions.
- No visible back attachment hardware. Backs are attached using concealed hardware only.
- The outer back is upholstered in the same material selection as the rest of the chair.
- Arms are wide and full length, offering support to help stabilize the user as they sit in or exit chairs.
- The gently curved arms are made from incredibly strong black fiberglass reinforced nylon.
- The rugged frame is made from welded elliptical (oval) steel tubing 1.5" wide.

- Zoma is equipped with a polypropylene seat shroud that helps stabilize chairs when stacked and avoid frame imprints on upholstered seats.
- Stacks up to 4 high on the floor or on a dolly (2125WS).
- Standard glide is a durable Black Polypropylene oval glide.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Frame is standard in a choice of Black (TBL), Shadow (TSH) or Tungsten (TTU) Finish must be specified. A chrome frame is optionally available. Please Specify (CHM), add \$44.
- A durable polypropylene outer back shroud is available at no charge. Optional shroud is Black only. Please specify (PSB).
- For chairs used on hard surface floors PLEASE SPECIFY Opaque (off White), Non-Marking Glides (NM).

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 <p><b>Armchair</b> COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 28 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75</p>	<p>Stacks 4 high on floor or dolly.</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: M, N</p>	<b>6656</b>	\$616	\$663	\$700	\$749	\$824	\$851	\$915	\$1038	\$1098	\$1210	\$1368	\$1561		
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
		26.5	24	32.5	20	19	17	18	15							
 <p><b>Armless Side Chair</b> COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75</p>	<p>Stacks 4 high on floor or dolly.</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: M, N</p>	<b>6657</b>	\$562	\$608	\$645	\$694	\$770	\$796	\$859	\$984	\$1044	\$1156	\$1313	\$1506		
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
		22.5	24	32.5	20	19	17	18	15							
 <p><b>Dolly</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 16 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.8</p>		<b>2125WS</b>	\$452	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
		23.25	24.75	12.25	-	-	-	-	-							



# lounge



Ballara .....	256	Jeo .....	320	Venture .....	380
Braden .....	267	Kate .....	321	Vitrola .....	383
Bridges II Collaborative Seating .....	269	Lux .....	<b>DISCONTINUED</b> 322	Wind Seating .....	385
calidon .....	277	ML .....	324	Wind Tables .....	387
calidon tables .....	280	ML Park .....	326	Wind Linear .....	389
Camino .....	283	Prairie .....	327	Wind Linear Tables .....	394
Citi .....	288	Rambler .....	328		
Citi Square .....	293	River .....	331		
Drift .....	302	River+ .....	349		
Drift Tables .....	315	Sirena .....	376		

BALLARA™



model 9751

model 9751NA & 9757L



**Quilted Seat Option**  
See optional features for more details.



model 9752NA Two Seat Sofa, 9755 Corner Table, 9751NA Lounge Chair, 9757L Left Tablet

**STANDARD FEATURES**

- An all inclusive, modular series which includes seating, storage, power, tables and tablets.
- Fulfill many space planning scenarios including corner, in-line, open concept as well as traditional reception.
- Furniture pieces, seating or tables can be used as stand alone items or linked together with ganging brackets to create infinite configurations.
- Four high back (banquette) models available in two different heights (42" or 48") and two sizes (two-seat or three-seat armless sofas).
- Tablets can be mounted outside seats to accommodate various work and collaborative settings. Tablets have a 14" round surface and come with a 2-point locking mechanism for easy handling and stability.
- Fixed cushions are accented by a metal base and frame.
- Tables features durable and matching 3mm edges.
- Power modules include one power outlet and two USB ports and can be mounted under any seat or table. Wire management is included.
- All models are standard with Black polypropylene foot glides.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

**OPTIONAL FEATURES**

- Quilted Seat (**Q**) is available. Backless stools, add **\$107** each. Single seat models, add **\$212**. Two seater sofa, add **\$417**. Three seater sofa, add **\$626**.
- **Seating and Table Frame Finish:**  
All chair frames, table frames, tablet metal components, ganging brackets and power modules are available in the following finishes  
(**TBL**) Black  
(**TDW**) Designer White  
(**TTU**) Tungsten  
(**CHM**) Chrome. **Upcharge varies.**  
(**BCH**) Brushed Chrome. **Upcharge varies.**  
Please Specify.

- Brushed Chrome (**BCH**) and Chrome (**CHM**) are available at an upcharge. Add **\$225** for counter height and bar height stools. Add **\$242** for single seat lounge chairs. Add **\$321** for two seat sofas. Add **\$401** for three seat sofas. Add **\$242** for storage/end tables. Add **\$321** for storage/coffee tables. Add **\$124** for tablets. Add **\$31** for ganging brackets. Add **\$24** for power modules.
- **Table Tops**  
Corner tables, storage tables and tablets are offered in the following High Pressure Laminate finishes:  
(**ACJ**) Absolute Acajou (**ASN**) Asian Night  
(**AWC**) Avant Cherry (**AWH**) Avant Honey  
(**BLK**) Black (**BRC**) Brushed Cobalt  
(**BZD**) Blizzard (**CMB**) Clear Maple  
(**CGY**) Custom Grey (**DES**) Dark Espresso  
(**DWT**) Designer White (**FAS**) Fashionista  
(**FCL**) First Class (**NBL**) Noce Biondo  
(**NGL**) Noce Grigio (**NEL**) Noce Leggero  
(**NML**) Noce Medio  
(**QTM**) Quartered Mahogany  
(**SBY**) Sheer Beauty (**SDT**) Stonedust  
(**SOG**) Storm Grey (**WHE**) Walnut Heights  
(**WHC**) White Chocolate (**WCR**) Winter Cherry

**SAMPLE LAYOUTS**

**Layout A**



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	<b>9751L</b>	Lounge Chair - Left Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	2110
1	<b>9751R</b>	Lounge Chair - Right Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	2110
1	<b>9755</b>	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	840
2	<b>9759</b>	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	25 x 2
<b>SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD FRAME FINISHES</b>				<b>\$5,110</b>
<b>SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES</b>				<b>\$5,898</b>

## SAMPLE LAYOUTS

Layout B



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	<b>9751L</b>	Lounge Chair - Left Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	2110
1	<b>9751R</b>	Lounge Chair - Right Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	2110
1	<b>9755</b>	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	840
2	<b>9759</b>	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	25 x 2

**SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME**

**\$5,110**

**SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES**

**\$5,898**

Layout C



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	<b>9751L</b>	Lounge Chair - Left Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	2110
1	<b>9751R</b>	Lounge Chair - Right Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	2110
1	<b>9751NA</b>	Lounge Chair - No Arms	27.5 x 29.5 x 30	1749
2	<b>9755</b>	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	840 x 2
4	<b>9759</b>	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	25 x 4

**SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME**

**\$7,749**

**SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES**

**\$9,083**

Layout D



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	<b>9751L</b>	Lounge Chair - Left Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	2110
1	<b>9751R</b>	Lounge Chair - Right Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	2110
1	<b>9751NA</b>	Lounge Chair - Armless	27.5 x 29.5 x 30	1749
2	<b>9755</b>	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	840 x 2
1	<b>9757L</b>	Left Tablet	14 x 14 x 17.25	646
1	<b>9758R</b>	Right Tablet	14 x 14 x 17.25	646
4	<b>9759</b>	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	25 x 4

**SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME**

**\$9041**

**SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES**

**\$10,623**

Layout E



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	<b>9752L-OB</b>	Two Seat Sofa Open Back - Left Arm	55 x 29.5 x 30	3437
1	<b>9752NA</b>	Two Seat Sofa - Armless	54 x 29.5 x 30	3157
1	<b>9754</b>	Storage Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	1333
1	<b>9755</b>	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	840
1	<b>9757R</b>	Right Tablet	14 x 14 x 17.25	646
2	<b>9759</b>	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	25 x 2

**SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME**

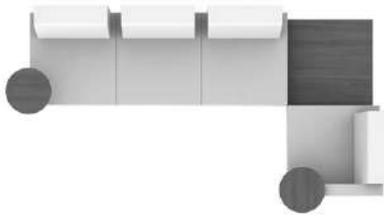
**\$9463**

**SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES**

**\$11,060**

**SAMPLE LAYOUTS**

**Layout F**



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	<b>9753NA-OB</b>	Three Seat Sofa Open Back - Armless	80.5 x 29.5 x 30	4426
1	<b>9751L</b>	Lounge Chair - Left Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	2110
1	<b>9755</b>	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	840
1	<b>9757L</b>	Left Tablet	14 x 14 x 17.25	646
1	<b>9758R</b>	Right Tablet	14 x 14 x 17.25	646
2	<b>9759</b>	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	25 x 2

**SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD FRAME FINISHES**  
**SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES**

**\$8,718**  
**\$9,913**

**Layout G**



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	<b>9753NA-OB</b>	Three Seat Sofa Open Back - Armless	80.5 x 29.5 x 30	4426
1	<b>9751</b>	Lounge Chair	29.5 x 29.5 x 30	2467
1	<b>9755</b>	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	840
1	<b>9757L</b>	Left Tablet	14 x 14 x 17.25	646
1	<b>9759</b>	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	25 x 1

**SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD FRAME FINISHES**  
**SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES**

**\$8,404**  
**\$9,444**

**Layout H**

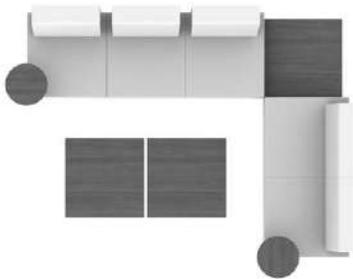


Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	<b>9751L</b>	Lounge Chair - Left Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	2110
1	<b>9751R</b>	Lounge Chair - Right Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	2110
1	<b>9751NA</b>	Lounge Chair - No Arms	27.5 x 29.5 x 30	1749
2	<b>9755</b>	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	840 x 2
4	<b>9759</b>	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	25 x 4

**SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD FRAME FINISHES**  
**SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES**

**\$7,749**  
**\$9,083**

**Layout I**



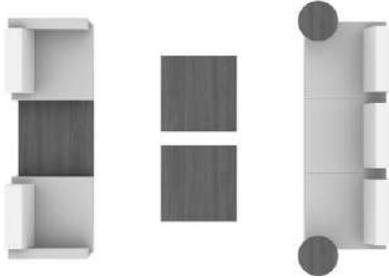
Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	<b>9753NA-OB</b>	Three Seat Sofa Open Back - Armless	80.5 x 29.5 x 30	4426
1	<b>9752NA</b>	Two Seat Sofa - Armless	54 x 29.5 x 30	3157
2	<b>9754</b>	Storage Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	1333 x 2
1	<b>9755</b>	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	840
1	<b>9757L</b>	Left Tablet	14 x 14 x 17.25	646
1	<b>9758R</b>	Right Tablet	14 x 14 x 17.25	646
2	<b>9759</b>	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	25 x 2

**SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD FRAME FINISHES**  
**SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES**

**\$12,431**  
**\$14,189**

**SAMPLE LAYOUTS**

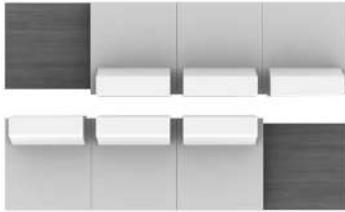
**Layout J**



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	<b>9753NA-OB</b>	Three Seat Sofa Open Back - Armless	80.5 x 29.5 x 30	4426
1	<b>9751L</b>	Lounge Chair - Left Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	2110
1	<b>9751R</b>	Lounge Chair - Right Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	2110
2	<b>9754</b>	Storage Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	1333 x2
1	<b>9755</b>	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	840
1	<b>9757L</b>	Left Tablet	14 x 14 x 17.25	646
1	<b>9758R</b>	Right Tablet	14 x 14 x 17.25	646
2	<b>9759</b>	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	25 x 2

**SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD FRAME FINISHES \$13,494**  
**SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES \$15,415**

**Layout K**



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
2	<b>9753NA-OB</b>	Three Seat Sofa Open Back - Armless	80.5 x 29.5 x 30	4426 x 2
2	<b>9755</b>	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	840 x 2
2	<b>9759</b>	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	25 x 2

**SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD FRAME FINISHES \$10,582**  
**SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES \$11,930**

**Layout L**



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	<b>9752NA</b>	Two Seat Sofa - Armless	54 x 29.5 x 30	3157
1	<b>9751L</b>	Lounge Chair - Left Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	2110
1	<b>9751R</b>	Lounge Chair - Right Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	2110
2	<b>9755</b>	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	840 x 2
4	<b>9759</b>	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	25 x 4

**SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD FRAME FINISHES \$9,157**  
**SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES \$10,570**

**Layout M**

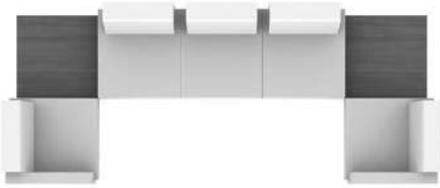


Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	<b>9753NA-OB</b>	Three Seat Sofa Open Back - Armless	80.5 x 29.5 x 30	4426
1	<b>9752L-OB</b>	Two Seat Sofa Open Back - Left Arm	55 x 29.5 x 30	3437
1	<b>9752NA</b>	Two Seat Sofa - Armless	54 x 29.5 x 30	3157
2	<b>9755</b>	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	840 x 2
1	<b>9754</b>	Storage Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	1333
1	<b>9758R</b>	Right Tablet	14 x 14 x 17.25	646
4	<b>9759</b>	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	25 x 4

**SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD FRAME FINISHES \$14,779**  
**SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES \$16,796**

**SAMPLE LAYOUTS**

**Layout N**



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	<b>9753NA-OB</b>	Three Seat Sofa Open Back - Armless	80.5 x 29.5 x 30	4426
1	<b>9751L</b>	Lounge Chair - Left Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	2110
1	<b>9751R</b>	Lounge Chair - Right Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	2110
2	<b>9755</b>	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	840 x 2
4	<b>9759</b>	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	25 x 4

**SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD FRAME FINISHES**  
**SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES**

**\$10,426**  
**\$11,919**

**Layout O**



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	<b>9753NA-OB</b>	Three Seat Sofa Open Back - Armless	80.5 x 29.5 x 30	4426
1	<b>9752NA</b>	Two Seat Sofa - Armless	54 x 29.5 x 30	3157
1	<b>9751</b>	Lounge Chair	29.5 x 29.5 x 30	2467
1	<b>9754</b>	Storage Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	1333
2	<b>9755</b>	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	840 x 2
1	<b>9757L</b>	Left Tablet	14 x 14 x 17.25	646
3	<b>9759</b>	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	25 x 3

**SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD FRAME FINISHES**  
**SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES**

**\$13,784**  
**\$15,691**

**Layout P**



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	<b>9753NA-OB</b>	Three Seat Sofa Open Back - Armless	80.5 x 29.5 x 30	4426
1	<b>9752L-OB</b>	Two Seat Sofa Open Back - Left Arm	55 x 29.5 x 30	3437
2	<b>9754</b>	Storage Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	1333 x 2
1	<b>9755</b>	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	840
1	<b>9758R</b>	Right Tablet	14 x 14 x 17.25	646
2	<b>9759</b>	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	25 x 2

**SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD FRAME FINISHES**  
**SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES**

**\$12,065**  
**\$13,699**



**Lounge Chair**  
 COM Yardage: 4.25  
 Freight Class: 250  
 Product Weight (lbs.): 71  
 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21.5

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>9751</b>	2467	2604	2709	2870	3093	3175	3373	3749	3930	4282	4756	5348

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
30.5	31	30	24	20.5	18.5	22	12.5

**RTA 00**



**9751R**



**9751L**

**Lounge Chair - One Arm**  
 COM Yardage: 3.25  
 Freight Class: 250  
 Product Weight (lbs.): 61  
 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20

Ganging clip required for sectional use

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>9751R</b> <b>9751L</b>	2110	2223	2312	2445	2634	2724	2895	3168	3378	3611	4605	5120

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
28.5	31	30	24	20.5	18.5	22	12.5

**RTA 00**

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																						
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12											
 <p><b>Lounge Chair - Armless</b> COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 51 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 18.75</p>	Ganging clip required for sectional use	<b>9751NA</b>	1749	1832	1893	1986	2118	2180	2300	2490	2638	2802	3138	3498											
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>																	
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>																
		26.5	31	30	24	20.5	18.5	22	12.5																
			<b>RTA 00</b>																						
 <p><b>Corner Unit</b> COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 72 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 18.5</p>	Ganging clip required for sectional use	<b>9764</b>	2268	2387	2477	2617	2816	2887	3061	3390	3549	3855	4271	4790											
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>																	
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>																
		28.5	28.5	30	22	20.5	18.5	22	12.5																
			<b>RTA 00</b>																						
 <p><b>Two Seat Sofa</b> COM Yardage: 6.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 111 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 37.5</p>		<b>9752</b>	3883	4088	4247	4486	4823	4944	5241	5806	6077	6601	7315	8207											
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>																	
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>																
		56	31	30	48	20.5	18.5	44	12.5																
			<b>RTA 00</b>																						
 <p><b>Two Seat Sofa - One Arm</b> COM Yardage: 5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 101 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36.25</p>	Ganging clip required for sectional use	<b>9752R</b>	3476	3644	3779	3978	4257	4359	4607	5076	5305	5741	6336	7076											
		<b>9752L</b>																							
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>													<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
		<b>W</b>													<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
54	31	30	48	20.5	18.5	44	12.5																		
			<b>RTA 00</b>																						
 <p><b>Two Seat Sofa - Armless</b> COM Yardage: 4 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 91 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 35.5</p>	Ganging clip required for sectional use	<b>9752NA</b>	3157	3295	3400	3561	3787	3868	4066	4442	4622	4973	5449	6041											
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>																	
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>																
		52	31	30	48	20.5	18.5	44	12.5																
			<b>RTA 00</b>																						

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12



**Two Seat Sofa - 42" High Back**  
 COM Yardage: 8  
 Freight Class: 120  
 Product Weight (lbs.): 120  
 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 48.5

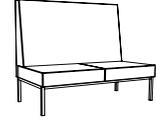
Ganging clip required for sectional use

<b>9752NAHB42</b>	2865	3143	3363	3692	4157	4377	4802	5475	5996	6573	7763	9030
-------------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H

52	31	42	48	20.5	18.5	44	24.5
----	----	----	----	------	------	----	------

RTA 00



**Two Seat Sofa - 48" High Back**  
 COM Yardage: 6  
 Freight Class: 250  
 Product Weight (lbs.): 130  
 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 35.25

Ganging clip required for sectional use

<b>9752NAHB48</b>	\$2964	\$3268	\$3508	\$3868	\$4376	\$4618	\$5080	\$5818	\$6387	\$7019	\$8320	\$9707
-------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H

52	31	48	48	20.5	18.5	44	30.5
----	----	----	----	------	------	----	------

RTA 00



**Two Seat Sofa - Open Back**  
 COM Yardage: 6.25  
 Freight Class: 250  
 Product Weight (lbs.): 111  
 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 35.25

Ganging clip required for sectional use

<b>9752-OB</b>	3840	4042	4201	4440	4779	4899	5194	5760	6032	6557	7271	8159
----------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H

56	29.5	30	54	20.5	18.5	48	12.5
----	------	----	----	------	------	----	------

RTA 00



9752R-OB



9752L-OB

**Two Seat Sofa - Open Back - One Arm**  
 COM Yardage: 5.25  
 Freight Class: 250  
 Product Weight (lbs.): 101  
 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36.25

Ganging clip required for sectional use

<b>9752R-OB</b>	3437	3605	3738	3938	4219	4321	4568	5038	5265	5702	6297	5702
<b>9752L-OB</b>												

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H

54	31	30	48	20.5	18.5	44	12.5
----	----	----	----	------	------	----	------

RTA 00



**Two Seat Sofa - Open Back - Armless**  
 COM Yardage: 4.25  
 Freight Class: 250  
 Product Weight (lbs.): 91  
 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 35.5

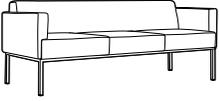
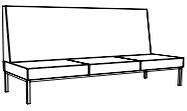
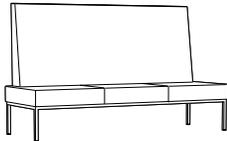
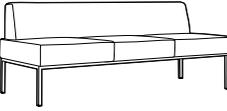
Ganging clip required for sectional use

<b>9752NA-OB</b>	3115	3252	3358	3518	3744	3823	4022	4400	4580	4930	5404	5996
------------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

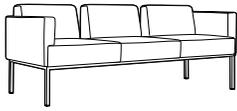
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H

52	31	30	48	20.5	18.5	44	12.5
----	----	----	----	------	------	----	------

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>Three Seat Sofa</b> COM Yardage: 9.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 153 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 54.5</p>		<b>9753</b>	5194	5512	5766	6146	6687	6941	7429	8208	8810	9477	10852	12318
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			82.5	31	30	76.5	20.5	18.5	66	12.5				
			<b>RTA 00</b>											
 <p><b>Three Seat Sofa - One Arm</b> COM Yardage: 8.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 143 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 54.5</p>	Ganging clip required for sectional use	<b>9753R</b>	4854	5133	5356	5685	6156	6375	6801	7480	8005	8585	9783	11059
		<b>9753L</b>	<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			81.5	31	30	80.5	20.5	18.5	74	12.5				
			<b>RTA 00</b>											
 <p><b>Three Seat Sofa - 42" High Back</b> COM Yardage: 12.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 143 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 72.50</p>	Ganging clip required for sectional use	<b>9753NAHB42</b>	\$4316	\$4730	\$5057	\$5552	\$6252	\$6580	\$7214	\$8224	\$9004	\$9868	\$11651	\$13554
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			80.5	31	42	74	20.5	18.5	74	24.5				
			<b>RTA 00</b>											
 <p><b>Three Seat Sofa - 48" High Back</b> COM Yardage: 13.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 168 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 82.25</p>	Ganging clip required for sectional use	<b>9753NAHB48</b>	4593	5042	5397	5932	6688	7044	7729	8821	9665	10600	12528	14585
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			80.5	31	48	74	20.5	18.5	74	30.5				
			<b>RTA 00</b>											
 <p><b>Three Seat Sofa - Armless</b> COM Yardage: 7 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 133 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 51.5</p>	Ganging clip required for sectional use	<b>9753NA</b>	4471	4708	4896	5177	5577	5764	6127	6706	7151	7645	8664	9751
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			80.5	31	30	80.5	20.5	18.5	74	12.5				
			<b>RTA 00</b>											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

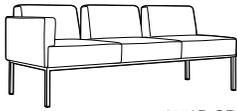


**Three Seat Sofa - Open Back**  
 COM Yardage: 8  
 Freight Class: 250  
 Product Weight (lbs.): 153  
 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 54.5

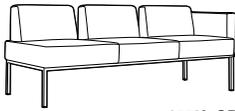
<b>9753-OB</b>	5157	5423	5638	5957	6407	6568	6964	7718	8081	8780	9731	10914
----------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
82.5	31	30	80.5	20.5	18.5	74	12.5

**RTA 00**



**9753R-OB**



**9753L-OB**

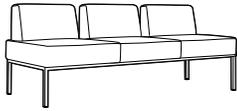
**Three Seat Sofa - Open Back - One Arm**  
 COM Yardage: 7  
 Freight Class: 250  
 Product Weight (lbs.): 143  
 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 54.5

Ganging clip required for sectional use

<b>9753R-OB</b>	4810	5046	5232	5510	5905	6046	6392	7053	7371	7981	8813	9851
<b>9753L-OB</b>												

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
81.5	31	30	80.5	20.5	17.5	74	12.5

**RTA 00**



**Three Seat Sofa - Open Back - Armless**  
 COM Yardage: 6.25  
 Freight Class: 250  
 Product Weight (lbs.): 133  
 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 51.5

Ganging clip required for sectional use

<b>9753NA-OB</b>	4426	4631	4790	5029	5366	5487	5784	6349	6622	7144	7859	8750
------------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
80.5	31	30	80.5	20.5	17.5	74	12.5

**RTA 00**



**Storage Table**  
 COM Yardage: N/A  
 Freight Class: 125  
 Product Weight (lbs.): 65  
 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5

Ganging clip required for sectional use

<b>9754</b>	1333	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-------------	------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
27.25	27.25	16.5	-	-	-	-	-

**RTA 00**



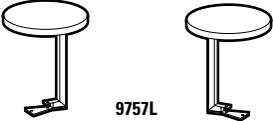
**Corner Table**  
 COM Yardage: N/A  
 Freight Class: 150  
 Product Weight (lbs.): 40  
 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8

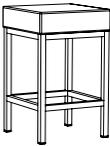
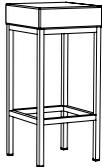
Ganging clip required for sectional use

<b>9755</b>	840	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-------------	-----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
27.25	27.25	12.5	-	-	-	-	-

**RTA 00**

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 <p><b>Ganging Bracket</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 0.52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.02</p>	Only one set is needed per connection.	9759	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
			1	0.75	10	-	-	-	-	-						
			RTA 00		FedEx		ups									
 <p><b>Tablet</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 12 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 2.5</p>	Mounts underneath of seating.	9757L 9758R	646	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
			14	17.25	14	-	-	-	-	-						
			RTA 1		FedEx		ups									
 <p><b>Power Module</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 3 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.5</p>	Mounts underneath of seating or tables.	9760	\$407	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
			10 Ft. power cord													
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
			6	2.75	2.75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
			RTA 00		FedEx		ups									
 <p><b>One Seat Bench</b> COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 37 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75</p>	Ganging clip required for sectional use	9761	1309	1379	1433	1514	1628	1683	1786	1953	2082	2223	2517	2828		
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
			27.5	28.5	17.5	-	-	-	-	-						
			RTA 00													
 <p><b>Two Seat Bench</b> COM Yardage: 4 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 57 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21.25</p>	Ganging clip required for sectional use	9762	2329	2467	2575	2738	2970	3079	3287	3620	3878	4164	4752	5379		
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
			54	28.5	17.5	-	-	-	-	-						
			RTA 00													

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <b>Three Seat Bench</b> COM Yardage: 6 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 80 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 29.5	Ganging clip required for sectional use	9763	3296	3501	3660	3901	4244	4405	4713	5206	5585	6009	6878	7808
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
		80.5	28.5	17.5	-	-	-	-	-					
			<b>RTA 00</b>											
 <b>Coffee Storage Table (2 Seat Length)</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 112 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.5	Ganging clip required for sectional use	9765	2430	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
		53.75	27.25	16.5	-	-	-	-	-					
			<b>RTA 00</b>											
 <b>Coffee Table (2 Seat Length)</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 68 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.75		9766	1572	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
		54	27.5	13	-	-	-	-	-					
			<b>RTA 00</b>											
 <b>24" Stool</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 22 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.75		9769S24	\$858	\$885	\$905	\$934	\$977	\$997	\$1036	\$1096	\$1143	\$1195	\$1303	\$1419
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
		15	15	24	15	15	3	-	-					
			<b>RTA 00</b>											
 <b>30" Stool</b> COM Yardage: .50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 23 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.5		9769S30	\$935	\$962	\$982	\$1011	\$1053	\$1073	\$1110	\$1170	\$1216	\$1268	\$1372	\$1485
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
		15	15	30	15	15	30	-	-					
			<b>RTA 00</b>											

BRADEN™



model 7871



model 7870R, 7870, 7870L



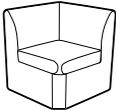
STANDARD FEATURES

- A flexible modular seating system that is exceptionally durable. Combine these seating components into a configuration that suits your space.
- Braden uses a unique ganging feature which locks units solidly together, but allows them to be separated and reconfigured when necessary. Locking "Pins" will always be on the left side of a ganging unit, while the pin receptacle will always be on the right side, seated.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For ganging hardware please use the following codes: Add "GB" for both sides. Add "GR" for right side seated only. Add "GL" for Left side seated only. Add "GC" for corner units only, both sides.
- For highly resilient, high density Ultracell foam on seat, Please specify (UC) after the model number. Add \$73 for the seat. Add \$143 for the seat and back.
- Optional Non-slip glide for hard surface flooring. Please specify (NSG). Add \$35.
- Model 7874 Table (top) is offered in all the standard laminates. Please specify.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
-------------	----------	--------	-------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--



**Corner Unit**  
COM Yardage: 16.5  
Freight Class:  
Product Weight (lbs.): 38  
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.5

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>7867</b>	1300	1456	1577	1756	2014	2133	2368	2738	3022	3342	3995	4692

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
24	27.5	30	20	17	20.5	19.5	12.5

RTA 00



**Single Seater**  
COM Yardage: 2.75  
Freight Class: 250  
Product Weight (lbs.): 38  
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.5

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>7870</b>	808	921	1006	1135	1315	1384	1541	1847	1991	2275	2659	3138

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
24	27.5	30	24	19.5	16.5	24	13.5

RTA 00



**Single Seater - Left Arm**  
COM Yardage: 3.75  
Freight Class: 250  
Product Weight (lbs.): 45  
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.5

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>7870L</b>	921	1071	1187	1365	1613	1701	1920	2335	2536	2919	3444	4098

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
27	27.5	30	24	19.5	16.5	24	13.5

RTA 00



**Single Seater - Right Arm**  
COM Yardage: 3.75  
Freight Class: 250  
Product Weight (lbs.): 45  
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.5

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>7870R</b>	921	1071	1187	1365	1613	1701	1920	2335	2536	2919	3444	4098

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
27	27.5	30	24	19.5	16.5	24	13.5

RTA 00



BRIDGES II COLLABORATIVE SEATING



model BRTSE2424B



model BRTSE6060B



model BRTST2448F

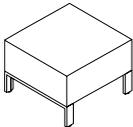
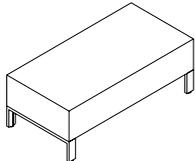
STANDARD FEATURES

- For all Bridges II components, please see the Bridges II section of the Deskling Price Book.
- Bridges collaborative seating collection consists of seating, privacy screens, tables, tablets and power.
- It is a versatile modular furniture series which can be configured into many space planning scenarios, including corner, in-line, open concept, traditional reception, as well as secluded seating with high privacy partitions.
- Furniture pieces can be used as stand alone items or can be mechanically linked together to form a variety of seating configurations.
- Seat and backrest can be integrated with Bridges tables.
- Corner tables and in-line 6" table modules double as power delivery centers.
- Dedicated seat backrests feature dual USB charging port.
- Some in line 6" table modules are furnished with grommets to support tablets.
- Legs are available in standard Bridges metal painted finishes and anodized aluminum finish.
- Bridges Collaborative Seating upholstery features a single stitch, thick white thread around the edges. The white, wide stitch along with crisp corners are part of its distinctive personality.
- In order to achieve crisp edges and to minimize "pillow" effect caused by taut fabric, the upholstery material has been applied deliberately loose, which may over time, produce puckering of the upholstery surface material. This can be easily corrected by stretching the fabric by hand or during vacuuming.
- Freestanding 17"h table. Central partition divides space under top surface into two 11" deep compartments.

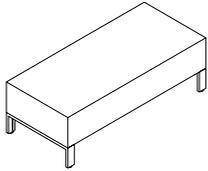
- In order to efficiently utilize fabric yield, all 60" seats and backs feature a seam in the middle. The double stitch seam is sewn with a thin thread, closely matching the upholstery material in color.
- Some complicated fabric patterns prevent pattern matching and will be upholstered without the seam at the discretion of the factory.
- Should you require no middle seam by cutting into the roll, please specify "NO SEAM" at time of your order.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Optional Anodized Aluminum Leg on all models. Add \$74.
- Models BRTS2406BT and BRTS2406BPT include 9.5" x 14.5" swivel tablet. If top is specified in high pressure laminate, tablet will also be manufactured in high pressure laminate.
- Bridges II tables and tablets are offered in the following laminate finishes: Absolute Acajou (ACJ), Asian Night (ASN), Avant Cherry (AWC), Avant Honey (AWH), Black (BLK), Brushed Cobalt (BRC), Clear Maple (CMB), Custom Grey (CGY), Dark Espresso (DES), Designer White (DWT), Fashionista (FAS), First Class (FCL), Noce Biondo (NBL), Noce Grigio (NGL), Noce Leggero (NEL), Noce Medio (NML), Quartered Mahogany (QTM), Sheer Beauty (SBY) Storm Grey (SOG), Walnut Heights (WHE), White Chocolate (WHC) and Winter Cherry (WCR). Please Specify.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>Lounge Seat - 24"</b> COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 22.70 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.57</p>		<b>BRTSE24NB</b>	787	863	863	911	979	1010	1072	1170	1246	1330	1501	1686
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			24	24	17	-	-	-	-	-				
		<b>RTA 00</b>												
 <p><b>Lounge Seat - 48"</b> COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 36.90 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.33</p>		<b>BRTSE48NB</b>	1433	1553	1553	1630	1737	1789	1888	2045	2164	2300	2577	2870
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			48	24	17	-	-	-	-	-				
		<b>RTA 00</b>												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

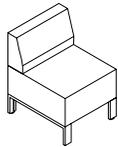


**Lounge Seat - 60"**  
 COM Yardage: 2  
 Freight Class: 250  
 Product Weight (lbs.): 47  
 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.17

<b>BRTSE60NB</b>	1659	1743	1807	1901	2039	2101	2225	2421	2572	2741	3084	3454
------------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
60	24	17	-	-	-	-	-

**RTA 00**

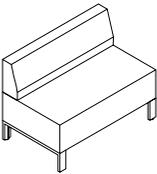


**Lounge Seat, Full Backrest - 24"**  
 COM Yardage: 2.25  
 Freight Class: 250  
 Product Weight (lbs.): 33  
 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.57

<b>BRTSE2424B</b>	1239	1373	1373	1458	1580	1638	1749	1925	2061	2213	2525	2855
-------------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
24	24	29	-	-	-	-	-

**RTA 00**

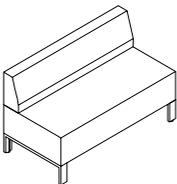


**Lounge Seat, Full Backrest - 48"**  
 COM Yardage: 3.5  
 Freight Class: 250  
 Product Weight (lbs.): 55.50  
 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.33

<b>BRTSE4848B</b>	2286	2491	2491	2625	2817	2905	3076	3350	3562	3797	4282	4797
-------------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
48	24	29	-	-	-	-	-

**RTA 00**

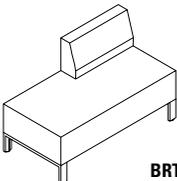


**Lounge Seat, Full Backrest - 60"**  
 COM Yardage: 4.5  
 Freight Class: 250  
 Product Weight (lbs.): 70  
 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 24.17

<b>BRTSE6060B</b>	2649	2912	2912	3084	3327	3443	3666	4018	4288	4590	5214	5878
-------------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
60	60	29	-	-	-	-	-

**RTA 00**



**BRTSE2448BR**

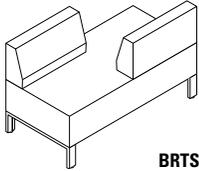
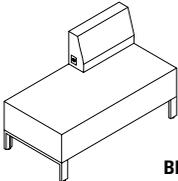
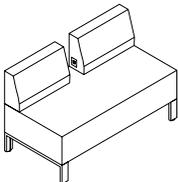
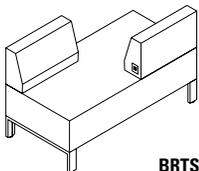
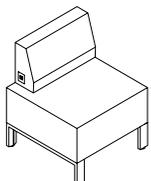
**Lounge Seat, 24" Offset Backrest**  
 COM Yardage: 3  
 Freight Class: 250  
 Product Weight (lbs.): 46.1  
 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.33

<b>BRTSE2448BR</b>	1884	2063	2063	2175	2339	2416	2563	2800	2980	3179	3596	4038
--------------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

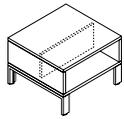
<b>BRTSE2448BL</b>	1884	2063	2063	2175	2339	2416	2563	2800	2980	3179	3596	4038
--------------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
48	24	29	-	-	-	-	-

**RTA 00**

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 <p><b>BRTSE2448BODR</b></p> <p><b>Lounge Seat, Two 24" Offset Backrests</b>                      COM Yardage: 4                      Freight Class: 250                      Product Weight (lbs.): 46.5                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.33</p>		<b>BRTSE2448BODR</b>	2336	2570	2570	2724	2940	3043	3241	3554	3794	4065	4618	5206		
		<b>BRTSE2448BODL</b>	2336	2468	2570	2724	2940	3043	3241	3554	3794	4065	4618	5206		
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
			48	24	29	-	-	-	-	-						
					<b>RTA 00</b>											
 <p><b>BRTSE2148EBR</b></p> <p><b>Lounge Seat, 21" USB Backrest</b>                      COM Yardage: 3                      Freight Class: 250                      Product Weight (lbs.): 33                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.67</p>		<b>BRTSE2148EBR</b>	2184	2287	2363	2475	2639	2716	2863	3100	3280	3479	3896	4338		
		<b>BRTSE2148EBL</b>	2184	2287	2363	2475	2639	2716	2863	3100	3280	3479	3896	4338		
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
			48	24	29	-	-	-	-	-						
					<b>RTA 00</b>											
 <p><b>BRTSE2148E2B</b></p> <p><b>Lounge Seat, Two 21" USB Backrests</b>                      COM Yardage: 4                      Freight Class: 250                      Product Weight (lbs.): 57                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.33</p>		<b>BRTSE2148E2B</b>	2934	3066	3165	3319	3536	3641	3838	4151	4392	4660	5213	5803		
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
			48	24	29	-	-	-	-	-						
						<b>RTA 00</b>										
 <p><b>BRTSE2148EBODR</b></p> <p><b>Lounge Seat, Two Offset USB Backrests</b>                      COM Yardage: 4                      Freight Class: 250                      Product Weight (lbs.): 57                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.33</p>		<b>BRTSE2148EBODR</b>	2934	3066	3165	3319	3536	3641	3838	4151	4392	4660	5213	5803		
		<b>BRTSE2148EBODL</b>	2934	3066	3165	3319	3536	3641	3838	4151	4392	4660	5213	5803		
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
			48	24	29	-	-	-	-	-						
					<b>RTA 00</b>											
 <p><b>BRTSE2124EBR</b></p> <p><b>Lounge Seat, 21" USB Backrest</b>                      COM Yardage: 2.25                      Freight Class: 250                      Product Weight (lbs.): 46.10                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.33</p>		<b>BRTSE2124EBR</b>	2934	1614	1673	1757	1879	1939	2049	2225	2360	2512	2824	3154		
		<b>BRTSE2124EBL</b>	1538	1614	1673	1757	1879	1939	2049	2225	2360	2512	2824	3154		
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
			48	24	29	-	-	-	-	-						
					<b>RTA 00</b>											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

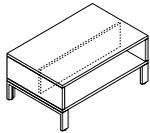


**Low Table - 24"**  
 COM Yardage: N/A  
 Freight Class: 125  
 Product Weight (lbs.): 40.70  
 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.67

<b>BRTST2424F</b>	880	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-------------------	-----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
24	24	17	-	-	-	-	-

**RTA 00**

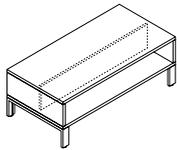


**Low Table - 48"**  
 COM Yardage: N/A  
 Freight Class: 125  
 Product Weight (lbs.): 69  
 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.33

<b>BRTST2448F</b>	880	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-------------------	-----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
48	24	17	-	-	-	-	-

**RTA 00**

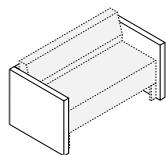


**Low Table - 60"**  
 COM Yardage: N/A  
 Freight Class: 150  
 Product Weight (lbs.): 83.60  
 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.17

<b>BRTST2460F</b>	880	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-------------------	-----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
60	24	17	-	-	-	-	-

**RTA 00**

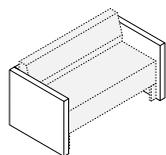


**Seat Partitions - 24"**  
 COM Yardage:  
 Freight Class: 250  
 Product Weight (lbs.): 32  
 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12.04

<b>BRTPP2424L1</b>	1452	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
--------------------	------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
29	28.7	25	-	-	-	-	-

**RTA 00**



**Seat Partitions - 48"**  
 COM Yardage:  
 Freight Class: 300  
 Product Weight (lbs.): 41  
 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.01

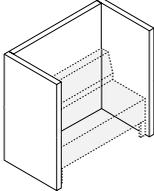
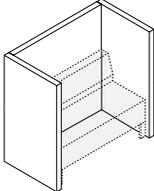
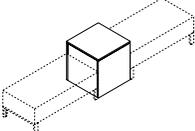
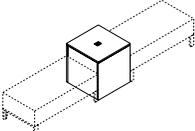
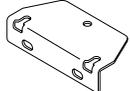
<b>BRTPP2448L1</b>	1941	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
--------------------	------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
53	28.7	25	-	-	-	-	-

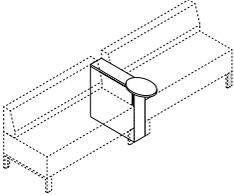
**RTA 00**

# LOUNGE

# BRIDGES II COLLABORATIVE SEATING B

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 <p><b>Seat Privacy Partitions - 24"</b> COM Yardage: Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 24.08</p>	Fully 3 - Part Kit  Seating not included. Panel textiles only.	<b>BRTPP2424L2</b>	2199	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
			29	28.7	50	-	-	-	-	-						
			<b>RTA 00</b>													
 <p><b>Seat Privacy Partitions - 48"</b> COM Yardage: Freight Class: 400 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 44.01</p>	Fully 3 - Part Kit Seating not included.	<b>BRTPP2448L2</b>	2813	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
			53	28.7	50	-	-	-	-	-						
			<b>RTA 00</b>													
 <p><b>Square Table Block - No Power</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12.04</p>	Freestanding Table. Seating not included. Includes 2 brackets and screws	<b>BRTS2424B</b>	619	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
			24	24	25	-	-	-	-	-						
			<b>RTA 00</b>													
 <p><b>Square Table Block w/ Center Power</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 59.30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.33</p>	Freestanding Table. Seating not included. Includes 2 brackets and screws	<b>BRTS2424BP</b>	619	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
			24	24	25	-	-	-	-	-						
			<b>RTA 00</b>													
 <p><b>Square Table Block Ganging Bracket Kit</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 0.05 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.01</p>	Includes 2 brackets and screws. Black Only.	<b>BRTSTBG</b>	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
			5	2.4	1.1	-	-	-	-	-						
			<b>RTA 00</b>													



DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																										
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12															
 <p><b>Inline 6" Table Block w/ Front Power &amp; Tablet Arm</b>                      COM Yardage: N/A                      Freight Class: 92.50                      Product Weight (lbs.): 24.30                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 2.08</p>	<p>Must use with seating.                      Seating not included.                      Includes 2 brackets and screws</p>	<b>BRTS2406BPT</b>	1627	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-															
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="2">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>24</td> <td>25</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	6	24	25	-	-	-	-	-	<p><b>RTA 00</b></p>
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																							
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																						
6	24	25	-	-	-	-	-																						

CALIDON



GC36305  
Wood Lounge Single Seat, Open Arms



GC36301  
Wood Guest Single Seat, Open Arms



GC36308  
Wood Lounge Single Seat, Closed Arms



For Calidon tables, see page 280

EXAMPLE CALIDON ORDER CODE:

GC36308	PU75	AAM	NBS
Model #	Textile	Frame Finish	Sealed Back Seams
NSS	NB	NM	SRT
Sealed Seat Seams	Moisture Barrier	Glides	Power

STANDARD FEATURES

- Calidon series consists of wood frame guest, lounge, bariatric and bench seating in addition to fully upholstered lounge seating. Freestanding and tandem/bridge tables also available to complement the line.
- Calidon is designed for the rigors of high use environments. Lounge units include metal frame supports.
- The seating in this series is available to specify with two textiles, one for the seat cushion and one for the back and arms (see model image).
- For pricing, start with the base price and add both back/arms graded textile upcharge and the seat graded textile upcharge.
- Frame design features a wall saver leg to prevent back contact and damage to walls.
- All guest and lounge chairs feature a clean out between seat and back, replaceable seat cushions and tall legs for ease of cleaning.
- For added comfort, seats are standard with high density Ultracell foam.
- Active weight capacity up to 400 lbs/seat for standard seating; up to 600 lbs for bariatric seating.
- For healthcare textiles, visit the website at [globalfurnituregroup.com](http://globalfurnituregroup.com).
- Textiles with a minimum of 100,000 double rubs must be specified to meet Global's 24/7 warranty coverage.
- Can be upholstered in standard Global textiles if Healthcare 24/7 warranty compliance is not required.
- For alternate textile applications, contact Global specials. The Blended Textile matrix does not apply to this series.
- Tandem table models connect to guest seating only. See Calidon tables.
- No seating or bench models gang together.
- Shipped fully assembled.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- All guest and lounge models can be specified with or without armcaps. Urethane armcaps are available on Wood arm guest and lounge chairs. Solid surface armcaps are available on all chair models. Armcaps are field replaceable, securely fastened with metal-to-metal connectors. Armcaps cannot be retrofitted in the field on units with no existing armcaps.
- Fully upholstered lounge chairs can be specified with a tamperproof Black power/USB unit, which includes one AC outlet, two 10 watt USB ports, and a 10 ft long power cord. Power is factory installed and must be specified at time of order. Add **\$237** each. Power locations vary by model. See power location diagram.
- For moisture barrier on seat, specify **(MB)**. Upcharges vary, see model.
- To add sealed seams, specify **(SBS)** for seat back and arms and/or **(SSS)** for seat. Upcharges vary, see model.
- A tamperproof power unit is available to specify in various locations on closed arm lounge models only. See diagrams.

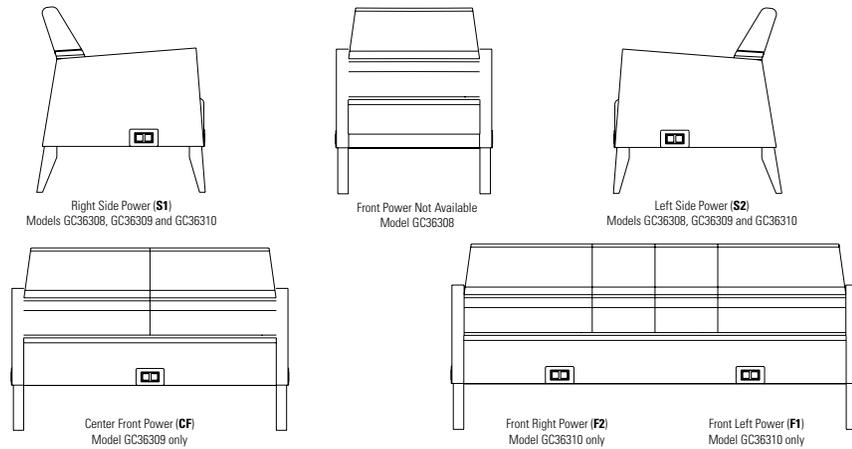
SUGGESTED APPLICATIONS

- Guest seating
- Lobby/Lounge
- Treatment/Exam rooms

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**  
See models.  
For Calidon tables, refer to calidon tables 280
- **Back/Arm Textile**  
Specify textile code. See model grade upcharges.
- **Seat Textile**  
Specify textile code. See model grade upcharges.
- **Armcap option**  
**(FNA)** No armcaps  
**(FAC)** With armcaps. Upcharges vary, see model.
- **Frame finish**  
**(AAM)** Absolute  
**(CJM)** Charcoal Java  
**(ACM)** Cherry  
**(EMM)** Empire Mahogany  
**(EOM)** English Oak  
**(ECM)** Espresso Cafe  
**(TFM)** Fruitwood  
**(HGM)** Grey  
**(HOM)** Harvest Oak  
**(AHM)** Honey  
**(JOM)** Jet Onyx  
**(LHM)** Light Honey  
**(TMM)** Mahogany  
**(AVM)** Maple  
**(MWM)** Medium Walnut  
**(ASM)** Night  
**(NBM)** Noce Biondo  
**(NGM)** Noce Grigio  
**(NEM)** Noce Leggero  
**(NMM)** Noce Medio  
**(SBM)** Sandy Beach  
**(SKM)** Shaker Cherry  
**(SOM)** Silver Oak  
**(TWM)** Walnut  
**(WTM)** WC Cream  
**(WHM)** White  
**(WCM)** Winter Cherry
- **Armcap finish**  
**(SSU)** Urethane (for wood arm models of guest and lounge seating with FAC specified).  
Urethane finishes (upcharges vary, see model):  
**(BLK)** Black  
**(J52)** Mocha  
**(KAL)** Kalua  
**(SHW)** Shadow  
**(LAB)** Latte  
**(TOA)** Toast  
**(CO)** Solid Surface (for all wood and fully upholstered arm models with FAC specified). Solid Surface Finishes:  
Grade 1: (Upcharges vary, see model)  
**(SWH)** Designer White  
Grade 2: (Upcharges vary, see model)  
**(SBT)** Beige Tempest  
**(SBX)** Black Onyx Mirage  
**(SMG)** Milk Glass Spectra  
**(SFW)** Frosty White Mirage  
**(SHS)** Hot Stone  
**(SNM)** Northern Melange
- **Sealed Back Seams** (Contact Customer Care for approved textiles.)  
**(NBS)** No sealed back seams  
**(SBS)** Sealed back seams. Upcharges vary, see model.
- **Sealed Seat Seams** (Contact Customer Care for approved textiles.)  
**(NSS)** No sealed seat seams  
**(SSS)** Sealed seat seams. Upcharges vary, see model.
- **Glides**  
**(NM)** Non-marking  
**(NS)** Non-slip  
Guest single seat, bariatric and lounge chairs, add \$29.  
Guest two seater, Add \$44.  
Guest three seater, add \$56.
- **Moisture Barrier** (seat only) (Not available with Sealed Seams)  
**(NB)** No moisture barrier  
**(MB)** Moisture barrier. Upcharges vary, see model.
- **Power/USB unit position** (lounge models only). Add **\$237**.  
**(NPM)** No power  
**(TPM)** Tamperproof power unit  
**(J)** Black  
**(SRT)** Side right  
**(SLT)** Side left  
**(FLT)** Front left (three seater only)  
**(FRT)** Front right (three seater only)  
**(CRF)** Center front (two seater only)  
**(SLR)** Side left and right. Add **\$472**.  
**(FLR)** Front left and right. Add **\$472**.

## POWER LOCATION DIAGRAM



DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <b>Wood Guest Single Seat</b> COM Yardage: Back: 0.9; Seat: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.5	<b>GC36301</b>	Base Price:	\$1195										
	Back upcharge:	+0	+\$29	+\$52	+\$85	+\$132	+\$152	+\$192	+\$256	+\$304	+\$356	+\$465	+\$579
	Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$32	+\$57	+\$94	+\$146	+\$168	+\$213	+\$284	+\$337	+\$395	+\$516	+\$643
	Active weight 400 lbs.	<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
		23.5	26.5	34.5	21.5	18	18	21.5	16.5				
Add \$111 for Urethane armcaps Add \$372 for (CO) Grade 1 armcaps Add \$414 for (CO) Grade 2 armcaps Add \$126 for <b>(MB)</b> Add \$27 for <b>(SSS)</b> , \$38 for <b>(SBS)</b>													
 <b>Wood Guest Two Seater, Full Center Arm</b> COM Yardage: Back: 1.8; Seat: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 68 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 31.75	<b>GC36302</b>	Base Price:	\$2211										
	Back upcharge:	+0	+\$58	+\$103	+\$170	+\$263	+\$303	+\$384	+\$512	+\$607	+\$711	+\$929	+\$1158
	Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$64	+\$114	+\$188	+\$292	+\$336	+\$426	+\$568	+\$674	+\$790	+\$1032	+\$1286
	Active weight 400 lbs./seat	<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
		46	26.5	34.5	21.5	18	18	21.5	16.5				
Add \$167 for Urethane armcaps Add \$585 for (CO) Grade 1 armcap Add \$621 for (CO) Grade 2 armcaps Add \$250 for <b>(MB)</b> Add \$53 for <b>(SSS)</b> , \$75 for <b>(SBS)</b>													
 <b>Wood Guest Three Seater, Full Center Arms</b> COM Yardage: Back: 2.7; Seat: 3 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 101 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 47.5	<b>GC36303</b>	Base Price:	\$3255										
	Back upcharge:	+0	+\$87	+\$154	+\$254	+\$395	+\$454	+\$576	+\$767	+\$910	+\$1067	+\$1394	+\$1737
	Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$96	+\$171	+\$282	+\$438	+\$504	+\$639	+\$852	+\$1011	+\$1185	+\$1548	+\$1929
	Active weight 400 lbs./seat	<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
		68	26.5	34.5	21.5	18	18	21.5	16.5				
Add \$222 for Urethane armcaps Add \$780 for (CO) Grade 1 armcaps Add \$828 for (CO) Grade 2 armcaps Add \$373 for <b>(MB)</b> Add \$79 for <b>(SSS)</b> , \$112 for <b>(SBS)</b>													

DESCRIPTION MODEL#/ FEATURES STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



**Wood Guest Bariatric Chair,**  
COM Yardage: Back: 1.25; Seat: 1.25  
Freight Class: 250  
Product Weight (lbs.): 55  
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.25

**GC36304** Base Price:  
Back upcharge:  
Seat upcharge:  
Active weight 600 lbs.  
Add \$111 for Urethane armcaps  
Add \$390 for (CO) Grade 1 armcaps  
Add \$414 for (CO) Grade 2 armcaps  
Add \$187 for (MB)  
Add \$27 for (SSS), \$44 for (SBS)

1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
\$1827											
<b>+0</b>	<b>+\$40</b>	<b>+\$72</b>	<b>+\$118</b>	<b>+\$183</b>	<b>+\$210</b>	<b>+\$267</b>	<b>+\$355</b>	<b>+\$422</b>	<b>+\$494</b>	<b>+\$645</b>	<b>+\$804</b>
<b>+0</b>	<b>+\$40</b>	<b>+\$72</b>	<b>+\$118</b>	<b>+\$183</b>	<b>+\$210</b>	<b>+\$267</b>	<b>+\$355</b>	<b>+\$422</b>	<b>+\$494</b>	<b>+\$645</b>	<b>+\$804</b>
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
32.75	26.5	34.5		18	18	30.5	16.5				



**Wood Lounge Single Seat**  
COM Yardage: Back: 1.25; Seat: 1.25  
Freight Class: 250  
Product Weight (lbs.): 49  
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 18.25

**GC36305** Base Price:  
Back upcharge:  
Seat upcharge:  
Active weight 400 lbs.  
Add \$167 for Urethane armcaps  
Add \$409 for (CO) Grade 1 armcaps  
Add \$433 for (CO) Grade 2 armcap  
Add \$126 for (MB)  
Add \$33 for (SSS), \$45 for (SBS)

1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
\$1670											
<b>+0</b>	<b>+\$40</b>	<b>+\$72</b>	<b>+\$118</b>	<b>+\$183</b>	<b>+\$210</b>	<b>+\$267</b>	<b>+\$355</b>	<b>+\$422</b>	<b>+\$494</b>	<b>+\$645</b>	<b>+\$804</b>
<b>+0</b>	<b>+\$40</b>	<b>+\$72</b>	<b>+\$118</b>	<b>+\$183</b>	<b>+\$210</b>	<b>+\$267</b>	<b>+\$355</b>	<b>+\$422</b>	<b>+\$494</b>	<b>+\$645</b>	<b>+\$804</b>
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
25.75	29.5	32.5		21	16	23.5	16.5				



**Wood Lounge Two Seater**  
COM Yardage: Back: 1.75; Seat: 2.25  
Freight Class: 250  
Product Weight (lbs.): 77  
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 32.75

**GC36306** Base Price:  
Back upcharge:  
Seat upcharge:  
Active weight 400 lbs./seat  
Add \$167 for Urethane armcaps  
Add \$409 for (CO) Grade 1 armcaps  
Add \$433 for (CO) Grade 2 armcaps  
Add \$250 for (MB)  
Add \$48 for (SSS), \$63 for (SBS)

1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
\$2348											
<b>+0</b>	<b>+\$56</b>	<b>+\$100</b>	<b>+\$165</b>	<b>+\$256</b>	<b>+\$294</b>	<b>+\$373</b>	<b>+\$497</b>	<b>+\$590</b>	<b>+\$692</b>	<b>+\$903</b>	<b>+\$1126</b>
<b>+0</b>	<b>+\$72</b>	<b>+\$129</b>	<b>+\$212</b>	<b>+\$329</b>	<b>+\$378</b>	<b>+\$480</b>	<b>+\$639</b>	<b>+\$759</b>	<b>+\$889</b>	<b>+\$1161</b>	<b>+\$1447</b>
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
47.5	29.5	32.5		21	16	44.5	16.5				



**Wood Lounge Three Seater,**  
COM Yardage: Back: 2.5; Seat: 2.75  
Freight Class: 250  
Product Weight (lbs.): 109  
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 50.75

**GC36307** Base Price:  
Back upcharge:  
Seat upcharge:  
Active weight 400 lbs./seat  
Add \$167 for Urethane armcaps  
Add \$409 for (CO) Grade 1 armcaps  
Add \$433 for (CO) Grade 2 armcaps  
Add \$373 for (MB)  
Add \$63 for (SSS), \$80 for (SBS)

1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
\$2936											
<b>+0</b>	<b>+\$80</b>	<b>+\$143</b>	<b>+\$235</b>	<b>+\$365</b>	<b>+\$420</b>	<b>+\$533</b>	<b>+\$710</b>	<b>+\$843</b>	<b>+\$988</b>	<b>+\$1290</b>	<b>+\$1608</b>
<b>+0</b>	<b>+\$88</b>	<b>+\$157</b>	<b>+\$259</b>	<b>+\$402</b>	<b>+\$462</b>	<b>+\$586</b>	<b>+\$781</b>	<b>+\$927</b>	<b>+\$1087</b>	<b>+\$1419</b>	<b>+\$1769</b>
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
70.5	29.5	32.5		21	16	67.5	16.5				



**Fully Upholstered Wood Lounge Single Seat**  
COM Yardage: Back/Arm: 2.75; Seat: 1.25  
Freight Class: 250  
Product Weight (lbs.): 58  
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 18.75

**GC36308** Base Price:  
Back/Arm upcharge:  
Seat upcharge:  
Active weight 400 lbs.  
Add \$403 for (CO) Grade 1 armcaps  
Add \$431 for (CO) Grade 2 armcaps  
Add \$126 for (MB)  
Add \$36 for (SSS), \$143 for (SBS)  
Power/USB unit available.

1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
\$1893											
<b>+0</b>	<b>+\$88</b>	<b>+\$157</b>	<b>+\$259</b>	<b>+\$402</b>	<b>+\$462</b>	<b>+\$586</b>	<b>+\$781</b>	<b>+\$927</b>	<b>+\$1087</b>	<b>+\$1419</b>	<b>+\$1769</b>
<b>+0</b>	<b>+\$40</b>	<b>+\$72</b>	<b>+\$118</b>	<b>+\$183</b>	<b>+\$210</b>	<b>+\$267</b>	<b>+\$355</b>	<b>+\$422</b>	<b>+\$494</b>	<b>+\$645</b>	<b>+\$804</b>
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
27.5	29.5	33.5		21	16	23.5	17.5				



CALIDON TABLES



Square end table - 22"  
GC36314



Rectangular Coffee Table  
GC36317



Tandem Side Table, Right  
GC36319R



For Calidon seating, refer to page 277

EXAMPLE CALIDON TABLE ORDER CODE:

GC36319R	-HP	-ACJ	-CNT
Model #	Top material	Laminate finish	Power

TABLE TOP FINISHES:

See finishes section for solid wood/laminate coordination chart.

Thermally fused laminate (LP):

- Absolute Acajou (ACJ)
- Asian Night (ASN)
- Avant Cherry (AWC)
- Avant Honey (AWH)
- Black (BLK)
- Blizzard (BZD)
- Brushed Cobalt (BRC)
- Clear Maple (CMB)
- Custom Grey (CGY)
- Dark Espresso (DES)
- Designer White (DWT)
- Fashionista (FAS)
- First Class (FCL)
- Noce Biondo (NBL)
- Noce Grigio (NGL)
- Noce Leggero (NEL)
- Noce Medio (NML)
- Quartered Mahogany (QTM)
- Sheer Beauty (SBY)
- Stonedust (SDT)
- Walnut Heights (WHE)
- White Chocolate (WHC)
- Winter Cherry (WCR)

TABLE STANDARD FEATURES

- Designed as part of the Calidon seating series, Calidon tables coordinate with a range of lounge and guest seating.
- A variety of wood leg tables are available, including various height end tables, coffee tables and tandem tables.
- Wood legs/frames are specifiable Global solid wood seating finishes.
- Table tops are 1" thick, available in thermally fused laminate (LP), high pressure laminate (HP), and solid surface (CO). Upcharges vary, see model for pricing.
- Laminate top tables include color coordinating vinyl edge band.
- Tandem/bridge table models (GC36318 to GC36321) connect to Calidon guest seating only and include ganging brackets.
- Tandem tables are specified left or right, as seated.

TABLE OPTIONAL FEATURES

- A tamperproof tabletop power unit may be specified on laminate top, tandem and square end tables only. Specify **CNT**. Add **\$358**. The power unit is located centered 1.5" from the edge of the surface. See power location diagrams for reference.

SUGGESTED APPLICATIONS

- Lounge/Lobby
- Resident rooms
- Patient rooms
- Private office

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Table model number**  
**GC36314** to **GC36317** Freestanding tables  
**GC36318** to **GC36321** Tandem/bridge tables  
**GC36324** to **GC36326** 23"H Freestanding tables  
 For Calidon seating, refer to page 277
- **Top Material (tables)**  
**(LP)** Thermally fused laminate. Specify finish - See LP finishes.  
**(HP)** High pressure laminate. Upcharges vary - see model. Specify finish - see HP finishes.  
**(CO)** Solid surface. Upcharges vary - see model. Specify finish - see CO finishes and grades.
- **Leg finish**  
**(AAM)** Absolute **(MWM)** Medium Walnut  
**(CJM)** Charcoal Java **(ASM)** Night  
**(ACM)** Cherry **(NBM)** Noce Biondo  
**(EMM)** Empire Mahogany **(NGM)** Noce Grigio  
**(EOM)** English Oak **(NEM)** Noce Leggero  
**(ECM)** Espresso Cafe **(NMM)** Noce Medio  
**(TFM)** Fruitwood **(SBM)** Sandy Beach  
**(HGM)** Grey **(SKM)** Shaker Cherry  
**(HOM)** Harvest Oak **(SOM)** Silver Oak  
**(AHM)** Honey **(TWM)** Walnut  
**(JOM)** Jet Onyx **(WTM)** WC Cream  
**(LHM)** Light Honey **(WHM)** White  
**(TMM)** Mahogany **(WCM)** Winter Cherry  
**(AVM)** Maple
- **Power/USB unit position** (laminate tandem and end tables with laminate tops only).  
**(NPM)** No power  
**(CNT)** Center top power. Jet Black. Add **\$358**.  
**(RBP)** Right back top power. Jet Black. Add **\$358**.  
**(LBP)** Left back top power. Jet Black. Add **\$358**.

High pressure laminate (HP):

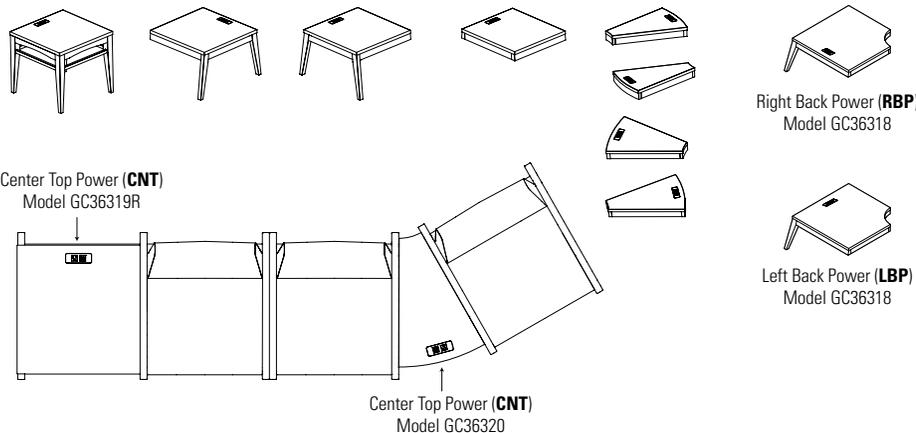
- Absolute Acajou (ACJ)
- Asian Night (ASN)
- Avant Cherry (AWC)
- Avant Honey (AWH)
- Black (BLK)
- Blizzard (BZD)
- Brushed Cobalt (BRC)
- Clear Maple (CMB)
- Custom Grey (CGY)
- Dark Espresso (DES)
- Designer White (DWT)
- Fashionista (FAS)
- First Class (FCL)
- Noce Biondo (NBL)
- Noce Grigio (NGL)
- Noce Leggero (NEL)
- Noce Medio (NML)
- Quartered Mahogany (QTM)
- Sheer Beauty (SBY)
- Stonedust (SDT)
- Walnut Heights (WHE)
- White Chocolate (WHC)
- Winter Cherry (WCR)

Solid Surface\* (CO):

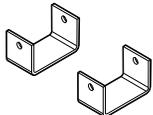
- Grade 1:**  
(SWH) Designer White
- Grade 2:**  
(SBT) Beige Tempest  
(SBX) Black Onyx Mirage  
(SMG) Milk Glass Spectra  
(SFW) Frosty White Mirage  
(SHS) Hot Stone  
(SNM) Northern Melange

\*For detailed material information, please reference WilsonArt's Solid Surface collection.

POWER LOCATION DIAGRAM



TABLES	MODEL#	DIMENSIONS	FREIGHT CLASS	WT/LBS.	CUBIC FT.	LIST PRICE
	GC36314	22 x 22 x 20.25	150	36	7.75	<b>\$826</b>
<b>Square End Table, 22" x 22" x 20.25"H</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pricing shown for a thermally fused laminate top (LP).</li> <li>• For a high pressure laminate top (HP), add <b>\$65</b>.</li> <li>• For a solid surface top (CO), add <b>\$1071</b> for Grade 1 and add <b>\$1315</b> for Grade 2.</li> </ul> <p>Coordinating edge on laminate surfaces with solid wood frame and legs. 1 per carton. Power/USB unit can be specified in the surface of laminate top tables (CNT). Add <b>\$358</b>.</p>				
	GC36324	22 x 22 x 23	150	23.5	6.75	<b>\$977</b>
<b>Square End Table, 22" x 22" x 23"H</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pricing shown for a thermally fused laminate top (LP).</li> <li>• For a high pressure laminate top (HP), add <b>\$65</b>.</li> <li>• For a solid surface top (CO), add <b>\$1071</b> for Grade 1 and add <b>\$1315</b> for Grade 2.</li> </ul> <p>Coordinating edge on laminate surfaces with solid wood frame and legs. 1 per carton. Power/USB unit can be specified in the surface of laminate top tables (CNT). Add <b>\$358</b>.</p>				
	GC36325	22 x 12 x 23	125	34	10.75	<b>\$841</b>
<b>Rectangular End Table, 23"H</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pricing shown for a thermally fused laminate top (LP).</li> <li>• For a high pressure laminate top (HP), add <b>\$54</b>.</li> <li>• For a solid surface top (CO), add <b>\$884</b> for Grade 1 and add <b>\$1061</b> for Grade 2.</li> </ul> <p>Coordinating edge on laminate surfaces with solid wood frame and legs. 1 per carton. Power/USB unit can be specified in the surface of laminate top tables (CNT). Add <b>\$358</b>.</p>				
	GC36326	24 x 25 x 23	150	34	12.75	<b>\$1082</b>
<b>Corner 30° End Table, 23"H</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pricing shown for a thermally fused laminate top (LP).</li> <li>• For a high pressure laminate top (HP), add <b>\$70</b>.</li> <li>• For a solid surface top (CO), add <b>\$1215</b> for Grade 1 and add <b>\$1464</b> for Grade 2.</li> </ul> <p>Coordinating edge on laminate surfaces with solid wood frame and legs. 1 per carton. Power/USB unit can be specified in the surface of laminate top tables (CNT). Add <b>\$358</b>.</p>				
	GC36315	24 x 24 x 17.25	250	37	9.5	<b>\$857</b>
<b>Square Coffee Table, 24"</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pricing shown for a thermally fused laminate top (LP).</li> <li>• For a high pressure laminate top (HP), add <b>\$65</b>.</li> <li>• For a solid surface top (CO), add <b>\$1300</b> for Grade 1 and add <b>\$1605</b> for Grade 2.</li> </ul> <p>Coordinating edge on laminate surfaces with solid wood frame and legs. 1 per carton.</p>				
	GC36316	36 x 36 x 17.25	250	65	18.25	<b>\$1025</b>
<b>Square Coffee Table, 36"</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pricing shown for a thermally fused laminate top (LP).</li> <li>• For a high pressure laminate top (HP), add <b>\$140</b>.</li> <li>• For a solid surface top (CO), add <b>\$2979</b> for Grade 1 and add <b>\$3589</b> for Grade 2.</li> </ul> <p>Coordinating edge on laminate surfaces with solid wood frame and legs. 1 per carton.</p>				
	GC36317	24 x 48 x 17.25	250	56	16.5	<b>\$1123</b>
<b>Rectangular Coffee Table</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pricing shown for a thermally fused laminate top (LP).</li> <li>• For a high pressure laminate top (HP), add <b>\$127</b>.</li> <li>• For a solid surface top (CO), add <b>\$2481</b> for Grade 1 and add <b>\$2894</b> for Grade 2.</li> </ul> <p>Coordinating edge on laminate surfaces with solid wood frame and legs. 1 per carton.</p>				

TABLES	MODEL#	DIMENSIONS	FREIGHT CLASS	WT/LBS.	CUBIC FT.	LIST PRICE
	GC36318	31.25 x 31.25 x 15.75	250	46	14.5	<b>\$1025</b>
<b>Corner Table, 90°</b>						<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pricing shown for a thermally fused laminate top (LP).</li> <li>• For a high pressure laminate top (HP), add <b>\$104</b>.</li> <li>• For a solid surface top (CO), add <b>\$2576</b> for Grade 1 and add <b>\$3079</b> for Grade 2.</li> </ul> <p>Coordinating edge on laminate surfaces with solid wood frame and legs. Must be connected between two guest chairs. Includes two sets of U-channel connectors and hardware. 1 per carton. Power/USB unit can be specified in the surface of laminate top tables (RBP) or (LBP). Add <b>\$358</b>. See power location diagram for placement.</p>
	GC36319L	26.5 x 22.25 x 15.75	250	20	6.75	<b>\$715</b>
<b>Tandem Side Table, Left</b>						<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pricing shown for a thermally fused laminate top (LP).</li> <li>• For a high pressure laminate top (HP), add <b>\$65</b>.</li> <li>• For a solid surface top (CO), add <b>\$1089</b> for Grade 1 and add <b>\$1311</b> for Grade 2.</li> </ul> <p>Coordinating edge on laminate surfaces with solid wood frame and legs. Must be connected to a guest chair. Includes one set of U-channel connectors and hardware. 1 per carton. Power/USB unit can be specified in the surface of laminate top tables (CNT). Add <b>\$358</b>.</p>
	GC36319R	26.5 x 22.25 x 15.75	250	20	6.75	<b>\$715</b>
<b>Tandem Side Table, Right</b>						<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pricing shown for a thermally fused laminate top (LP).</li> <li>• For a high pressure laminate top (HP), add <b>\$65</b>.</li> <li>• For a solid surface top (CO), add <b>\$1089</b> for Grade 1 and add <b>\$1311</b> for Grade 2.</li> </ul> <p>Coordinating edge on laminate surfaces with solid wood frame and legs. Must be connected to a guest chair. Includes one set of U-channel connectors and hardware. 1 per carton. Power/USB unit can be specified in the surface of laminate top tables (CNT). Add <b>\$358</b>.</p>
	GC36320	22.5 x 15.75 x 3	92.5	16	1.5	<b>\$563</b>
<b>Corner Table, 30 Degree</b>						<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pricing shown for a thermally fused laminate top (LP).</li> <li>• For a high pressure laminate top (HP), add <b>\$65</b>.</li> <li>• For a solid surface top (CO), add <b>\$910</b> for Grade 1 and add <b>\$1093</b> for Grade 2.</li> </ul> <p>Coordinating edge on laminate surfaces with solid wood frame and legs. Must be connected between two guest chairs. Includes two sets of U-channel connectors and hardware. 1 per carton. Power/USB unit can be specified in the surface of laminate top tables (CNT). Add <b>\$358</b>.</p>
	GC36321	21 x 23.5 x 3	92.5	20	1.9	<b>\$597</b>
<b>In-Line Table, Square</b>						<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pricing shown for a thermally fused laminate top (LP).</li> <li>• For a high pressure laminate top (HP), add <b>\$65</b>.</li> <li>• For a solid surface top (CO), add <b>\$942</b> for Grade 1 and add <b>\$1161</b> for Grade 2.</li> </ul> <p>Coordinating edge on laminate surfaces with solid wood frame and legs. Must be connected between two guest chairs. Includes two sets of U-channel connectors and hardware. 1 per carton. Power/USB unit can be specified in the surface of laminate top tables (CNT). Add <b>\$358</b>.</p>
	GC36322	2.87 x 1.5 x 1.62	70	0.75	0.03	<b>\$48</b>
<b>U-Channel (set of 2)</b>						Includes hardware. 4 sets per carton.

CAMINO



models shown: 5471-CP Lounge Chair, 5475-W End Table, 5472-CP Two Seat Sofa.



model 5471-CP



model 5476-W



model 5485-W

STANDARD FEATURES

- A transitional soft seating series composed of one, two and three seat units. The series also offers tables with coordinating details and finishes.
- Frame is a heavy duty, interlocking plywood, puzzle box construction suitable for public environments.
- The soft seating leg system utilizes a continuous visible frame between the front and rear leg. Each leg frame is bolted directly to the sofa frame with large bolts to provide a very durable leg construction.
- Legs are equipped with translucent non marking glides as standard. Suitable for both carpet and hard surface flooring.
- Seating features as standard, decorative double stitch detail, which make seams lay flat and add extra seam strength.
- Cushions are highly resilient foam and seats are equipped with a synthetic rubberized sheet webbing suspension system for extra comfort. Cushions are fixed and non-removable.
- Tables are made with a choice of tops: Genuine Wood tops (**W**) with a reverse beveled edge, Thermally Fused Laminate tops (**LP**) with matching PVC edging or High Pressure Laminate top (**HP**) with matching PVC edging. Custom high pressure laminate finishes will be considered upon requested.
- Regardless of top chosen all tables have wood aprons and a unique tapered leg design.
- Some table assembly required, see RTA code with each item below.
- Measurement shown for weight is for one unit, measurement for volume is per carton.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

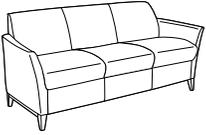
OPTIONAL FEATURES

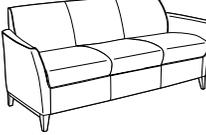
- Optional cushions and arms can have tailored piping details.
- For piping made in fabric matching the rest of the upholstery fabric please use **MP** models (matching piping after the model number). This is no upcharge.
- For contrast piping made in a fabric that does not match the rest of the upholstery fabric, you can specify any grade 1 or 2 upholstery material for this purpose, please see model numbers ending in **CP** which reflect the appropriate upcharge.
- For contrast piping in a fabric higher than grade 2, you must ask for a special quotation. Per unit price will vary depending on the number of units being ordered.
- Seating unit and tables come with a choice of wood legs or a polished cast aluminum. The table leg finishes coordinate with the legs on the soft seating units.
- Seating and tables with polished aluminum legs are shown as separate skus.
- Tops finishes coordinate with the laminate finishes for Global Desking and wood seating finishes. Specify laminate finishes from the Adaptabilities or Zira sections of the price list.
- Wood legs for seating are available in select Global wood seating finishes - see seating finishes. Only finishes ending in **"M"** are available for this series.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>Lounge Chair w/ Wood Legs</b> COM Yardage: 4 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25</p>	No Piping.	<b>5471</b>	2626	2782	2903	3082	3340	3459	3694	4064	4348	4668	5321	6018
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
		29.5	29	30.5	21	19.5	18	20	11.5					
		<b>RTA 00</b>												
 <p><b>Lounge Chair w/ Wood Legs &amp; Piping</b> COM Yardage: 4 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25</p>	CP = Contrast Piping MP = Matching Piping	<b>5471-CP</b>	2827	2983	3104	3283	3541	3660	3895	4265	4549	4869	5522	6219
		<b>5471-MP</b>	2626	2782	2903	3082	3340	3459	3694	4064	4348	4668	5321	6018
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
			29.5	29	30.5	21	19.5	18	20	11.5				
		<b>RTA 00</b>												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES														
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
 <p><b>Two Seat Sofa w/ Wood Legs</b> COM Yardage: 5.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 84 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36</p>	No Piping.	5472	3721	3943	4115	4375	4744	4916	5252	5785	6194	6652	7591	8596			
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			51	29	30.5	42	19.5	18	41	11.5							
			RTA 00														

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES														
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
 <p><b>Two Seat Sofa w/ Wood Legs</b> COM Yardage: 5.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 84 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36</p>	CP = Contrast Piping MP = Matching Piping	5472-CP 5472-MP	3987	4209	4381	4641	5010	5182	5518	6051	6460	6918	7857	8862			
			3721	3943	4115	4375	4744	4916	5252	5785	6194	6652	7591	8596			
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
51	29	30.5	42	19.5	18	41	11.5										
			RTA 00														

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES														
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
 <p><b>Three Seat Sofa w/ Wood Legs</b> COM Yardage: 7.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 110 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 50.25</p>	No Piping.	5473	4816	5103	5327	5669	6148	6375	6811	7506	8044	8638	9865	11173			
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			71	29	30.5	63	19.5	18	62	11.5							
			RTA 00														

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES														
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
 <p><b>Three Seat Sofa w/ Wood Legs</b> COM Yardage: 7.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 110 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 50.25</p>	CP = Contrast Piping MP = Matching Piping	5473-CP 5473-MP	5147	5433	5659	6000	6479	6706	7143	7837	8375	8969	10196	11504			
			4816	5103	5327	5669	6148	6375	6811	7506	8044	8638	9865	11173			
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
71	29	30.5	63	19.5	18	62	11.5										
			RTA 00														

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 <p><b>Coffee Table - 22" x 48" Rectangular w/Wood Legs</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 92.5 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4</p>		5474-LP 5474-HP 5474-W	2030	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
			2177	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
			2619	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			LP = Laminate Top HP = High Pressure Laminate Top W = Wood Top													
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS										
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H									
22	48	17.5	-	-	-	-	-									
			RTA 8													
			FedEx UPS													

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>End Table - 21" x 21" Square w/Wood Legs</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 100 Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 2.1</p>		5475-LP	1511	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		5475-HP	1662	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		5475-W	1830	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		LP = Laminate Top HP = High Pressure Laminate Top W = Wood Top												
<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
W D H			W D H			W H								
21 21 17.5			-			-			-					
RTA 8			FedEx			ups								

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>End Table - 24" Round w/Wood Legs</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 92.5 Product Weight (lbs.): 21 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 2.1</p>		5476-LP	1563	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		5476-HP	1716	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		5476-W	1988	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		LP = Laminate Top HP = High Pressure Laminate Top W = Wood Top												
<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
W D H			W D H			W H								
24 24 17.5			-			-			-					
RTA 8			FedEx			ups								

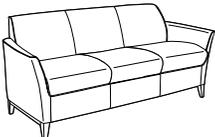
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>Coffee Table - 32" Round w/Wood Legs</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.4</p>		5477-LP	2361	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		5477-HP	2510	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		5477-W	2985	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		LP = Laminate Top HP = High Pressure Laminate Top W = Wood Top												
<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
W D H			W D H			W H								
32 32 17.5			-			-			-					
RTA 8														

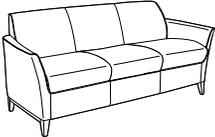
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 <p><b>Lounge Chair w/Aluminum Legs</b> COM Yardage: 4 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 62 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25</p>	No Piping.	5481	2626	2782	2903	3082	3340	3459	3694	4064	4348	4668	5321	6018		
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
		W D H			W D H			W H								
		29.5 29 30.5			21 19.5 18			20 11.5								
RTA 00																

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 <p><b>Lounge Chair w/Aluminum Legs</b> COM Yardage: 4 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 62 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25</p>	CP = Contrast Piping. MP = Matching Piping.	5481-CP	2827	2983	3104	3283	3541	3660	3895	4265	4549	4869	5522	6219		
		5481-MP	2626	2782	2903	3082	3340	3459	3694	4064	4348	4668	5321	6018		
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
		W D H			W D H			W H								
29.5 29 30.5			21 19.5 18			20 11.5										
RTA 00																

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>Two Seat Sofa w/ Aluminum Legs</b> COM Yardage: 5.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 86 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36</p>	No Piping.	5482	3721	3943	4115	4375	4744	4916	5252	5785	6194	6652	7591	8596
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			51	29	30.5	42	19.5	18	41	11.5				
			<b>RTA 00</b>											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>Two Seat Sofa w/ Aluminum Legs</b> COM Yardage: 5.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 86 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36</p>	CP = Contrast Piping. MP = Matching Piping.	5482-CP 5482-MP	3987	4209	4381	4209	4381	4641	5010	5182	5518	6051	6460	8862
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			51	29	30.5	42	19.5	18	41	11.5				
			<b>RTA 00</b>											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>Three Seat Sofa w/ Aluminum Legs</b> COM Yardage: 7.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 112 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 50.25</p>	No Piping.	5483	4816	5103	5327	5103	6148	6375	6811	7506	8044	8638	9865	11173
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			71	29	30.5	63	19.5	18	62	11.5				
			<b>RTA 00</b>											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>Three Seat Sofa w/Aluminum Legs</b> COM Yardage: 7.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 112 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 50.25</p>	CP = Contrast Piping. MP = Matching Piping.	5483-CP 5483-MP	5147	5434	5659	6000	6479	6706	7143	7837	8375	11504	10196	11504
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			30.5	29	30.5	63	19.5	18	62	11.5				
			<b>RTA 00</b>											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>Coffee Table - 22" x 48" Rectangular w/Aluminum Legs</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 92.5 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4</p>		5484-LP 5484-HP 5484-W	2142	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			22	48	17.5	-	-	-	-	-				
			<b>RTA 6</b>											

LP = Laminate Top    HP = High Pressure Laminate Top    W = Wood Top

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 <p><b>End Table - 21" x 21" Square w/Aluminum Legs</b>                      COM Yardage: N/A                      Freight Class: 85                      Product Weight (lbs.): 26                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 2.1</p>			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	5485-LP	1623	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	5485-HP	1774	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	5485-W	1942	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	<b>LP = Laminate Top    HP = High Pressure Laminate Top    W = Wood Top</b>														
	<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
	W    D    H			W    D    H			W    H								
	21    21    17.5			-			-								
	  														
	 <p><b>End Table - 24" Round w/Aluminum Legs</b>                      COM Yardage: N/A                      Freight Class: 85                      Product Weight (lbs.): 27                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 2.1</p>			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
5486-LP		1676	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5486-HP		1827	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5486-W		2101	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>LP = Laminate Top    HP = High Pressure Laminate Top    W = Wood Top</b>															
<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>									
W    D    H			W    D    H			W    H									
24    24    17.5			-			-									
  															
 <p><b>Coffee Table - 32" Round w/Aluminum Legs</b>                      COM Yardage: N/A                      Freight Class: 100                      Product Weight (lbs.): 41                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.4</p>				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	5487-LP	2473	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	5487-HP	2623	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	5487-W	3098	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	<b>LP = Laminate Top    HP = High Pressure Laminate Top    W = Wood Top</b>														
	<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
	W    D    H			W    D    H			W    H								
	32    32    17.5			-			-								
															

CITI™



model 7875LTL (BK)



model 7889



Citi Modular Group & Tables - Shown in Tungsten



5" tubular metal leg  
(shown in Tungsten)



5" tapered wood leg  
(shown in Maple)

STANDARD FEATURES

- Fully upholstered contemporary design, complements the timeless decor of many offices. Proportions are compact, 31" deep, and work well in public spaces.
- All models have fixed, non-removable cushions.
- For increased durability with a softer sit, a highly resilient, high density Ultracell foam (UCO option is available. See upcharges.
- Arm height on all models is 25".
- Casters are not available on this series.
- Citi seating and table legs are 5" high tubular metal. Seating also available with wood, tapered, softened square legs.
- Citi table tops are available in either tempered glass or laminate.
- Laminate tablet seating models (TL suffix) are available specified as seated. Specify right (RTL) or left (LTL). For additional tablet arm models, contact CustomerCare for pricing. The tablet is 0.75" thick with thermally fused laminate and measure 12"D x 16.5"W.
- Ganging brackets (7892) are sold separately.
- Ganging brackets are to be used on armless seating if interconnection to another armless seating unit is required. Bench and ottomans only gang to other benches/ottomans, cannot gang with seating units. Brackets come with a template for installation.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Starting at grade 5 pricing. Leather models feature a stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.
- If you would like fabric/vinyl on the shell of the chair with leather seat and back cushions or other combinations, please complete "Multi Fabric" Form and submit with your order. Multi Fabric grade will apply.

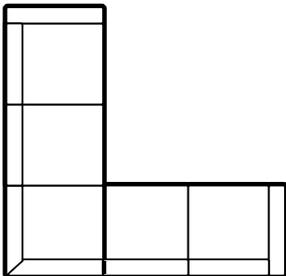
Add option codes in the following order:

- Model Number**  
Specify model number.

- Seat Foam Upgrade** (add option to end of model number)  
(RF) Standard Foam  
(UC) Soft Ultracell foam. For Lounge and corner chairs add \$137; Two Seat Sofas add \$269; Three Seat Sofas add \$403.
- Leg Type** (Lounge only)  
(MTL) Metal Legs  
(WDL) Wood Legs. Add \$315
- Leg Finish:**  
Metal leg finish (lounge and tables):  
(TBL) Black  
(TTU) Tungsten  
(CHM) Chrome. **Add \$110.**  
Wood leg finish (lounge only):  
(AAM) Absolute (BKM) Black  
(ACM) Cherry (EOM) English Oak  
(ECM) Espresso Cafe (TFM) Fruitwood  
(HGM) Gray (AHM) Honey  
(TMM) Mahogany (AVM) Maple  
(MWM) Medium Walnut (NLW) Natural Walnut  
(ASM) Night (NBM) Noce Biondo  
(NGM) Noce Grigio (NEM) Noce Leggero  
(NMM) Noce Medio (SKM) Shaker Cherry  
(TWM) Walnut (WTM) WC Cream  
(WHM) White (WCM) Winter Cherry
- Glide Type** (wood legs)  
(NM) White, non-marking nylon glide for most surfaces  
(SG) Steel cushioned glide for carpeted surfaces. Add \$34.  
(RG) Non-slip rubber glide for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$34.  
(FG) Felt glide for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$34.
- Laminate Finish** (tables and tablets)  
(ACJ) Absolute Acajou (ASN) Asian Night  
(AVC) Avant Cherry (AVH) Avant Honey  
(BLK) Black (BRC) Brushed Cobalt  
(BZD) Blizzard (CGY) Custom Grey  
(CMB) Clear Maple (DES) Dark Espresso  
(DWT) Designer White (FAS) Fashionista  
(FCL) First Class (NBL) Noce Biondo  
(NEL) Noce Leggero (NGL) Noce Grigio  
(NML) Noce Medio  
(QTM) Quartered Mahogany  
(SBY) Sheer Beauty (SDT) Stonedust  
(SOG) Storm Grey (WCR) Winter Cherry  
(WHC) White Chocolate (WHE) Walnut Heights

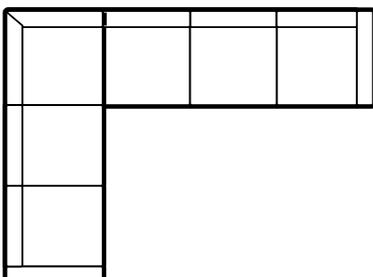
SAMPLE LAYOUTS

Layout A

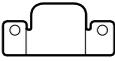
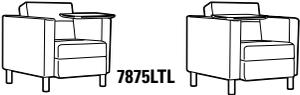


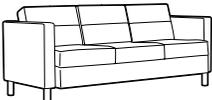
Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	<b>7890LNB</b>	Two Seat Sofa w/Left Arm	48 x 31 x 30.75	2133
1	<b>7862</b>	Corner Seat	37 x 37 x 31	2316
1	<b>7890RNB</b>	Two Seat Sofa w/Right Arm	48 x 31 x 30.75	2133
2	<b>7892</b>	Ganging Bracket	0.5 x 3.87 x 2	32
<b>SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD FEET FINISH</b>				<b>\$6,614</b>

Layout B



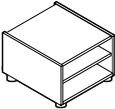
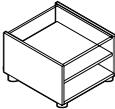
Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	<b>7890RNB</b>	Two Seat Sofa w/Right Arm	48 x 31 x 30.75	2133
1	<b>7862</b>	Corner Seat	37 x 37 x 31	2316
1	<b>7891LNB</b>	Three Seat Sofa w/Left Arm	77 x 31 x 30.75	2850
2	<b>7892</b>	Ganging Bracket	0.5 x 3.87 x 2	32 x 2
<b>SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD FEET FINISH</b>				<b>\$7,363</b>

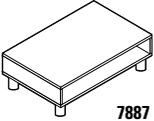
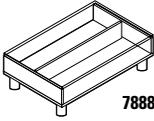
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>Ganging Bracket</b> COM Yardage: N/a Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 0.25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.01</p>	<p>Kit includes 2 brackets, 4 screws and a template.</p>	<b>7892</b>	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
		<b>RTA 00</b>	<b>FedEx</b>		<b>UPS</b>									
 <p><b>Corner Seat</b> COM Yardage: 6.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 65 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 30.25</p>		<b>7862</b>	-	-	-	-	2316	2487	2810	3390	3722	4257	5069	6036
	<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
	37	37	30.75	26	26	17.5	26	13.5						
		<b>RTA 00</b>												
 <p><b>Large Lounge Chair - for 6'+ Tall Users</b> COM Yardage: 5.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 70 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 24.25</p>		<b>7864</b>	-	-	-	-	2054	-	-	2998	3291	3762	4476	5328
	<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
	34	33	30	23	20	19	23	13.5						
		<b>RTA 00</b>												
 <p><b>Lounge Chair</b> COM Yardage: 4.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21</p>		<b>7875</b>	-	-	-	-	1517	1646	1885	2318	2562	2958	3559	4278
	<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
	30	31	30	21	19.5	17.5	21	12.5						
		<b>RTA 00</b>												
 <p><b>Lounge Chair w/Laminate Tablet</b> COM Yardage: 4.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 75 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.5</p>		<b>7875LTL</b> <b>7875RTL</b>	-	-	-	-	2275	2405	2651	3089	3338	3746	4360	5089
	<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
	31.5	33.5	33.5	21	19.5	17.5	21	12.5						
		<b>RTA 00</b>												

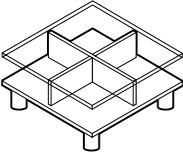
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>Lounge Chair- Armless</b> COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.5</p>		<b>7895</b>	-	-	-	-	1519	1605	1758	2037	2196	2453	2842	3307
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			22	31	30.75	21	19.5	17.5	21	14				
			<b>RTA 00</b>											
  <p><b>Lounge Chair- Single Arm</b> COM Yardage: 4 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 65 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21</p>		<b>7901L</b> <b>7901R</b>	-	-	-	-	1829	1939	2143	2467	2715	2995	3568	4176
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>			
			26	31	30	22	19.5	17.5	22	12.5				
			<b>RTA 00</b>											
 <p><b>Two Seat Sofa</b> COM Yardage: 6.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 125 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36</p>		<b>7876</b>	-	-	-	-	2046	2225	2554	3150	3494	4044	4881	5880
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			51.25	31	30	42.5	19.5	17.5	42.5	12.5				
			<b>RTA 00</b>											
 <p><b>Two Seat Sofa - Armless</b> COM Yardage: 5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 93 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36</p>		<b>7896</b>	-	-	-	-	1890	2028	2286	2751	3015	3446	4093	4866
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			43.25	31	30.75	42.5	19.5	17.5	42.5	12.5				
			<b>RTA 00</b>											
 <p><b>Three Seat Sofa</b> COM Yardage: 8.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 163 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 50.25</p>		<b>7877</b>	-	-	-	-	2575	2820	3287	4125	4602	5375	6547	7939
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			72.5	31	30	63.5	19.5	17.5	63.5	12.5				
			<b>RTA 00</b>											

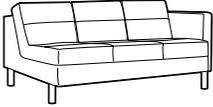
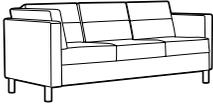
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 <p><b>Three Seat Sofa - Armless</b> COM Yardage: 7.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 131 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 50.25</p>		<b>7897</b>	-	-	-	-	2488	2686	3063	3733	4117	4739	5680	6803	
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
			64.5	31	30.75	63.5	19.5	17.5	63.5	12.5					
			<b>RTA 00</b>												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 <p><b>Ottoman</b> COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.5</p>		<b>7879</b>	-	-	-	-	587	632	712	859	942	1080	1283	1526	
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
			22	22	17	-	-	17	-	-					
			<b>RTA 00</b> <b>FedEx</b> <b>ups</b>												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
  <p><b>End Table</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 100 Product Weight (lbs.): 53 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6</p>		<b>7885</b>	827	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
			Laminate												
			<b>7886</b>	1166	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			Glass Top												
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
			20	24	20	-	-	-	-	-					
			<b>RTA 1</b> <b>FedEx</b> <b>ups</b>												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
  <p><b>Coffee Table Rectangular</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 100 Product Weight (lbs.): 60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.5</p>		<b>7887</b>	863	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
			Laminate												
			<b>7888</b>	1343	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			Glass Top												
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
			40	20	15	-	-	-	-	-					
			<b>RTA 1</b>												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 <p><b>Coffee Table Square</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 92.5 Product Weight (lbs.): 90 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.75</p>		<b>7889</b>	1630	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
			Glass Top												
				<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
				<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			33	33	15	-	-	-	-	-					
			<b>RTA 1</b>												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 7890LNB  7890RNB	**Intended to be free standing. No connecting hardware.	7890LNB	-	-	-	-	2133	2283	2569	3081	3370	3843	4560	5415
		7890RNB												
<b>Two Seat Sofa - No Connector</b> COM Yardage: 5.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 107 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b> W H					
			0	0	0		42.5	19.5	17.5		42.5		13.25	
			<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">RTA 00</div>											
 7891LNB 7891RNB	**Intended to be free standing. No connecting hardware.	7891LNB	-	-	-	-	2850	3048	3425	4095	4479	5101	6042	7165
		7891RNB												
<b>Three Seat Sofa - No Connector</b> COM Yardage: 7.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 138 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 50.25			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b> W H					
			0	0	0		63.5	19.5	17.5		63.5		13.25	
			<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">RTA 00</div>											
 7891L-RCNB  7891R-RCNB	**Intended to be free standing. No connecting hardware.	7891L-RCNB	-	-	-	-	3433	3674	4137	4964	5437	6203	7361	8744
		7891R-RCNB												
<b>Three Seat Sofa - No Connector</b> COM Yardage: 8.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 154 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 55.5			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b> W H					
			0	0	0		60	19.5	17.5		60		13.25	
			<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">RTA 00</div>											
 7893		7893	-	-	-	-	1165	1231	1351	1574	1698	1899	2206	2574
<b>Two Seat Bench</b> COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 42 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b> W H					
			43	21.5	17		-	-	17		-		-	
			<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">RTA 00</div>  											
 7894		7894	-	-	-	-	1663	1773	1977	2340	2549	2891	3399	4008
<b>Three Seat Bench</b> COM Yardage: 3.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 62 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.75			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b> W H					
			64.5	21.5	17		-	-	17		-		-	
			<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">RTA 00</div>											

CITI™ SQUARE



model S7875LT



Sample Layout A - Models shown: S7875UC and S7911



Sample Layout B - Models shown: S7890RUC, S7862UC (2), S7897UC, S7890LUC and S7912

STANDARD FEATURES

- Fully upholstered lounge series with a complete range of sectional components for all applications. Proportions are compact, 31" and 33.5" deep so it works well in public spaces.
- All models have fixed, non-removable cushions.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl and leather. Leather models may feature a horizontal stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions if applicable.
- The 5 inch high leg frame for seating and occasional tables lightens the look, it is available in Tungsten (S1) as standard or optionally available in Black (S2) Please specify finish, no upcharge added.
- Casters are not available on this series.
- Arm height on all models is 25"
- Tablet arms are made from thermally fused laminate, measure 12"D x 16.5"W 3/4" thick. Available right hand seated (RT), left Hand seated (LT) or both right and left hand (LRT).
- Ganging Brackets are sold separately. Ganging brackets are to be used on armless seating if interconnection to another armless seating unit is required. Bench and ottomans only gang to other benches/ottomans, cannot gang with seating units.
- Brackets come with a template for installation: unless noted otherwise all armless skus are equipped with the steel on steel connectors to receive this bracket.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl and leather. Leather models feature a horizontal stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions if applicable.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- If you would like fabric/vinyl on the shell of the chair with leather seat and back cushions or other combinations, please complete "Multi Fabric" Form and submit with your order. Multi Fabric grade will apply.
- Measurement shown for weight is for one unit. Measurement for volume is per carton.

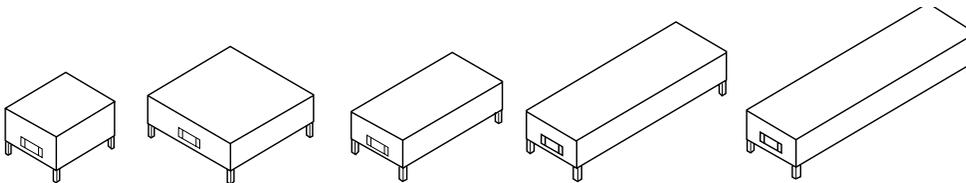
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Seating and Table Leg Finishes**  
Metal legs are available in the following finishes:  
(TBL) Black (TBZ) Buzz Blue  
(TCC) Cactus (TCR) Carrot  
(TDJ) Dijon (TDW) Designer White  
(TEG) Eggplant (TFO) Fog

- (TFR) Frost (TIV) Cloud (TLA) Latte (TOA) Toast (TSH) Shadow (TSR) Scarlet (CHM) Chrome. Add \$205 (ACO) Antique Copper. Add \$458 for corner units. Add \$342 for single seat units. Add \$558 for two seat units. Add \$558 for three seat units. Add \$669 for four seat units. (BCH) Brushed Chrome. Add \$300 for corner units. Add \$215 for single seat units. Add \$329 for two seat units. Add \$329 for three seat units. Add \$389 for four seat units. (SBR) Satin Brass. Add \$458 for corner units. Add \$342 for single seat units. Add \$558 for two seat units. Add \$558 for three seat units. Add \$669 for four seat units.
- (TIN) Ink (TKA) Kalua (TMO) Mocha (TNE) Nevada (TSN) Sand (TTU) Tungsten
- Laminate Tables and Tablet arms are made with high pressure laminate and are offered in the following finishes: Absolute Acajou (ACJ), Asian Night (ASN), Avant Cherry (AWC), Avant Honey (AWH), Black (BLK), Blizzard (BZD), Brushed Cobalt (BRC), Clear Maple (CMB), Custom Grey (CGY), Dark Espresso (DES), Designer White (DWT), Fashionista (FAS), First Class (FCL), Noce Biondo (NBL), Noce Grigio (NGL), Noce Leggero (NEL), Noce Medio (NML), Quartered Mahogany (QTM), Sheer Beauty (SBY), Stonedust (SDT), Walnut Heights (WHE), White Chocolate (WHC) and Winter Cherry (WCR). Please Specify. Custom high pressure laminate finishes will be considered upon request.
- For high resilient, high density Ultracell foam on seat, specify (UC) after the model number. One Seater, add \$137. Two Seater, add \$269. Three Seater, add \$403, and Four Seater, add \$536
- Power/USB modules are available in the Citi Square tables. Each module includes a double power outlet and two USB terminals. It is equipped with a 6' long three-prong power cord with standard three prong plug. The Power monuments are available in Jet Black (J1) or White (W1). Add \$945 per unit. Please see Electrical Placement below for predetermined locations.

ELECTRICAL PLACEMENT

Coffee/End Tables: Predetermined Location is on the end/side of the unit J1 (black) or W1 (white).



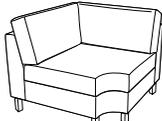
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7892	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



**Ganging Bracket**  
COM Yardage: N/A  
Freight Class: 70  
Product Weight (lbs.): 00.25  
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 00.01

Two brackets included.  
Only one set is needed per connection.

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
0.5	3.87	2	-	-	-	-	-

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>Linking Corner Unit</b> COM Yardage: 6.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 75 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 30.25</p>	No ganging hardware. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.	<b>S7862</b>	-	-	-	-	2588	2783	3145	3725	4169	4665	5689	6778
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
		37	37	31	26	26	17.5	26	13.5					
<b>RTA 00</b>														

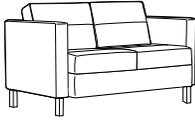
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>Single Seat w/Arms</b> COM Yardage: 4.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 81 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21</p>	Free standing unit only.	<b>S7875</b>	-	-	-	-	1829	1969	2232	2648	2970	3329	4064	4847
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
		30	31	30	21	19.5	17.5	21	12.5					
<b>RTA 00</b>														

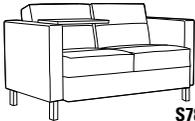
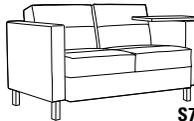
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>Single Seat w/Arms &amp; Laminate Tablet</b> COM Yardage: 4.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 89 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.5</p>	Free standing unit only. Tablets are Right Hand Seated (RT) or Left Hand Seated (LT).	<b>S7875RT</b>	-	-	-	-	2448	2588	2851	3267	3587	3948	4683	5466
		<b>S7875LT</b>	-	-	-	-	2448	2588	2851	3267	3587	3948	4683	5466
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
31.5	33.5	30	21	19.5	17.5	21	12.5							
<b>RTA 00</b>														

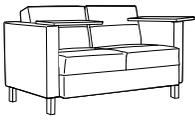
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>Single Seat w/One Arm</b> COM Yardage: 4 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 65 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21</p>	No ganging hardware. Armless side can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892. Arms are Right Hand Seated (RT) or Left Hand Seated (LT).	<b>S7901R</b>	-	-	-	-	1829	1939	2143	2467	2715	2995	3568	4176
		<b>S7901L</b>	-	-	-	-	1829	1939	2143	2467	2715	2995	3568	4176
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
26	31	30.75	21	19.5	17.5	21	12.5							
<b>RTA 00</b>														

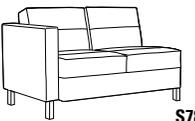
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>Single Seat w/One Arm &amp; Laminate Tablet</b> COM Yardage: 4 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 73 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.5</p>	No ganging hardware. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892. Tablets are Arms are Right Hand Seated (RT) or Left Hand Seated (LT).	<b>S7901RRT</b>	-	-	-	-	2448	2762	1783	3086	3334	3614	4187	4795
		<b>S7901LLT</b>	-	-	-	-	2448	2558	2762	3086	3334	3614	4187	4795
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
27.5	31	30.75	21	19.5	17.5	21	12.5							
<b>RTA 00</b>														

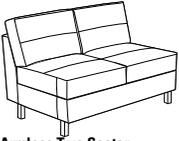
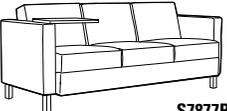
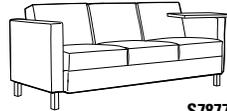
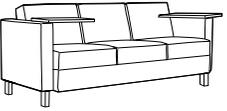
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>Armless Single Seat</b> COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 2250 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.5</p>	<p>No ganging hardware. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.</p>	<b>S7895</b>	-	-	-	-	1829	1923	2096	2377	2590	2830	3320	3844
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>		<b>H</b>				
		22	31	30.75	21	18.5	17.5	21		12.5				
<b>RTA 00</b>														

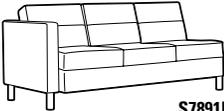
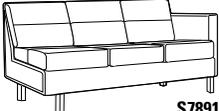
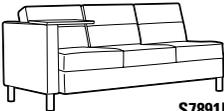
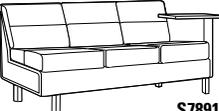
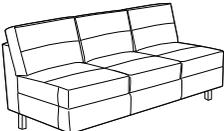
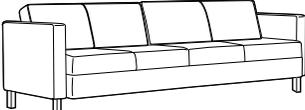
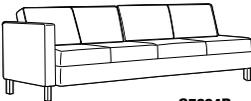
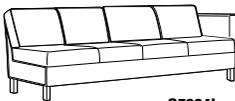
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>Two Seater w/Arms</b> COM Yardage: 6.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 122 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36</p>	<p>Free standing unit only.</p>	<b>S7876</b>	-	-	-	-	2588	2783	3145	3725	4169	4665	5689	6778
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>		<b>H</b>				
		51.25	31	30	42.5	19.5	17.5	42.5		12.5				
<b>RTA 00</b>														

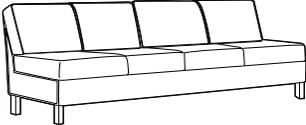
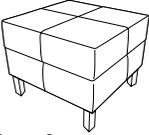
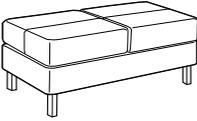
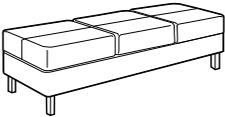
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>S7876RT</b></p>  <p><b>S7876LT</b></p> <p><b>Two Seater w/Arms &amp; Laminate Tablet</b> COM Yardage: 6.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 130 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 41.25</p>	<p>Free standing unit only. Tablets are Right Hand Seated (RT) or Left Hand Seated (LT).</p>	<b>S7876RT</b>	-	-	-	-	3208	3401	3765	4342	4789	5285	6309	7398
		<b>S7876LT</b>	-	-	-	-	3208	3401	3765	4342	4789	5285	6309	7398
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>		<b>H</b>				
52.75	33.5	30	42.5	19.5	17.5	42.5		12.5						
<b>RTA 00</b>														

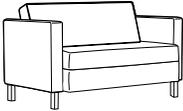
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>Two Seater w/Arms &amp; Laminate Tablets</b> COM Yardage: 6.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 138 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 41.25</p>	<p>Free standing unit only. With both Left and Right Tablets.</p>	<b>S7876LRT</b>	-	-	-	-	3829	4022	4386	4963	5410	5906	6930	8019
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>		<b>H</b>				
		54.25	33.5	30	42.5	19.5	17.5	42.5		12.5				
<b>RTA 00</b>														

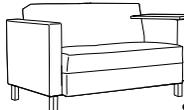
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>S7890R</b></p>  <p><b>S7890L</b></p> <p><b>Two Seater w/One Arm</b> COM Yardage: 5.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 106 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36</p>	<p>No ganging hardware. Armless side can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892. Arms are Right Hand Seated (RT) or Left Hand Seated (LT).</p>	<b>S7890R</b>	-	-	-	-	2403	2565	2870	3357	3732	4151	5007	5924
		<b>S7890L</b>	-	-	-	-	2403	2565	2870	3357	3732	4151	5007	5924
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>		<b>H</b>				
47.25	31	30.75	42.5	19.5	17.5	42.5		13.25						
<b>RTA 00</b>														

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 S7890RRT	 S7890LLT		-	-	-	-	3022	3184	3489	3976	4351	4769	5626	6542
			S7890RRT	S7890LLT		-	-	-	-	3022	3184	3489	3976	4351
<b>Two Seater w/One Arm and Laminate Tablet</b> COM Yardage: 5.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 114 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 41.25	No ganging hardware. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892. Tablets are Arms are Right Hand Seated (RT) or Left Hand Seated (LT).		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			48.75	33.5	30.75	42.5	19.5	17.5	42.5	13.25	RTA 00			
 S7896			-	-	-	-	2403	2559	2848	3313	3671	4069	4886	5756
			S7896		-	-	-	-	2403	2559	2848	3313	3671	4069
<b>Armless Two Seater</b> COM Yardage: 5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 43.25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36	No ganging hardware. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			43.25	31	30.75	42.5	19.5	17.5	42.5	13.25	RTA 00			
 S7877			-	-	-	-	3351	3618	4128	4941	5564	6260	7689	9216
			S7877		-	-	-	-	3351	3618	4128	4941	5564	6260
<b>Three Seater w/Arms</b> COM Yardage: 8.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 163 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 50.25	Free standing unit only.		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			72.5	31	30	63.5	19.5	17.5	63.5	12.5	RTA 00			
 S7877RT	 S7877LT		-	-	-	-	3969	4235	4746	5559	6182	6878	8307	9834
			S7877RT	S7877LT		-	-	-	-	3969	4235	4746	5559	6182
<b>Three Seater w/Arms and Laminate Tablet</b> COM Yardage: 8.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 171 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 55.5	Free standing unit only. Tablets are Right Hand Seated (RT) or Left Hand Seated (LT).		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			74	33.5	30	63.5	19.5	17.5	63.5	12.5	RTA 00			
 S7877LRT			-	-	-	-	4588	4854	5365	6178	6801	7497	8926	10453
			S7877LRT		-	-	-	-	4588	4854	5365	6178	6801	7497
<b>Three Seater w/Arms and Laminate Tablets</b> COM Yardage: 8.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 250 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 55.5	Free standing unit only. With both Left and Right Tablets.		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			75.5	33.5	30	63.5	19.5	17.5	63.5	12.5	RTA 00			

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>S7891R</b></p> <p><b>Three Seater w/One Arm</b> COM Yardage: 7.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 147 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 50.25</p>	 <p><b>S7891L</b></p> <p>No ganging hardware. Armless side can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892. Arms are Right Hand Seated (RT) or Left Hand Seated (LT).</p>	<b>S7891R</b>	-	-	-	-	3245	3468	3889	4564	5081	5656	6842	8105
		<b>S7891L</b>	-	-	-	-	3245	3468	3889	4564	5081	5656	6842	8105
<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
W D H			W D H			W H								
68.5 31 30.75			63.5 19.5 17.5			63.5 13.25								
<b>RTA 00</b>														
 <p><b>S7891RRT</b></p> <p><b>Three Seater w/One Arm and Laminate Table</b> COM Yardage: 7.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 155 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 55.5</p>	 <p><b>S7891LLT</b></p> <p>No ganging hardware. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892. Tables are Arms are Right Hand Seated (RT) or Left Hand Seated (LT).</p>	<b>S7891RRT</b>	-	-	-	-	3864	4087	4507	5183	5700	6275	7461	8724
		<b>S7891LLT</b>	-	-	-	-	3864	4087	4507	5183	5700	6275	7461	8724
<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
W D H			W D H			W H								
70 33.5 30.75			63.5 19.5 17.5			63.5 13.25								
<b>RTA 00</b>														
 <p><b>S7897</b></p> <p><b>Armless Three Seater</b> COM Yardage: 7.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 131 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 50.25</p>	<p>No ganging hardware. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.</p>	<b>S7897</b>	-	-	-	-	3245	3468	3889	4564	5081	5656	6842	8105
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
W D H			W D H			W H								
64.5 31 30.75			63.5 19.5 17.5			63.5 13.25								
<b>RTA 00</b>														
 <p><b>S7884</b></p> <p><b>Four Seater w/Arms</b> COM Yardage: 10.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 204 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 69</p>	<p>Free standing unit only.</p>	<b>S7884</b>	-	-	-	-	4929	5243	5839	6789	7520	8335	10010	11798
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
W D H			W D H			W H								
93.5 31 30			84 19.5 17.5			84 12.5								
<b>RTA 00</b>														
 <p><b>S7884R</b></p> <p><b>Four Seater w/One Arm</b> COM Yardage: 9.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 188 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 69</p>	 <p><b>S7884L</b></p> <p>No ganging hardware. Armless side can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892. Arms are Right Hand Seated (RT) or Left Hand Seated (LT).</p>	<b>S7884R</b>	-	-	-	-	4823	5112	5666	6545	7225	7980	9532	11189
		<b>S7884L</b>	-	-	-	-	4823	5112	5666	6545	7225	7980	9532	11189
<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
W D H			W D H			W H								
89.5 31 30.75			84 19.5 17.5			84 12.5								
<b>RTA 00</b>														

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 <p><b>Armless Four Seater</b> COM Yardage: 8.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 172 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 61.5</p>	<p>No ganging hardware. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.</p>	<b>S7884NA</b>	-	-	-	-	4823	5089	5600	6413	7036	7732	9161	10688		
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
			85.5	31	30.75	84	19.5	17.5	84	12.5						
			<b>RTA 00</b>													
 <p><b>Square Ottoman</b> COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.5</p>	<p>No ganging hardware. Side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892. Does not gang to seating units.</p>	<b>S7879</b>	-	-	-	-	759	807	896	1036	1144	1262	1508	1768		
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
			22	22	17	-	-	17	-	-						
			<b>RTA 00</b>													
 <p><b>Two Seater Bench</b> COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 42 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5</p>	<p>No ganging hardware. Side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892. Does not gang to seating units.</p>	<b>S7893</b>	-	-	-	-	1458	1530	1663	1870	2033	2210	2577	2970		
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
			43	21.5	17	-	-	17	-	-						
			<b>RTA 00</b>													
 <p><b>Three Seater Bench</b> COM Yardage: 3.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 62 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.75</p>	<p>No ganging hardware. Side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892. Does not gang to seating units.</p>	<b>S7894</b>	-	-	-	-	2076	2194	2412	2759	3027	3325	3937	4591		
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
			64.5	21.5	17	-	-	17	-	-						
			<b>RTA 00</b>													
 <p><b>Two Seater Bench - Single Cushion</b> COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 42 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5</p>	<p>No ganging hardware. Side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892. Does not gang to seating units.</p>	<b>S7905</b>	-	-	-	-	1146	1218	1351	1558	1717	1898	2265	2658		
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
			43	21.5	17	-	-	17	-	-						
			<b>RTA 00</b>													

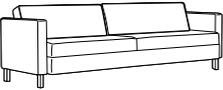
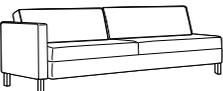
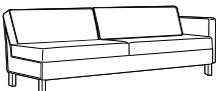
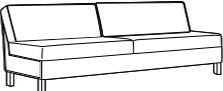
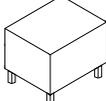
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>Two Seater w/Arms - Single Cushion</b>                      COM Yardage: 6.5                      Freight Class: 250                      Product Weight (lbs.): 122                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36</p>	Free standing unit only.	<b>S7902</b>	-	-	-	-	2588	2783	3145	3725	4169	4665	5689	6778
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
		51.25	31	30	42.5	19.5	17.5	42.5	12.5					
<b>RTA 00</b>														

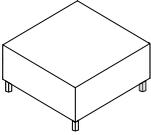
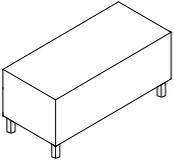
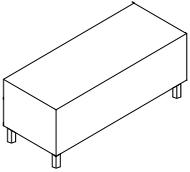
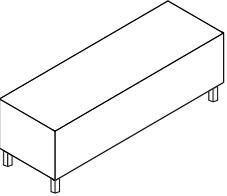
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>S7902RT</b></p>  <p><b>S7902LT</b></p> <p><b>Two Seater w/Arms &amp; Lam. Tablet - Single Cushion</b>                      COM Yardage: 5.25                      Freight Class: 250                      Product Weight (lbs.): 114                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36</p>	Free standing unit only. Tablets are Right Hand Seated (RT) or Left Hand Seated (LT).	<b>S7902RT</b>	-	-	-	-	3208	2543	2543	4389	2543	5371	6432	7566
		<b>S7902LT</b>	-	-	-	-	3208	2543	2543	4389	2543	5371	6432	7566
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
48.75	33.5	30.75	42.5	19.5	17.5	42.5	13.25							
<b>RTA 00</b>														

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>Two Seater w/Arms &amp; Lam. Tablets - Single Cushion</b>                      COM Yardage: 6.5                      Freight Class: 250                      Product Weight (lbs.): 127                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 41.25</p>	Free standing unit only. With both Left and Right Tablets.	<b>S7902LRT</b>	-	-	-	-	3829	4028	4409	5010	5475	5992	7053	8187
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
		54.25	33.5	30	42.5	19.5	17.5	42.5	12.5					
<b>RTA 00</b>														

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>S7902R</b></p>  <p><b>S7902L</b></p> <p><b>Two Seater w/One Arm - Single Cushion</b>                      COM Yardage: 5.25                      Freight Class: 250                      Product Weight (lbs.): 114                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36</p>	No ganging hardware. Armless side can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892. Arms are Right Hand Seated (RT) or Left Hand Seated (LT).	<b>S7902R</b>	-	-	-	-	2403	2565	2870	3357	3732	4151	5007	5924
		<b>S7902L</b>	-	-	-	-	2403	2565	2870	3357	3732	4151	5007	5924
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
47.25	31	30.75	42.5	19.5	17.5	42.5	13.25							
<b>RTA 00</b>														

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>S7902RRT</b></p>  <p><b>S902LLT</b></p> <p><b>Two Seater w/One Arm &amp; Lam. Tablet - Single Cushion</b>                      COM Yardage: 5.25                      Freight Class: 250                      Product Weight (lbs.): 114                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36</p>	Free standing unit only. Tablets are Right Hand Seated (RT) or Left Hand Seated (LT).	<b>S7902RRT</b>	-	-	-	-	3022	3184	3489	3976	4351	4769	5626	6542
		<b>S902LLT</b>	-	-	-	-	3022	3184	3489	3976	4351	4769	5626	6542
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
48.75	33.5	30.75	42.5	19.5	17.5	42.5	13.25							
<b>RTA 00</b>														

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>Armless Two Seater - Single Cushion</b> COM Yardage: 6.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 90 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36</p>	No ganging hardware. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.	<b>S7902NA</b>	-	-	-	-	2403	2543	2806	3222	3544	3903	4638	5421
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
		43.25	31	30.75	42.5	19.5	17.5	42.5	13.25					
			<b>RTA 00</b>											
 <p><b>Four Seater w/Arms - Duo Cushion</b> COM Yardage: 10.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 204 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 69</p>	Free standing unit only.	<b>S7904</b>	-	-	-	-	4929	5243	5839	6789	7520	8335	10010	11798
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
		93.5	31	30	84	19.5	17.5	84	12.5					
			<b>RTA 00</b>											
 <p><b>S7904R</b></p>  <p><b>S7904L</b></p> <p><b>Four Seater w/One Arm - Duo Cushion</b> COM Yardage: 9.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 188 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 61.5</p>	No ganging hardware. Armless side can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892. Arms are Right Hand Seated (RT) or Left Hand Seated (LT) .	<b>S7904R</b>	-	-	-	-	4823	5112	5666	6545	7225	7980	9532	11189
		<b>S7904L</b>	-	-	-	-	4823	5112	5666	6545	7225	7980	9532	11189
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
89.5	31	30.75	84	19.5	17.5	84	12.5							
			<b>RTA 00</b>											
 <p><b>Armless Four Seater - Single Cushion</b> COM Yardage: 8.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 172 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 61.5</p>	No ganging hardware. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.	<b>S7904NA</b>	-	-	-	-	4823	5089	5600	6413	7036	7732	9161	10688
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
		85.5	31	30.75	84	19.5	17.5	84	12.5					
			<b>RTA 00</b>											
 <p><b>Cube End Table</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 100 Product Weight (lbs.): 51 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.5</p>	Free standing unit only. No ganging hardware. For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.	<b>S7911</b>	1915	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
		20	24	16	-	-	-	-	-					
			<b>RTA 00</b>											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>Cube Square Coffee Table</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 100 Product Weight (lbs.): 86 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75</p>	<p>Free standing unit only. No ganging hardware. For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.</p>	<b>S7912</b>	2433	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
		33	33	14	-	-	-	-	-					
			<b>RTA 00</b>											
 <p><b>Cube 40" Coffee Table</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 100 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8</p>	<p>Free standing unit only. No ganging hardware. For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.</p>	<b>S7913</b>	2303	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
		40	20	14	-	-	-	-	-					
			<b>RTA 00</b>											
 <p><b>Cube Extended 60" Coffee Table</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 93 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12</p>	<p>Free standing unit only. No ganging hardware. For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.</p>	<b>S7915</b>	3008	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
		60	20	14	-	-	-	-	-					
			<b>RTA 00</b>											
 <p><b>Cube Extended 72" Coffee Table</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 107 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25</p>	<p>Free standing unit only. No ganging hardware. For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.</p>	<b>S7916</b>	3078	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
		72	20	14	-	-	-	-	-					
			<b>RTA 00</b>											

DRIFT



Wood Base model 8030  
Side Chair w/4 Leg



Side Chair, Sled Base  
Arm Patches model 8023P



Chrome Base model 8034  
Low Back Lounge Chair



Wood Base model 8037  
Mid Back Lounge Chair



Ottoman model 8026



Wood Base model 8052  
Counter Stool



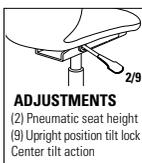
For Drift tables, see page page 315

EXAMPLE OF TABLE ORDER CODE:

8030P	WA50	WA50	R11	NM	AAM
Model Number	Back/Arm Textile	Seat Textile	Patch Textile	Seat Height	Base Finish

NM	NBS	NSS	NB
Glide Type	Sealed Back Seams	Sealed Seat Seams	Moisture Barrier

5-Star Base Mechanism



Ergonomic features:  
B, C, S, U



Flip Forward Seat  
"F" suffix models

STANDARD FEATURES

- Drift's soft seat and contoured back and arms provide the perfect balance of style and comfort. Side chairs are available in six base types: sled, wood 4-leg, wood 4-prong swivel, chrome 4-prong swivel, high 4-star swivel and 5-star base on casters.
- Lounge chairs are available in four base types: sled, wood 4-leg, wood 4-star swivel and Chrome 4-prong swivel.
- Counter and bar height stools are available with three base types: sled, wood 4-leg, and Chrome 4-star swivel.
- Wood bases are made from Beechwood and are available in all standard wood finishes.
- Wood base seating models are standard with White non-marking polycarbonate glides. See Glide Type for additional glide options.
- Sled bases are standard in painted metal or Chrome finish. See Frame Finish for upcharges.
- Sled base models are standard with clear polycarbonate glides. See Glide Type for additional glide options.
- Chrome swivel bases are available in polished Chrome only. Lounge models with Chrome swivel bases swivel 360deg, available in swivel or self-centering swivel.
- Lounge seating is available with 17" seat height with a classic lounge angle or 18" seat height with a reduced back angle for ease of sitting and standing.
- Side chairs with 5-star base and casters swivel 360 degrees, are height adjustable with 4" range and include a tilting mechanism with upright tilt lock. Base is Polished Aluminum with C114 Carpet or C114R hard floor, dual wheel casters. See upcharges.
- Ottomans have a weighted bottom to maintain upright position. Specify Top and Side textile separately. Glides are White, non-marking.
- For increased durability on side and lounge seating, P and PH suffix models are available with arm and head patches. These high touch areas are covered in Global's Release vinyl. Specify Release color.
- For ease of cleaning, Side and Lounge Chair models with "F" suffix have flip-forward seats. Material under seat matches seat textile selection. (Stools and side chairs with high 4- star and 5-star bases have fixed seat cushions only.)
- Sealed seams are available on chair backs and/ or seats (with upcharge). For sealed seams on Ottoman, specify Ottoman (8026S), available only in sealed seam approved textiles.
- A moisture barrier may be added to seat cushions only (with upcharge). Not available with sealed seams.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl, or leather.
- All Drift seating is assembled using tamper proof screws.
- Drift seating is available to specify with two textiles, one for the seat cushion and one for the back and arms (see model image).
- For pricing, start with the base price and add both back/arms graded textile upcharge and the seat graded textile upcharge.
- The Blended Textile matrix does not apply to this series.
- Drift seating is designed for 300lb capacity.
- Shipped fully assembled.
- See finishes section in Price List for solid wood/ laminate coordination chart.

Add option codes in the following order:

- **Model Number**  
Specify model number.
- **Back/Arm Textile**  
Specify textile code. See model grade upcharges.
- **Seat Textile**  
Specify textile code. See model grade upcharges.
- **Arm and Head Patch Textile** (For P and PH suffix models)  
Release Vinyl only

- **Seat Height** (lounge models only):  
(S17) 17" Seat height  
(S18) 18" Seat height
- **Base Finish** (wood base models)  
(AAM) Absolute (BKM) Black  
(ACM) Cherry (EOM) English Oak  
(ECM) Espresso Cafe (TFM) Fruitwood  
(HGM) Grey (AHM) Honey  
(TMM) Mahogany (AVM) Maple  
(NLW) Natural Walnut (MVM) Medium Walnut  
(ASM) Night (NBM) Noce Biondo  
(NGM) Noce Grigio (NEM) Noce Leggero  
(NMM) Noce Medio (SKM) Shaker Cherry  
(TWM) Walnut (WTM) WC Cream  
(WHM) White (WCM) Winter Cherry
- **Base Finish** (sled base models)  
(TBL) Black (TBZ) Buzz Blue  
(TCC) Cactus (TCR) Carrot  
(TDJ) Dijon (TDW) Designer White  
(TEG) Eggplant (TFO) Fog  
(TFR) Frost (TIN) Ink  
(TIV) Cloud (TKA) Kalua  
(TLA) Latte (TOA) Toast  
(TNE) Nevada (TSH) Shadow  
(TSN) Sand (TSR) Scarlet  
(TTU) Tungsten  
Metallics: Side/Lounge Counter Bar  
(CHM) Chrome. Add \$42 \$84 \$84
- **Base Finish** (5-star base only)  
(A7) Polish Aluminum
- **Cylinder Selection** (Chrome swivel lounge models):  
(DSC) Swivel cylinder  
(DAC) Self-centering cylinder
- **Glide Type** (wood base seating)  
(NM) White, non-marking nylon for most hard floor surfaces (standard)  
(SG) Steel cushioned glides for carpeted surfaces. Add \$34  
(RG) Non-slip, rubber glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$34  
(FG) Felt glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$34
- **Glide Type** (sled base seating)  
(CG) Clear, polycarbonate glide for most surfaces (standard)  
(XG) No glide for carpeted surfaces  
(FG) Felt glide for most hard surfaces. Add \$31  
(SG) Steel cushioned glide for carpeted surfaces. Add \$34  
(RG) Non-slip rubber glide for most hard surfaces. Add \$34
- **Glide Type** (High, 4-Star base side chairs)  
(NM) White Polyethylene non-marking glide for most surfaces  
(FG) Felt Glide for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$34
- **Caster Type** (5-star base side chairs)  
(DC) 2" Caster for carpeted surfaces  
(RC) 2" Caster for hard floor surfaces. Add \$50
- **Sealed Back Seams** (contact customer care for approved textiles)  
(NBS) No sealed back seam  
(SBS) Sealed back seams. See model for upcharge.
- **Sealed Seat Seams** (contact customer care for approved textiles)  
(NSS) No sealed seat seams  
(SSS) Sealed seat seams. See model for upcharge.
- **Moisture Barrier** (not available with sealed seams)  
(NB) No moisture barrier  
(MB) Moisture barrier (seat only). Add \$101

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 <p><b>Ottoman</b> COM Yardage: Top: .5; Side: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.5</p>	8026	Base Price:	\$911											
	8026S	Base Price:	\$1101											
		Shell upcharge:	+0	+48	+86	+141	+219	+252	+320	+426	+506	+593	+774	+965
		Seat upcharge:	+0	+16	+29	+47	+73	+84	+107	+142	+169	+198	+258	+322
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
		For sealed seams on full Ottoman, select 8026S model and select approved textile.	18.5	18.5	18	-	-	-	-	-				
						RTA 00					1 per carton			
 <p><b>Side Chair, Sled Base</b> COM Yardage: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat: .75 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25</p>	8023	Base Price:	\$1819											
		Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+40	+72	+118	+183	+210	+267	+355	+422	+494	+645	+804
		Seat upcharge:	+0	+24	+43	+71	+110	+126	+160	+213	+253	+297	+387	+483
	8023F	Base Price:	\$2070											
		Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+40	+72	+118	+183	+210	+267	+355	+422	+494	+645	+804
		Seat upcharge:	+0	+32	+57	+94	+146	+168	+213	+284	+337	+395	+516	+643
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
		"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			24.5	23	31	18	17.5	18	15	13				
		Add \$36 for (SBS) Add \$27 for (SSS); \$44 (F model)				RTA 00					1 per carton			
 <p><b>Side Chair, Sled Base, Arm Patches</b> COM Yardage: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat: .75 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25</p>	8023P	Base Price:	\$1844											
		Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+40	+72	+118	+183	+210	+267	+355	+422	+494	+645	+804
		Seat upcharge:	+0	+24	+43	+71	+110	+126	+160	+213	+253	+297	+387	+483
	8023PF	Base Price:	\$2095											
		Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+40	+72	+118	+183	+210	+267	+355	+422	+494	+645	+804
		Seat upcharge:	+0	+32	+57	+94	+146	+168	+213	+284	+337	+395	+516	+643
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
		"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			24.5	23	31	18	17.5	18	15	13				
		Add \$54 for (SBS) Add \$27 for (SSS); \$44 (F model)				RTA 00					1 per carton			
 <p><b>Side Chair, 4 Leg Wood Base</b> COM Yardage: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat: .75 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat 1 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75</p>	8030	Base Price:	\$1622											
		Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+40	+72	+118	+183	+210	+267	+355	+422	+494	+645	+804
		Seat upcharge:	+0	+24	+43	+71	+110	+126	+160	+213	+253	+297	+387	+483
	8030F	Base Price:	\$1867											
		Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+40	+72	+118	+183	+210	+267	+355	+422	+494	+645	+804
		Seat upcharge:	+0	+32	+57	+94	+146	+168	+213	+284	+337	+395	+516	+643
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
		"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			24.5	23	31	18	17.5	18	15	13				
		Add \$36 for (SBS) Add \$27 for (SSS); \$44 (F model)				RTA 00					1 per carton			

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>Side Chairs, 4 Leg Wood Base, Arm Patches</b> COM Yardage: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat: .75 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 28 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25</p>	<b>8030P</b> Base Price: \$1647 Back/Arm upcharge: +0 Seat upcharge: +0	+40	+72	+118	+183	+210	+267	+355	+422	+494	+645	+804	
	<b>8030PF</b> Base Price: \$1892 Back/Arm upcharge: +0 Seat upcharge: +0	+40	+72	+118	+183	+210	+267	+355	+422	+494	+645	+804	
	<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>	<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
		24.5	23	31	18	17.5	18	15	13				
	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning												
	Add \$54 for (SBS) Add \$27 for (SSS); \$44 (F model)	RTA 00			1 per carton								
	 <p><b>Side Chair, Wood Swivel Base</b> COM Yardage: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat: .75 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat 1 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75</p>	<b>8031</b> Base Price: \$1883 Back/Arm upcharge: +0 Seat upcharge: +0	+40	+72	+118	+183	+210	+267	+355	+422	+494	+645	+804
		<b>8031F</b> Base Price: \$2128 Back/Arm upcharge: +0 Seat upcharge: +0	+40	+72	+118	+183	+210	+267	+355	+422	+494	+645	+804
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>	<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
		24.5	23	31	18	17.5	18	15	13				
"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning													
Add \$36 for (SBS) Add \$27 for (SSS); \$44 (F model)		RTA 00			FedEx		ups		1 per carton				
 <p><b>Side Chair, Wood Swivel Base, Arm Patches</b> COM Yardage: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat: .75 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25</p>		<b>8031P</b> Base Price: \$1908 Back/Arm upcharge: +0 Seat upcharge: +0	+40	+72	+118	+183	+210	+267	+355	+422	+494	+645	+804
		<b>8031PF</b> Base Price: \$2153 Back/Arm upcharge: +0 Seat upcharge: +0	+40	+72	+118	+183	+210	+267	+355	+422	+494	+645	+804
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>	<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
		24.5	23	31	18	17.5	18	15	13				
	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning												
	Add \$54 for (SBS) Add \$27 for (SSS); \$44 (F model)	RTA 00			1 per carton								
	 <p><b>Side Chair, Chrome Swivel Base</b> COM Yardage: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat: .75 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat 1 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75</p>	<b>8032</b> Base Price: \$1927 Back/Arm upcharge: +0 Seat upcharge: +0	+40	+72	+118	+183	+210	+267	+355	+422	+494	+645	+804
		<b>8032F</b> Base Price: \$2172 Back/Arm upcharge: +0 Seat upcharge: +0	+40	+72	+118	+183	+210	+267	+355	+422	+494	+645	+804
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>	<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
		24.5	23	31	18	17.5	18	15	13				
"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning													
Add \$36 for (SBS) Add \$27 for (SSS); \$44 (F model)		RTA 00			1 per carton								

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>8032P</b> Base Price: \$1952                      Back/Arm upcharge: +0 +24 +43 +71 +110 +126 +160 +213 +253 +297 +387 +483                      Seat upcharge: +0 +40 +72 +118 +183 +210 +267 +355 +422 +494 +645 +804</p> <p><b>8032PF</b> Base Price: \$2196                      Back/Arm upcharge: +0 +40 +72 +118 +183 +210 +267 +355 +422 +494 +645 +804                      Seat upcharge: +0 +32 +57 +94 +146 +168 +213 +284 +337 +395 +516 +643</p> <p><b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>                      W D H SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H BACK DIMENSIONS W H</p> <p>Side Chair, Chrome Swivel Base, Arm Patches                      COM Yardage: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat: .75                      COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat: 1                      Freight Class: 250                      Product Weight (lbs.): 33                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25</p> <p>"F" model = Flip Forward                      Seat for ease of cleaning</p> <p>Add \$54 for (SBS)                      Add \$27 for (SSS); \$44 (F model)</p>	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	24.5	23	31	18	17.5	18	15	13					
 <p><b>8021</b> Base Price: \$1894                      Back/Arm upcharge: +0 +40 +72 +118 +183 +210 +267 +355 +422 +494 +645 +804                      Seat upcharge: +0 +24 +43 +71 +110 +126 +160 +213 +253 +297 +387 +483</p> <p><b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>                      W D H SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H BACK DIMENSIONS W H</p> <p>Side Chair, High 4 Star Swivel Base                      COM Yardage: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat: .75                      Freight Class: 300                      Product Weight (lbs.): 31                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75</p> <p>Fixed seat cushion only.</p> <p>Add \$36 for (SBS)                      Add \$27 for (SSS)</p>	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	24.5	23	32	18	17.5	18.5	15	13					
 <p><b>8021P</b> Base Price: \$1919                      Back/Arm upcharge: +0 +40 +72 +118 +183 +210 +267 +355 +422 +494 +645 +804                      Seat upcharge: +0 +24 +43 +71 +110 +126 +160 +213 +253 +297 +387 +483</p> <p><b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>                      W D H SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H BACK DIMENSIONS W H</p> <p>Side Chair, High 4 Star Swivel Base, Arm Patches                      COM Yardage: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat: .75                      Freight Class: 250                      Product Weight (lbs.): 35.5                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25</p> <p>Fixed seat cushion only.</p> <p>Add \$354 for (SBS)                      Add \$27 for (SSS)</p>	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	24.5	23	32	18	17.5	18.5	15	13					
 <p><b>8022</b> Base Price: \$2065                      Back/Arm upcharge: +0 +40 +72 +118 +183 +210 +267 +355 +422 +494 +645 +804                      Seat upcharge: +0 +24 +43 +71 +110 +126 +160 +213 +253 +297 +387 +483</p> <p><b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>                      W D H SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H BACK DIMENSIONS W H</p> <p>Side Chair, Swivel Tilt, 5 Star Base and Casters                      COM Yardage: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat: .75                      Freight Class: 300                      Product Weight (lbs.): 31                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75</p> <p>Tilting mechanism with tilt lock.                      Fixed seat cushion only.</p> <p>Add \$36 for (SBS)                      Add \$27 for (SSS)</p>	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	24.5	23	32.5	18	17.5	15	15	13					

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 <p><b>Side Chair, Swivel Tilt, 5 Star Base, Arm Patches and Casters</b> COM Yardage: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat: .75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 37.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75</p>	<b>8022P</b> Base Price: \$2090 Back/Arm upcharge: +0 Seat upcharge: +0													
	Tilting mechanism with tilt lock. Fixed seat cushion only.	24.5	23	32.5	18	17.5	15	15	13					
	Add \$54 for (SBS) Add \$27 for (SSS)													
		<b>RTA 00</b>	1 per carton											
 <p><b>Low Back Lounge Chair, Sled Base</b> COM Yardage: Back/Arms: 2.25; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 2.25; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25</p>	<b>8024</b> Base Price: \$2191 Back/Arm upcharge: +0 Seat upcharge: +0													
	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning	29	30	33	21.5	20	17	21	16					
	Add \$75 for (SBS) Add \$32 for (SSS); \$48 (F model)													
		<b>RTA 00</b>	1 per carton											
 <p><b>Low Back Lounge Chair, Sled Base, Arm Patches</b> COM Yardage: Back/Arms: 2.25; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 2.25; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25</p>	<b>8024P</b> Base Price: \$2216 Back/Arm upcharge: +0 Seat upcharge: +0													
	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning	29	30	33	21.5	20	17	21	16					
	Add \$39 for (SBS) Add \$32 for (SSS); \$48 (F model)													
		<b>RTA 00</b>	1 per carton											
 <p><b>Low Back Lounge Chair, 4 Leg Wood Base</b> COM Yardage: Back/Arms: 2.25; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 2.75; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 53.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19</p>	<b>8025</b> Base Price: \$2884 Back/Arm upcharge: +0 Seat upcharge: +0													
	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning	29	30	33	21.5	20	17	21	16					
	Add \$75 for (SBS) Add \$32 for (SSS); \$48 (F model)													
		<b>RTA 00</b>	1 per carton											
 <p><b>Low Back Lounge Chair, 4 Leg Wood Base</b> COM Yardage: Back/Arms: 2.25; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 2.75; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 53.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19</p>	<b>8024PF</b> Base Price: \$2467 Back/Arm upcharge: +0 Seat upcharge: +0													
	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning	29	30	33	21.5	20	17	21	16					
	Add \$39 for (SBS) Add \$32 for (SSS); \$48 (F model)													
		<b>RTA 00</b>	1 per carton											
 <p><b>Low Back Lounge Chair, 4 Leg Wood Base</b> COM Yardage: Back/Arms: 2.25; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 2.75; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 53.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19</p>	<b>8025F</b> Base Price: \$3135 Back/Arm upcharge: +0 Seat upcharge: +0													
	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning	29	30	33	21.5	20	17	21	16					
	Add \$75 for (SBS) Add \$32 for (SSS); \$48 (F model)													
		<b>RTA 00</b>	1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 <p><b>Low Back Lounge Chair, 4 Leg Wood Base, Arm Patches</b>                      COM Yardage: Back/Arms: 2.25; Seat: 1                      COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 2.75; Seat: 1.25                      Freight Class: 250                      Product Weight (lbs.): 53.5                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19</p>	<b>8025P</b>	Base Price:	\$2909												
	Back/Arm upcharge:	<b>+0</b>	<b>+72</b>	<b>+129</b>	<b>+212</b>	<b>+329</b>	<b>+378</b>	<b>+480</b>	<b>+639</b>	<b>+759</b>	<b>+889</b>	<b>+1161</b>	<b>+1447</b>		
	Seat upcharge:	<b>+0</b>	<b>+32</b>	<b>+57</b>	<b>+94</b>	<b>+146</b>	<b>+168</b>	<b>+213</b>	<b>+284</b>	<b>+337</b>	<b>+395</b>	<b>+516</b>	<b>+643</b>		
	<b>8025PF</b>	Base Price:	\$3160												
	Back/Arm upcharge:	<b>+0</b>	<b>+88</b>	<b>+157</b>	<b>+259</b>	<b>+402</b>	<b>+462</b>	<b>+586</b>	<b>+781</b>	<b>+927</b>	<b>+1087</b>	<b>+1419</b>	<b>+1769</b>		
	Seat upcharge:	<b>+0</b>	<b>+40</b>	<b>+72</b>	<b>+118</b>	<b>+183</b>	<b>+210</b>	<b>+267</b>	<b>+355</b>	<b>+422</b>	<b>+494</b>	<b>+645</b>	<b>+804</b>		
	<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>		<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>
			29	30	33	21.5	20	17	21	16					
	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning  Add \$93 for (SBS) Add \$32 for (SSS); \$48 (F model)					<b>RTA 00</b>	1 per carton								
	 <p><b>Low Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base</b>                      COM Yardage: Back: 2.25; Seat: 1                      COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 2.75; Seat: 1.25                      Freight Class: 250                      Product Weight (lbs.): 53                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19</p>	<b>8033</b>	Base Price:	\$2640											
Back/Arm upcharge:		<b>+0</b>	<b>+72</b>	<b>+129</b>	<b>+212</b>	<b>+329</b>	<b>+378</b>	<b>+480</b>	<b>+639</b>	<b>+759</b>	<b>+889</b>	<b>+1161</b>	<b>+1447</b>		
Seat upcharge:		<b>+0</b>	<b>+32</b>	<b>+57</b>	<b>+94</b>	<b>+146</b>	<b>+168</b>	<b>+213</b>	<b>+284</b>	<b>+337</b>	<b>+395</b>	<b>+516</b>	<b>+643</b>		
<b>8033F</b>		Base Price:	\$2891												
Back/Arm upcharge:		<b>+0</b>	<b>+88</b>	<b>+157</b>	<b>+259</b>	<b>+402</b>	<b>+462</b>	<b>+586</b>	<b>+781</b>	<b>+927</b>	<b>+1087</b>	<b>+1419</b>	<b>+1769</b>		
Seat upcharge:		<b>+0</b>	<b>+40</b>	<b>+72</b>	<b>+118</b>	<b>+183</b>	<b>+210</b>	<b>+267</b>	<b>+355</b>	<b>+422</b>	<b>+494</b>	<b>+645</b>	<b>+804</b>		
<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>		<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>	
		29	30	33	21.5	20	17	21	16						
"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning  Add \$75 for (SBS) Add \$32 for (SSS); \$48 (F model)					<b>RTA 00</b>	per carton									
 <p><b>Low Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base, Arm Patches</b>                      COM Yardage: Back: 2.25; Seat: 1                      COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 2.75; Seat: 1.25                      Freight Class: 250                      Product Weight (lbs.): 53                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19</p>		<b>8033P</b>	Base Price:	\$2665											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	<b>+0</b>	<b>+72</b>	<b>+129</b>	<b>+212</b>	<b>+329</b>	<b>+378</b>	<b>+480</b>	<b>+639</b>	<b>+759</b>	<b>+889</b>	<b>+1161</b>	<b>+1447</b>		
	Seat upcharge:	<b>+0</b>	<b>+32</b>	<b>+57</b>	<b>+94</b>	<b>+146</b>	<b>+168</b>	<b>+213</b>	<b>+284</b>	<b>+337</b>	<b>+395</b>	<b>+516</b>	<b>+643</b>		
	<b>8033PF</b>	Base Price:	\$2917												
	Back/Arm upcharge:	<b>+0</b>	<b>+88</b>	<b>+157</b>	<b>+259</b>	<b>+402</b>	<b>+462</b>	<b>+586</b>	<b>+781</b>	<b>+927</b>	<b>+1087</b>	<b>+1419</b>	<b>+1769</b>		
	Seat upcharge:	<b>+0</b>	<b>+40</b>	<b>+72</b>	<b>+118</b>	<b>+183</b>	<b>+210</b>	<b>+267</b>	<b>+355</b>	<b>+422</b>	<b>+494</b>	<b>+645</b>	<b>+804</b>		
	<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>		<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>
			29	30	33	21.5	20	17	21	16					
	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning  Add \$93 for (SBS) Add \$32 for (SSS); \$48 (F model)					<b>RTA 00</b>	per carton								
	 <p><b>Low Back Lounge Chair, Chrome Swivel Base</b>                      COM Yardage: Back: 2.25; Seat: 1                      COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 2.75; Seat: 1.25                      Freight Class: 250                      Product Weight (lbs.): 59                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25</p>	<b>8034</b>	Base Price:	\$2652											
Back/Arm upcharge:		<b>+0</b>	<b>+72</b>	<b>+129</b>	<b>+212</b>	<b>+329</b>	<b>+378</b>	<b>+480</b>	<b>+639</b>	<b>+759</b>	<b>+889</b>	<b>+1161</b>	<b>+1447</b>		
Seat upcharge:		<b>+0</b>	<b>+32</b>	<b>+57</b>	<b>+94</b>	<b>+146</b>	<b>+168</b>	<b>+213</b>	<b>+284</b>	<b>+337</b>	<b>+395</b>	<b>+516</b>	<b>+643</b>		
<b>8034F</b>		Base Price:	\$2903												
Back/Arm upcharge:		<b>+0</b>	<b>+88</b>	<b>+129</b>	<b>+259</b>	<b>+402</b>	<b>+462</b>	<b>+586</b>	<b>+781</b>	<b>+927</b>	<b>+1087</b>	<b>+1419</b>	<b>+1769</b>		
Seat upcharge:		<b>+0</b>	<b>+40</b>	<b>+72</b>	<b>+118</b>	<b>+183</b>	<b>+210</b>	<b>+267</b>	<b>+355</b>	<b>+422</b>	<b>+494</b>	<b>+645</b>	<b>+804</b>		
<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>		<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>	
		29	30	33	21.5	20	17	21	16						
"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning  Add \$75 for (SBS) Add \$32 for (SSS); \$48 (F model)					<b>RTA 00</b>	1 per carton									





DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>Mid Back Lounge Chair, Chrome Swivel Base, Arm Patches</b> COM Yardage: Back: 2.5; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 25.5</p>	<p><b>8036P</b> Base Price: \$2787 Back/Arm upcharge: +0 Seat upcharge: +0</p>	+80	+143	+235	+365	+420	+533	+710	+843	+988	+1290	+1608	
	<p><b>8036PF</b> Base Price: \$3038 Back/Arm upcharge: +0 Seat upcharge: +0</p>	+96	+171	+282	+438	+504	+639	+852	+1011	+1185	+1548	+1929	
	<p><b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b> W D H</p>	29	31.5	38.5	<p><b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b> W D H</p>			21	21.5	<p><b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b> W H</p>			
	<p>"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning</p>	29	31.5	38.5	21.5	20	17	21	21.5				
	<p>Add \$99 for (SBS) Add \$32 for (SSS); \$48 (F model)</p>	<b>RTA 00</b>			1 per carton								
	 <p><b>High Back Lounge Chair, Sled Base</b> COM Yardage: Back: 2.75; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3.25; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 56 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.25</p>	<p><b>8028</b> Base Price: \$2778 Back/Arm upcharge: +0 Seat upcharge: +0</p>	+88	+157	+259	+402	+462	+586	+781	+927	+1087	+1419	+1769
		<p><b>8028F</b> Base Price: \$3029 Back/Arm upcharge: +0 Seat upcharge: +0</p>	+104	+186	+306	+475	+546	+693	+923	+1096	+1284	+1677	+2090
		<p><b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b> W D H</p>	29	31.5	44.5	<p><b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b> W D H</p>			21	27.5	<p><b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b> W H</p>		
		<p>"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning</p>	29	31.5	44.5	21.5	20	17	21	27.5			
		<p>Add \$84 for (SBS) Add \$32 for (SSS); \$48 (F model)</p>	<b>RTA 00</b>			1 per carton							
 <p><b>High Back Lounge Chair, Sled Base, Arm Patches</b> COM Yardage: Back: 2.75; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3.25; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 56 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.25</p>		<p><b>8028P</b> Base Price: \$2829 Back/Arm upcharge: +0 Seat upcharge: +0</p>	+88	+157	+259	+402	+462	+586	+781	+927	+1087	+1419	+1769
		<p><b>8028PF</b> Base Price: \$3080 Back/Arm upcharge: +0 Seat upcharge: +0</p>	+104	+186	+306	+475	+546	+693	+923	+1096	+1284	+1677	+2090
		<p><b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b> W D H</p>	29	31.5	44.5	<p><b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b> W D H</p>			21	27.5	<p><b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b> W H</p>		
		<p>"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning</p>	29	31.5	44.5	21.5	20	17	21	27.5			
		<p>Add \$102 for (SBS) Add \$32 for (SSS); \$48 (F model)</p>	<b>RTA 00</b>			1 per carton							
	 <p><b>High Back Lounge Chair, Sled Base, Arm and Head Patches</b> COM Yardage: Back: 2.75; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3.25; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 56 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.25</p>	<p><b>8028PH</b> Base Price: \$2879 Back/Arm upcharge: +0 Seat upcharge: +0</p>	+88	+157	+259	+402	+462	+586	+781	+927	+1087	+1419	+1769
		<p><b>8028PHF</b> Base Price: \$3130 Back/Arm upcharge: +0 Seat upcharge: +0</p>	+104	+186	+306	+475	+546	+693	+923	+1096	+1284	+1677	+2090
		<p><b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b> W D H</p>	29	31.5	44.5	<p><b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b> W D H</p>			21	27.5	<p><b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b> W H</p>		
		<p>"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning</p>	29	31.5	44.5	21.5	20	17	21	27.5			
		<p>Add \$123 for (SBS) Add \$32 for (SSS); \$48 (F model)</p>	<b>RTA 00</b>			1 per carton							



DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	<b>8037P</b> Base Price:	\$3050											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+88	+157	+259	+402	+462	+586	+781	+927	+1087	+1419	+1769
	Seat upcharge:	+0	+32	+57	+94	+146	+168	+213	+284	+337	+395	+516	+643
	<b>8037PF</b> Base Price:	\$3301											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+104	+186	+306	+475	+546	+693	+923	+1096	+1284	+1677	+2090
	Seat upcharge:	+0	+40	+72	+118	+183	+210	+267	+355	+422	+494	+645	+804
	<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
	W D H			W D H			W H						
	29 31.5 44.5			21.5 20 17			21 27.5						
	<p><b>High Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base, Arm Patches</b>                      COM Yardage: Back: 2.75; Seat: 1                      COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3.25; Seat: 1.25                      Freight Class: 250                      Product Weight (lbs.): 57                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.25</p>		<p>"F" model = Flip Forward                      Seat for ease of cleaning</p>		<p>Add \$102 for (SBS)                      Add \$32 for (SSS); \$48 (F model)</p>		<p><b>RTA 00</b></p>		<p>1 per carton</p>				
	<b>8037PH</b> Base Price:	\$3100											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+88	+157	+259	+402	+462	+586	+781	+927	+1087	+1419	+1769
	Seat upcharge:	+0	+32	+57	+94	+146	+168	+213	+284	+337	+395	+516	+643
	<b>8037PHF</b> Base Price:	\$3352											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+104	+186	+306	+475	+546	+693	+923	+1096	+1284	+1677	+2090
	Seat upcharge:	+0	+40	+72	+118	+183	+210	+267	+355	+422	+494	+645	+804
	<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
	W D H			W D H			W H						
	29 31.5 44.5			21.5 20 17			21 27.5						
	<p><b>High Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base, Arm and Head Patches</b>                      COM Yardage: Back: 2.75; Seat: 1                      COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3.25; Seat: 1.25                      Freight Class: 250                      Product Weight (lbs.): 57                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.25</p>		<p>"F" model = Flip Forward                      Seat for ease of cleaning</p>		<p>Add \$132 for (SBS)                      Add \$32 for (SSS); \$48 (F model)</p>		<p><b>RTA 00</b></p>		<p>1 per carton</p>				
	<b>8038</b> Base Price:	\$3017											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+88	+157	+259	+402	+462	+586	+781	+927	+1087	+1419	+1769
	Seat upcharge:	+0	+32	+57	+94	+146	+168	+213	+284	+337	+395	+516	+643
	<b>8038F</b> Base Price:	\$3269											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+104	+186	+306	+475	+546	+693	+923	+1096	+1284	+1677	+2090
	Seat upcharge:	+0	+40	+72	+118	+183	+210	+267	+355	+422	+494	+645	+804
	<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
	W D H			W D H			W H						
	29 31.5 44.5			21.5 20 17			21 27.5						
	<p><b>High Back Lounge Chair, Chrome Swivel Base</b>                      COM Yardage: Back: 2.75; Seat: 1                      COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3.25; Seat: 1.25                      Freight Class: 250                      Product Weight (lbs.): 63                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.25</p>		<p>"F" model = Flip Forward                      Seat for ease of cleaning</p>		<p>Add \$84 for (SBS)                      Add \$32 for (SSS); \$48 (F model)</p>		<p><b>RTA 00</b></p>		<p>1 per carton 1 per carton</p>				
	<b>8038P</b> Base Price:	\$3068											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+88	+157	+259	+402	+462	+586	+781	+927	+1087	+1419	+1769
	Seat upcharge:	+0	+32	+57	+94	+146	+168	+213	+284	+337	+395	+516	+643
	<b>8038PF</b> Base Price:	\$3319											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+104	+186	+306	+475	+546	+693	+923	+1096	+1284	+1677	+2090
	Seat upcharge:	+0	+40	+72	+118	+183	+210	+267	+355	+422	+494	+645	+804
	<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
	W D H			W D H			W H						
	29 31.5 44.5			21.5 20 17			21 27.5						
	<p><b>High Back Lounge Chair, Chrome Swivel Base, Arm Patches</b>                      COM Yardage: Back: 2.75; Seat: 1                      COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3.25; Seat: 1.25                      Freight Class: 250                      Product Weight (lbs.): 63                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.25</p>		<p>"F" model = Flip Forward                      Seat for ease of cleaning</p>		<p>Add \$102 for (SBS)                      Add \$32 for (SSS); \$48 (F model)</p>		<p><b>RTA 00</b></p>		<p>1 per carton 1 per carton</p>				

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 <p><b>High Back Lounge Chair, Chrome Swivel Base, Arm and Head Patches</b>                      COM Yardage: Back: 2.75; Seat: 1                      COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3.25; Seat: 1.25                      Freight Class: 250                      Product Weight (lbs.): 63                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.25</p>	<b>8038PH</b>	Base Price:	\$3118											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	<b>+0</b>	<b>+88</b>	<b>+157</b>	<b>+59</b>	<b>+402</b>	<b>+462</b>	<b>+586</b>	<b>+781</b>	<b>+927</b>	<b>+1087</b>	<b>+1419</b>	<b>+1769</b>	
	Seat upcharge:	<b>+0</b>	<b>+32</b>	<b>+57</b>	<b>+94</b>	<b>+146</b>	<b>+168</b>	<b>+213</b>	<b>+284</b>	<b>+337</b>	<b>+395</b>	<b>+516</b>	<b>+643</b>	
	<b>8038PHF</b>	Base Price:	\$3369											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	<b>+0</b>	<b>+104</b>	<b>+186</b>	<b>+306</b>	<b>+475</b>	<b>+546</b>	<b>+693</b>	<b>+923</b>	<b>+1096</b>	<b>+1284</b>	<b>+1677</b>	<b>+2090</b>	
	Seat upcharge:	<b>+0</b>	<b>+40</b>	<b>+72</b>	<b>+118</b>	<b>+183</b>	<b>+210</b>	<b>+267</b>	<b>+355</b>	<b>+422</b>	<b>+494</b>	<b>+645</b>	<b>+804</b>	
	<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
	W D H			W D H			W H							
	29 31.5 44.5			21.5 20 17			21 27.5							
	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning  Add \$123 for (SBS) Add \$32 for (SSS); \$48 (F model)			<b>RTA 00</b>			1 per carton							
 <p><b>Counter Stool, Sled Base</b>                      COM Yardage: Back: 1; Seat: .5                      Freight Class: 250                      Product Weight (lbs.): 32                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9</p>	<b>8051</b>	Base Price:	\$1269											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	<b>+0</b>	<b>+32</b>	<b>+57</b>	<b>+94</b>	<b>+146</b>	<b>+168</b>	<b>+213</b>	<b>+284</b>	<b>+337</b>	<b>+395</b>	<b>+516</b>	<b>+643</b>	
	Seat upcharge:	<b>+0</b>	<b>+16</b>	<b>+29</b>	<b>+47</b>	<b>+73</b>	<b>+84</b>	<b>+107</b>	<b>+142</b>	<b>+169</b>	<b>+198</b>	<b>+258</b>	<b>+322</b>	
	<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
	W D H			W D H			W H							
	19.25 19 35			15.5 15.75 24.75			12.5 10							
	Add \$32 for (SBS) Add \$20 for (SSS)			<b>RTA 00</b>			1 per carton							
	 <p><b>Counter Stool, Wood Base</b>                      COM Yardage: Back: 1; Seat: .5                      Freight Class: 250                      Product Weight (lbs.): 28</p>	<b>8052</b>	Base Price:	\$1988										
		Back/Arm upcharge:	<b>+0</b>	<b>+32</b>	<b>+57</b>	<b>+94</b>	<b>+146</b>	<b>+168</b>	<b>+213</b>	<b>+284</b>	<b>+337</b>	<b>+395</b>	<b>+516</b>	<b>+643</b>
		Seat upcharge:	<b>+0</b>	<b>+16</b>	<b>+29</b>	<b>+47</b>	<b>+73</b>	<b>+84</b>	<b>+107</b>	<b>+142</b>	<b>+169</b>	<b>+198</b>	<b>+258</b>	<b>+322</b>
<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
W D H			W D H			W H								
19.25 19 35			15.5 15.75 24.75			12.5 10								
Add \$32 for (SBS) Add \$20 for (SSS)			<b>RTA 00</b>			FedEx UPS 1 per carton								
 <p><b>Counter Stool, Chrome Swivel Base</b>                      COM Yardage: Back: 1; Seat: .5                      Freight Class: 250                      Product Weight (lbs.): 43                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5</p>		<b>8053</b>	Base Price:	\$2419										
		Back/Arm upcharge:	<b>+0</b>	<b>+32</b>	<b>+57</b>	<b>+94</b>	<b>+146</b>	<b>+168</b>	<b>+213</b>	<b>+284</b>	<b>+337</b>	<b>+395</b>	<b>+516</b>	<b>+643</b>
		Seat upcharge:	<b>+0</b>	<b>+16</b>	<b>+29</b>	<b>+47</b>	<b>+73</b>	<b>+84</b>	<b>+107</b>	<b>+142</b>	<b>+169</b>	<b>+198</b>	<b>+258</b>	<b>+322</b>
	<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
	W D H			W D H			W H							
	19.25 20 34.5			15.5 15.75 24.75			12.5 10							
	Add \$32 for (SBS) Add \$20 for (SSS)			<b>RTA 00</b>			1 per carton							
	 <p><b>Bar Stool, Sled Base</b>                      COM Yardage: Back: 1; Seat: .5                      Freight Class: 250                      Product Weight (lbs.): 34.5                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11</p>	<b>8054</b>	Base Price:	\$1366										
		Back/Arm upcharge:	<b>+0</b>	<b>+32</b>	<b>+57</b>	<b>+94</b>	<b>+146</b>	<b>+168</b>	<b>+213</b>	<b>+284</b>	<b>+337</b>	<b>+395</b>	<b>+516</b>	<b>+643</b>
		Seat upcharge:	<b>+0</b>	<b>+16</b>	<b>+29</b>	<b>+47</b>	<b>+73</b>	<b>+84</b>	<b>+107</b>	<b>+142</b>	<b>+169</b>	<b>+198</b>	<b>+258</b>	<b>+322</b>
<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
W D H			W D H			W H								
19.25 20 40.25			15.5 15.75 30.25			12.5 10								
Add \$32 for (SBS) Add \$20 for (SSS)			<b>RTA 00</b>			1 per carton								

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 <p><b>Bar Stool, Wood Base</b> COM Yardage: Back: 1; Seat: .5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11</p>	8055	Base Price:	\$2084											
		Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+32	+57	+94	+146	+168	+213	+284	+337	+395	+516	+643
		Seat upcharge:	+0	+16	+29	+47	+73	+84	+107	+142	+169	+198	+258	+322
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>												
		<b>W D H</b>	19.25	20	40		15.5	15.75	30		12.5	10		

Add \$32 for (SBS)  
Add \$20 for (SSS)

**RTA 00** **FedEx** 1 per carton

 <p><b>Bar Stool, Chrome Swivel Base</b> COM Yardage: Back: 1; Seat: .5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 45.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25</p>	8056	Base Price:	\$2514											
		Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+32	+57	+94	+146	+168	+213	+284	+337	+395	+516	+643
		Seat upcharge:	+0	+16	+29	+47	+73	+84	+107	+142	+169	+198	+258	+322
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>												
		<b>W D H</b>	19.25	20	40		15.5	15.75	30		12.5	10		

Add \$32 for (SBS)  
Add \$20 for (SSS)

**RTA 00** 1 per carton

DRIFT TABLES



**model 8041R2616C**  
26\"/>



**model 8042SQ2816I**  
28\"/>



**Model 8042SQ2816W**  
28\"/>



For Drift seating, see page 302

EXAMPLE OF TABLE ORDER CODE:

8041R2616I	TFL	ACJ	TBL	CG
Model Number	Surface Type	Top HPL Finish	Base Finish (Sled Base)	Glide Type (Sled Base)

STANDARD FEATURES

- Tables are available in three shapes, multiple sizes, two edge styles, three top materials and three base types including: sled, wood and polished Chrome bases.
- Table bases are fixed and do not swivel.
- Wood bases are made from beechwood and are available in all standard wood finishes.
- Sled bases are standard in painted metal.
- Chrome base tables are available in polished Chrome only.
- All table tops are available with flat edge. High pressure laminate (HPL) and solid surface top tables are also available with knife edge.
- Laminate flat edge tops are available in either (TFL) 1" thick thermally fused laminate with 2mm edgeband or (HPL) 1-1/16" thick high pressure laminate with 2mm edgeband, with upcharge.
- Laminate knife edge tops are 1-3/16" thick with 2.5mm edgeband, available in high pressure laminate (HPL) only.
- Solid surface tabletops are 1.25" thick, available on models with flat or knife edge. For detailed material information, please reference WilsonArt's Solid Surface collection.
- Wood and Chrome bases are equipped with White non-marking polycarbonate glides suitable for most hard and carpeted floor surfaces.
- Sled bases are available with clear polycarbonate glides, standard.
- Wood and sled bases may be specified with a variety of optional glide types to suit various flooring materials. (See Glide Types for additional glide options and upcharges.)
- Tables are shipped fully assembled.

Add option codes in the following order:

- **Model Number**  
Specify model number
- **Surface Type** (Laminate, Flat Edge Tables)  
(TFL) Thermally fused laminate  
(HPL) High pressure laminate
- **Top Finish** (TFL or HPL laminate, flat edge tables and HPL laminate knife edge tables only)  
HPL upcharges apply -see model  
(ACJ) Absolute Acajou (ASN) Asian Night  
(AWC) Avant Cherry (AWH) Avant Honey  
(BLK) Black (BRC) Brushed Cobalt  
(BZD) Blizzard (CGY) Custom Grey  
(CMB) Clear Maple (DES) Dark Espresso  
(DWT) Designer White (FAS) Fashionista  
(FCL) First Class (NBL) Noce Biondo  
(NGL) Noce Grigio (NEL) Noce Leggero  
(NML) Noce Medio  
(QTM) Quartered Mahogany  
(SBY) Sheer Beauty (SDT) Stonedust  
(SOG) Storm Grey (WHE) Walnut Heights  
(WHC) White Chocolate (WCR) Winter Cherry
- **Top Finish** (solid surface, flat and knife edge tables)  
Grade 1  
(SWH) Designer White  
Grade 2, Upcharge applicable, see models.  
(SBT) Beige Tempest  
(SBX) Black Onyx Mirage  
(SMG) Milk Glass Spectra  
(SFW) Frosty White Mirage  
(SHS) Hot Stone  
(SNM) Northern Melange
- **Base finish** (sled base models only)  
Paint finishes:  
(TBL) Black (TTU) Tungsten  
(TSH) Shadow (TDW) Designer White  
(TNE) Nevada (TLA) Latte  
(TKA) Kalua (TMO) Mocha  
(TOA) Toast (TFO) Fog  
(TIV) Cloud (TSN) Sand  
(TFR) Frost (TDJ) Dijon  
(TCR) Carrot (TSR) Scarlet  
(TCC) Cactus (TBZ) Buzz Blue  
(TEG) Eggplant (TIN) Ink  
Metallic finish:  
(CHM) Chrome. Add \$42
- **Base Finish** (Chrome base only)  
(CHM) Chrome
- **Base finish** (wood base models only)  
(AAM) Absolute (BKM) Black  
(ACM) Cherry (EOM) English Oak  
(ECM) Espresso Cafe (TFM) Fruitwood  
(HGM) Gray (AHM) Honey  
(TMM) Mahogany (AVM) Maple  
(MWM) Medium Walnut (NLW) Natural Walnut  
(ASM) Night (NBM) Noce Biondo  
(NGM) Noce Grigio (NEM) Noce Leggero  
(NMM) Noce Medio (SKM) Shaker Cherry  
(TWM) Walnut (WTM) WC Cream  
(WHM) White (WCM) Winter Cherry
- **Glide Type** (sled base)  
(CG) Clear, polycarbonate glide for most floor surfaces (standard)  
(XG) No glide for carpeted surfaces, no charge  
(SG) Steel cushioned glide for carpeted surface. Add \$34  
(RG) Rubber, non-slip glide for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$34  
(FG) Felt glide for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$34
- **Glide Type** (wood base)  
(NM) White non-marking nylon glide for most surfaces (standard)  
(SG) Steel cushioned glides for carpeted surfaces. Add \$34.  
(RG) Non-slip rubber glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$34.  
(FG) Felt glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$34.

ROUND LAPTOP TABLES FOR OFFSET BASE



Round Table with Sled Base

MODEL#	DIMENSIONS	FREIGHT CLASS	WT/LBS.	CUBIC FT.	LIST PRICE	HP ADD	GR. 2 ADD
--------	------------	---------------	---------	-----------	------------	--------	-----------

D x W x H

**Laminate, flat edge (TFL laminate)**

8041R2616I	26 x 26 x 16	250	35	10.25	\$561	\$98	n/a
8041R3016I	30 x 30 x 16	250	44	13	\$591	\$115	n/a
8041R2120I	21 x 21 x 20	250	29	8.75	\$587	\$97	n/a

**Laminate, knife edge (HPL laminate)**

8041R2616IK	26 x 26 x 16	250	35	10.25	\$1199	n/a	n/a
8041R3016IK	30 x 30 x 16	250	44	13	\$1284	n/a	n/a
8041R2120IK	21 x 21 x 20	250	29	8.75	\$996	n/a	n/a

**Solid surface, flat edge**

8041R2616ISF	26 x 26 x 16	150	48	10.25	\$2343	n/a	\$158
8041R3016ISF	30 x 30 x 16	150	61	13	\$2522	n/a	\$218
8041R2120ISF	21 x 21 x 20	150	37.5	8.75	\$2204	n/a	\$109

**Solid surface, knife edge**

8041R2616ISK	26 x 26 x 16	150	48	10.25	\$2397	n/a	\$169
8041R3016ISK	30 x 30 x 16	150	61	13	\$2603	n/a	\$234
8041R2120ISK	21 x 21 x 20	150	37.5	8.75	\$2302	n/a	\$115

Finished height will vary depending on material top. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.



Square Table with Sled Base

**Laminate, flat edge (TFL laminate)**

8042SQ2216I	22 x 22 x 16	150	34	8	\$561	\$98	n/a
8042SQ2816I	28 x 28 x 16	250	44	11.75	\$591	\$115	n/a
8042SQ1920I	19 x 19 x 20	250	29	7.75	\$568	\$88	n/a

**Laminate, knife edge (HPL laminate)**

8042SQ2216IK	22 x 22 x 16	150	34	8	\$996	n/a	n/a
8042SQ2816IK	28 x 28 x 16	250	44	11.75	\$1248	n/a	n/a
8042SQ1920IK	19 x 19 x 20	250	29	7.75	\$955	n/a	n/a

**Solid surface, flat edge**

8042SQ2216ISF	22 x 22 x 16	150	39.5	8	\$2065	n/a	\$136
8042SQ2816ISF	28 x 28 x 16	150	62.5	11.75	\$2365	n/a	\$218
8042SQ1920ISF	19 x 19 x 20	150	38	7.75	\$1976	n/a	\$164

**Solid surface, knife edge**

8042SQ2216ISK	22 x 22 x 16	150	39.5	8	\$2397	n/a	\$164
8042SQ2816ISK	28 x 28 x 16	150	62.5	11.75	\$2819	n/a	\$245
8042SQ1920ISK	19 x 19 x 20	150	38	7.75	\$2302	n/a	\$120

Finished height will vary depending on material top. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.

**ROUND LAPTOP TABLES FOR OFFSET BASE**



Oval Table with Sled Base

MODEL#	DIMENSIONS	FREIGHT CLASS	WT/LBS.	CUBIC FT.	LIST PRICE	HP ADD	GR. 2 ADD
<b>D x W x H</b>							
<b>Laminate, flat edge (TFL laminate)</b>							
80430V2616I	26 x 22 x 16	150	36.5	8.75	<b>\$561</b>	<b>\$98</b>	n/a
80430V3116I	31 x 26 x 16	250	46	11.75	<b>\$591</b>	<b>\$115</b>	n/a
80430V2220I	22 x 18 x 20	250	34	10.75	<b>\$587</b>	<b>\$97</b>	n/a
<b>Laminate, knife edge (HPL laminate)</b>							
80430V2616IK	26 x 22 x 16	150	36.5	8.75	<b>\$1199</b>	n/a	n/a
80430V3116IK	31 x 26 x 16	250	46	11.75	<b>\$1365</b>	n/a	n/a
80430V2220IK	22 x 18 x 20	250	34	10.75	<b>\$1113</b>	n/a	n/a
<b>Solid surface, flat edge</b>							
80430V2616ISF	26 x 22 x 16	150	42	8.75	<b>\$2343</b>	n/a	<b>\$158</b>
80430V3116ISF	31 x 26 x 16	150	60	11.75	<b>\$2522</b>	n/a	<b>\$218</b>
80430V2220ISF	22 x 18 x 20	250	38	10.75	<b>\$2204</b>	n/a	<b>\$109</b>
<b>Solid surface, knife edge</b>							
80430V2616ISK	26 x 22 x 16	150	42	8.75	<b>\$2397</b>	n/a	<b>\$169</b>
80430V3116ISK	31 x 26 x 16	150	60	11.75	<b>\$2603</b>	n/a	<b>\$234</b>
80430V2220ISK	22 x 18 x 20	250	38	10.75	<b>\$2302</b>	n/a	<b>\$115</b>

Finished height will vary depending on material top. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.



Round Table with Polished Chrome Base

<b>Laminate, flat edge (TFL laminate)</b>							
8041R2616C	26 x 26 x 16	250	38	10.75	<b>\$1058</b>	<b>\$98</b>	n/a
8041R3016C	30 x 30 x 16	250	45	13	<b>\$1088</b>	<b>\$115</b>	n/a
<b>Laminate, knife edge (HPL laminate)</b>							
8041R2616CK	26 x 26 x 16	250	38	10.75	<b>\$1696</b>	n/a	n/a
8041R3016CK	30 x 30 x 16	250	45	13	<b>\$1782</b>	n/a	n/a
<b>Solid surface, flat edge</b>							
8041R2616CSF	26 x 26 x 16	150	51	10.75	<b>\$2840</b>	n/a	<b>\$158</b>
8041R3016CSF	30 x 30 x 16	150	62.5	13	<b>\$3019</b>	n/a	<b>\$218</b>
<b>Solid surface, knife edge</b>							
8041R2616CSK	26 x 26 x 16	150	51	10.75	<b>\$2894</b>	n/a	<b>\$169</b>
8041R3016CSK	30 x 30 x 16	250	31.25	13	<b>\$3101</b>	n/a	<b>\$234</b>

Finished height will vary depending on material top. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.



Round Table with Wood Base

<b>Laminate, flat edge (TFL laminate)</b>							
8041R2616W	26 x 26 x 16	250	32	10.75	<b>\$1204</b>	<b>\$98</b>	n/a
8041R3016W	30 x 30 x 16	250	40	13	<b>\$1234</b>	<b>\$115</b>	n/a
<b>Laminate, knife edge (HPL laminate)</b>							
8041R2616WK	26 x 26 x 16	250	32	10.75	<b>\$1842</b>	n/a	n/a
8041R3016WK	30 x 30 x 16	250	40	13	<b>\$1927</b>	n/a	n/a
<b>Solid surface, flat edge</b>							
8041R2616WSF	26 x 26 x 16	150	45.5	10.75	<b>\$2985</b>	n/a	<b>\$158</b>
8041R3016WSF	30 x 30 x 16	150	57.5	13	<b>\$3165</b>	n/a	<b>\$218</b>
<b>Solid surface, knife edge</b>							
8041R2616WSK	26 x 26 x 16	150	45.5	10.75	<b>\$3040</b>	n/a	<b>\$169</b>
8041R3016WSK	30 x 30 x 16	150	57.5	13	<b>\$3246</b>	n/a	<b>\$234</b>

Finished height will vary depending on material top. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.

ROUND LAPTOP TABLES FOR OFFSET BASE



Square Table with Polished Chrome Base

MODEL#	DIMENSIONS	FREIGHT CLASS	WT/LBS.	CUBIC FT.	LIST PRICE	HP ADD	GR. 2 ADD
<b>D x W x H</b>							
<b>Laminate, flat edge (TFL laminate)</b>							
8042SQ2216C	22.75 x 22.75 x 16	150	36	7.75	<b>\$1058</b>	<b>\$98</b>	n/a
8042SQ2816C	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	250	45	11.5	<b>\$1088</b>	<b>\$115</b>	n/a
<b>Laminate, knife edge (HPL laminate)</b>							
8042SQ2216CK	22.75 x 22.75 x 16	150	36	7.75	<b>\$1493</b>	n/a	n/a
8042SQ2816CK	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	250	45	11.5	<b>\$1588</b>	n/a	n/a
<b>Solid surface, flat edge</b>							
8042SQ2216CSF	22.75 x 22.75 x 16	150	41	7.75	<b>\$2563</b>	n/a	<b>\$136</b>
8042SQ2816CSF	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	150	57.5	11.5	<b>\$2862</b>	n/a	<b>\$218</b>
<b>Solid surface, knife edge</b>							
8042SQ2216CSK	22.75 x 22.75 x 16	150	41	7.75	<b>\$2894</b>	n/a	<b>\$164</b>
8042SQ2816CSK	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	150	57.5	11.5	<b>\$3316</b>	n/a	<b>\$245</b>

Finished height will vary depending on material top. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.



Square Table with Wood Base

<b>Laminate, flat edge (HPL laminate)</b>							
8042SQ2216W	22.75 x 22.75 x 16	250	30	7.75	<b>\$1204</b>	<b>\$98</b>	n/a
8042SQ2816W	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	250	39	11.5	<b>\$1234</b>	<b>\$115</b>	n/a
<b>Laminate, knife edge (HPL laminate)</b>							
8042SQ2216WK	22.75 x 22.75 x 16	250	30	7.75	<b>\$1639</b>	n/a	n/a
8042SQ2816WK	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	250	39	11.5	<b>\$1734</b>	n/a	n/a
<b>Solid surface, flat edge</b>							
8042SQ2216WSF	22.75 x 22.75 x 16	150	36	7.75	<b>\$2708</b>	n/a	<b>\$136</b>
8042SQ2816WSF	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	150	59	11.5	<b>\$3008</b>	n/a	<b>\$218</b>
<b>Solid surface, knife edge</b>							
8042SQ2216WSK	22.75 x 22.75 x 16	150	36	7.75	<b>\$3040</b>	n/a	<b>\$164</b>
8042SQ2816WSK	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	150	59	11.5	<b>\$3462</b>	n/a	<b>\$245</b>

Finished height will vary depending on material top. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.

**ROUND LAPTOP TABLES FOR OFFSET BASE**      **MODEL#**      **DIMENSIONS**      **FREIGHT CLASS**      **WT./LBS.**      **CUBIC FT.**      **LIST PRICE**      **HP ADD**      **GR. 2 ADD**



**Oval Table with Polished Chrome Base**

D x W x H

**Laminate, flat edge**

80430V2616C	26 x 22 x 16	150	38	9.25	<b>\$1058</b>	<b>\$98</b>	n/a
80430V3116C	31 x 26 x 16	250	44	11.75	<b>\$1088</b>	<b>\$115</b>	n/a

**Laminate, knife edge**

80430V2616CK	26 x 22 x 16	150	38	9.25	<b>\$1696</b>	n/a	n/a
80430V3116CK	31 x 26 x 16	250	44	11.75	<b>\$1862</b>	n/a	n/a

**Solid surface, flat edge**

80430V2616CSF	26 x 22 x 16	150	49.5	9.25	<b>\$2840</b>	n/a	<b>\$158</b>
80430V3116CSF	31 x 26 x 16	150	61.5	11.75	<b>\$3019</b>	n/a	<b>\$218</b>

**Solid surface, knife edge**

80430V2616CSK	26 x 22 x 16	150	49.5	9.25	<b>\$2894</b>	n/a	<b>\$169</b>
80430V3116CSK	31 x 26 x 16	150	61.5	11.75	<b>\$3101</b>	n/a	<b>\$234</b>

Finished height will vary depending on material top. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.



**Oval Table with Wood Base**

**Laminate, flat edge**

80430V2616W	26 x 22 x 16	250	32	9.25	<b>\$1204</b>	<b>\$98</b>	n/a
80430V3116W	31 x 26 x 16	250	39	11.75	<b>\$1234</b>	<b>\$115</b>	n/a

**Laminate, knife edge**

80430V2616WK	26 x 22 x 16	250	32	9.25	<b>\$1842</b>	n/a	n/a
80430V3116WK	31 x 26 x 16	250	39	11.75	<b>\$2008</b>	n/a	n/a

**Solid surface, flat edge**

80430V2616WSF	26 x 22 x 16	150	44.5	9.25	<b>\$2985</b>	n/a	<b>\$158</b>
80430V3116WSF	31 x 26 x 16	150	56.5	11.75	<b>\$3165</b>	n/a	<b>\$218</b>

**Solid surface, knife edge**

80430V2616WSK	26 x 22 x 16	150	44.5	9.25	<b>\$3040</b>	n/a	<b>\$169</b>
80430V3116WSK	31 x 26 x 16	150	56.5	11.75	<b>\$3246</b>	n/a	<b>\$234</b>

Finished height will vary depending on material top. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.

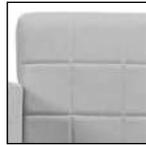
JEO



model 8434



model 8433-4



Optional Quilted Stitch Back (Q).



Optional 5 prong base with glides (G).

STANDARD FEATURES

- Jeo is a contemporary, retro - inspired series with versatility for a variety of workplace applications.
- The tailored box styling functions well in lounge, conferencing, collaboration and side/guest environments.
- Three seating models: swivel tilter with a 5 prong caster base, a swivel self-centering return with a stationary round pedestal base or a matching four legged Arm Chair.
- Model 8433-4 is standard with a five prong Black nylon base with carpet casters (C1).
- Model 8437 is standard with Black four-legged frame.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl, leather or a combination of two or more materials. The upholstery surfaces are seamed together with tailored double stitch detailing.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Chairs are available with an Optional Quilted Stitch back. Please specify (Q). Add \$212.
- Model 8433-4 has an optional five prong Aluminum base. specify (AL). Add \$63.
- Optional 5 prong Aluminum base with hard glides. Please specify (C7).
- Optional soft casters are available on the 5 prong base. Please specify (C9R) . Add \$72.
- Model 8434 round pedestal base available in Chrome (CHM) or Brushed Chrome (BCH). Please specify.
- Model 8437 has optional Chrome (CHM) or Brushed Chrome (BCH) four-legged frame.
- Occasional tables are available in the following laminate finishes to coordinate with Global Desking and wood seating: Absolute Acajou (ACJ), Asian Night (ASN), Avant Cherry (AWC), Avant Honey (AWH), Black (BLK), Blizzard (BZD), Brushed Cobalt (BRC), Clear Maple (CMB), Custom Grey (CGY), Dark Espresso (DES), Designer White (DWT), Fashionista (FAS), First Class (FCL), Noce Biondo (NBL), Noce Grigio (NGL), Noce Leggero (NEL), Noce Medio (NML), Quartered Mahogany (QTM), Sheer Beauty (SBY), Stonedust (SDT), Walnut Heights (WHE), White Chocolate (WHC), and Winter Cherry (WCR). Please Specify.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>Self-Centering Lounge Chair on Pedestal Base</b> COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: C</p>		<b>8434</b>	2345	2435	2505	2609	2757	2809	2938	3184	3305	3532	3843	4229
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
				<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>			
			26	25	30-32.5	20	19	16.5-19	20	15				
 <p><b>Swivel Tilter Chair</b> COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, S</p>		<b>8433-4</b>	1591	1703	1788	1918	2101	2187	2353	2616	2822	3048	3515	4013
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
				<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>			
			26	25	30-32.5	20	19	16.5-19	20	15				
 <p><b>Arm Chair</b> COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22</p>		<b>8437</b>	1549	1649	1724	1838	1997	2074	2219	2451	2629	2827	3238	3673
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
				<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>			
			26	25	34	20	19	18	20	15				

KATE®



model 2811-4

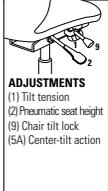
model 2811-8

STANDARD FEATURES

- A contemporary, yet retro series featuring sculpted seat and back cushions.
- Fully upholstered closed arms offer a unique style and function in the workplace.
- Models are standard with a five legged Polished Aluminum base.
- C10 casters are standard.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- An optional Black injection molded base is available at no upcharge, please specify (BK).
- There are no caster options for this series. C7 glides can be specified at no upcharge.
- For hard surface flooring please specify C10R. Add \$66.
- For fully assembled in box, specify SU. Add \$76.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																																					
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																										
 <p><b>MB Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 3.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 47 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, N</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>MODEL#</th> <th>1</th><th>2</th><th>3</th><th>4</th><th>5</th><th>6</th><th>7</th><th>8</th><th>9</th><th>10</th><th>11</th><th>12</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2811-4</td> <td>\$1412</td><td>\$1549</td><td>\$1660</td><td>\$1824</td><td>\$2055</td><td>\$2141</td><td>\$2342</td><td>\$2732</td><td>\$2918</td><td>\$3277</td><td>\$3767</td><td>\$4374</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>												MODEL#	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	2811-4	\$1412	\$1549	\$1660	\$1824	\$2055	\$2141	\$2342	\$2732	\$2918	\$3277	\$3767	\$4374
			MODEL#	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																									
			2811-4	\$1412	\$1549	\$1660	\$1824	\$2055	\$2141	\$2342	\$2732	\$2918	\$3277	\$3767	\$4374																									
			<p><b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>26</td><td>24.5</td><td>33</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			W	D	H	26	24.5	33	<p><b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>17.5</td><td>18</td><td>17.5-21.50</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			W	D	H	17.5	18	17.5-21.50	<p><b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>W</th><th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>19</td><td>15.5</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			W	H	19	15.5													
W	D	H																																						
26	24.5	33																																						
W	D	H																																						
17.5	18	17.5-21.50																																						
W	H																																							
19	15.5																																							
<p>RTA 00</p>																																								
 <p><b>MB Swivel</b> COM Yardage: 3.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (2) Pneumatic seat height</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: C, N</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>MODEL#</th> <th>1</th><th>2</th><th>3</th><th>4</th><th>5</th><th>6</th><th>7</th><th>8</th><th>9</th><th>10</th><th>11</th><th>12</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2811-8</td> <td>\$1362</td><td>\$1504</td><td>\$1615</td><td>\$1776</td><td>\$2008</td><td>\$2094</td><td>\$2296</td><td>\$2685</td><td>\$2871</td><td>\$3229</td><td>\$3719</td><td>\$4327</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>												MODEL#	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	2811-8	\$1362	\$1504	\$1615	\$1776	\$2008	\$2094	\$2296	\$2685	\$2871	\$3229	\$3719	\$4327
			MODEL#	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																									
			2811-8	\$1362	\$1504	\$1615	\$1776	\$2008	\$2094	\$2296	\$2685	\$2871	\$3229	\$3719	\$4327																									
			<p><b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>26</td><td>24.5</td><td>33</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			W	D	H	26	24.5	33	<p><b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>17.5</td><td>18</td><td>17.5-21.50</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			W	D	H	17.5	18	17.5-21.50	<p><b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>W</th><th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>19</td><td>15.5</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			W	H	19	15.5													
W	D	H																																						
26	24.5	33																																						
W	D	H																																						
17.5	18	17.5-21.50																																						
W	H																																							
19	15.5																																							
<p>RTA 00</p>																																								
 <p><b>Armchair</b> COM Yardage: 3.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 42 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75</p>		<p>Ergonomic Features: N</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>MODEL#</th> <th>1</th><th>2</th><th>3</th><th>4</th><th>5</th><th>6</th><th>7</th><th>8</th><th>9</th><th>10</th><th>11</th><th>12</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2813</td> <td>\$1543</td><td>\$1676</td><td>\$1782</td><td>\$1937</td><td>\$2158</td><td>\$2237</td><td>\$2431</td><td>\$2801</td><td>\$2979</td><td>\$3322</td><td>\$3787</td><td>\$4367</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>												MODEL#	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	2813	\$1543	\$1676	\$1782	\$1937	\$2158	\$2237	\$2431	\$2801	\$2979	\$3322	\$3787	\$4367
			MODEL#	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																									
			2813	\$1543	\$1676	\$1782	\$1937	\$2158	\$2237	\$2431	\$2801	\$2979	\$3322	\$3787	\$4367																									
			<p><b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>26.5</td><td>26.5</td><td>33.5</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			W	D	H	26.5	26.5	33.5	<p><b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>17.5</td><td>18</td><td>18</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			W	D	H	17.5	18	18	<p><b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>W</th><th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>19</td><td>15.5</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			W	H	19	15.5													
W	D	H																																						
26.5	26.5	33.5																																						
W	D	H																																						
17.5	18	18																																						
W	H																																							
19	15.5																																							
<p>RTA 00</p>																																								
 <p><b>Ottoman</b> COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 22 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6</p>		<p>Ergonomic Features: N</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>MODEL#</th> <th>1</th><th>2</th><th>3</th><th>4</th><th>5</th><th>6</th><th>7</th><th>8</th><th>9</th><th>10</th><th>11</th><th>12</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2814</td> <td>\$966</td><td>\$1024</td><td>\$1065</td><td>\$1126</td><td>\$1214</td><td>\$1247</td><td>\$1324</td><td>\$1472</td><td>\$1544</td><td>\$1680</td><td>\$1867</td><td>\$2098</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>												MODEL#	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	2814	\$966	\$1024	\$1065	\$1126	\$1214	\$1247	\$1324	\$1472	\$1544	\$1680	\$1867	\$2098
			MODEL#	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																									
			2814	\$966	\$1024	\$1065	\$1126	\$1214	\$1247	\$1324	\$1472	\$1544	\$1680	\$1867	\$2098																									
			<p><b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>23.5</td><td>18.75</td><td>17.75</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			W	D	H	23.5	18.75	17.75	<p><b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20.5</td><td>18.5</td><td>17-22</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			W	D	H	20.5	18.5	17-22	<p><b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>W</th><th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20</td><td>21</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			W	H	20	21													
W	D	H																																						
23.5	18.75	17.75																																						
W	D	H																																						
20.5	18.5	17-22																																						
W	H																																							
20	21																																							
<p>RTA 00</p>																																								

LUX



model LX2426AC



model LX8033S

STANDARD FEATURES

- Contemporary styling featuring luxurious cushioning.
- Sofa cushions are removable.
- Fully upholstered. Wood legs with non marking clear glides.
- Cylindrical bolsters included with lounge chair models. One bolster on single seat lounge chair and two bolsters on two-seat and three-seat sofas.
- This item may require a longer lead time. Please contact your Global sales representative for further information.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Wood frames are available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), English Oak (EOM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWM), Night (ASM), Natural Walnut (NLW), Noce Biondo (NBM), Noce Grigio (NGM), Noce Leggero (NEM), Noce Medio (NMM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), WC Cream (WTM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCM). Please Specify. Genuine maple faced veneers and solids are used.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
-------------	----------	--------	-------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--



**Side Chair**  
COM Yardage: 3  
Freight Class: 150  
Product Weight (lbs.): 36  
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.75

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>LX2226SC</b>	1089	1203	1249	1321	1420	1453	1540	1704	1784	1938	2145	2405

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	27.75	36	19	19.5	19.5	19	18

RTA 00



**Armchair**  
COM Yardage: 3  
Freight Class: 250  
Product Weight (lbs.): 40  
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.75

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>LX2426AC</b>	1414	1533	1626	1763	1959	2051	2229	2513	2731	2973	3472	4005

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	27.75	36	19	19.5	19.5	19	18

RTA 00



**Lounge Chair**  
COM Yardage: 8.50  
Freight Class: 250  
Product Weight (lbs.): 77  
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 30.25

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>LX3433CH</b>	2754	3050	3286	3640	4142	4380	4832	5558	6118	6739	8017	9381

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
35	34	33	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 00

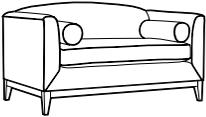
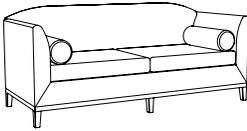


**Ottoman**  
COM Yardage: 2.5  
Freight Class: 250  
Product Weight (lbs.): 48  
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 18.25

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>LX3636OTT</b>	2630	2843	2908	3006	3151	3197	3324	3559	3673	3890	4189	4559

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
36	36	16	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 <p><b>Two Seat Sofa</b> w/Cylindrical bolsters.                      COM Yardage: 12                      Freight Class: 250                      Product Weight (lbs.): 105                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 50.25</p>		<b>LX6033S</b>	2843	3260	3594	4092	4800	5132	5775	6797	7585	8461	10263	12187	
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
			61	34	33	20	18.5	18.5	20	16					
			<b>RTA 00</b>												
 <p><b>Three Seat Sofa</b> w/Cylindrical bolsters.                      COM Yardage: 14.75                      Freight Class: 300                      Product Weight (lbs.): 125                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 66.25</p>			<b>LX8033S</b>	4092	4756	5126	5687	6474	6758	7449	8769	9403	10628	12290	14365
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
			81	34	33	20	18.5	18.5	20	16					
			<b>RTA 00</b>												

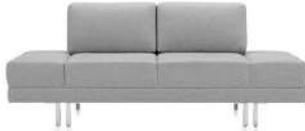


DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>Dining Chair</b> COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75</p>		<b>ML2326</b>	1317	1450	1503	1582	1695	1735	1835	2023	2113	2288	2526	2824
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			23.25	29.5	29.75	20	18.5	18.5	20	16				
			<b>RTA 00</b>											
 <p><b>Lounge Chair</b> COM Yardage: 2.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21.25</p>		<b>ML2630</b>	1976	2158	2224	2323	2462	2513	2639	2875	2986	3206	3503	3873
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			26	34.5	35	23	20	18.5	18.5	20.5				
			<b>RTA 00</b>											

ML PARK



model ML4634CH



model ML8634

STANDARD FEATURES

- Armless modern lounge seating with a distinctive retro design.
- Features beautiful aluminum legs with Black glides.
- Fully upholstered continuous seat and back cushions with distinctive seams.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.



OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Optional fixed back cushion (FC) is available on lounge models with upcharge. Please specify. Model ML4634, add \$182. Model ML6634, add \$241. Model ML8634, add \$299.
- Available in five leg finish options. Specify: Black (TBL), Brushed Aluminum (BAL), Designer White (TDW), Polished Aluminum (ALU) or Tungsten (TTU). No upcharge applies.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

ML2634	2177	2230	2271	2333	2420	2462	2541	2667	2763	2872	3095	3331
--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Ottoman

COM Yardage: 1.50  
 Freight Class: 150  
 Product Weight (lbs.): 28  
 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.75

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
21	26.75	18.25	26.75	-	20	-	-

RTA 00



Lounge Chair

COM Yardage: 7.25  
 Freight Class: 250  
 Product Weight (lbs.): 54  
 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21.25

ML4634	3731	3964	4144	4414	4802	4980	5329	5886	6314	6790	7771	8818
--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	34.5	35	42.75	22	19	27	13

RTA 00



Two Seat Sofa

COM Yardage: 7.50  
 Freight Class: 250  
 Product Weight (lbs.): 132  
 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 52

ML6634	4028	4491	4701	5022	5471	5636	6028	6781	7145	7843	8797	9981
--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
66	36	32	66	22	19	27	13

RTA 00



Three Seat Sofa

COM Yardage: 11  
 Freight Class: 250  
 Product Weight (lbs.): 132  
 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 52

ML8634	5314	5937	6229	6666	7288	7511	8051	9088	9587	10549	11856	13488
--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------	-------	-------

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
66	36	32	86	22	19	52	13

RTA 00

PRAIRIE™



model 3481



model 3482

STANDARD FEATURES

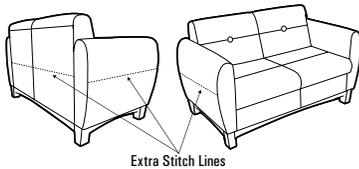
- Featuring, gently barrel shaped arms that provide an attractive appearance.
- Fully upholstered. Tapered wood skirt and legs.
- Series includes lounge chair, two seat and three seat sofa.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

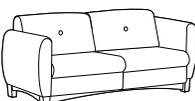
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Tapered wood legs are available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), English Oak (EOM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWVM), Natural Walnut (NLW), Night (ASM), Noce Biondo (NBM), Noce Grigio (NGM), Noce Leggero (NEM), Noce Medio (NMM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), WC Cream (WTM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCM). Please specify. Genuine maple faced veneers and solids are used.



STITCH DETAIL WHEN UPHOLSTERED IN ALL LEATHER - ILLUSTRATIONS BELOW



DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <b>Lounge Chair</b> COM Yardage: 4.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 80 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25		<b>3481</b>	2129	2313	2457	2671	2977	3085	3348	3855	4103	4570	5212	6008
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			32	29	30.5	21	19	16	21	14.5				
			<b>RTA 00</b>											
 <b>Two Seat Sofa</b> COM Yardage: 6.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 106 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 41.25		<b>3482</b>	3021	3258	3443	3720	4119	4258	4602	5262	5576	6191	7022	8061
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			52.5	29	30.5	42	19	16	42	14.5				
			<b>RTA 00</b>											
 <b>Three Seat Sofa</b> COM Yardage: 9.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 150 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 55.5		<b>3483</b>	3798	4127	4388	4780	5337	5599	6103	6907	7528	8216	9635	11148
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			73.5	29	30.5	63.5	19	16	63.5	14.5				
			<b>RTA 00</b>											

RAMBLER



Rectangular ottoman 26" x 52"  
RA2652RE



Square ottoman 39" x 39"  
RA3939SQ



Contrasting Textile Application.

STANDARD FEATURES

- The softened shapes of Ramble ottomans create mobile and stationary furniture landscapes for education, office and healthcare. This family of ottomans, available in numerous shapes and sizes, creates unique and inviting spaces for people to relax, socialize, work and study.
- These fully upholstered ottomans are available in square, rectangular and trapezoid shapes.
- Ottomans are standard at 17.5" seat height with 3" fixed legs or casters. A 15.5" seat height is achieved using the optional 1" leg.
- 3" and 1" poly legs are available in Night or Sand finish with white non-marking glides, standard. Various glide options are available to best suit flooring type and site conditions.
- For casters, select (CST) base type option and choose 2.5" black casters for either carpet or hard surfaces, see upcharge.
- An optional moisture barrier is available. Sealed seams are not available.
- Models do not gang.
- Upholstery options: fabric, coated textile or leather. Coated textile and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Ottomans are available with contrasting textiles. Specify ottoman top separate from sides. For pricing, start with the base price and add applicable graded textile upcharges for the top and sides.
- Combining different material types (ex. coated textile and fabric) is not recommended due to different stretch resulting in potential for puckering.
- The blended textile matrix does not apply to this series.
- Active weight capacity 300 lbs.
- All models ship fully assembled.
- The series is designed for use across a range of facilities and is covered under Global's limited lifetime warranty for single-shift use.
- Model description dimensions are nominal. Actual dimensions are within .5 inches of nominal.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model Number**  
Specify model number
- **Top Textile Back**  
Specify textile code
- **Side Textile**  
Specify textile code
- **Base Type**  
(1L) 1" Leg with 15.5" seat height  
(3L) 3" Leg with 17.5" seat height  
(CST) Casters with 17.5" seat height (please refer to upcharges below)
- **Leg Finish**  
(BLK) Night  
(SND) Sand
- **Caster Type**  
(C112) 2.5" Black caster for carpeted surfaces. No upcharge.  
(C112R) 2.5" Caster for most hard surfaces. Add \$57
- **Glide Type**  
(NM) White, non-marking nylon glides for most surfaces. No upcharge.  
(FG) Felt glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$34.  
(RG) Rubber non-slip glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$34.  
(SG) Steel cushioned glides for carpeted surfaces. Add \$34.
- **Moisture Barrier**  
(NB) No moisture barrier  
(MB) Moisture barrier. See model for upcharges.

EXAMPLE RAMBLER ORDER CODE:

RA2222SQ	WA50	VY20	3L	BLK	NM	NB
Model #	Top textile	Sides textile	Base type	Leg finish	Glide type	Moisture barrier

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES/ MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 <p><b>Square Ottoman 22" x 22"</b> COM Yardage: Top: 0.75; Side: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 38.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.5</p>	RA2222SQ	Base Price:	<b>\$716</b>											
		Top upcharge:	<b>+0</b>	<b>+\$24</b>	<b>+\$43</b>	<b>+\$71</b>	<b>+\$110</b>	<b>+\$126</b>	<b>+\$160</b>	<b>+\$213</b>	<b>+\$253</b>	<b>+\$297</b>	<b>+\$387</b>	<b>+\$483</b>
		Side upcharge:	<b>+0</b>	<b>+\$32</b>	<b>+\$57</b>	<b>+\$94</b>	<b>+\$146</b>	<b>+\$168</b>	<b>+\$213</b>	<b>+\$284</b>	<b>+\$337</b>	<b>+\$395</b>	<b>+\$516</b>	<b>+\$643</b>
				<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>				
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			22	22	17.5	-	-	-	-	-				
		Add \$107 for moisture barrier (MB).												
		Width and depth may vary by up to .05 in.	<b>RTA 00</b>									1 per carton		
 <p><b>Square Ottoman 26" x 26"</b> COM Yardage: Top: 0.75; Side: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5</p>	RA2626SQ	Base Price:	<b>\$796</b>											
		Top upcharge:	<b>+0</b>	<b>+\$24</b>	<b>+\$43</b>	<b>+\$71</b>	<b>+\$110</b>	<b>+\$126</b>	<b>+\$160</b>	<b>+\$213</b>	<b>+\$253</b>	<b>+\$297</b>	<b>+\$387</b>	<b>+\$483</b>
		Side upcharge:	<b>+0</b>	<b>+\$32</b>	<b>+\$57</b>	<b>+\$94</b>	<b>+\$146</b>	<b>+\$168</b>	<b>+\$213</b>	<b>+\$284</b>	<b>+\$337</b>	<b>+\$395</b>	<b>+\$516</b>	<b>+\$643</b>
				<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>				
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			26.5	26.5	17.5	-	-	-	-	-				
		Add \$107 for moisture barrier (MB).												
		Width and depth may vary by up to .05 in.	<b>RTA 00</b>									1 per carton		
 <p><b>Square Ottoman 39" x 39"</b> COM Yardage: Top: 1.25; Side: 2.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 74 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.5</p>	RA3939SQ	Base Price:	<b>\$1198</b>											
		Top upcharge:	<b>+0</b>	<b>+\$40</b>	<b>+\$72</b>	<b>+\$118</b>	<b>+\$183</b>	<b>+\$210</b>	<b>+\$267</b>	<b>+\$355</b>	<b>+\$422</b>	<b>+\$494</b>	<b>+\$645</b>	<b>+\$804</b>
		Side upcharge:	<b>+0</b>	<b>+\$72</b>	<b>+\$129</b>	<b>+\$212</b>	<b>+\$329</b>	<b>+\$378</b>	<b>+\$480</b>	<b>+\$639</b>	<b>+\$759</b>	<b>+\$889</b>	<b>+\$1161</b>	<b>+\$1447</b>
				<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>				
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			39	39	17.5	-	-	-	-	-				
		Add \$213 for moisture barrier (MB).												
		Width and depth may vary by up to .05 in.	<b>RTA 00</b>									1 per carton		
 <p><b>Rectangular Ottoman 26" x 39"</b> COM Yardage: Top: 1; Side: 1.5 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 63 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75</p>	RA2639RE	Base Price:	<b>\$1062</b>											
		Top upcharge:	<b>+0</b>	<b>+\$32</b>	<b>+\$57</b>	<b>+\$94</b>	<b>+\$146</b>	<b>+\$168</b>	<b>+\$213</b>	<b>+\$284</b>	<b>+\$337</b>	<b>+\$395</b>	<b>+\$516</b>	<b>+\$643</b>
		Side upcharge:	<b>+0</b>	<b>+\$48</b>	<b>+\$86</b>	<b>+\$141</b>	<b>+\$219</b>	<b>+\$252</b>	<b>+\$320</b>	<b>+\$426</b>	<b>+\$506</b>	<b>+\$593</b>	<b>+\$774</b>	<b>+\$965</b>
				<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>				
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			39.5	26.5	17.5	-	-	-	-	-				
		Add \$160 for moisture barrier (MB).												
		Width and depth may vary by up to .05 in.	<b>RTA 00</b>									1 per carton		

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 <p><b>Rectangular Ottoman 26" x 52"</b> COM Yardage: Top: 1; Side: 1.5 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 75 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.75</p>	RA2652RE	Base Price:	<b>\$1186</b>													
		Top upcharge:	<b>+0</b>	<b>+\$32</b>	<b>+\$57</b>	<b>+\$94</b>	<b>+\$146</b>	<b>+\$168</b>	<b>+\$213</b>	<b>+\$284</b>	<b>+\$337</b>	<b>+\$395</b>	<b>+\$516</b>	<b>+\$643</b>		
		Side upcharge:	<b>+0</b>	<b>+\$48</b>	<b>+\$86</b>	<b>+\$141</b>	<b>+\$219</b>	<b>+\$252</b>	<b>+\$320</b>	<b>+\$426</b>	<b>+\$506</b>	<b>+\$593</b>	<b>+\$774</b>	<b>+\$965</b>		
				<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
			52.5	26.5	17.5	-	-	-	-	-						
		Add \$160 for moisture barrier (MB).														
		Width and depth may vary by up to .05 in.				<b>RTA 00</b>										1 per carton
 <p><b>Trapezoid Ottoman 26" x 26"</b> COM Yardage: Top: .75; Side: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 37.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5</p>	RA2626TR	Base Price:	<b>\$796</b>													
		Top upcharge:	<b>+0</b>	<b>+\$24</b>	<b>+\$43</b>	<b>+\$71</b>	<b>+\$110</b>	<b>+\$126</b>	<b>+\$160</b>	<b>+\$213</b>	<b>+\$253</b>	<b>+\$297</b>	<b>+\$387</b>	<b>+\$483</b>		
		Side upcharge:	<b>+0</b>	<b>+\$48</b>	<b>+\$86</b>	<b>+\$141</b>	<b>+\$219</b>	<b>+\$252</b>	<b>+\$320</b>	<b>+\$426</b>	<b>+\$506</b>	<b>+\$593</b>	<b>+\$774</b>	<b>+\$965</b>		
				<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
			27.5	27.5	17.5	-	-	-	-	-						
		Add \$160 for moisture barrier (MB).														
		Width and depth may vary by up to .05 in.				<b>RTA 00</b>										1 per carton
 <p><b>Trapezoid Ottoman 26" x 39"</b> COM Yardage: Top: 1; Side: 1.5 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75</p>	RA2639TR	Base Price:	<b>\$1062</b>													
		Top upcharge:	<b>+0</b>	<b>+\$32</b>	<b>+\$57</b>	<b>+\$94</b>	<b>+\$146</b>	<b>+\$168</b>	<b>+\$213</b>	<b>+\$284</b>	<b>+\$337</b>	<b>+\$395</b>	<b>+\$516</b>	<b>+\$643</b>		
		Side upcharge:	<b>+0</b>	<b>+\$48</b>	<b>+\$86</b>	<b>+\$141</b>	<b>+\$219</b>	<b>+\$252</b>	<b>+\$320</b>	<b>+\$426</b>	<b>+\$506</b>	<b>+\$593</b>	<b>+\$774</b>	<b>+\$965</b>		
				<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
			39	26	17.5	-	-	-	-	-						
		Add \$160 for moisture barrier (MB).														
		Width and depth may vary by up to .05 in.				<b>RTA 00</b>										1 per carton
 <p><b>Trapezoid Ottoman 26" x 52"</b> COM Yardage: Top: 1; Side: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 67.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.75</p>	RA2652TR	Base Price:	<b>\$1186</b>													
		Top upcharge:	<b>+0</b>	<b>+\$32</b>	<b>+\$57</b>	<b>+\$94</b>	<b>+\$146</b>	<b>+\$168</b>	<b>+\$213</b>	<b>+\$284</b>	<b>+\$337</b>	<b>+\$395</b>	<b>+\$516</b>	<b>+\$643</b>		
		Side upcharge:	<b>+0</b>	<b>+\$48</b>	<b>+\$86</b>	<b>+\$141</b>	<b>+\$219</b>	<b>+\$252</b>	<b>+\$320</b>	<b>+\$426</b>	<b>+\$506</b>	<b>+\$593</b>	<b>+\$774</b>	<b>+\$965</b>		
				<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
			52	26.5	17.5	-	-	-	-	-						
		Add \$160 for moisture barrier (MB).														
		Width and depth may vary by up to .05 in.				<b>RTA 00</b>										1 per carton

## RIVER™



Sample Layout



Sample Layout

### STANDARD FEATURES

- A modular seating series that is composed of modular linking units in straight, curved and corner units. Soft seating models are available with standard height, high and extended high backs. All linking units can be used together in any combination to create a wide variety of layouts.
- The unique tapered legs (swaged legs) are made of welded steel, heavy duty construction, with each leg bolted directly to the frame. The extremely robust construction insures trouble free performance in any environment. All units except for the Laptop Tables have the same leg height of 6.5". The leg height makes it easier to clean under the product.
- Each leg is standard with adjustable black nylon leveling glides and are non-marking. Wood legs and casters are not available.
- All cushions are fixed and non-removable (cushions will not migrate). Perimeter seams feature a decorative single stitch detail, which makes seams lay flat and adds extra seam strength.
- Seating frames are heavy duty with interlocking plywood, puzzle box construction, made for rugged active environments. Seats are high density with highly resilient foam and are equipped with a synthetic rubberized webbing suspension system for extra comfort.
- Front edge or face of the seat, angles slightly inward, so feet have freedom of movement and shoe heels don't rub on the seat. This inward slanting matches the inward angles of the back. Benches and connecting end tables also reflect the inward angles on the front and back faces, so all units coordinate in visual appearance.
- For use in high traffic applications as well as 24/7 environments or for models with 600 lb. standard weight capacity, clean out space between seat and back and /or modular arms, please see the River+ series.
- Most units can be ganged together with a quick connect, disconnect feature. Ganging hardware is standard and is factory installed. Ganging hardware swivels out of sight when not in use.

### OPTIONAL FEATURES

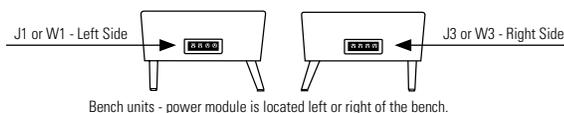
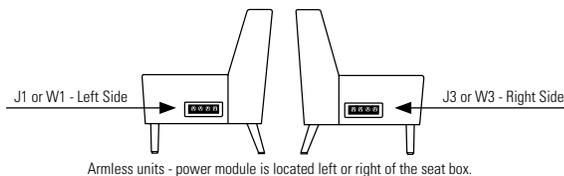
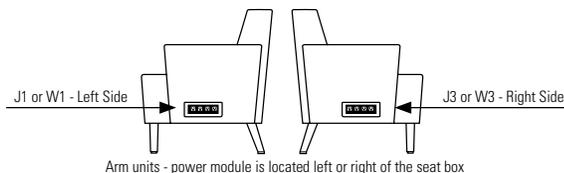
- Most tables and seating units can be specified with Power/USB terminals, which includes two power outlets, two double USB terminals and a black 60" three-prong power cord. Each Power/USB module is set in predetermined locations, as shown in the electrical illustrations below. Electrical units must be factory installed.
- To add a Power/USB module: From the electrical illustrations below, please specify **J1, W1, J2, W2, J3, W4, J4, W4, J6** or **W6** after the product model number. Please note on seating units, if both right and left locations are required, add both **J1/J3** or **W1/W3** to the model number. Add \$945 for each module/location required.
- Power/USB modules are available with either Jet Black (**J**) face plate with black Power/USB receptacles or with a White (**W**) face plate with white Power/USB receptacles.
- Coffee, end and laptop tables are made with high pressure laminate and are offered in the following finishes: Absolute Acajou (**ACJ**), Asian Night (**ASN**), Avant Cherry (**AWC**), Avant Honey (**AWH**), Blizzard (**BZD**), Clear Maple (**CMB**), Custom Grey (**CGY**), Dark Espresso (**DES**), Designer White (**DWT**), Fashionista (**FAS**), First Class (**FCL**), Noce Biondo (**NBL**), Noce Grigio (**NGL**), Noce Leggero (**NEL**), Noce Medio (**NML**), Quartered Mahogany (**QTM**), Sheer Beauty (**SBY**), Stonedust (**SDT**), Walnut Heights (**WHE**), White Chocolate (**WHC**) and Winter Cherry (**WCR**). Please Specify. Custom High Pressure laminate finishes will be considered upon request.
- **Seating and Table Leg Finish**

<b>(CHM)</b> Chrome	<b>(TBL)</b> Black
<b>(TDW)</b> Designer White	<b>(TFO)</b> Fog
<b>(TFR)</b> Frost	<b>(TIV)</b> Cloud
<b>(TLA)</b> Latte	<b>(TMO)</b> Mocha
<b>(TNE)</b> Nevada	<b>(TOA)</b> Toast
<b>(TSH)</b> Shadow	<b>(TSN)</b> Sand
<b>(TTU)</b> Tungsten	<b>(TKA)</b> Kalua
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material. Leather not available on River series.
- If more than one fabric or a fabric/vinyl combination is required, please fill out a "Seating Multiple Textile" form, specifying each fabric location. Please contact Customer Care for more information.

### ELECTRICAL PLACEMENT

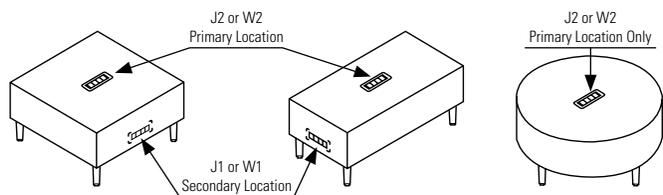
#### Soft Seating

Locations available on left side J1 (black) or W1 (white), right side J3 (black), or W3 (white) or both sides J1/J3 (black) or W1/W3 (white).

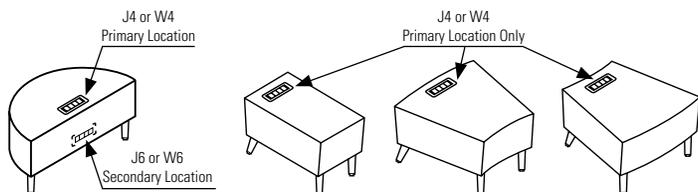


#### Coffee/End Tables

Primary location is on the top of the unit, centered J2 (black) or W2 (white). Secondary Location is end/side of the unit J1 (black) or W1 (white).

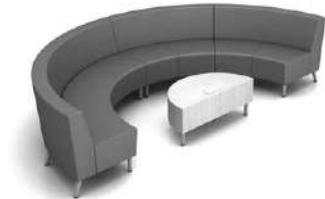


Primary location is on the top rear/edge of the unit J4 (black) or W4 (white). Secondary Location is the back side of the unit J6 (black) or W6 (white).



SAMPLE LAYOUTS

RVR101 (Layout 1)



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
4	<b>7710NA</b>	Armless IS Curve - Two Seat - Standard Back	55 x 29.5 x 32	3258 x 4
1	<b>7737W6</b>	42" Half Round Laminate Coffee Table w/ W6 Rear Power/USB Module	42 x 21 x 17 upcharge	1384 945

**SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL (Starting at Grade 1) \$15,361**

RVR102 (Layout 2)



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
8	<b>7714NA</b>	Armless OS Curve - Two Seater - High Back	54x 29.5 x 41.5	3885 x 8

**SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL (Starting at Grade 1) \$31,080**

RVR103 (Layout 3)



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
6	<b>7712NA</b>	Armless IS Curve - Two Seater - Extended Back	55 x 29.5 x 47	4553 x 6
1	<b>7734W2</b>	36" Dia - Round Laminate Coffee Table w/ W2 Center Power/USB Module	36 x 36 x 17 upcharge	1612 945

**SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL (Starting at Grade 1) \$29,875**

RVR104 (Layout 4)



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
2	<b>7712NA</b>	Armless IS Curve - Two Seater - Extended Back	55 x 29.5 x 47	4553 x 2
2	<b>7712NAW3</b>	Armless IS Curve - Two Seater - Extended Back w/ W3 Right Power/USB Module	55 x 29.5 x 47 upcharge	4553 x 2 825 x 2
2	<b>7726</b>	IS Curve - Two Seater Bench	54 x 28 x 17.5	2765 x 2
1	<b>7734</b>	36" Dia - Round Laminate Coffee Table	36 x 36 x 17	1612

**SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL (Starting at Grade 1) \$27,244**

RVR105 (Layout 5)



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
3	<b>7711NA</b>	Armless IS Curve - Two Seater - High Back	55 x 29.5 x 41.5	4137 x 3
3	<b>7712NAW3</b>	Armless IS Curve - Two Seater - Extended Back w/ W3 Right Power/USB Module	55 x 29.5 x 47 upcharge	4553 x 3 825 x 2
1	<b>7738</b>	Rectangular Laminate End Table	15 x 27.25 x 17	1309
2	<b>7743</b>	18" Dia. Round Laminate Laptop Table	18 x 18 x 25.25	792 x 2

**SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL (Starting at Grade 1) \$30,853**

## SAMPLE LAYOUTS

**RVR106 (Layout 6)**



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	<b>7709R</b>	Three Seater - Extended Back w/Right Arm	75 x 29.5 x 47	6199
1	<b>7709L</b>	Three Seater - Extended Back w/Left Arm	75 x 29.5 x 47	6199
1	<b>7718</b>	Armless Corner Unit - Extended Back	38 x 38 x 47	5339
1	<b>7732W2</b>	36" Square Laminate Coffee Table w/ W2 Center Power/USB Module	36 x 36 x 17 upcharge	1477 945

**SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL (Starting at Grade 1) \$20,159**

**RVR107 (Layout 7)**



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	<b>7704NA</b>	Armless Two Seater - Standard. Back	75x 29.5 x 47	2820
2	<b>7716</b>	Armless Corner Unit - Standard. Back	75 x 29.5 x 47	3980 x 2
1	<b>7725</b>	Two Seater Bench	75x 29.5 x 47	2036
1	<b>7728</b>	Square Single Seater Bench	75 x 29.5 x 17.5	1392
1	<b>7731</b>	30" Square Laminate Coffee Table	75 x 30 x 47	1300

**SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL (Starting at Grade 1) \$15,508**

**RVR108 (Layout 8)**



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
2	<b>7708NAW3</b>	Armless Three Seater - High Back w/ W3 Right Power/USB Module	75 x 29.5 x 41.5 upcharge	5345 x 2 945 x 2
2	<b>7708NAW1</b>	Armless Three Seater - High Back w/ W1 Left Power/USB Module	72.5 x 29.5 x 41.5 upcharge	5345 x 2 945 x 2
2	<b>7745</b>	16" Square Laminate Laptop Table	16 x 16 x 25.25	810 x 2

**SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL (Starting at Grade 1) \$26,780**

**RVR109 (Layout 9)**



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
2	<b>7702</b>	Lounge Chair - High Back w/Arms	29.5 x 29.5 x 41.5	3016 x 2
1	<b>7708NAW1</b>	Armless Three Seater - High Back w/ W1 Left Power/USB Module	72.5 x 29.5 x 41.5 upcharge	5345 945
1	<b>7708NAW3</b>	Armless Three Seater - High Back w/ W3 Right Power/USB Module	72.5 x 29.5 x 41.5 upcharge	5345 945
1	<b>7733</b>	Rectangular Laminate Coffee Table	40 x 20 x 17	1306

**SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL (Starting at Grade 1) \$19,918**

**RVR110 (Layout 10)**



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	<b>7705NAW3</b>	Armless Two Seater - High Back w/ W3 Right Power/USB Module	48.5 x 29.5 x 41.5 upcharge	3456 945
1	<b>7705NAW1</b>	Armless Two Seater - High Back w/ W1 Left Power/USB Module	48.5 x 29.5 x 41.5 upcharge	3456 945
1	<b>7708NA</b>	Armless Three Seater - High Back	72.5 x 29.5 x 41.5	5345
1	<b>7708NAW3</b>	Armless Three Seater - High Back w/ W3 Right Power/USB Module	72.5 x 29.5 x 41.5 upcharge	5345 945
1	<b>7708NAW1</b>	Armless Three Seater - High Back w/ W1 Left Power/USB Module	72.5 x 29.5 x 41.5 upcharge	5345 945
2	<b>7717</b>	Armless Corner Unit - High Back	38 x 38 x 41.5	5041 x 2
3	<b>7745</b>	16" Square Laminate Laptop Table	16 x 16 x 25.25	810 x 3

**SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL (Starting at Grade 1) \$39,239**

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES			
<b>RVR111 (Layout 11)</b> 		Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
		2	<b>7701NA</b>	Armless One Seater - Standard Back	24.5 x 29.5x 32	1807 x 2
		4	<b>7710NA</b>	Armless IS Curve - Two Seat - Standard Back	55 x 29.5 x 32	3258 x 4
		2	<b>7743</b>	18" Dia. Round Laminate Laptop Table	18 x 18 x 25.25	792 x 2
<b>SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL (Starting at Grade 1)</b>						<b>\$18,230</b>

<b>RVR112 (Layout 12)</b> 		Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
		2	<b>7711NA</b>	Armless IS Curve - Two Seater - High Back	55 x 29.5 x 41.5	4137 x 2
		6	<b>7712NA</b>	Armless IS Curve - Two Seater - Extended Back	55 x 29.5 x 47	4553 x 6
		1	<b>7709NA</b>	Armless Three Seater - Extended Back	72.5 x 29.5 x 47	5786
		2	<b>7734</b>	36" Dia - Round Laminate Coffee Table	36 x 36 x 17	1612 x 2
<b>SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL (Starting at Grade 1)</b>						<b>\$44,602</b>



**Lounge Chair - Standard Back w/Arms**  
 COM Yardage: 4  
 Freight Class: 250  
 Product Weight (lbs.): 57  
 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.5

For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.

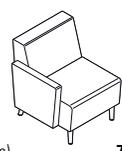
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>7701</b>	2631	2790	2916	3103	3368	3463	3695	4138	4351	4761	5321	6018

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
	29.5	29.5	32	24	19	18	24	14

RTA 00



**7701L (Left Arm)**



**7701R (Right Arm)**

**Lounge Chair - Standard w/One Arm**  
 COM Yardage: 3.25  
 Freight Class: 250  
 Product Weight (lbs.): 47  
 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.5

For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>7701L</b>	2225	2357	2459	2612	2825	2905	3092	3453	3625	3960	4414	4981
<b>7701R</b>	2225	2357	2459	2612	2825	2905	3092	3453	3625	3960	4414	4981

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
	27	29.5	32	24	19	18	24	14

RTA 00



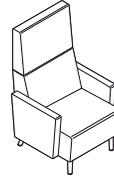
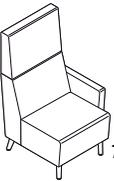
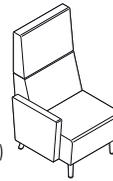
**Armless Lounge Chair - Standard Back**  
 COM Yardage: 2.5  
 Freight Class: 300  
 Product Weight (lbs.): 37  
 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.5

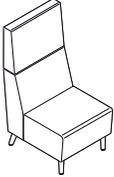
For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>7701NA</b>	1807	1910	1987	2104	2271	2331	2477	2751	2886	3142	3492	3928

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
	24.5	29.5	32	24	19	18	24	14

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 <p><b>Lounge Chair - High Back w/Arms</b> COM Yardage: 4.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 61 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.25</p>	<p>For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.</p>	<b>7702</b>	3016	3196	3337	3548	3846	3955	4213	4712	4953	5416	6044	6827		
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
		29.5	29.5	41.5	24	19	18	24	24							
			<b>RTA 00</b>													
 <p><b>7702L (Left Arm)</b></p>  <p><b>7702R (Right Arm)</b></p>	<p>For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).</p>	<b>7702L</b>	2609	2761	2876	3054	3302	3390	3608	4023	4224	4609	5133	5787		
		<b>7702R</b>	2609	2761	2876	3054	3302	3390	3608	4023	4224	4609	5133	5787		
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
			<b>RTA 00</b>													
 <p><b>Armless Lounge Chair - High Back</b> COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.25</p>	<p>For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).</p>	<b>7702NA</b>	2193	2316	2408	2548	2746	2818	2994	3326	3485	3794	4213	4737		
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
		24.5	29.5	41.5	24	19	18	24	24							
			<b>RTA 00</b>													
 <p><b>Lounge Chair - Extended Back w/Arms</b> COM Yardage: 4.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 68 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 32.75</p>	<p>For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.</p>	<b>7703</b>	3494	3681	3831	4054	4369	4483	4758	5284	5538	6026	6688	7516		
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
		29.5	29.5	47	24	19	18	24	29							
			<b>RTA 00</b>													
 <p><b>7703L (Left Arm)</b></p>  <p><b>7703R (Right Arm)</b></p>	<p>For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).</p>	<b>7703L</b>	3088	3247	3373	3560	3823	3919	4149	4594	4808	5218	5777	6475		
		<b>7703R</b>	3088	3247	3373	3560	3823	3919	4149	4594	4808	5218	5777	6475		
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
			<b>RTA 00</b>													

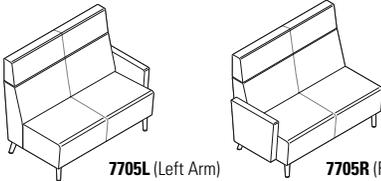
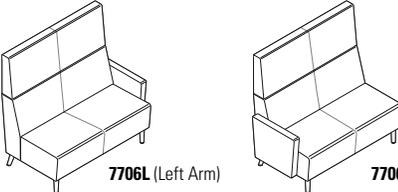
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 <p><b>Armless Lounge Chair - Extended Back</b>                      COM Yardage: 3.25                      Freight Class: 300                      Product Weight (lbs.): 48                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 32.75</p>	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	<b>7703NA</b>	2672	2802	2905	3058	3272	3350	3539	3899	4071	4406	4859	5425	
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
			24.5	29.5	47	24	19	18	24	29					
			<b>RTA 00</b>												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 <p><b>Two Seater - Standard Back w/Arms</b>                      COM Yardage: 5.5                      Freight Class: 250                      Product Weight (lbs.): 95                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 39</p>	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.	<b>7704</b>	3636	3854	4025	4281	4647	4778	5098	5709	5998	6564	7332	8290	
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
			53.5	29.5	32	48	19	18	48	14					
			<b>RTA 00</b>												

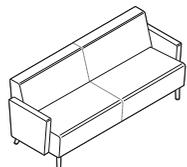
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>7704L (Left Arm)</b></p>  <p><b>7704R (Right Arm)</b></p> <p><b>Two Seater - Standard Back w/One Arm</b>                      COM Yardage: 4.75                      Freight Class: 300                      Product Weight (lbs.): 85                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 39</p>	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).	<b>7704L</b>	3235	3424	3574	3796	4112	4225	4501	5026	5280	5768	6432	7260
		<b>7704R</b>	3235	3424	3574	3796	4112	4225	4501	5026	5280	5768	6432	7260
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			51	29.5	32	48	19	18	48	14				
			<b>RTA 00</b>											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 <p><b>Armless Two Seater - Standard Back</b>                      COM Yardage: 4.25                      Freight Class: 300                      Product Weight (lbs.): 75                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 39</p>	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	<b>7704NA</b>	2820	2991	3125	3324	3605	3705	3952	4422	4650	5086	5681	6421	
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
			48.5	29.5	32	48	19	18	48	14					
			<b>RTA 00</b>												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 <p><b>Two Seater - High Back w/Arms</b>                      COM Yardage: 6.5                      Freight Class: 300                      Product Weight (lbs.): 97                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 54</p>	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.	<b>7705</b>	4279	4538	4740	5046	5474	5629	6009	6728	7073	7742	8650	9781	
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
			53.5	29.5	41.5	48	19	18	48	24					
			<b>RTA 00</b>												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>7705L</b> (Left Arm)      <b>7705R</b> (Right Arm)</p> <p><b>Two Seater - High Back w/One Arm</b> COM Yardage: 5.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 87 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 54</p>	<p>For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).</p>		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		<p><b>7705L</b></p> <p>3871 4098 4278 4546 4929 5065 5400 6036 6343 6933 7737 8740</p> <p><b>7705R</b></p> <p>3871 4098 4278 4546 4929 5065 5400 6036 6343 6933 7737 8740</p>												
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			51	29.5	41.5	48	19	18	48	24				
			<b>RTA 00</b>											
 <p><b>7705NA</b></p> <p><b>Armless Two Seater - High Back</b> COM Yardage: 5.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 77 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 54</p>	<p>For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).</p>		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		<p><b>7705NA</b></p> <p>3456 3664 3829 4076 4422 4549 4853 5434 5715 6253 6986 7902</p>												
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			48.5	29.5	41.5	48	19	18	48	24				
			<b>RTA 00</b>											
 <p><b>7706</b></p> <p><b>Two Seater - Extended Back w/Arms</b> COM Yardage: 7 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 107 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 56.75</p>	<p>For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.</p>		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		<p><b>7706</b></p> <p>4516 4794 5012 5341 5805 5973 6376 7152 7525 8246 9222 10440</p>												
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			53.5	29.5	47	48	19	18	48	29				
			<b>RTA 00</b>											
 <p><b>7706L</b> (Left Arm)      <b>7706R</b> (Right Arm)</p> <p><b>Two Seater - Extended Back w/One Arm</b> COM Yardage: 6.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 97 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 56.75</p>	<p>For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).</p>		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		<p><b>7706L</b></p> <p>4108 4356 4551 4843 5258 5404 5768 6462 6793 7438 8311 9398</p> <p><b>7706R</b></p> <p>4108 4356 4551 4843 5258 5404 5768 6462 6793 7438 8311 9398</p>												
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			51	29.5	47	48	19	18	48	29				
			<b>RTA 00</b>											
 <p><b>7706NA</b></p> <p><b>Armless Two Seater - Extended Back</b> COM Yardage: 5.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 87 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 56.75</p>	<p>For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).</p>		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		<p><b>7706NA</b></p> <p>3690 3918 4098 4367 4749 4885 5220 5856 6163 6753 7557 8560</p>												
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			48.5	29.5	47	48	19	18	48	29				
			<b>RTA 00</b>											

DESCRIPTION FEATURES MODEL# STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



**Three Seater - Standard Back w/Arms**  
 COM Yardage: 8.25  
 Freight Class: 250  
 Product Weight (lbs.): 139  
 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 55.5

For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.

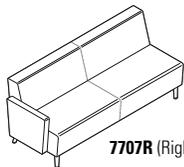
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>7707</b>	5406	5729	5990	6375	6922	7117	7596	8511	8951	9800	10952	12388

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
77.5	29.5	32	72	19	18	72	14

RTA 00



**7707L** (Left Arm)



**7707R** (Right Arm)

**Three Seater - Standard Back w/One Arm**  
 COM Yardage: 7.75  
 Freight Class: 250  
 Product Weight (lbs.): 129  
 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 55.5

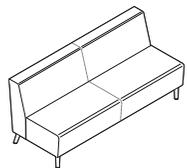
For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>7707L</b>	5001	5306	5548	5911	6424	6611	7059	7916	8330	9127	10209	11559

<b>7707R</b>	5001	5306	5548	5911	6424	6611	7059	7916	8330	9127	10209	11559
--------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------	-------

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
75	29.5	32	72	19	18	72	14

RTA 00



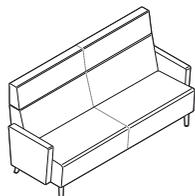
**Armless Three Seater - Standard Back**  
 COM Yardage: 7  
 Freight Class: 250  
 Product Weight (lbs.): 119  
 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 55.5

For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>7707NA</b>	4584	4863	5080	5410	5874	6040	6445	7221	7594	8314	9291	10512

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
72.5	29.5	32	72	19	18	72	14

RTA 00



**Three Seater - High Back w/Arms**  
 COM Yardage: 10.5  
 Freight Class: 250  
 Product Weight (lbs.): 148  
 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 69.75

For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>7708</b>	6162	6575	6902	7395	8089	8341	8948	10112	10673	11750	13219	15047

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
77.5	29.5	41.5	72	19	18	72	24

RTA 00



**7708L** (Left Arm)



**7708R** (Right Arm)

**Three Seater - High Back w/One Arm**  
 COM Yardage: 9.75  
 Freight Class: 300  
 Product Weight (lbs.): 139  
 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 69.75

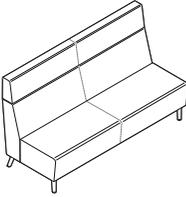
For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>7708L</b>	5761	6146	6451	6905	7551	7785	8349	9429	9949	10951	12314	14013

<b>7708R</b>	5761	6146	6451	6905	7551	7785	8349	9429	9949	10951	12314	14013
--------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------	-------	-------

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
75	29.5	41.5	72	19	18	72	24

RTA 00

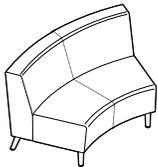
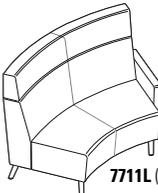
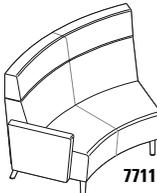
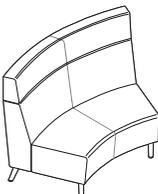
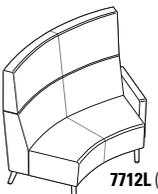
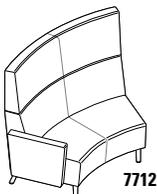
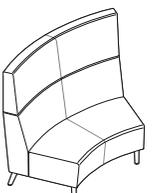
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 <p><b>Armless Three Seater - High Back</b>                      COM Yardage: 9.25                      Freight Class: 300                      Product Weight (lbs.): 126                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 69.75</p>	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	<b>7708NA</b>	5345	5712	5999	6433	7046	7268	7801	8828	9322	10271	11563	13175		
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
			72.5	29.5	41.5	72	19	18	72	24						
			<b>RTA 00</b>													

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 <p><b>Three Seater - Extended Back w/Arms</b>                      COM Yardage: 11                      Freight Class: 300                      Product Weight (lbs.): 144                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 78.75</p>	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.	<b>7709</b>	6610	7044	7386	7902	8632	8893	9532	10749	11335	12467	14004	15919		
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
			77.5	29.5	47	72	19	18	72	29						
			<b>RTA 00</b>													

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>7709L (Left Arm)</b></p>  <p><b>7709R (Right Arm)</b></p> <p><b>Three Seater - Extended Back w/One Arm</b>                      COM Yardage: 10.5                      Freight Class: 300                      Product Weight (lbs.): 134                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 78.75</p>	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).	<b>7709L</b>	6199	6613	6939	7432	8128	8378	8988	10149	10707	11787	13254	15082
		<b>7709R</b>	6199	6613	6939	7432	8128	8378	8988	10149	10707	11787	13254	15082
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
			75	29.5	47	72	19	18	72	29				
			<b>RTA 00</b>											

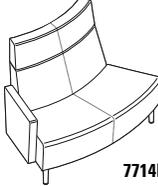
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 <p><b>Armless Three Seater - Extended Back</b>                      COM Yardage: 9.75                      Freight Class: 300                      Product Weight (lbs.): 124                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 78.75</p>	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	<b>7709NA</b>	5786	6171	6476	6930	7576	7810	8373	9454	9974	10976	12340	14038		
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
			72.5	29.5	47	72	19	18	72	29						
			<b>RTA 00</b>													

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>7710L (Left Arm)</b></p>  <p><b>7710R (Right Arm)</b></p> <p><b>IS Curve - Two Seater - Standard Back w/One Arm</b>                      COM Yardage: 5.25                      Freight Class: 250                      Product Weight (lbs.): 88                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 43</p>	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).	<b>7710L</b>	3676	3888	4049	4296	4644	4769	5074	5654	5936	6473	7206	8122
		<b>7710R</b>	3676	3888	4049	4296	4644	4769	5074	5654	5936	6473	7206	8122
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
			57	29.5	32	42	19	18	51	14				
			<b>RTA 00</b>											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>Armless IS Curve - Two Seat - Standard Back</b> COM Yardage: 4.5 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 78 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 43</p>	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	7710NA	3258	3437	3576	3789	4088	4195	4455	4954	5194	5656	6286	7068
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b> W H					
			55	29.5	32	42	19	18			51	14		
			RTA 00											
 <p><b>IS Curve - Two Seater - High Back w/One Arm</b> COM Yardage: 6.5 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 94 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 54</p>	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).	7711L (Left Arm)	4553	4811	5014	5318	5748	5902	6279	7000	7346	8015	8921	10055
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b> W H					
			57	29.5	41.5	42	19	18			51	24		
			RTA 00											
 <p><b>IS Curve - Two Seater - High Back w/One Arm</b> COM Yardage: 6.5 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 94 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 54</p>	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).	7711R (Right Arm)	4553	4811	5014	5318	5748	5902	6279	7000	7346	8015	8921	10055
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b> W H					
			57	29.5	41.5	42	19	18			51	24		
			RTA 00											
 <p><b>Armless IS Curve - Two Seater - High Back</b> COM Yardage: 6 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 84 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 54</p>	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	7711NA	4137	4376	4565	4845	5241	5386	5734	6400	6718	7334	8172	9218
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b> W H					
			55	29.5	41.5	42	19	18			51	24		
			RTA 00											
 <p><b>IS Curve - Two Seater - Extended Back w/One Arm</b> COM Yardage: 7 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 99 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 62.75</p>	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).	7712L (Left Arm)	4967	5244	5462	5790	6255	6421	6826	7603	7975	8696	9673	10891
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b> W H					
			57	29.5	47	42	19	18			51	29		
			RTA 00											
 <p><b>IS Curve - Two Seater - Extended Back w/One Arm</b> COM Yardage: 7 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 99 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 62.75</p>	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).	7712R (Right Arm)	4967	5244	5462	5790	6255	6421	6826	7603	7975	8696	9673	10891
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b> W H					
			57	29.5	47	42	19	18			51	29		
			RTA 00											
 <p><b>Armless IS Curve - Two Seater - Extended Back</b> COM Yardage: 6.75 Freight Class: 29.5 Product Weight (lbs.): 89 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.75</p>	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	7712NA	4553	4819	5030	5346	5793	5954	6346	7095	7455	8150	9091	10266
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b> W H					
			55	29.5	47	42	19	18			51	29		
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 <p><b>7713L</b> (Left Arm)</p>	 <p><b>7713R</b> (Right Arm)</p>														
		<b>7713L</b>	3676	3888	4049	4296	4644	4769	5074	5654	5936	6473	7206	8122	
		<b>7713R</b>	3676	3888	4049	4296	4644	4769	5074	5654	5936	6473	7206	8122	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
<p><b>OS Curve - Two Seater - Standard Back w/One Arm</b>                      COM Yardage: 5.25                      Freight Class: 300                      Product Weight (lbs.): 82                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 43</p>			For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).			54.5	29.5	32	48	19	18	36	14		
						<b>RTA 00</b>									

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
															
	<b>7713NA</b>	3258	3437	3576	3790	4088	4195	4455	4954	5194	5656	6286	7068		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
<p><b>Armless OS Curve - Two Seater - Standard Back</b>                      COM Yardage: 4.5                      Freight Class: 300                      Product Weight (lbs.): 72                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 43</p>			For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).			54	29.5	32	48	19	18	36	14		
						<b>RTA 00</b>									

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 <p><b>7714L</b> (Left Arm)</p>	 <p><b>7714R</b> (Right Arm)</p>														
		<b>7714L</b>	4292	4552	4754	5059	5489	5644	6022	6741	7086	7757	8664	9795	
		<b>7714R</b>	4292	4552	4754	5059	5489	5644	6022	6741	7086	7757	8664	9795	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
<p><b>OS Curve - Two Seater - High Back w/One Arm</b>                      COM Yardage: 6.5                      Freight Class: 300                      Product Weight (lbs.): 88                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 54</p>			For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).			54.5	29.5	41.5	48	19	18	36	24		
						<b>RTA 00</b>									

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
															
	<b>7714NA</b>	3885	4123	4311	4591	4988	5133	5481	6145	6466	7082	7920	8965		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
<p><b>Armless OS Curve - Two Seater - High Back</b>                      COM Yardage: 6                      Freight Class: 300                      Product Weight (lbs.): 78                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 54</p>			For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).			54	29.5	41.5	48	19	18	36	24		
						<b>RTA 00</b>									

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 <p><b>7715L</b> (Left Arm)</p>	 <p><b>7715R</b> (Right Arm)</p>														
		<b>7715L</b>	4686	4964	5182	5512	5975	6142	6547	7323	7695	8416	9393	10614	
		<b>7715R</b>	4686	4964	5182	5512	5975	6142	6547	7323	7695	8416	9393	10614	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
<p><b>OS Curve - Two Seater - Extended Back w/One Arm</b>                      COM Yardage: 7                      Freight Class: 300                      Product Weight (lbs.): 93                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 62.75</p>			For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).			54.5	29.5	47	48	19	18	36	29		
						<b>RTA 00</b>									

DESCRIPTION FEATURES MODEL# STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



**Armless OS Curve - Two Seater - Ext. High Back**  
 COM Yardage: 6.75  
 Freight Class: 300  
 Product Weight (lbs.): 83  
 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 62.75

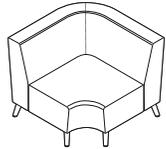
For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

MODEL#	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7715NA	4271	4537	4750	5064	5511	5672	6064	6814	7173	7868	8809	9986

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H

54	29.5	47	48	19	18	36	28
----	------	----	----	----	----	----	----

RTA 00



**Armless Corner Unit - Standard Back**  
 COM Yardage: 5.5  
 Freight Class: 300  
 Product Weight (lbs.): 75  
 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 49

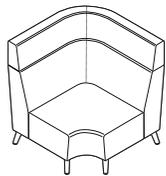
For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

MODEL#	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7716	3980	4199	4373	4627	4995	5124	5443	6054	6345	6912	7681	8637

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H

38	38	32	24	19	18	24	14
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

RTA 00



**Armless Corner Unit - High Back**  
 COM Yardage: 7.75  
 Freight Class: 300  
 Product Weight (lbs.): 82  
 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 49

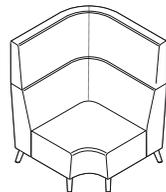
For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

MODEL#	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7717	5041	5346	5588	5952	6467	6651	7099	7959	8371	9168	10250	11599

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H

38	38	41.5	24	19	18	24	24
----	----	------	----	----	----	----	----

RTA 00



**Armless Corner Unit - Extended Back**  
 COM Yardage: 8.5  
 Freight Class: 300  
 Product Weight (lbs.): 88  
 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 49

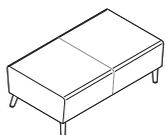
For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

MODEL#	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7718	5339	5674	5939	6337	6900	7103	7596	8537	8991	9865	11052	12532

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H

38	38	47	24	19	18	24	29
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

RTA 00



**Two Seater Bench**  
 COM Yardage: 2.25  
 Freight Class: 300  
 Product Weight (lbs.): 41  
 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21.25

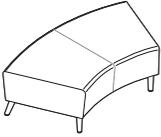
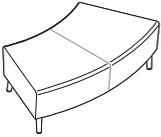
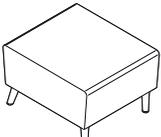
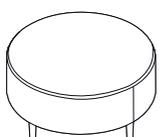
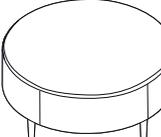
For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

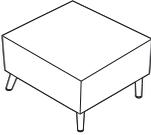
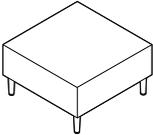
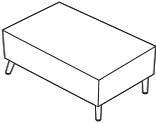
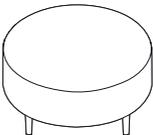
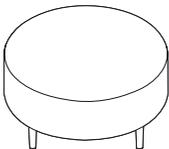
MODEL#	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7725	2036	2129	2200	2303	2453	2508	2638	2888	3006	3239	3553	3944

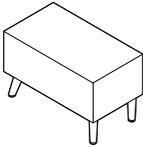
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H

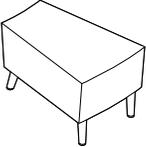
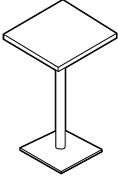
48.5	28	17.5					
------	----	------	--	--	--	--	--

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>IS Curve - Two Seater Bench</b> COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21.25</p>	<p>For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).</p>	7726	2765	2888	2981	3120	3318	3391	3566	3898	4057	4366	4785	5309
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b> W H					
			54	28	17.5									
			<div style="text-align: center;"><b>RTA 00</b></div>											
 <p><b>OS Curve - Two Seater Bench</b> COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21.25</p>	<p>For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).</p>	7727	2765	2888	2981	3120	3318	3391	3566	3898	4057	4366	4785	5309
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b> W H					
			54	28	17.5									
			<div style="text-align: center;"><b>RTA 00</b></div>											
 <p><b>Square Single Seater Bench</b> COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25</p>	<p>For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).</p>	7728	1392	1464	1518	1600	1715	1759	1859	2055	2147	2326	2572	2875
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b> W H					
			24.5	28	17.5									
			<div style="text-align: center;"><b>RTA 00</b></div>											
 <p><b>36" Dia. - Round Bench</b> COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 18.25</p>	<p>No Power/USB module. No ganging hardware.</p>	7729	2043	2166	2259	2400	2599	2672	2845	3176	3336	3644	4063	4587
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b> W H					
			36	36	17.5									
			<div style="text-align: center;"><b>RTA 00</b></div>											
 <p><b>42" Dia. - Round Bench</b> COM Yardage: 3.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22</p>	<p>No Power/USB module. No ganging hardware.</p>	7730	2351	2480	2583	2737	2949	3026	3215	3578	3750	4083	4536	5103
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b> W H					
			42	42	17.5									
			<div style="text-align: center;"><b>RTA 00</b></div>											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 <p><b>30" Square Laminate Coffee Table</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 61 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5</p>	<p>For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.</p>	7731	1300													
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
		30	30	17												
			<b>RTA 00</b>													
 <p><b>36" Square Laminate Coffee Table</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 85 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.5</p>	<p>For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.</p>	7732	1477													
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
		36	36	17												
			<b>RTA 00</b>													
 <p><b>Rectangular Laminate Coffee Table</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5</p>	<p>For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.</p>	7733	1306													
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
		40	20	17												
			<b>RTA 00</b>													
 <p><b>36" Dia. - Round Laminate Coffee Table</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 63 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.5</p>	<p>For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.</p>	7734	1612													
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
		36	36	17												
			<b>RTA 00</b>													
 <p><b>42" Dia. - Round Laminate Coffee Table</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 85 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22</p>	<p>For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.</p>	7735	1762													
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
		42	42	17												
			<b>RTA 00</b>													

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 <p><b>36" Half Round Laminate Coffee Table</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 37 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.5</p>	<p>For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.</p>	7736	1143													
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
			36	18	17											
			<b>RTA 00</b>													
 <p><b>42" Half Round Laminate Coffee Table</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 48 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5</p>	<p>For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.</p>	7737	1384													
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
			42	21	17											
			<b>RTA 00</b>													
 <p><b>Rectangular Laminate End Table</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.5</p>	<p>For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).</p>	7738	1309													
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
			15	27.25	17											
			<b>RTA 00</b>													
 <p><b>IS Curve Wide Wedge Laminate End Table</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5</p>	<p>For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).</p>	7739	1728													
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
			27.25	27.25	17											
			<b>RTA 00</b>													
 <p><b>IS Curve Narrow Wedge Laminate End Table</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.5</p>	<p>For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).</p>	7740	1400													
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
			18.25	27.25	17											
			<b>RTA 00</b>													

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>OS Curve - Wide Wedge Laminate End Table</b>                      COM Yardage: N/A                      Freight Class: 150                      Product Weight (lbs.): 50                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5</p>	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	7741	1728											
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b> W    D    H			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b> W    D    H			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b> W    H					
			27.25    27.25    17											
			<b>RTA 00</b>											
 <p><b>OS Curve - Narrow Wedge Laminate End Table</b>                      COM Yardage: N/A                      Freight Class: 150                      Product Weight (lbs.): 34                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.5</p>	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	7742	1400											
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b> W    D    H			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b> W    D    H			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b> W    H					
			18.25    27.25    17											
			<b>RTA 00</b>											
 <p><b>18" Dia. Round Laminate Laptop Table</b>                      COM Yardage: N/A                      Freight Class: 150                      Product Weight (lbs.): 32                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6</p>	No Power/USB module. No ganging hardware.	7743	792											
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b> W    D    H			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b> W    D    H			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b> W    H					
			18    18    25.25											
			<b>RTA 00</b>											
 <p><b>16" Square Laminate Laptop Table</b>                      COM Yardage: N/A                      Freight Class: 125                      Product Weight (lbs.): 36                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6</p>	No Power/USB module. No ganging hardware.	7745	810											
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b> W    D    H			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b> W    D    H			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b> W    H					
			16    16    25.25											
			<b>RTA 00</b>											

# LOUNGE

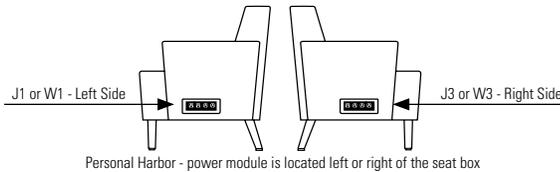
## RIVER™ PERSONAL HARBOR



Sample Layout

### ELECTRICAL PLACEMENT

Locations available on left side J1 (black) or W1 (white), right side J3 (black) or W3 (white) or both sides J1/J3 (black) or W1/W3 (white).



# RIVER™ PERSONAL HARBOR R

### STANDARD FEATURES

- River Personal Harbor is a line extension of the popular River modular seating series. For modular series see River price book pages.
- The freestanding soft seating models are available with standard height, high and extended high backs.
- The unique tapered legs (swaged legs) are made of welded steel, heavy duty construction, with each leg bolted directly to the frame. The extremely robust construction insures trouble free performance in any environment. All units have the same leg height of 6.5". The leg height makes it easier to clean under the product.
- Each leg is standard with adjustable black nylon leveling glides and are non-marking. Wood legs and casters are not available.
- All cushions are fixed and non-removable (cushions will not migrate). Perimeter seams feature a decorative single stitch detail, which makes seams lay flat and adds extra seam strength.
- Seating frames are heavy duty with interlocking plywood, puzzle box construction, made for rugged active environments. Seats are high density with highly resilient foam and are equipped with a synthetic rubberized webbing suspension system for extra comfort.
- Front edge of face of the seat, angles slightly inward, so feet have freedom of movement and shoe heels don't rub on the seat. This inward slanting matches the inward angles of the back. Benches and connecting end tables also reflect the inward angles on the front and back faces, so all units coordinate in visual appearance.
- High Traffic (**HT**) units are rated at 350 lbs. active load per seat and 24/7 use. These units have the same puzzle box frame construction except that the framing wood is 1" thick, rotary cut, birch plywood and all arms, seat and back cushions are made with Ultracell Foam.
- High Traffic (**HT**) models are recommend to be specified in textiles that meet or exceed 100,000 double rubs for added abrasion performance.

- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material. Leather not available on River Personal Harbor.

### OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Seating units can be specified with Power/USB terminals, which includes two power outlets, two double USB terminals and a black 60" three-prong power cord. Each Power/USB module is set in predetermined locations, as shown in the electrical illustrations below. Electrical units must be factory installed.
- To add a Power/USB module: From the electrical illustrations below, please specify **J1, W1, J2, W2, J3, W4, J4, W4, J6 or W6** after the product model number. Please note on seating units, if both right and left locations are required, add both **J1/J3 or W1/W3** to the model number. Add \$945 for each module/location required.
- Power/USB modules are available with either Jet Black (**J**) face plate with black Power/USB receptacles or with a White (**W**) face plate with white Power/USB receptacles.
- **Leg finish**  

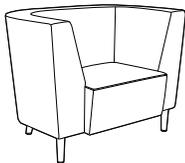
<b>(CHM)</b> Chrome	<b>(TBL)</b> Black
<b>(TDW)</b> Designer White	<b>(TFO)</b> Fog
<b>(TFR)</b> Frost	<b>(TIV)</b> Cloud
<b>(TKA)</b> Kalua	<b>(TLA)</b> Latte
<b>(TMO)</b> Mocha	<b>(TNE)</b> Nevada
<b>(TOA)</b> Toast	<b>(TSH)</b> Shadow
<b>(TSN)</b> Sand	<b>(TTU)</b> Tungsten
- If more than one fabric or a fabric/vinyl combination is required, please fill out a "Seating Multiple Textile" form, specifying each fabric location. Please contact Customer Care for more information.

### DESCRIPTION

### FEATURES

### MODEL#

### STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



**Personal Harbor - Standard Back**  
 COM Yardage: 5.5  
 Freight Class: 150  
 Product Weight (lbs.): 50  
 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5

For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>7746</b>	\$3866	\$4092	\$4271	\$4541	\$4922	\$5103	\$5448	\$5998	\$6423	\$6895	\$7867	\$8904

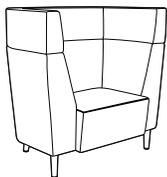
### OVERALL DIMENSIONS

### SEAT DIMENSIONS

### BACK DIMENSIONS

W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
45	29.5	32	24	19	18	27	14

RTA 00



**Personal Harbor - High Back**  
 COM Yardage: 7.09  
 Freight Class: 150  
 Product Weight (lbs.): 86  
 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5

For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>7747</b>	\$5435	\$5753	\$6005	\$6384	\$6922	\$7174	\$7660	\$8438	\$9036	\$9700	\$11072	\$12532

### OVERALL DIMENSIONS

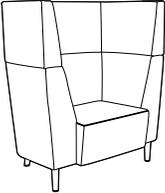
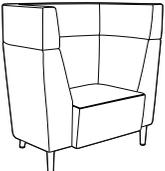
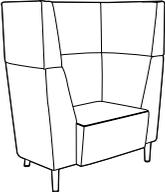
### SEAT DIMENSIONS

### BACK DIMENSIONS

W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
45	29.5	41.5	24	19	18	27	24

RTA 00



DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>Personal Harbor - Extended Back</b> COM Yardage: 8.5 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 102 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5</p>	<p>For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only.</p>	7748	\$6114	\$6462	\$6739	\$7157	\$7744	\$8022	\$8556	\$9407	\$10064	\$10794	\$12295	\$13896
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			45	29.5	47	24	19	18	27	29				
			<b>RTA 00</b>											
 <p><b>Personal Harbor - Standard Back</b> COM Yardage: 5.5 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5</p>	<p><b>High Traffic model</b> For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only.</p>	7786	\$4416	\$4643	\$4821	\$5091	\$5472	\$5653	\$5999	\$6551	\$6976	\$7447	\$8420	\$9457
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			45	29.5	32	24	19	18	27	14				
			<b>RTA 00</b>											
 <p><b>Personal Harbor - High Back</b> COM Yardage: 7.09 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 86 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5</p>	<p><b>High Traffic model</b> For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only.</p>	7787	\$6144	\$6462	\$6714	\$7094	\$7631	\$7884	\$8370	\$9148	\$9745	\$10410	\$11781	\$13239
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			45	29.5	41.5	24	19	18	27	24				
			<b>RTA 00</b>											
 <p><b>Personal Harbor - Extended Back</b> COM Yardage: 8.5 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 102 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5</p>	<p><b>High Traffic model</b> For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only.</p>	7788	\$6664	\$7013	\$7290	\$7707	\$8295	\$8574	\$9106	\$9958	\$10617	\$11345	\$12846	\$14449
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			45	29.5	47	24	19	18	27	29				
			<b>RTA 00</b>											

# LOUNGE

## RIVER+ SEATING



Lounge Chair, High Back model R27802



120 Corner, Standard Back model R27824S



Loop arm R2770

### River+ Benches and Tables



For River+ benches, please see page 367  
For River+ tables, please see page 372

### EXAMPLE RIVER+ SEATING ORDER CODE:

R27802	-CE90	-FOG	-	-S6	-
--------	-------	------	---	-----	---

Model number	Back, arm and seat textile	Connector finish	Shelf finish	Leg Selection	Counterweight
--------------	----------------------------	------------------	--------------	---------------	---------------

-CHM	-SSB
------	------

Leg finish Bottom selection

Additional Options specify at end of order code.	SPECIFY CODE
<b>Additional weight</b> See each model for amount of added weight and upcharge.	<b>CW</b>
<b>Sealed back seams</b> Upcharges vary, see model.	<b>SBS</b>
<b>Sealed seat seams</b> Upcharges vary, see model.	<b>SSS</b>
<b>Power unit finish</b> Jet Black White	<b>J</b> <b>W</b>
<b>Power/USB unit position</b> (see electrical placement images, not available on corner units) Front left Front right Side left Side right Center back (models with shelf only)	\$661 per unit <b>F1</b> <b>F2</b> <b>S1</b> <b>S2</b> <b>CB</b>
<b>Tamperproof fasteners</b> Upcharges vary, see model.	<b>TP</b>
<b>Moisture barrier</b> Upcharges vary, see model.	<b>MB</b>
<b>Accessory hook finish</b> (for models with shelf) Night (BLK) Fog (FOG) Latte (LAB)	<b>NHK</b> <b>FHK</b> <b>LHK</b>

\*linking hardware is lowered to clear the staple strip.  
Units will only gang with other units with sealed bottom.  
\*\*cannot be combined with linking hardware or power units

# RIVER+ SEATING R

## STANDARD FEATURES

- A modular series that is composed of straight, curved and corner sections.
- Models with the same seat height can be ganged on ends with no upholstered arms. Ganging hardware is standard on armless ends of models (factory installed) and swivels out of the way when not in use.
- Seating frames are constructed of heavy duty plywood, and are made for active environments. Seats are high density with highly resilient foam.
- River+ seating is rated for an active weight up to 600 lbs. per seat and 24/7 use.
- For 24/7 use and/or heavy duty application use, Global's Heavy Duty warranty is only on models specified with performance textiles, rated for 150,000 double rubs or more.
- A clean-out gap is created by seat-to-back connector brackets available in three finishes.
- The standard, 6.5" tapered legs are made of welded steel. Front legs of River+ lounge models are straight. Back legs are angled.
- Models with a shelf are only available with 6.5" high legs. Back legs on these models are standard with (E6) EXTENDED legs.
- Legs include Black nylon, non-marking, height adjustable glides.
- Upholstery options include fabric or vinyl. Leather upholstery is not available.
- All units are shipped fully assembled.
- Arms on upholstered arm models are factory installed and not removable.
- Modular, aluminum loop arms are sold separately and available with or without nylon armcaps. These relocatable arms are field installed at any seat to back connector location.
- A 10" deep, 1" thick shelf is available on the back of select corner, curved, two and three seat models in many thermally fused laminate finishes with matching edge.
- Shelf supports are aluminum with accessory hook in three finishes. Weight capacity: Shelf - 50lbs per seat; Hook - 20lbs each.
- Back shelf heights align with the model's back height. See shelf heights diagrams for details.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- The series is available to specify with two textiles, one for the seat cushion and one for the back, arms and front rail (see model image).
- For pricing, start with the base price and add both back/arms graded textile upcharge and the seat graded textile upcharge.
- The blended textile matrix does not apply to this series.

## OPTIONAL FEATURES

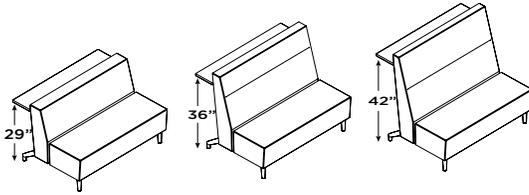
- Optional 6.5" floor mount legs (F6) are available. Shelf back models are available with EXTENDED floor mount legs (F6).
- Optional 8" (S8) and 8" floor mount legs (F8) are available on models without shelves. Seat heights change to 19" high. Upcharges vary.
- To match back legs of shelf-back models with models without shelf, select (C6) leg with counterweight. Upcharges vary.
- Up to two power units are available on seating models, except 90 and 120 corner units. Add \$661 upcharge per unit.
- Each power unit includes one AC outlet and two USB-A, 10 watt charging ports. Location options include front or side. Back power location option available on models with back shelf (except corners). See electrical placement diagrams.
- Power units are available in either Jet Black (J) or White (W) with 120", three-prong matching cords.
- Tamperproof fasteners can be requested for a higher level of safety. Please specify (TP) - see each model for upcharge. Ganging brackets are not included when Tamper Proof (TP) option is selected.
- Sealed seams are available only for approved coated textiles. Specify (SSS) for sealed seat seams or (SBS) for sealed back and arm seams. Contact customer care

for details. See models for upcharge.

- To reduce ease of movement, counterweights can be added to any model. Specify (CW). See individual model for weight and upcharge.
- Underside of seat is standard with black lining (SB).
- For improved housekeeping and infection control practices, the underside of the seat can be finished with black vinyl and sealed to prevent penetration of liquids. Specify (SP) - see each model for upcharge.
- Steel bottom option provides tamperproof protection (includes tamperproof screws). Specify (BS). Upcharges vary. Note: electrical option and ganging are not available with steel bottom.
- Add option codes in the following order:
  - **Model number**  
Specify model number.
  - **Back/Arm Textile**  
Specify textile code. See model grade upcharges.
  - **Seat Textile**  
Specify textile code. See model grade upcharges.
  - **Seat to back connector finish**  
(NGT) Night (BLK). No upcharge.  
(FOG) Fog. No upcharge.  
(LAB) Latte. No upcharge.
  - **Back shelf finish** (for "S" models with shelf)  
See colors shown on website.
  - **Accessory hook finish** (for "S" models with shelf)  
(NHK) Night (BLK)  
(FHK) Fog (FOG)  
(LHK) Latte (LAB)
  - **Leg selection** (models without shelf):  
(S6) Standard seat height (17.5"), 6.5" leg w/adjustable glides. No upcharge.  
(S8) High seat (19"), 8" leg w/adjustable glides. No upcharge.  
(F6) Standard seat height (17.5"), 6.5" leg w/floor mount. Add \$100 for straight units; \$125 for curved, corner units.  
(F8) High seat (19"), 8" leg w/floor mount. Add \$100 for straight units; \$125 for curved, corner units.
  - **Leg selection** (For "S" models with shelf):  
(E6) Standard seat height (17.5"), 6.5" EXTENDED leg with adjustable glides.  
(C6) Standard seat height (17.5"), 6.5" leg, includes counterweight. Matches S6 leg. Upcharges vary, see model.  
(F6) Standard seat height (17.5"), 6.5" EXTENDED leg w/floor mount. Add \$100 for straight unit; \$125 for curved, corner units.
  - **Leg finish**

(CHM) Chrome	(TBL) Black
(TDW) Designer White	(TFO) Fog
(TFR) Frost	(TIV) Cloud
(TKA) Kalua	(TLA) Latte
(TMO) Mocha	(TNE) Nevada
(TOA) Toast	(TSH) Shadow
(TSN) Sand	(TTU) Tungsten
  - **Additional weight**  
(CU) No counterweight.  
(CW) Counterweight. Upcharges vary, see model.
  - **Bottom selection**  
(SSB) Standard seat bottom  
(SP) Vinyl sealed bottom with staple strip. Upcharges vary, see model.\*  
(BS) Steel bottom. Upcharges vary, see model.\*\*
  - **Sealed back and arm seams**  
(SBS) Sealed back seams. Upcharges vary, see model.
  - **Sealed seat seams**  
(SSS) Sealed seat seams. Upcharges vary, see model.
  - **Moisture barrier**  
(MB) Moisture Barrier. Upcharges vary, see model.
  - **Power/USB unit position. Add \$661 per unit.**  
(NP) No power (no upcharge)  
(F1) Front left (F2) Front right  
(S1) Side left (S2) Side right  
(CB) Center back (models with shelf only)
  - **Power unit finish**  
(J) Jet Black (W) White
  - **Tamperproof fasteners**  
(TP) Tamperproof fasteners. Upcharges vary, see model.

SHELF HEIGHTS

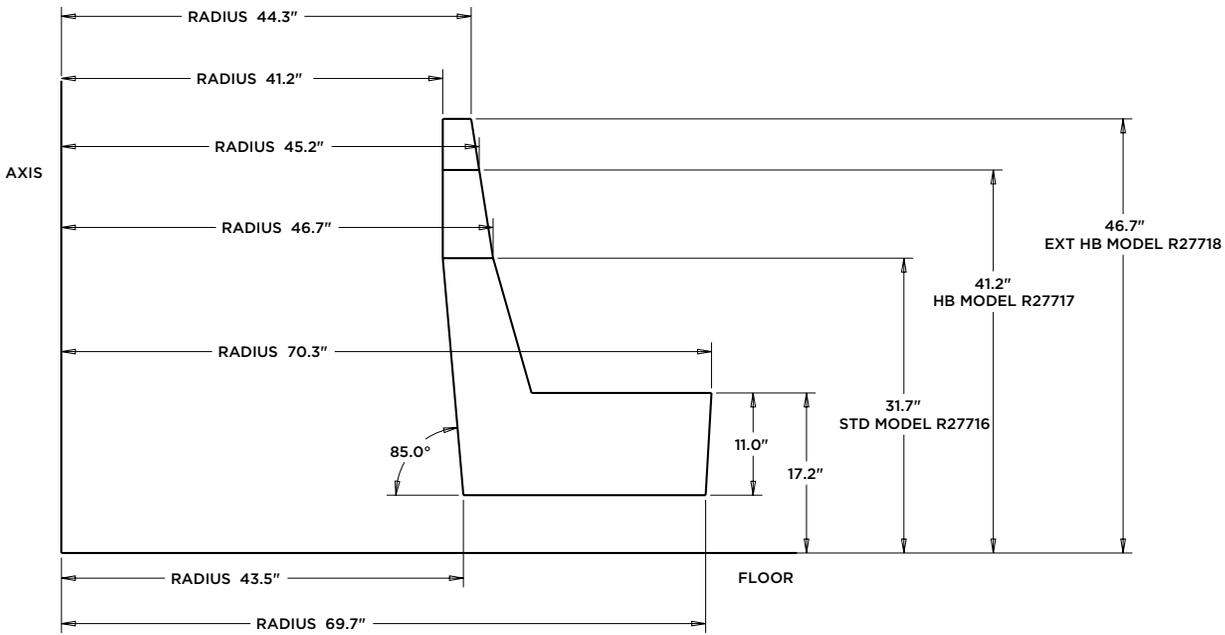


Standard height

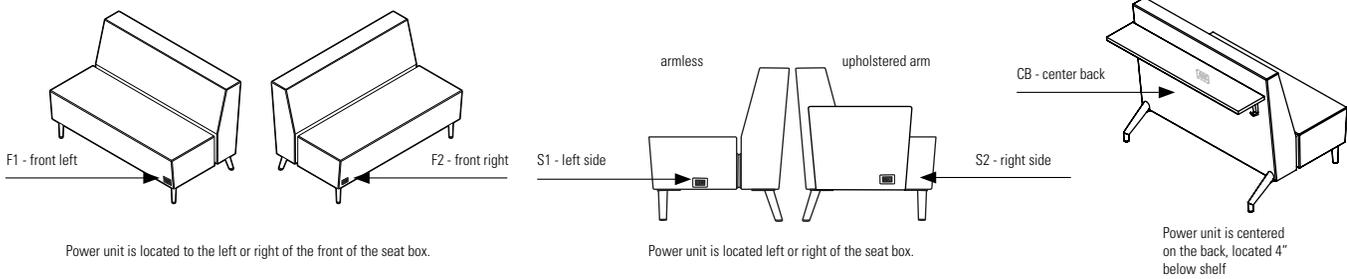
High back

Extended high back

DIMENSIONS



ELECTRICAL PLACEMENT



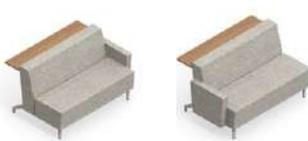
Power unit is located to the left or right of the front of the seat box.

Power unit is located left or right of the seat box.

Power unit is centered on the back, located 4\" below shelf

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 <p><b>R27801</b></p> <p><b>Lounge Chair - Standard Back</b> COM Yardage: Back: 2; Seat: 1.75 Freight class: 250 Product weight (lbs.): 61 Cubic feet per carton: 19.75</p>	<b>R27801</b>	Base Price:	<b>\$2064</b>											
		Back upcharge:	<b>+0</b>	<b>+\$64</b>	<b>+\$114</b>	<b>+\$188</b>	<b>+\$292</b>	<b>+\$336</b>	<b>+\$426</b>	<b>+\$568</b>	<b>+\$674</b>	<b>+\$790</b>	<b>+\$1032</b>	<b>+\$1286</b>
		Seat upcharge:	<b>+0</b>	<b>+\$56</b>	<b>+\$100</b>	<b>+\$165</b>	<b>+\$256</b>	<b>+\$294</b>	<b>+\$373</b>	<b>+\$497</b>	<b>+\$590</b>	<b>+\$692</b>	<b>+\$903</b>	<b>+\$1126</b>
		For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$65 for (SSS), \$70 (SBS) Add \$632 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$103 for (SP) or \$486 for (BS) Add \$40 for (TP) Add \$127 for (MB)												
 <p><b>R27801B</b></p> <p><b>Lounge Chair - Standard Back</b> COM Yardage: Back: 4; Seat: 1.75 Freight class: 250 Product weight (lbs.): 82 Cubic feet per carton: 24.5</p>	<b>R27801B</b>	Base Price:	<b>\$2801</b>											
		Back/Arm upcharge:	<b>+0</b>	<b>+\$128</b>	<b>+\$228</b>	<b>+\$376</b>	<b>+\$584</b>	<b>+\$672</b>	<b>+\$852</b>	<b>+\$1136</b>	<b>+\$1348</b>	<b>+\$1580</b>	<b>+\$2064</b>	<b>+\$2572</b>
		Seat upcharge:	<b>+0</b>	<b>+\$56</b>	<b>+\$100</b>	<b>+\$165</b>	<b>+\$256</b>	<b>+\$294</b>	<b>+\$373</b>	<b>+\$497</b>	<b>+\$590</b>	<b>+\$692</b>	<b>+\$903</b>	<b>+\$1126</b>
		For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Ganging not available. Add \$65 for (SSS), \$123 (SBS) Add \$632 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$103 for (SP) or \$486 for (BS) Add \$40 for (TP) Add \$127 for (MB)												
 <p><b>R27801L</b>      <b>R27801R</b></p> <p><b>Lounge Chair - Standard Back</b> COM Yardage: Back: 3; Seat: 1.75 Freight class: 250 Product weight (lbs.): 72 Cubic feet per carton: 24.5</p>	<b>R27801L</b>	Base Price:	<b>\$2434</b>											
	<b>R27801R</b>	Base Price:	<b>\$2434</b>											
		Back/Arm upcharge:	<b>+0</b>	<b>+\$96</b>	<b>+\$171</b>	<b>+\$282</b>	<b>+\$438</b>	<b>+\$504</b>	<b>+\$639</b>	<b>+\$852</b>	<b>+\$1011</b>	<b>+\$1185</b>	<b>+\$1548</b>	<b>+\$1929</b>
		Seat upcharge:	<b>+0</b>	<b>+\$56</b>	<b>+\$100</b>	<b>+\$165</b>	<b>+\$256</b>	<b>+\$294</b>	<b>+\$373</b>	<b>+\$497</b>	<b>+\$590</b>	<b>+\$692</b>	<b>+\$903</b>	<b>+\$1126</b>
		For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side). Add \$65 for (SSS), \$96 (SBS) Add \$632 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$103 for (SP) or \$486 for (BS) Add \$40 for (TP) Add \$127 for (MB)												
 <p><b>R27802</b></p> <p><b>Lounge Chair - High Back</b> COM Yardage: Back: 2.75; Seat: 1.75 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 71 Cubic feet per carton: 24.75</p>	<b>R27802</b>	Base Price:	<b>\$2420</b>											
		Back upcharge:	<b>+0</b>	<b>+\$88</b>	<b>+\$157</b>	<b>+\$259</b>	<b>+\$402</b>	<b>+\$462</b>	<b>+\$586</b>	<b>+\$781</b>	<b>+\$927</b>	<b>+\$1087</b>	<b>+\$1419</b>	<b>+\$1769</b>
		Seat upcharge:	<b>+0</b>	<b>+\$56</b>	<b>+\$100</b>	<b>+\$165</b>	<b>+\$256</b>	<b>+\$294</b>	<b>+\$373</b>	<b>+\$497</b>	<b>+\$590</b>	<b>+\$692</b>	<b>+\$903</b>	<b>+\$1126</b>
		For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$65 for (SSS), \$99 for (SBS) Add \$632 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$103 for (SP) or \$486 for (BS) Add \$40 for (TP) Add \$127 for (MB)												
 <p><b>R27802B</b></p> <p><b>Lounge Chair - High Back</b> COM Yardage: Back: 4.75; Seat: 1.75 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 88.5 Cubic feet per carton: 31.25</p>	<b>R27802B</b>	Base Price:	<b>\$3156</b>											
		Back/Arm upcharge:	<b>+0</b>	<b>+\$152</b>	<b>+\$271</b>	<b>+\$447</b>	<b>+\$694</b>	<b>+\$798</b>	<b>+\$1012</b>	<b>+\$1349</b>	<b>+\$1601</b>	<b>+\$1877</b>	<b>+\$2451</b>	<b>+\$3055</b>
		Seat upcharge:	<b>+0</b>	<b>+\$56</b>	<b>+\$100</b>	<b>+\$165</b>	<b>+\$256</b>	<b>+\$294</b>	<b>+\$373</b>	<b>+\$497</b>	<b>+\$590</b>	<b>+\$692</b>	<b>+\$903</b>	<b>+\$1126</b>
		For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Ganging not available. Add \$65 for (SSS), \$151 for (SBS) Add \$632 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$103 for (SP) or \$486 for (BS) Add \$40 for (TP) Add \$127 for (MB)												



DESCRIPTION		MODEL#/ FEATURES		STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																								
				1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12													
 <p><b>R27804</b></p> <p><b>Two Seater - Standard Back</b> COM Yardage: Back: 2.75; Seat: 2 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 113   133 shelf model Cubic feet per carton: 37.5   51shelf model</p>	 <p><b>R27804S</b></p> <p>For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$96 for (SSS), \$119 for (SBS) Add \$1260 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$196 for (SP) or \$773 for (BS) Add \$40 for (TP) Add \$252 for (MB)</p>	<p><b>R27804</b> Base Price: <b>\$3217</b></p>																										
		<p><b>R27804S</b> Base Price: <b>\$3942</b></p> <p>Back upcharge: <b>+0</b> <b>+\$88</b> <b>+\$157</b> <b>+\$259</b> <b>+\$402</b> <b>+\$462</b> <b>+\$586</b> <b>+\$781</b> <b>+\$927</b> <b>+\$1087</b> <b>+\$1419</b> <b>+\$1769</b></p> <p>Seat upcharge: <b>+0</b> <b>+\$64</b> <b>+\$114</b> <b>+\$188</b> <b>+\$292</b> <b>+\$336</b> <b>+\$426</b> <b>+\$568</b> <b>+\$674</b> <b>+\$790</b> <b>+\$1032</b> <b>+\$1286</b></p> <p>Shelf: 52W 10D 1H</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="2">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>52</td> <td>30</td> <td>32</td> <td>52</td> <td>19</td> <td>18</td> <td>52</td> <td>14</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	52	30	32	52	19	18	52
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																						
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																					
52	30	32	52	19	18	52	14																					
 <p><b>R27804B</b></p> <p><b>Two Seater - Standard Back</b> COM Yardage: Back: 4.75; Seat: 2 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 133   154 shelf model Cubic feet per carton: 42.5   57.5 shelf model</p>	 <p><b>R27804SB</b></p> <p>For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Ganging not available. Add \$96 for (SSS), \$171 for (SBS) Add \$1260 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$196 for (SP) or \$773 for (BS) Add \$40 for (TP) Add \$252 for (MB)</p>	<p><b>R27804B</b> Base Price: <b>\$3953</b></p>																										
		<p><b>R27804SB</b> Base Price: <b>\$4679</b></p> <p>Back/Arm upcharge: <b>+0</b> <b>+\$152</b> <b>+\$271</b> <b>+\$447</b> <b>+\$694</b> <b>+\$798</b> <b>+\$1012</b> <b>+\$1349</b> <b>+\$1601</b> <b>+\$1877</b> <b>+\$2451</b> <b>+\$3055</b></p> <p>Seat upcharge: <b>+0</b> <b>+\$64</b> <b>+\$114</b> <b>+\$188</b> <b>+\$292</b> <b>+\$336</b> <b>+\$426</b> <b>+\$568</b> <b>+\$674</b> <b>+\$790</b> <b>+\$1032</b> <b>+\$1286</b></p> <p>Shelf: 52W 10D 1H</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="2">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>59</td> <td>30</td> <td>32</td> <td>52</td> <td>19</td> <td>18</td> <td>52</td> <td>14</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	59	30	32	52	19	18	52
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																						
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																					
59	30	32	52	19	18	52	14																					
 <p><b>R27804L</b></p> <p><b>Two Seater - Standard Back</b> COM Yardage: Back: 3.75; Seat: 2 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 123 Cubic feet per carton: 42.5</p>	 <p><b>R27804R</b></p> <p>For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side). Add \$96 for (SSS), \$145 for (SBS) Add \$1260 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$196 for (SP) or \$773 for (BS) Add \$40 for (TP) Add \$252 for (MB)</p>	<p><b>R27804L</b> Base Price: <b>\$3584</b></p>																										
		<p><b>R27804R</b> Base Price: <b>\$3584</b></p> <p>Back/Arm upcharge: <b>+0</b> <b>+\$120</b> <b>+\$214</b> <b>+\$353</b> <b>+\$548</b> <b>+\$630</b> <b>+\$799</b> <b>+\$1065</b> <b>+\$1264</b> <b>+\$1482</b> <b>+\$1935</b> <b>+\$2412</b></p> <p>Seat upcharge: <b>+0</b> <b>+\$64</b> <b>+\$114</b> <b>+\$188</b> <b>+\$292</b> <b>+\$336</b> <b>+\$426</b> <b>+\$568</b> <b>+\$674</b> <b>+\$790</b> <b>+\$1032</b> <b>+\$1286</b></p> <p>Shelf: 52W 10D 1H</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="2">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>55.5</td> <td>30</td> <td>32</td> <td>52</td> <td>19</td> <td>18</td> <td>52</td> <td>14</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	55.5	30	32	52	19	18	52
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																						
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																					
55.5	30	32	52	19	18	52	14																					
 <p><b>R27804SL</b></p> <p><b>Two Seater - Standard Back</b> COM Yardage: Back: 3.75; Seat: 2 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 144 Cubic feet per carton: 57.5</p>	 <p><b>R27804SR</b></p> <p>For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side). Add \$96 for (SSS), \$145 for (SBS) Add \$1260 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$196 for (SP) or \$773 for (BS) Add \$40 for (TP) Add \$252 for (MB)</p>	<p><b>R27804SL</b> Base Price: <b>\$4311</b></p>																										
		<p><b>R27804SR</b> Base Price: <b>\$4311</b></p> <p>Back/Arm upcharge: <b>+0</b> <b>+\$120</b> <b>+\$214</b> <b>+\$353</b> <b>+\$548</b> <b>+\$630</b> <b>+\$799</b> <b>+\$1065</b> <b>+\$1264</b> <b>+\$1482</b> <b>+\$1935</b> <b>+\$2412</b></p> <p>Seat upcharge: <b>+0</b> <b>+\$64</b> <b>+\$114</b> <b>+\$188</b> <b>+\$292</b> <b>+\$336</b> <b>+\$426</b> <b>+\$568</b> <b>+\$674</b> <b>+\$790</b> <b>+\$1032</b> <b>+\$1286</b></p> <p>Shelf: 52W 10D 1H</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="2">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>55.5</td> <td>40.5</td> <td>32</td> <td>52</td> <td>19</td> <td>18</td> <td>52</td> <td>14</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	55.5	40.5	32	52	19	18	52
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																						
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																					
55.5	40.5	32	52	19	18	52	14																					

DESCRIPTION		MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																								
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12													
 <p><b>R27805</b></p> <p><b>Two Seater - High Back</b> COM Yardage: Back: 3.50; Seat: 2 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 138   139 shelf model Cubic feet per carton: 47.25   64.75 shelf model</p>	 <p><b>R27805S</b></p> <p>For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 sides) Add \$96 for (SSS), \$157for (SBS) Add \$1260 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$196 for (SP) or \$773 for (BS) Add \$40 for (TP) Add \$252 for (MB)</p>	<p><b>R27805</b> Base Price: <b>\$3914</b></p> <p><b>R27805S</b> Base Price: <b>\$4638</b></p> <p>Back upcharge: <b>+0</b> <b>+\$112</b> <b>+\$200</b> <b>+\$329</b> <b>+\$511</b> <b>+\$588</b> <b>+\$746</b> <b>+\$994</b> <b>+\$1180</b> <b>+\$1383</b> <b>+\$1806</b> <b>+\$2251</b></p> <p>Seat upcharge: <b>+0</b> <b>+\$64</b> <b>+\$114</b> <b>+\$188</b> <b>+\$292</b> <b>+\$336</b> <b>+\$426</b> <b>+\$568</b> <b>+\$674</b> <b>+\$790</b> <b>+\$1032</b> <b>+\$1286</b></p> <p>Shelf: 52W 10D 1H</p>																									
		<p><b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>52</td> <td>30.5</td> <td>41.5</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>52</td> <td>19</td> <td>18</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>52</td> <td>23.5</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>RTA 00</b> 1 per carton</p>	W	D	H	52	30.5	41.5	W	D	H	52	19	18	W	H	52	23.5									
W	D	H																									
52	30.5	41.5																									
W	D	H																									
52	19	18																									
W	H																										
52	23.5																										
 <p><b>R27805B</b></p> <p><b>Two Seater - High Back</b> COM Yardage: Back: 5.50; Seat: 2 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 138   159 shelf model Cubic feet per carton: 54   73 shelf model</p>	 <p><b>R27805SB</b></p> <p>For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Ganging not available. Add \$96 for (SSS), \$209 for (SBS) Add \$1260 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$196 for (SP) or \$773 for (BS) Add \$40 for (TP) Add \$252 for (MB)</p>	<p><b>R27805B</b> Base Price: <b>\$4651</b></p> <p><b>R27805SB</b> Base Price: <b>\$5376</b></p> <p>Back/Arm upcharge: <b>+0</b> <b>+\$176</b> <b>+\$314</b> <b>+\$517</b> <b>+\$803</b> <b>+\$924</b> <b>+\$1172</b> <b>+\$1562</b> <b>+\$1854</b> <b>+\$2173</b> <b>+\$2838</b> <b>+\$3537</b></p> <p>Seat upcharge: <b>+0</b> <b>+\$64</b> <b>+\$114</b> <b>+\$188</b> <b>+\$292</b> <b>+\$336</b> <b>+\$426</b> <b>+\$568</b> <b>+\$674</b> <b>+\$790</b> <b>+\$1032</b> <b>+\$1286</b></p> <p>Shelf: 52W 10D 1H</p>																									
		<p><b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>59</td> <td>30.5</td> <td>41.5</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>52</td> <td>19</td> <td>18</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>52</td> <td>23.5</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>RTA 00</b> 1 per carton</p>	W	D	H	59	30.5	41.5	W	D	H	52	19	18	W	H	52	23.5									
W	D	H																									
59	30.5	41.5																									
W	D	H																									
52	19	18																									
W	H																										
52	23.5																										
 <p><b>R27805L</b></p> <p><b>Two Seater - High Back</b> COM Yardage: Back: 4.50; Seat: 2 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 128 Cubic feet per carton: 54</p>	 <p><b>R27805R</b></p> <p>For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side). Add \$96 for (SSS), \$209 for (SBS) Add \$1260 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$196 for (SP) or \$773 for (BS) Add \$40 for (TP) Add \$252 for (MB)</p>	<p><b>R27805L</b> Base Price: <b>\$4282</b></p> <p><b>R27805R</b> Base Price: <b>\$4282</b></p> <p>Back/Arm upcharge: <b>+0</b> <b>+\$144</b> <b>+\$257</b> <b>+\$423</b> <b>+\$657</b> <b>+\$756</b> <b>+\$959</b> <b>+\$1278</b> <b>+\$1517</b> <b>+\$1778</b> <b>+\$2322</b> <b>+\$2894</b></p> <p>Seat upcharge: <b>+0</b> <b>+\$64</b> <b>+\$114</b> <b>+\$188</b> <b>+\$292</b> <b>+\$336</b> <b>+\$426</b> <b>+\$568</b> <b>+\$674</b> <b>+\$790</b> <b>+\$1032</b> <b>+\$1286</b></p> <p>Shelf: 52W 10D 1H</p>																									
		<p><b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>55.5</td> <td>30.5</td> <td>41.5</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>52</td> <td>19</td> <td>18</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>52</td> <td>23.5</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>RTA 00</b> 1 per carton</p>	W	D	H	55.5	30.5	41.5	W	D	H	52	19	18	W	H	52	23.5									
W	D	H																									
55.5	30.5	41.5																									
W	D	H																									
52	19	18																									
W	H																										
52	23.5																										
 <p><b>R27805SL</b></p> <p><b>Two Seater - High Back</b> COM Yardage: Back: 4.50; Seat: 2 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 149 Cubic feet per carton: 73</p>	 <p><b>R27805SR</b></p> <p>For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side). Add \$96 for (SSS), \$209 for (SBS) Add \$1260 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$196 for (SP) or \$773 for (BS) Add \$40 for (TP) Add \$252 for (MB)</p>	<p><b>R27805SL</b> Base Price: <b>\$5007</b></p> <p><b>R27805SR</b> Base Price: <b>\$5007</b></p> <p>Back/Arm upcharge: <b>+0</b> <b>+\$144</b> <b>+\$257</b> <b>+\$423</b> <b>+\$657</b> <b>+\$756</b> <b>+\$959</b> <b>+\$1278</b> <b>+\$1517</b> <b>+\$1778</b> <b>+\$2322</b> <b>+\$2894</b></p> <p>Seat upcharge: <b>+0</b> <b>+\$64</b> <b>+\$114</b> <b>+\$188</b> <b>+\$292</b> <b>+\$336</b> <b>+\$426</b> <b>+\$568</b> <b>+\$674</b> <b>+\$790</b> <b>+\$1032</b> <b>+\$1286</b></p> <p>Shelf: 52W 10D 1H</p>																									
		<p><b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>55.5</td> <td>41</td> <td>41.5</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>52</td> <td>19</td> <td>18</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>52</td> <td>23.5</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>RTA 00</b> 1 per carton</p>	W	D	H	55.5	41	41.5	W	D	H	52	19	18	W	H	52	23.5									
W	D	H																									
55.5	41	41.5																									
W	D	H																									
52	19	18																									
W	H																										
52	23.5																										

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																																	
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																						
 <p><b>R27806</b>                      <b>R27806S</b></p> <p><b>Two Seater - Extended Back</b> COM Yardage: Back: 3.50; Seat: 2 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 131   152 shelf model Cubic feet per carton: 53.75   72.75 shelf model</p>	<p><b>R27806</b>      Base Price: <b>\$4455</b></p> <p><b>R27806S</b>    Base Price: <b>\$5182</b></p> <p>Back upcharge: <b>+0</b></p> <p>Seat upcharge: <b>+0</b></p>																																		
	<p>For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$96 for (SSS), \$168 for (SBS) Add \$1260 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$196 for (SP) or \$773 for (BS) Add \$40 for (TP) Add \$252 for (MB)</p>	<p>Shelf: 52W 10D 1H</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="2">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>52</td> <td>31</td> <td>47</td> <td>52</td> <td>19</td> <td>18</td> <td>52</td> <td>29</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>RTA 00</b>                      1 per carton</p>	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	52	31	47	52	19	18	52	29									
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																													
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																												
52	31	47	52	19	18	52	29																												

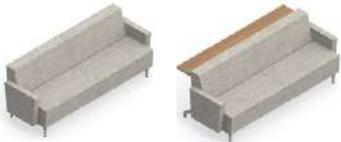
DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																																	
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																						
 <p><b>R27806B</b>                      <b>R27806SB</b></p> <p><b>Two Seater - Extended Back</b> COM Yardage: Back: 6 Seat: 2 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 151   172 shelf model Cubic feet per carton: 60.5   82 shelf model</p>	<p><b>R27806B</b>      Base Price: <b>\$5193</b></p> <p><b>R27806SB</b>    Base Price: <b>\$5918</b></p> <p>Back/Arm upcharge: <b>+0</b></p> <p>Seat upcharge: <b>+0</b></p>																																		
	<p>For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Ganging not available. Add \$96 for (SSS), \$221 for (SBS) Add \$1260 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$196 for (SP) or \$773 for (BS) Add \$40 for (TP) Add \$252 for (MB)</p>	<p>Shelf: 52W 10D 1H</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="2">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>59</td> <td>31</td> <td>47</td> <td>52</td> <td>19</td> <td>18</td> <td>52</td> <td>29</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>RTA 00</b>                      1 per carton</p>	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	59	31	47	52	19	18	52	29									
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																													
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																												
59	31	47	52	19	18	52	29																												

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																																	
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																						
 <p><b>R27806L</b>                      <b>R27806R</b></p> <p><b>Two Seater - Extended Back</b> COM Yardage: Back: 5; Seat: 2 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 141 Cubic feet per carton: 60.5</p>	<p><b>R27806L</b>      Base Price: <b>\$4824</b></p> <p><b>R27806R</b>    Base Price: <b>\$5551</b></p> <p>Back/Arm upcharge: <b>+0</b></p> <p>Seat upcharge: <b>+0</b></p>																																		
	<p>For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side). Add \$96 for (SSS), \$195 for (SBS) Add \$1260 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$196 for (SP) or \$773 for (BS) Add \$40 for (TP) Add \$252 for (MB)</p>	<p>Shelf: 52W 10D 1H</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="2">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>55.5</td> <td>31</td> <td>47</td> <td>52</td> <td>19</td> <td>18</td> <td>52</td> <td>29</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>RTA 00</b>                      1 per carton</p>	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	55.5	31	47	52	19	18	52	29									
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																													
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																												
55.5	31	47	52	19	18	52	29																												

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																																	
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																						
 <p><b>R27806SL</b>                      <b>R27806SR</b></p> <p><b>Two Seater - Extended Back</b> COM Yardage: Back: 5; Seat: 2 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 162 Cubic feet per carton: 82</p>	<p><b>R27806SL</b>      Base Price: <b>\$5551</b></p> <p><b>R27806SR</b>    Base Price: <b>\$5551</b></p> <p>Back/Arm upcharge: <b>+0</b></p> <p>Seat upcharge: <b>+0</b></p>																																		
	<p>For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side). Add \$96 for (SSS), \$195 for (SBS) Add \$1260 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$196 for (SP) or \$773 for (BS) Add \$40 for (TP) Add \$252 for (MB)</p>	<p>Shelf: 52W 10D 1H</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="2">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>55.5</td> <td>41.5</td> <td>47</td> <td>52</td> <td>19</td> <td>18</td> <td>52</td> <td>29</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>RTA 00</b>                      1 per carton</p>	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	55.5	41.5	47	52	19	18	52	29									
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																													
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																												
55.5	41.5	47	52	19	18	52	29																												

DESCRIPTION MODEL#/ FEATURES STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES

	<p><b>R27807</b> Base Price: <b>\$5043</b>  <b>R27807S</b> Base Price: <b>\$6002</b></p> <p>Back upcharge: <b>+0</b>                  Seat upcharge: <b>+0</b></p> <p>Shelf: 52W 10D 1H</p>	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		<p>Back upcharge: <b>+0</b>    <b>+\$144</b>    <b>+\$257</b>    <b>+\$423</b>    <b>+\$657</b>    <b>+\$756</b>    <b>+\$959</b>    <b>+\$1278</b>    <b>+\$1517</b>    <b>+\$1778</b>    <b>+\$2322</b>    <b>+\$2894</b>                  Seat upcharge: <b>+0</b>    <b>+\$112</b>    <b>+\$200</b>    <b>+\$329</b>    <b>+\$511</b>    <b>+\$588</b>    <b>+\$746</b>    <b>+\$994</b>    <b>+\$1180</b>    <b>+\$1383</b>    <b>+\$1806</b>    <b>+\$2251</b></p>	<p><b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W    D    H</p>			<p><b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W    D    H</p>			<p><b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W    H</p>				
<p><b>Three Seater - Standard Back</b>                  COM Yardage: Back: 4.50; Seat: 3.50                  Freight class: 250                  Product weight: 152   173 shelf model                  Cubic feet per carton: 55.5   173 shelf model</p>	<p>For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$117 for (SSS), \$138 for (SBS). Add \$1260 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6). Add \$294 for (SP) or \$1063 for (BS). Add \$40 for (TP). Add \$375 for (MB)</p>	78	30	32	78	19	18	78	14	<p><b>RTA 00</b>    1 per carton</p>			

	<p><b>R27807B</b> Base Price: <b>\$5781</b>  <b>R27807SB</b> Base Price: <b>\$6740</b></p> <p>Back/Arm upcharge: <b>+0</b>                  Seat upcharge: <b>+0</b></p> <p>Shelf: 52W 10D 1H</p>	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		<p>Back/Arm upcharge: <b>+0</b>    <b>+\$208</b>    <b>+\$371</b>    <b>+\$611</b>    <b>+\$949</b>    <b>+\$1092</b>    <b>+\$1385</b>    <b>+\$1846</b>    <b>+\$2191</b>    <b>+\$2568</b>    <b>+\$3354</b>    <b>+\$4180</b>                  Seat upcharge: <b>+0</b>    <b>+\$112</b>    <b>+\$200</b>    <b>+\$329</b>    <b>+\$511</b>    <b>+\$588</b>    <b>+\$746</b>    <b>+\$994</b>    <b>+\$1180</b>    <b>+\$1383</b>    <b>+\$1806</b>    <b>+\$2251</b></p>	<p><b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W    D    H</p>			<p><b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W    D    H</p>			<p><b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W    H</p>				
<p><b>Three Seater - Standard Back</b>                  COM Yardage: Back: 6.50; Seat: 3.50                  Freight class: 250                  Product weight: 170   193 shelf model                  Cubic feet per carton: 60.5   79.75 shelf model</p>	<p>For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Ganging not available. Add \$117 for (SSS), \$189 for (SBS). Add \$1260 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6). Add \$294 for (SP) or \$1063 for (BS). Add \$40 for (TP). Add \$375 for (MB)</p>	85	30	32	78	19	18	78	14	<p><b>RTA 00</b>    1 per carton</p>			

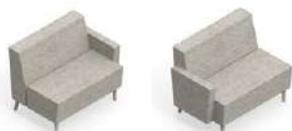
	<p><b>R27807L</b> Base Price: <b>\$5412</b>  <b>R27807R</b> Base Price: <b>\$5412</b></p> <p>Back/Arm upcharge: <b>+0</b>                  Seat upcharge: <b>+0</b></p> <p>Shelf: 52W 10D 1H</p>	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		<p>Back/Arm upcharge: <b>+0</b>    <b>+\$176</b>    <b>+\$314</b>    <b>+\$517</b>    <b>+\$803</b>    <b>+\$924</b>    <b>+\$1172</b>    <b>+\$1562</b>    <b>+\$1854</b>    <b>+\$2173</b>    <b>+\$2838</b>    <b>+\$3537</b>                  Seat upcharge: <b>+0</b>    <b>+\$112</b>    <b>+\$200</b>    <b>+\$329</b>    <b>+\$511</b>    <b>+\$588</b>    <b>+\$746</b>    <b>+\$994</b>    <b>+\$1180</b>    <b>+\$1383</b>    <b>+\$1806</b>    <b>+\$2251</b></p>	<p><b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W    D    H</p>			<p><b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W    D    H</p>			<p><b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W    H</p>				
<p><b>Three Seater - Standard Back</b>                  COM Yardage: Back: 5.50; Seat: 3.50                  Freight class: 250                  Product weight: 160                  Cubic feet per carton: 60.5</p>	<p>For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$117 for (SSS), \$164 for (SBS). Add \$1260 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6). Add \$294 for (SP) or \$1063 for (BS). Add \$40 for (TP). Add \$375 for (MB)</p>	81.5	30	32	78	19	18	78	14	<p><b>RTA 00</b>    1 per carton</p>			

	<p><b>R27807SL</b> Base Price: <b>\$6371</b>  <b>R27807SR</b> Base Price: <b>\$6371</b></p> <p>Back/Arm upcharge: <b>+0</b>                  Seat upcharge: <b>+0</b></p> <p>Shelf: 52W 10D 1H</p>	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		<p>Back/Arm upcharge: <b>+0</b>    <b>+\$176</b>    <b>+\$314</b>    <b>+\$517</b>    <b>+\$803</b>    <b>+\$924</b>    <b>+\$1172</b>    <b>+\$1562</b>    <b>+\$1854</b>    <b>+\$2173</b>    <b>+\$2838</b>    <b>+\$3537</b>                  Seat upcharge: <b>+0</b>    <b>+\$112</b>    <b>+\$200</b>    <b>+\$329</b>    <b>+\$511</b>    <b>+\$588</b>    <b>+\$746</b>    <b>+\$994</b>    <b>+\$1180</b>    <b>+\$1383</b>    <b>+\$1806</b>    <b>+\$2251</b></p>	<p><b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W    D    H</p>			<p><b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W    D    H</p>			<p><b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W    H</p>				
<p><b>Three Seater - Standard Back</b>                  COM Yardage: Back: 5.50; Seat: 3.50                  Freight class: 250                  Product weight: 183                  Cubic feet per carton: 79.75</p>	<p>For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$117 for (SSS), \$164 for (SBS). Add \$1260 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6). Add \$294 for (SP) or \$1063 for (BS). Add \$40 for (TP). Add \$375 for (MB)</p>	81.5	40.5	32	78	19	18	78	14	<p><b>RTA 00</b>    1 per carton</p>			

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																																								
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																													
 <p><b>R27808</b>                      <b>R27808S</b></p> <p><b>Three Seater - High Back</b> COM Yardage: Back: 5.75; Seat: 3.50 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 177   201 shelf model Cubic feet per carton: 69.75   95.5 shelf model</p>	<p><b>R27808</b>      Base Price:      <b>\$5882</b></p> <p><b>R27808S</b>      Base Price:      <b>\$6842</b></p> <p>Back upcharge:      <b>+0</b></p> <p>Seat upcharge:      <b>+0</b></p> <p>Shelf: 52W 10D 1H</p>																																									
	<p>For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$117 for (SSS), \$184 for (SBS) Add \$1260 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$294 for (SP) or \$1063 for (BS) Add \$40 for (TP) Add \$375 for (MB)</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="2">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>78</td> <td>30.5</td> <td>41.5</td> <td>78</td> <td>19</td> <td>18</td> <td>78</td> <td>23.5</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>RTA 00</b></td> <td colspan="6">1 per carton</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	78	30.5	41.5	78	19	18	78	23.5	<b>RTA 00</b>		1 per carton													
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																																				
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																																			
78	30.5	41.5	78	19	18	78	23.5																																			
<b>RTA 00</b>		1 per carton																																								
 <p><b>R27808B</b>                      <b>R27808SB</b></p> <p><b>Three Seater - High Back</b> COM Yardage: Back: 7.75; Seat: 3.50 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 190.5   221.5 shelf model Cubic feet per carton: 69.75   101.5 shelf model</p>	<p><b>R27808B</b>      Base Price:      <b>\$6620</b></p> <p><b>R27808SB</b>      Base Price:      <b>\$7580</b></p> <p>Back/Arm upcharge:      <b>+0</b></p> <p>Seat upcharge:      <b>+0</b></p> <p>Shelf: 52W 10D 1H</p>																																									
	<p>For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Ganging not available. Add \$117 for (SSS), \$237 for (SBS) Add \$1260 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$294 for (SP) or \$1063 for (BS) Add \$40 for (TP) Add \$375 for (MB)</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="2">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>85</td> <td>30.5</td> <td>41.5</td> <td>78</td> <td>19</td> <td>18</td> <td>78</td> <td>23.5</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>RTA 00</b></td> <td colspan="6">1 per carton</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	85	30.5	41.5	78	19	18	78	23.5	<b>RTA 00</b>		1 per carton													
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																																				
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																																			
85	30.5	41.5	78	19	18	78	23.5																																			
<b>RTA 00</b>		1 per carton																																								
 <p><b>R27808L</b>                      <b>R27808R</b></p> <p><b>Three Seater - High Back</b> COM Yardage: Back: 6.75; Seat: 3.50 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 180.5 Cubic feet per carton: 76.75</p>	<p><b>R27808L</b>      Base Price:      <b>\$6250</b></p> <p><b>R27808R</b>      Base Price:      <b>\$6250</b></p> <p>Back/Arm upcharge:      <b>+0</b></p> <p>Seat upcharge:      <b>+0</b></p> <p>Shelf: 52W 10D 1H</p>																																									
	<p>For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$117 for (SSS), \$237 for (SBS) Add \$1260 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$294 for (SP) or \$1063 for (BS) Add \$40 for (TP) Add \$375 for (MB)</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="2">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>81.5</td> <td>30.5</td> <td>41.5</td> <td>78</td> <td>19</td> <td>18</td> <td>78</td> <td>23.5</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>RTA 00</b></td> <td colspan="6">1 per carton</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	81.5	30.5	41.5	78	19	18	78	23.5	<b>RTA 00</b>		1 per carton													
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																																				
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																																			
81.5	30.5	41.5	78	19	18	78	23.5																																			
<b>RTA 00</b>		1 per carton																																								
 <p><b>R27808SL</b>                      <b>R27808SR</b></p> <p><b>Three Seater - High Back</b> COM Yardage: Back: 6.75; Seat: 3.50 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 211.5 Cubic feet per carton: 101.5</p>	<p><b>R27808SL</b>      Base Price:      <b>\$7211</b></p> <p><b>R27808SR</b>      Base Price:      <b>\$7211</b></p> <p>Back/Arm upcharge:      <b>+0</b></p> <p>Seat upcharge:      <b>+0</b></p> <p>Shelf: 52W 10D 1H</p>																																									
	<p>For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$117 for (SSS), \$237 for (SBS) Add \$1260 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$294 for (SP) or \$1063 for (BS) Add \$40 for (TP) Add \$375 for (MB)</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="2">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>81.5</td> <td>41</td> <td>41.5</td> <td>78</td> <td>19</td> <td>18</td> <td>78</td> <td>23.5</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>RTA 00</b></td> <td colspan="6">1 per carton</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	81.5	41	41.5	78	19	18	78	23.5	<b>RTA 00</b>		1 per carton													
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																																				
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																																			
81.5	41	41.5	78	19	18	78	23.5																																			
<b>RTA 00</b>		1 per carton																																								

DESCRIPTION		MODEL#/ FEATURES		STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
				1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 <p><b>R27809</b>      <b>R27809S</b></p> <p><b>Three Seater - Extended Back</b> COM Yardage: Back: 6.50; Seat: 3.50 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 165   198 shelf model Cubic feet per carton: 79.25   108.5 shelf model</p>	<p><b>R27809</b>      <b>R27809S</b></p> <p>Base Price: <b>\$6381</b> Base Price: <b>\$7340</b></p> <p>Back upcharge: <b>+0</b> Seat upcharge: <b>+0</b></p> <p>For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$117 for (SSS), \$196 for (SBS) Add \$1260 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$294 for (SP) or \$1063 for (BS) Add \$40 for (TP) Add \$375 for (MB)</p>															
		<p><b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W      D      H</p>			<p><b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W      D      H</p>			<p><b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W      H</p>								
				78	31	47	78	19	18	78	29					
				<b>RTA 00</b>	1 per carton											
 <p><b>R27809B</b>      <b>R27809SB</b></p> <p><b>Three Seater - Extended Back</b> COM Yardage: Back: 7.50; Seat: 3.50 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 190   220 shelf model Cubic feet per carton: 86.25   114 shelf model</p>	<p><b>R27809B</b>      <b>R27809SB</b></p> <p>Base Price: <b>\$7117</b> Base Price: <b>\$8076</b></p> <p>Back/Arm upcharge: <b>+0</b> Seat upcharge: <b>+0</b></p> <p>For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Ganging not available. Add \$117 for (SSS), \$248 for (SBS) Add \$1260 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$294 for (SP) or \$1063 for (BS) Add \$40 for (TP) Add \$375 for (MB)</p>															
		<p><b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W      D      H</p>			<p><b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W      D      H</p>			<p><b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W      H</p>								
				85	31	47	78	19	18	78	29					
				<b>RTA 00</b>	1 per carton											
 <p><b>R27809L</b>      <b>R27809R</b></p> <p><b>Three Seater - Extended Back</b> COM Yardage: Back: 7.50; Seat: 3.50 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 180 Cubic feet per carton: 86.25</p>	<p><b>R27809L</b>      <b>R27809R</b></p> <p>Base Price: <b>\$6749</b> Base Price: <b>\$6749</b></p> <p>Back/Arm upcharge: <b>+0</b> Seat upcharge: <b>+0</b></p> <p>For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side). Add \$117 for (SSS), \$222 for (SBS) Add \$1260 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$294 for (SP) or \$1063 for (BS) Add \$40 for (TP) Add \$375 for (MB)</p>															
		<p><b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W      D      H</p>			<p><b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W      D      H</p>			<p><b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W      H</p>								
				81.5	31	47	78	19	18	78	29					
				<b>RTA 00</b>	1 per carton											
 <p><b>R27809SL</b>      <b>R27809SR</b></p> <p><b>Three Seater - Extended Back</b> COM Yardage: Back: 7.50; Seat: 3.50 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 210 Cubic feet per carton: 114</p>	<p><b>R27809SL</b>      <b>R27809SR</b></p> <p>Base Price: <b>\$7708</b> Base Price: <b>\$7708</b></p> <p>Back/Arm upcharge: <b>+0</b> Seat upcharge: <b>+0</b></p> <p>For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side). Add \$117 for (SSS), \$222 for (SBS) Add \$1260 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$294 for (SP) or \$1063 for (BS) Add \$40 for (TP) Add \$375 for (MB)</p>															
		<p><b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W      D      H</p>			<p><b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W      D      H</p>			<p><b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W      H</p>								
				81.5	41.5	47	78	19	18	78	29					
				<b>RTA 00</b>	1 per carton											

Shelf: 52W 10D 1H

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 <p><b>R27810</b></p> <p><b>Bariatric Lounge Chair - Standard Back</b> COM Yardage: Back: 2.25; Seat: 2 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 90 Cubic feet per carton: 28.75</p>	<b>R27810</b>	Base Price:	<b>\$3150</b>											
		Back upcharge:	<b>+0</b>	<b>+\$72</b>	<b>+\$129</b>	<b>+\$212</b>	<b>+\$329</b>	<b>+\$378</b>	<b>+\$480</b>	<b>+\$639</b>	<b>+\$759</b>	<b>+\$889</b>	<b>+\$1161</b>	<b>+\$1447</b>
		Seat upcharge:	<b>+0</b>	<b>+\$64</b>	<b>+\$114</b>	<b>+\$188</b>	<b>+\$292</b>	<b>+\$336</b>	<b>+\$426</b>	<b>+\$568</b>	<b>+\$674</b>	<b>+\$790</b>	<b>+\$1032</b>	<b>+\$1286</b>
		For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$70 for (SSS), \$86 for (SBS) Add \$632 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$138 for (SP) or \$678 for (BS) Add \$40 for (TP) Add \$188 for (MB)												
 <p><b>R27810B</b></p> <p><b>Bariatric Lounge Chair - Standard Back</b> COM Yardage: Back: 4.25; Seat: 2 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 108 Cubic feet per carton: 33</p>	<b>R27810B</b>	Base Price:	<b>\$3886</b>											
		Back/Arm upcharge:	<b>+0</b>	<b>+\$136</b>	<b>+\$243</b>	<b>+\$400</b>	<b>+\$621</b>	<b>+\$714</b>	<b>+\$906</b>	<b>+\$1207</b>	<b>+\$1433</b>	<b>+\$1679</b>	<b>+\$2193</b>	<b>+\$2733</b>
		Seat upcharge:	<b>+0</b>	<b>+\$64</b>	<b>+\$114</b>	<b>+\$188</b>	<b>+\$292</b>	<b>+\$336</b>	<b>+\$426</b>	<b>+\$568</b>	<b>+\$674</b>	<b>+\$790</b>	<b>+\$1032</b>	<b>+\$1286</b>
		For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Ganging not available. Add \$70 for (SSS), \$139 for (SBS) Add \$632 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$138 for (SP) or \$678 for (BS) Add \$40 for (TP) Add \$188 for (MB)												
 <p><b>R27810L</b></p> <p><b>Bariatric Lounge Chair - Standard Back</b> COM Yardage: Back: 3.25; Seat: 2 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 98 Cubic feet per carton: 33</p>	<b>R27810L</b>	Base Price:	<b>\$3518</b>											
	<b>R27810R</b>	Base Price:	<b>\$3518</b>											
		Back/Arm upcharge:	<b>+0</b>	<b>+\$104</b>	<b>+\$186</b>	<b>+\$306</b>	<b>+\$475</b>	<b>+\$546</b>	<b>+\$693</b>	<b>+\$923</b>	<b>+\$1096</b>	<b>+\$1284</b>	<b>+\$1677</b>	<b>+\$2090</b>
		Seat upcharge:	<b>+0</b>	<b>+\$64</b>	<b>+\$114</b>	<b>+\$188</b>	<b>+\$292</b>	<b>+\$336</b>	<b>+\$426</b>	<b>+\$568</b>	<b>+\$674</b>	<b>+\$790</b>	<b>+\$1032</b>	<b>+\$1286</b>
		For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side). Add \$70 for (SSS), \$112 for (SBS) Add \$632 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$138 for (SP) or \$678 for (BS) Add \$40 for (TP) Add \$188 for (MB)												
 <p><b>R27810R</b></p> <p><b>Bariatric Lounge Chair - Standard Back</b> COM Yardage: Back: 3.25; Seat: 2 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 98 Cubic feet per carton: 33</p>	<b>R27810R</b>	Base Price:	<b>\$3518</b>											
		Back/Arm upcharge:	<b>+0</b>	<b>+\$104</b>	<b>+\$186</b>	<b>+\$306</b>	<b>+\$475</b>	<b>+\$546</b>	<b>+\$693</b>	<b>+\$923</b>	<b>+\$1096</b>	<b>+\$1284</b>	<b>+\$1677</b>	<b>+\$2090</b>
		Seat upcharge:	<b>+0</b>	<b>+\$64</b>	<b>+\$114</b>	<b>+\$188</b>	<b>+\$292</b>	<b>+\$336</b>	<b>+\$426</b>	<b>+\$568</b>	<b>+\$674</b>	<b>+\$790</b>	<b>+\$1032</b>	<b>+\$1286</b>
		For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side). Add \$70 for (SSS), \$112 for (SBS) Add \$632 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$138 for (SP) or \$678 for (BS) Add \$40 for (TP) Add \$188 for (MB)												
 <p><b>R27811</b></p> <p><b>Bariatric Lounge Chair - High Back</b> COM Yardage: Back: 2.75; Seat: 2 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 98 Cubic feet per carton: 36</p>	<b>R27811</b>	Base Price:	<b>\$3504</b>											
		Back upcharge:	<b>+0</b>	<b>+\$88</b>	<b>+\$157</b>	<b>+\$259</b>	<b>+\$402</b>	<b>+\$462</b>	<b>+\$586</b>	<b>+\$781</b>	<b>+\$927</b>	<b>+\$1087</b>	<b>+\$1419</b>	<b>+\$4341</b>
		Seat upcharge:	<b>+0</b>	<b>+\$112</b>	<b>+\$114</b>	<b>+\$188</b>	<b>+\$292</b>	<b>+\$336</b>	<b>+\$426</b>	<b>+\$568</b>	<b>+\$674</b>	<b>+\$790</b>	<b>+\$1032</b>	<b>+\$1286</b>
		For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$70 for (SSS), \$110 for (SBS) Add \$632 for 36 lbs. (CW), (CG) Add \$138 for (SP) or \$678 for (BS) Add \$40 for (TP) Add \$188 for (MB)												

DESCRIPTION MODEL#/ FEATURES STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



R27811B

**Bariatric Lounge Chair - High Back**  
 COM Yardage: Back: 4.75; Seat: 2  
 Freight class: 250  
 Product weight: 117.5  
 Cubic feet per carton: 42.25

**R27811B** Base Price:  
 Back/Arm upcharge:  
 Seat upcharge:

1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>\$4239</b>											
<b>+0</b>	<b>+\$152</b>	<b>+\$271</b>	<b>+\$447</b>	<b>+\$694</b>	<b>+\$798</b>	<b>+\$1012</b>	<b>+\$1349</b>	<b>+\$1601</b>	<b>+\$1877</b>	<b>+\$2451</b>	<b>+\$3055</b>
<b>+0</b>	<b>+\$64</b>	<b>+\$114</b>	<b>+\$188</b>	<b>+\$292</b>	<b>+\$336</b>	<b>+\$426</b>	<b>+\$568</b>	<b>+\$674</b>	<b>+\$790</b>	<b>+\$1032</b>	<b>+\$1286</b>

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.  
 Ganging not available.  
 Add \$70 for (SSS), \$162 for (SBS)  
 Add \$632 for 36 lbs. (CW), (C6)  
 Add \$138 for (SP) or \$678 for (BS)  
 Add \$40 for (TP)  
 Add \$188 for (MB)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
46	30.5	41.5	39	19	18	39	23.5
<b>RTA 00</b>			1 per carton				



R27811L

R27811R

**Bariatric Lounge Chair - High Back**  
 COM Yardage: Back: 3.75; Seat: 2  
 Freight class: 250  
 Product weight: 107.5  
 Cubic feet per carton: 42.25

**R27811L** Base Price:  
**R27811R** Base Price:  
 Back/Arm upcharge:  
 Seat upcharge:

1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>\$3872</b>											
<b>+0</b>	<b>+\$120</b>	<b>+\$214</b>	<b>+\$353</b>	<b>+\$548</b>	<b>+\$630</b>	<b>+\$799</b>	<b>+\$1065</b>	<b>+\$1264</b>	<b>+\$1482</b>	<b>+\$1935</b>	<b>+\$2412</b>
<b>+0</b>	<b>+\$64</b>	<b>+\$114</b>	<b>+\$188</b>	<b>+\$292</b>	<b>+\$336</b>	<b>+\$426</b>	<b>+\$568</b>	<b>+\$674</b>	<b>+\$790</b>	<b>+\$1032</b>	<b>+\$1286</b>

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.  
 Includes ganging hardware (1 side).  
 Add \$70 for (SSS), \$137 for (SBS)  
 Add \$632 for 36 lbs. (CW), (C6)  
 Add \$138 for (SP) or \$678 for (BS)  
 Add \$40 for (TP)  
 Add \$188 for (MB)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
42.5	30.5	41.5	39	19	18	39	23.5
<b>RTA 00</b>			1 per carton				



R27812

**Bariatric Lounge Chair - Extended Back**  
 COM Yardage: Back: 3.25; Seat: 2  
 Freight class: 250  
 Product weight: 115  
 Cubic feet per carton: 41

**R27812** Base Price:  
 Back upcharge:  
 Seat upcharge:

1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>\$3709</b>											
<b>+0</b>	<b>+\$104</b>	<b>+\$186</b>	<b>+\$306</b>	<b>+\$475</b>	<b>+\$546</b>	<b>+\$693</b>	<b>+\$923</b>	<b>+\$1096</b>	<b>+\$1284</b>	<b>+\$1677</b>	<b>+\$2090</b>
<b>+0</b>	<b>+\$64</b>	<b>+\$114</b>	<b>+\$188</b>	<b>+\$292</b>	<b>+\$336</b>	<b>+\$426</b>	<b>+\$568</b>	<b>+\$674</b>	<b>+\$790</b>	<b>+\$1032</b>	<b>+\$1286</b>

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.  
 Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).  
 Add \$70 for (SSS), \$119 for (SBS)  
 Add \$632 for 36 lbs. (CW), (C6)  
 Add \$138 for (SP) or \$678 for (BS)  
 Add \$40 for (TP)  
 Add \$188 for (MB)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
39	31	47	39	19	18	39	29
<b>RTA 00</b>			1 per carton				



R27812B

**Bariatric Lounge Chair - Extended Back**  
 COM Yardage: Back: 5.25; Seat: 2  
 Freight class: 250  
 Product weight: 132.5  
 Cubic feet per carton: 47.25

**R27812B** Base Price:  
 Back/Arm upcharge:  
 Seat upcharge:

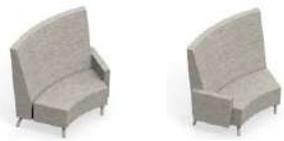
1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>\$4446</b>											
<b>+0</b>	<b>+\$168</b>	<b>+\$300</b>	<b>+\$494</b>	<b>+\$767</b>	<b>+\$882</b>	<b>+\$1119</b>	<b>+\$1491</b>	<b>+\$1770</b>	<b>+\$2074</b>	<b>+\$2709</b>	<b>+\$3376</b>
<b>+0</b>	<b>+\$64</b>	<b>+\$114</b>	<b>+\$188</b>	<b>+\$292</b>	<b>+\$336</b>	<b>+\$426</b>	<b>+\$568</b>	<b>+\$674</b>	<b>+\$790</b>	<b>+\$1032</b>	<b>+\$1286</b>

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.  
 Ganging not available.  
 Add \$70 for (SSS), \$171 for (SBS)  
 Add \$632 for 36 lbs. (CW), (C6)  
 Add \$138 for (SP) or \$678 for (BS)  
 Add \$40 for (TP)  
 Add \$188 for (MB)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
46	31	47	39	19	18	39	29
<b>RTA 00</b>			1 per carton				

DESCRIPTION		MODEL#/ FEATURES		STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
				1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	<p><b>R27812L</b></p> <p><b>Bariatric Lounge Chair - Extended Back</b> COM Yardage: Back: 4.25; Seat: 2 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 122.5 Cubic feet per carton: 47.25</p>	<p><b>R27812R</b></p> <p>For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side). Add \$70 for (SSS), \$145 for (SBS) Add \$632 for 36 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$138 for (SP) or \$678 for (BS) Add \$40 for (TP) Add \$188 for (MB)</p>	<p>Base Price: <b>\$4079</b></p> <p>Base Price: <b>\$4079</b></p> <p>Back/Arm upcharge: <b>+0</b></p> <p>Seat upcharge: <b>+0</b></p>													
				<p><b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W D H</p>			<p><b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W D H</p>			<p><b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W H</p>						
				42.5	31	47	39	19	18			39	29			
				<p><b>RTA 00</b></p>		1 per carton										
	<p><b>R27815</b></p> <p><b>Inside Curve Two Seater - Standard Back</b> COM Yardage: Back: 3; Seat: 2 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 93   119 shelf model Cubic feet per carton: 42.75   63.5 shelf model</p>	<p><b>R27815S</b></p> <p>For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$86 for (SSS), \$119 for (SBS) Add \$1260 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$174 for (SP) or \$773 for (BS) Add \$40 for (TP) Add \$252 for (MB)</p>	<p>Base Price: <b>\$3395</b></p> <p>Base Price: <b>\$4447</b></p> <p>Back upcharge: <b>+0</b></p> <p>Seat upcharge: <b>+0</b></p>													
				<p><b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W D H</p>			<p><b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W D H</p>			<p><b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W H</p>						
				50.5	30	32	42	19	18			51	14			
				<p><b>RTA 00</b></p>		1 per carton										
				Shelf: 52W 10D 1H												
	<p><b>R27815L</b></p> <p><b>Inside Curve Two Seater - Standard Back</b> COM Yardage: Back: 4; Seat: 2 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 102 Cubic feet per carton: 43.5</p>	<p><b>R27815R</b></p> <p>For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side). Add \$86 for (SSS), \$145 for (SBS) Add \$1260 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$174 for (SP) or \$773 for (BS) Add \$40 for (TP) Add \$252 for (MB)</p>	<p>Base Price: <b>\$3764</b></p> <p>Base Price: <b>\$3764</b></p> <p>Back/Arm upcharge: <b>+0</b></p> <p>Seat upcharge: <b>+0</b></p>													
				<p><b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W D H</p>			<p><b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W D H</p>			<p><b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W H</p>						
				54	30	32	42	19	18			51	14			
				<p><b>RTA 00</b></p>		1 per carton										
	<p><b>R27815SL</b></p> <p><b>Inside Curve Two Seater - Standard Back</b> COM Yardage: Back: 4; Seat: 2 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 102   128 shelf model Cubic feet per carton: 43.5   65 shelf model</p>	<p><b>R27815SR</b></p> <p>For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side). Add \$86 for (SSS), \$145 for (SBS) Add \$1260 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$174 for (SP) or \$773 for (BS) Add \$40 for (TP) Add \$252 for (MB)</p>	<p>Base Price: <b>\$4816</b></p> <p>Base Price: <b>\$4816</b></p> <p>Back/Arm upcharge: <b>+0</b></p> <p>Seat upcharge: <b>+0</b></p>													
				<p><b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W D H</p>			<p><b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W D H</p>			<p><b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W H</p>						
				61.5	40.5	32	42	19	18			51	14			
				<p><b>RTA 00</b></p>		1 per carton										
				Shelf: 52W 10D 1H												

DESCRIPTION		MODEL#/ FEATURES		STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																																			
				1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																								
 <p><b>R27816</b></p> <p><b>Inside Curve Two Seater - High Back</b> COM Yardage: Back: 3.50; Seat: 2 Freight class: 300 Product weight: 106   132 shelf model Cubic feet per carton: 53.75   79.75 shelf model</p>	 <p><b>R27816S</b></p> <p>For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$86 for (SSS), \$157 for (SBS) Add \$1260 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$174 for (SP) or \$773 for (BS) Add \$40 for (TP) Add \$252 for (MB)</p>	<p><b>R27816</b> Base Price: <b>\$4419</b></p> <p><b>R27816S</b> Base Price: <b>\$5406</b></p> <p>Back upcharge: <b>+0</b></p> <p>Seat upcharge: <b>+0</b></p>	<p><b>\$4419</b></p> <p><b>\$5406</b></p> <p><b>+0</b></p> <p><b>+0</b></p>																																				
		<p>Shelf: 52W 10D 1H</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="2">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>51</td> <td>30.5</td> <td>41.5</td> <td>42</td> <td>19</td> <td>18</td> <td>51</td> <td>23.5</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>RTA 00</b> 1 per carton</p>				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	51	30.5	41.5	42	19	18	51	23.5										
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																																	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																																
51	30.5	41.5	42	19	18	51	23.5																																
 <p><b>R27816L</b></p> <p><b>Inside Curve Two Seater - High Back</b> COM Yardage: Back: 4.50; Seat: 2 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 115 Cubic feet per carton: 55.5</p>	 <p><b>R27816SR</b></p> <p>For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side). Add \$86 for (SSS), \$183 for (SBS) Add \$1260 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$174 for (SP) or \$773 for (BS) Add \$40 for (TP) Add \$252 for (MB)</p>	<p><b>R27816L</b> Base Price: <b>\$4788</b></p> <p><b>R27816SR</b> Base Price: <b>\$4788</b></p> <p>Back/Arm upcharge: <b>+0</b></p> <p>Seat upcharge: <b>+0</b></p>	<p><b>\$4788</b></p> <p><b>\$4788</b></p> <p><b>+0</b></p> <p><b>+0</b></p>																																				
		<p>Shelf: 52W 10D 1H</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="2">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>54.5</td> <td>30.5</td> <td>41.5</td> <td>42</td> <td>19</td> <td>18</td> <td>51</td> <td>23.5</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>RTA 00</b> 1 per carton</p>				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	54.5	30.5	41.5	42	19	18	51	23.5										
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																																	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																																
54.5	30.5	41.5	42	19	18	51	23.5																																
 <p><b>R27816SL</b></p> <p><b>Inside Curve Two Seater - High Back</b> COM Yardage: Back: 4.50; Seat: 2 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 141.5 Cubic feet per carton: 82.5</p>	 <p><b>R27816SR</b></p> <p>For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side). Add \$86 for (SSS), \$183 for (SBS) Add \$1260 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$174 for (SP) or \$773 for (BS) Add \$40 for (TP) Add \$252 for (MB)</p>	<p><b>R27816SL</b> Base Price: <b>\$5775</b></p> <p><b>R27816SR</b> Base Price: <b>\$5775</b></p> <p>Back/Arm upcharge: <b>+0</b></p> <p>Seat upcharge: <b>+0</b></p>	<p><b>\$5775</b></p> <p><b>\$5775</b></p> <p><b>+0</b></p> <p><b>+0</b></p>																																				
		<p>Shelf: 52W 10D 1H</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="2">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>62</td> <td>41</td> <td>41.5</td> <td>42</td> <td>19</td> <td>18</td> <td>51</td> <td>23.5</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>RTA 00</b> 1 per carton</p>				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	62	41	41.5	42	19	18	51	23.5										
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																																	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																																
62	41	41.5	42	19	18	51	23.5																																
 <p><b>R27817</b></p> <p><b>Inside Curve Two Seater - Extended Back</b> COM Yardage: Back: 4; Seat: 2 Freight class: 300 Product weight: 118   139 shelf model Cubic feet per carton: 61   90.5 shelf model</p>	 <p><b>R27817S</b></p> <p>For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$86 for (SSS), \$168 for (SBS) Add \$1260 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$174 for (SP) or \$773 for (BS) Add \$40 for (TP) Add \$252 for (MB)</p>	<p><b>R27817</b> Base Price: <b>\$4681</b></p> <p><b>R27817S</b> Base Price: <b>\$5669</b></p> <p>Back upcharge: <b>+0</b></p> <p>Seat upcharge: <b>+0</b></p>	<p><b>\$4681</b></p> <p><b>\$5669</b></p> <p><b>+0</b></p> <p><b>+0</b></p>																																				
		<p>Shelf: 52W 10D 1H</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="2">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>51.5</td> <td>31</td> <td>47</td> <td>42</td> <td>19</td> <td>18</td> <td>51</td> <td>29</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>RTA 00</b> 1 per carton</p>				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	51.5	31	47	42	19	18	51	29										
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																																	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																																
51.5	31	47	42	19	18	51	29																																

DESCRIPTION		MODEL#/ FEATURES		STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
				1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	<p><b>R27817L</b></p> <p><b>Inside Curve Two Seater - Extended Back</b> COM Yardage: Back: 5; Seat: 2 Freight class: 300 Product weight: 122 Cubic feet per carton: 62.25</p>	<p><b>R27817R</b></p> <p>For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side). Add \$86 for (SSS), \$195 for (SBS) Add \$1260 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$174 for (SP) or \$773 for (BS) Add \$40 for (TP) Add \$252 for (MB)</p>	<p>Base Price: <b>\$5049</b></p> <p>Base Price: <b>\$5049</b></p> <p>Back/Arm upcharge: <b>+0</b></p> <p>Seat upcharge: <b>+0</b></p>	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				<p><b>\$5049</b></p> <p><b>+0</b></p> <p><b>+0</b></p> <p><b>+\$64</b></p> <p><b>+\$114</b></p> <p><b>+\$188</b></p> <p><b>+\$292</b></p> <p><b>+\$336</b></p> <p><b>+\$426</b></p> <p><b>+\$568</b></p> <p><b>+\$674</b></p> <p><b>+\$790</b></p> <p><b>+\$1032</b></p> <p><b>+\$1286</b></p>	<p><b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W D H</p> <p>54 31 47</p>			<p><b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W D H</p> <p>42 19 18</p>			<p><b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W H</p> <p>51 29</p>				
				<p>RTA 00 1 per carton</p>											
	<p><b>R27817SL</b></p> <p><b>Inside Curve Two Seater - Extended Back</b> COM Yardage: Back: 5; Seat: 2 Freight class: 300 Product weight: 149 Cubic feet per carton: 92.75</p>	<p><b>R27817SR</b></p> <p>For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side). Add \$86 for (SSS), \$195 for (SBS) Add \$1260 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$174 for (SP) or \$773 for (BS) Add \$40 for (TP) Add \$252 for (MB)</p>	<p>Base Price: <b>\$6038</b></p> <p>Base Price: <b>\$6038</b></p> <p>Back/Arm upcharge: <b>+0</b></p> <p>Seat upcharge: <b>+0</b></p>	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				<p><b>\$6038</b></p> <p><b>+0</b></p> <p><b>+0</b></p> <p><b>+\$64</b></p> <p><b>+\$114</b></p> <p><b>+\$188</b></p> <p><b>+\$292</b></p> <p><b>+\$336</b></p> <p><b>+\$426</b></p> <p><b>+\$568</b></p> <p><b>+\$674</b></p> <p><b>+\$790</b></p> <p><b>+\$1032</b></p> <p><b>+\$1286</b></p>	<p><b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W D H</p> <p>62.5 41.5 47</p>			<p><b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W D H</p> <p>42 19 18</p>			<p><b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W H</p> <p>51 29</p>				
				<p>Shelf: 52W 10D 1H</p> <p>RTA 00 1 per carton</p>											
	<p><b>R27818L</b></p> <p><b>Outside Curve Two Seater - Standard Back</b> COM Yardage: Back: 2.25; Seat: 2 Freight class: 4.25 Product weight: 93   107 shelf model Cubic feet per carton: 42.75   63.5 shelf model</p>	<p><b>R27818S</b></p> <p>For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$93 for (SSS), \$104 for (SBS) Add \$1260 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$174 for (SP) or \$871 for (BS) Add \$40 for (TP) Add \$252 for (MB)</p>	<p>Base Price: <b>\$3311</b></p> <p>Base Price: <b>\$4300</b></p> <p>Back upcharge: <b>+0</b></p> <p>Seat upcharge: <b>+0</b></p>	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				<p><b>\$3311</b></p> <p><b>\$4300</b></p> <p><b>+0</b></p> <p><b>+0</b></p> <p><b>+\$72</b></p> <p><b>+\$64</b></p> <p><b>+\$129</b></p> <p><b>+\$114</b></p> <p><b>+\$212</b></p> <p><b>+\$188</b></p> <p><b>+\$329</b></p> <p><b>+\$292</b></p> <p><b>+\$378</b></p> <p><b>+\$336</b></p> <p><b>+\$480</b></p> <p><b>+\$426</b></p> <p><b>+\$639</b></p> <p><b>+\$568</b></p> <p><b>+\$759</b></p> <p><b>+\$674</b></p> <p><b>+\$889</b></p> <p><b>+\$790</b></p> <p><b>+\$1161</b></p> <p><b>+\$1447</b></p> <p><b>+\$1286</b></p>	<p><b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W D H</p> <p>50 30 32</p>			<p><b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W D H</p> <p>50 19 18</p>			<p><b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W H</p> <p>36 14</p>				
				<p>Shelf: 52W 10D 1H</p> <p>RTA 00 1 per carton</p>											
	<p><b>R27818L</b></p> <p><b>Outside Curve Two Seater - Standard Back</b> COM Yardage: Back: 3.25; Seat: 2 Freight class: 5.25 Product weight: 102 Cubic feet per carton: 43.5</p>	<p><b>R27818R</b></p> <p>For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side). Add \$93 for (SSS), \$130 for (SBS) Add \$1260 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$174 for (SP) or \$871 for (BS) Add \$40 for (TP) Add \$252 for (MB)</p>	<p>Base Price: <b>\$3679</b></p> <p>Base Price: <b>\$3679</b></p> <p>Back/Arm upcharge: <b>+0</b></p> <p>Seat upcharge: <b>+0</b></p>	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				<p><b>\$3679</b></p> <p><b>\$3679</b></p> <p><b>+0</b></p> <p><b>+0</b></p> <p><b>+\$104</b></p> <p><b>+\$64</b></p> <p><b>+\$186</b></p> <p><b>+\$114</b></p> <p><b>+\$306</b></p> <p><b>+\$188</b></p> <p><b>+\$475</b></p> <p><b>+\$292</b></p> <p><b>+\$546</b></p> <p><b>+\$336</b></p> <p><b>+\$693</b></p> <p><b>+\$426</b></p> <p><b>+\$923</b></p> <p><b>+\$568</b></p> <p><b>+\$1096</b></p> <p><b>+\$674</b></p> <p><b>+\$1284</b></p> <p><b>+\$790</b></p> <p><b>+\$1677</b></p> <p><b>+\$2090</b></p> <p><b>+\$1286</b></p>	<p><b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W D H</p> <p>53.5 30 32</p>			<p><b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W D H</p> <p>50 19 18</p>			<p><b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W H</p> <p>36 14</p>				
				<p>RTA 00 1 per carton</p>											

DESCRIPTION MODEL#/ FEATURES STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES

		STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES															
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
	<b>R27819</b>	Base Price:	<b>\$3942</b>														
	<b>R27819S</b>	Base Price:	<b>\$4932</b>														
		Back upcharge:	<b>+0</b>	<b>+\$104</b>	<b>+\$186</b>	<b>+\$306</b>	<b>+\$475</b>	<b>+\$546</b>	<b>+\$693</b>	<b>+\$923</b>	<b>+\$1096</b>	<b>+\$1284</b>	<b>+\$1677</b>	<b>+\$2090</b>			
		Seat upcharge:	<b>+0</b>	<b>+\$64</b>	<b>+\$114</b>	<b>+\$188</b>	<b>+\$292</b>	<b>+\$336</b>	<b>+\$426</b>	<b>+\$568</b>	<b>+\$674</b>	<b>+\$790</b>	<b>+\$1032</b>	<b>+\$1286</b>			
		Shelf: 52W 10D 1H															
<b>R27819</b>	<b>R27819S</b>	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$93 for (SSS), \$135 for (SBS) Add \$1260 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$174 for (SP) or \$871 for (BS) Add \$40 for (TP) Add \$252 for (MB)		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
			50	30.5	41.5	50	19	18	32	23.5							
			<b>RTA 00</b>		1 per carton												

		STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES															
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
	<b>R27819L</b>	Base Price:	<b>\$4311</b>														
	<b>R27819R</b>	Base Price:	<b>\$4311</b>														
		Back/Arm upcharge:	<b>+0</b>	<b>+\$136</b>	<b>+\$243</b>	<b>+\$400</b>	<b>+\$621</b>	<b>+\$714</b>	<b>+\$906</b>	<b>+\$1207</b>	<b>+\$1433</b>	<b>+\$1679</b>	<b>+\$2193</b>	<b>+\$2733</b>			
		Seat upcharge:	<b>+0</b>	<b>+\$64</b>	<b>+\$114</b>	<b>+\$188</b>	<b>+\$292</b>	<b>+\$336</b>	<b>+\$426</b>	<b>+\$568</b>	<b>+\$674</b>	<b>+\$790</b>	<b>+\$1032</b>	<b>+\$1286</b>			
		For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side). Add \$93 for (SSS), \$161 for (SBS) Add \$1260 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$174 for (SP) or \$871 for (BS) Add \$40 for (TP) Add \$252 for (MB)															
<b>R27819L</b>	<b>R27819R</b>	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side). Add \$93 for (SSS), \$161 for (SBS) Add \$1260 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$174 for (SP) or \$871 for (BS) Add \$40 for (TP) Add \$252 for (MB)		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
			53.5	30.5	41.5	50	19	18	32	23.5							
			<b>RTA 00</b>		1 per carton												

		STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES															
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
	<b>R27820</b>	Base Price:	<b>\$4342</b>														
	<b>R27820S</b>	Base Price:	<b>\$5250</b>														
		Back upcharge:	<b>+0</b>	<b>+\$136</b>	<b>+\$243</b>	<b>+\$400</b>	<b>+\$621</b>	<b>+\$714</b>	<b>+\$906</b>	<b>+\$1207</b>	<b>+\$1433</b>	<b>+\$1679</b>	<b>+\$2193</b>	<b>+\$2733</b>			
		Seat upcharge:	<b>+0</b>	<b>+\$64</b>	<b>+\$114</b>	<b>+\$188</b>	<b>+\$292</b>	<b>+\$336</b>	<b>+\$426</b>	<b>+\$568</b>	<b>+\$674</b>	<b>+\$790</b>	<b>+\$1032</b>	<b>+\$1286</b>			
		Shelf: 52W 10D 1H															
<b>R27820</b>	<b>R27820S</b>	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$93 for (SSS), \$144 for (SBS) Add \$1260 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$174 for (SP) or \$871 for (BS) Add \$40 for (TP) Add \$252 for (MB)		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
			50	31	47	50	19	18	28	29							
			<b>RTA 00</b>		1 per carton												

		STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES															
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
	<b>R27820L</b>	Base Price:	<b>\$4710</b>														
	<b>R27820R</b>	Base Price:	<b>\$4710</b>														
		Back/Arm upcharge:	<b>+0</b>	<b>+\$168</b>	<b>+\$300</b>	<b>+\$494</b>	<b>+\$767</b>	<b>+\$882</b>	<b>+\$1119</b>	<b>+\$1491</b>	<b>+\$1770</b>	<b>+\$2074</b>	<b>+\$2709</b>	<b>+\$3376</b>			
		Seat upcharge:	<b>+0</b>	<b>+\$64</b>	<b>+\$114</b>	<b>+\$188</b>	<b>+\$292</b>	<b>+\$336</b>	<b>+\$426</b>	<b>+\$568</b>	<b>+\$674</b>	<b>+\$790</b>	<b>+\$1032</b>	<b>+\$1286</b>			
		For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side). Add \$93 for (SSS), \$170 for (SBS) Add \$1260 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$174 for (SP) or \$871 for (BS) Add \$40 for (TP) Add \$252 for (MB)															
<b>R27820L</b>	<b>R27820R</b>	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side). Add \$93 for (SSS), \$170 for (SBS) Add \$1260 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$174 for (SP) or \$871 for (BS) Add \$40 for (TP) Add \$252 for (MB)		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
			53.5	31	47	50	19	18	28	29							
			<b>RTA 00</b>		1 per carton												

DESCRIPTION		MODEL#/ FEATURES		STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
				1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		<b>R27821</b>	Base Price:	<b>\$4379</b>												
		<b>R27821S</b>	Base Price:	<b>\$5766</b>												
			Back upcharge:	<b>+0</b>	<b>+\$128</b>	<b>+\$228</b>	<b>+\$376</b>	<b>+\$584</b>	<b>+\$672</b>	<b>+\$852</b>	<b>+\$1136</b>	<b>+\$1348</b>	<b>+\$1580</b>	<b>+\$2064</b>	<b>+\$2572</b>	
			Seat upcharge:	<b>+0</b>	<b>+\$64</b>	<b>+\$114</b>	<b>+\$188</b>	<b>+\$292</b>	<b>+\$336</b>	<b>+\$426</b>	<b>+\$568</b>	<b>+\$674</b>	<b>+\$790</b>	<b>+\$1032</b>	<b>+\$1286</b>	
			Shelf: 52W 10D 1H													
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>			
			37.5	37.5	32	24	19	18	24	14						
			<b>RTA 00</b>		1 per carton											
<b>90 Corner - Standard Back</b>			No power/USB unit. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$67 for (SSS), \$129 for (SBS) Add \$1260 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$174 for (SP) or \$871 for (BS) Add \$40 for (TP) Add \$252 for (MB)													
COM Yardage: Back 4; Seat: 2 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 105   137 shelf Cubic feet per carton: 35.5   63 shelf																
		<b>R27822</b>	Base Price:	<b>\$5215</b>												
		<b>R27822S</b>	Base Price:	<b>\$6600</b>												
			Back upcharge:	<b>+0</b>	<b>+\$184</b>	<b>+\$328</b>	<b>+\$541</b>	<b>+\$840</b>	<b>+\$966</b>	<b>+\$1225</b>	<b>+\$1633</b>	<b>+\$1938</b>	<b>+\$2272</b>	<b>+\$2967</b>	<b>+\$3698</b>	
			Seat upcharge:	<b>+0</b>	<b>+\$64</b>	<b>+\$114</b>	<b>+\$188</b>	<b>+\$292</b>	<b>+\$336</b>	<b>+\$426</b>	<b>+\$568</b>	<b>+\$674</b>	<b>+\$790</b>	<b>+\$1032</b>	<b>+\$1286</b>	
			Shelf: 52W 10D 1H													
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>			
			38.5	38.5	41.5	24	19	18	24	23.5						
			<b>RTA 00</b>		1 per carton											
<b>90 Corner - High Back</b>			No power/USB unit. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$67 for (SSS), \$172 for (SBS) Add \$1260 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$174 for (SP) or \$871 for (BS) Add \$40 for (TP) Add \$252 for (MB)													
COM Yardage: Back 5.75; Seat: 2 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 119   154 shelf Cubic feet per carton: 44.5   79.24 shelf																
		<b>R27823</b>	Base Price:	<b>\$5735</b>												
		<b>R27823S</b>	Base Price:	<b>\$7122</b>												
			Back upcharge:	<b>+0</b>	<b>+\$200</b>	<b>+\$357</b>	<b>+\$588</b>	<b>+\$913</b>	<b>+\$1050</b>	<b>+\$1332</b>	<b>+\$1775</b>	<b>+\$2107</b>	<b>+\$2469</b>	<b>+\$3225</b>	<b>+\$2733</b>	
			Seat upcharge:	<b>+0</b>	<b>+\$64</b>	<b>+\$114</b>	<b>+\$188</b>	<b>+\$292</b>	<b>+\$336</b>	<b>+\$426</b>	<b>+\$568</b>	<b>+\$674</b>	<b>+\$790</b>	<b>+\$1032</b>	<b>+\$1286</b>	
			Shelf: 52W 10D 1H													
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>			
			39	39	47	24	19	18	24	29						
			<b>RTA 00</b>		1 per carton											
<b>90 Corner - Extended Back</b>			No power/USB unit. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$67 for (SSS), \$179 for (SBS) Add \$1260 for 36 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$174 for (SP) or \$871 for (BS) Add \$40 for (TP) Add \$252 for (MB)													
COM Yardage: Back 6.25; Seat: 2 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 128   160 shelf Cubic feet per carton: 50.5   90 shelf																
		<b>R27824</b>	Base Price:	<b>\$4533</b>												
		<b>R27824S</b>	Base Price:	<b>\$5922</b>												
			Back upcharge:	<b>+0</b>	<b>+\$128</b>	<b>+\$228</b>	<b>+\$376</b>	<b>+\$584</b>	<b>+\$672</b>	<b>+\$852</b>	<b>+\$1136</b>	<b>+\$1348</b>	<b>+\$1580</b>	<b>+\$2064</b>	<b>+\$2572</b>	
			Seat upcharge:	<b>+0</b>	<b>+\$64</b>	<b>+\$114</b>	<b>+\$188</b>	<b>+\$292</b>	<b>+\$336</b>	<b>+\$426</b>	<b>+\$568</b>	<b>+\$674</b>	<b>+\$790</b>	<b>+\$1032</b>	<b>+\$1286</b>	
			Shelf: 52W 10D 1H													
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>			
			52.5	30	32	52	19	18	52	14						
			<b>RTA 00</b>		1 per carton											
<b>120 Corner - Standard Back</b>			No power/USB unit. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$89 for (SSS), \$126 for (SBS) Add \$1260 for 36 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$216 for (SP) or \$964 for (BS) Add \$40 for (TP) Add \$252 for (MB)													
COM Yardage: Back 4; Seat: 2 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 109   138 shelf Cubic feet per carton: 48.25   68.5 shelf																

DESCRIPTION		MODEL#/ FEATURES		STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
				1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	<p><b>R27825</b></p> <p><b>R27825S</b></p>	<p>Base Price: <b>\$5304</b></p> <p>Base Price: <b>\$6693</b></p> <p>Back upcharge: <b>+0</b></p> <p>Seat upcharge: <b>+0</b></p>	<p>Shelf: 52W 10D 1H</p>												
				<p>No power/USB unit. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$89 for (SSS), \$164 for (SBS) Add \$1260 for 36 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$216 for (SP) or \$964 for (BS) Add \$40 for (TP) Add \$252 for (MB)</p>											
<p><b>120 Corner - High Back</b> COM Yardage: Back 5.75; Seat: 2 Freight class: 300 Product weight: 118   144 shelf Cubic feet per carton: 60.5   86 shelf</p>				<p><b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W D H</p>			<p><b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W D H</p>			<p><b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W H</p>					
				53.5	30.5	41.5	41	21	18	51	23.5				
				<b>RTA 00</b>	1 per carton										
	<p><b>R27826</b></p> <p><b>R27826S</b></p>	<p>Base Price: <b>\$5755</b></p> <p>Base Price: <b>\$7141</b></p> <p>Back upcharge: <b>+0</b></p> <p>Seat upcharge: <b>+0</b></p>	<p>Shelf: 52W 10D 1H</p>												
				<p>No power/USB unit. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$89 for (SSS), \$175 for (SBS) Add \$1260 for 36 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$216 for (SP) or \$964 for (BS) Add \$40 for (TP) Add \$252 for (MB)</p>											
<p><b>120 Corner - Extended Back</b> COM Yardage: Back 6.25; Seat: 2 Freight class: 300 Product weight: 123   144 shelf Cubic feet per carton: 68.75   97.75 shelf</p>				<p><b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W D H</p>			<p><b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W D H</p>			<p><b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W H</p>					
				54	31.5	47	41	21	18	51	29				
				<b>RTA 00</b>	1 per carton										
		<p>Attachment hardware included. Polished Aluminum arms sold separately (1 pc).</p> <p>Armcap finish options: (NGT) Night, (FOG) Fog, (LAB) Latte</p>	<p>List price</p> <p><b>R2770</b> \$332</p>												
				<p><b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W D H</p>			<p><b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W D H</p>			<p><b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W H</p>					
<p><b>Loop Arm</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight class: 92.5 Product weight (lbs.): 6.3 Cubic feet per carton: 0.6</p>				2.5	14	19.5	-	-	-	-	-				
				<b>RTA 1</b>	FedEx		ups		1 per carton						
		<p>Attachment hardware included. Polished Aluminum arms sold separately (1 pc).</p> <p>Armcap finish options: (NGT) Night, (FOG) Fog, (LAB) Latte</p>	<p>List price</p> <p><b>R2771</b> \$378</p>												
				<p><b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W D H</p>			<p><b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W D H</p>			<p><b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W H</p>					
<p><b>Loop Arm w/Armcap</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight class: 92.5 Product weight (lbs.): 6.61 Cubic feet per carton: 0.6</p>				2.5	14	19.5	-	-	-	-	-				
				<b>RTA 1</b>	FedEx		ups		1 per carton						

# LOUNGE

## RIVER+ BENCHES



**Two Seater Bench**  
model R27832



**Y Bench**  
model R27842

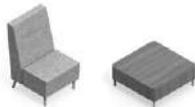


**42" Round Bench**  
model R27845



**Inside Curve Boomerang Bench**  
model R27840

### River+ Seating, Tables



For River+ seating, please see page 349  
For River+ tables, please see page 372

### EXAMPLE RIVER+ BENCH ORDER CODE:

R27832	-CE90	-S6	-AS	-CH	-	-SP
Model number	Textile	Leg selection	Leg angle	Leg finish	Additional weight	Bottom selection

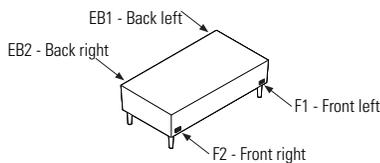
-	-	-F1	-W
Sealed Seams	Moisture barrier	Power/USB position	Power finish

Additional Options specify at end of order code.	SPECIFY CODE
<b>Tamperproof fasteners</b> Upcharges vary, see model.	<b>TP</b>
<b>Moisture barrier</b> Upcharges vary, see model.	<b>MB</b>

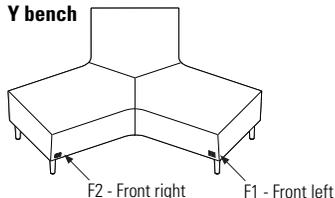
\*linking hardware is lowered to clear the staple strip.  
Units will only gang with other units with sealed bottom.  
\*\*cannot be combined with linking hardware or power units

### ELECTRICAL PLACEMENT

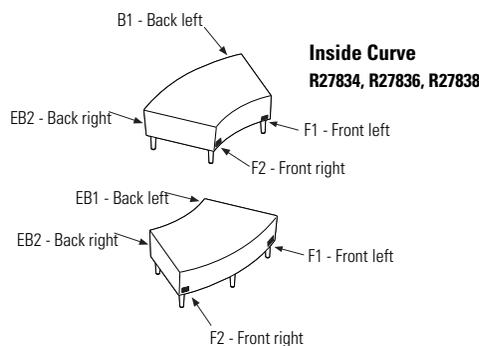
#### Straight benches



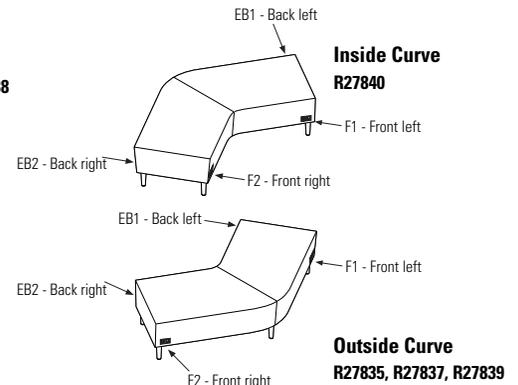
#### Y bench



#### Curved benches



#### Boomerang benches



### STANDARD FEATURES

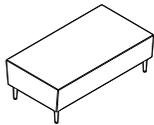
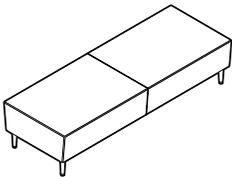
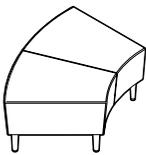
- A modular series that is composed of straight, and curved sections, as well as freestanding units.
- Linking units can be used together in any combination to create a wide variety of layouts. Ganging hardware is standard and is factory installed. Ganging hardware swivels out of the way when not in use.
- The standard, 6.5" tapered legs are made of welded steel.
- Legs are straight (vertical) as standard. Linking models are optionally available with angled back legs to match River+ seating units.
- Legs include Black nylon, non-marking, height adjustable glides.
- River+ is rated for an active weight up to 600 lbs. per seat and 24/7 use.
- For 24/7 use and/or heavy duty application use, Global's Heavy Duty warranty is applicable on models specified with performance textiles, rated for 150,000 double rubs.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material. Leather not available on River+ series.
- All units are shipped fully assembled.

### OPTIONAL FEATURES

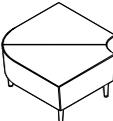
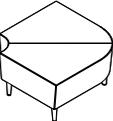
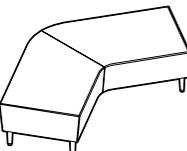
- Legs are available in 3" and 8" heights with no upcharge. All heights are available with fixed-to-floor option. Please specify. Add \$100. Fastening hardware not included.
- Steel bottom provides tamperproof protection (includes tamperproof screws). Specify **(BS)** - see each model for upcharge.\*\*
- Up to two power units are available on straight, Y, curved and boomerang benches.
- Each power unit includes one AC outlet and two USB-a,10-watt charging ports.
- Power location options include front or back. See electrical placement diagrams. Electrical units must be factory installed. Add \$661 per unit.
- Power units are available in either Jet Black **(J)** or White **(W)** with 120", three-prong matching cords.
- To add sealed seams to your product, specify **(SLS)** - see each model for upcharge.
- To match leg angles with lounge seating, straight front and angled back 6.5" or 8" legs are available on straight, curved, corner, and boomerang units. Specify **(SA)**. No upcharge.
- Products can be weighted to reduce the ease of movement. For additional weight options, specify **(CW)** - see each model for available additional weight and upcharge.
- The underside of the seat can be finished with PVC (vinyl) and sealed to prevent penetration of liquids. Specify **(SP)** - see each model for upcharge.\*

Please add option codes in the following order:

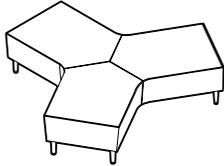
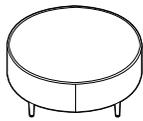
- Model number**  
R27831 to R27833 Straight benches  
R27834 to R27835 Curved benches  
R27836 to R27839 Corner benches  
R27840 to R27841 Boomerang benches  
R27842 Y bench  
R27843 to R27846 Round non-linking benches  
R27847 to R27850 Square non-linking benches
- Textile**  
Specify textile code.
- Leg selection**  
**(S6)** Standard seat height (17.5"), 6.5" leg w/ adjustable glides. No upcharge.  
**(S3)** Low seat (14"), 3" leg w/adjustable glides. No upcharge.  
**(S8)** High seat (19"), 8" leg w/adjustable glides. No upcharge.  
**(F6)** Standard seat height (17.5"), 6.5" leg, fixed to floor. Add \$100.  
**(F3)** Low seat (14"), 3" leg, fixed to floor. Add \$100.  
**(F8)** High seat (19"), 8" leg, fixed to floor. Add \$100.
- Leg angle**  
**(AST)** Straight legs. No upcharge.  
**(SA)** Straight front legs, angled back legs (available only for 6.5" and 8" high legs on straight, curved, corner and boomerang units). No upcharge.
- Leg finish**  
**(CHM)** Chrome  
**(TDW)** Designer White  
**(TFR)** Frost  
**(TLA)** Latte  
**(TNE)** Nevada  
**(TSH)** Shadow  
**(TTU)** Tungsten  
**(TBL)** Black  
**(TFO)** Fog  
**(TIV)** Cloud  
**(TMO)** Mocha  
**(TOA)** Toast  
**(TSN)** Sand
- Additional weight**  
**(CW)** Additional weight. Upcharges vary, see model.
- Bottom selection**  
**(SSB)** Standard bottom.  
**(SP)** Vinyl sealed bottom w/staple strip. Upcharges vary, see model.\*  
**(BS)** Steel bottom. Upcharges vary, see model.\*\*
- Sealed seams**  
**(SLS)** Sealed seams. Upcharges vary, see model.
- Moisture barrier**  
**(MB)** Upcharges vary, see model.
- Power/USB unit position** (straight, curved, boomerang and Y benches only, as shown below). Add \$661 per unit.  
**(NP)** No power (no upcharge)  
**(F1)** Front left  
**(F2)** Front right  
**(EB1)** Back left  
**(EB2)** Back right
- Power unit finish**  
**(J)** Jet Black  
**(W)** White
- Tamperproof fasteners**  
**(TP)** Upcharges vary, see model.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 <p><b>Single Seater Bench</b> COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight class: 1.75 Product weight: 48 Cubic feet per carton: 10.5</p>	<p>For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.</p> <p>Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).</p> <p>Add \$69 for <b>(SLS)</b> Add \$100 for <b>(F6, F3, or F8)</b> Add \$632 for 36 lbs. <b>(CW)</b> Add \$80 for <b>(SP)</b> or \$367 for <b>(BS)</b> Add \$40 for <b>(TP)</b> Add \$127 for <b>(MB)</b></p>	<p><b>R27831</b></p>	1392	1448	1492	1557	1648	1686	1765	1889	1982	2084	2295	2518	
			<p><b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W D H</p>			<p><b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W D H</p>			<p><b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W H</p>						
			26	28.5	17.5	-	-	-	-	-	-				
			<b>RTA 00</b>	1 per carton											
 <p><b>Two Seater Bench</b> COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight class: 2.50 Product weight: 65 Cubic feet per carton: 20.5</p>	<p>For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.</p> <p>Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).</p> <p>Add \$84 for <b>(SLS)</b> Add \$100 for <b>(F6, F3, or F8)</b> Add \$1260 for 72 lbs. <b>(CW)</b> Add \$125 for <b>(SP)</b> or \$607 for <b>(BS)</b> Add \$40 for <b>(TP)</b> Add \$252 for <b>(MB)</b></p>	<p><b>R27832</b></p>	2036	2124	2193	2295	2438	2498	2622	2817	2963	3123	3455	3805	
			<p><b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W D H</p>			<p><b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W D H</p>			<p><b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W H</p>						
			52	28.5	17.5	-	-	-	-	-	-				
			<b>RTA 00</b>	1 per carton											
 <p><b>Three Seater Bench</b> COM Yardage: 4.5 Freight class: 4.5 Product weight: 103 Cubic feet per carton: 30.25</p>	<p>For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.</p> <p>Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).</p> <p>Add \$123 for <b>(SLS)</b> Add \$100 for <b>(F6, F3, or F8)</b> Add \$1260 for 72 lbs. <b>(CW)</b> Add \$174 for <b>(SP)</b> or \$773 for <b>(BS)</b> Add \$40 for <b>(TP)</b> Add \$375 for <b>(MB)</b></p>	<p><b>R27833</b></p>	3202	3346	3459	3625	3859	3958	4161	4480	4719	4980	5524	6096	
			<p><b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W D H</p>			<p><b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W D H</p>			<p><b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W H</p>						
			78	28.5	17.5	-	-	-	-	-	-				
			<b>RTA 00</b>	1 per carton											
 <p><b>Inside Curve Two Seater Bench</b> COM Yardage: 3 Freight class: 2.50 Product weight: 60 Cubic feet per carton: 22.75</p>	<p>For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.</p> <p>Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).</p> <p>Add \$75 for <b>(SLS)</b> Add \$100 for <b>(F6, F3, or F8)</b> Add \$1262 for 72 lbs. <b>(CW)</b> Add \$125 for <b>(SP)</b> or \$486 for <b>(BS)</b> Add \$49 for <b>(TP)</b> Add \$252 for <b>(MB)</b></p>	<p><b>R27834</b></p>	2765	2861	2936	3047	3203	3269	3404	3617	3776	3950	4313	4694	
			<p><b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W D H</p>			<p><b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W D H</p>			<p><b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W H</p>						
			50	30.5	17.5	-	-	-	-	-	-				
			<b>RTA 00</b>	1 per carton											
 <p><b>Outside Curve Two Seater Bench</b> COM Yardage: 3 Freight class: 2.50 Product weight: 60 Cubic feet per carton: 22.75</p>	<p>For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.</p> <p>Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).</p> <p>Add \$75 for <b>(SLS)</b> Add \$100 for <b>(F6, F3, or F8)</b> Add \$1263 for 72 lbs. <b>(CW)</b> Add \$125 for <b>(SP)</b> or \$486 for <b>(BS)</b> Add \$49 for <b>(TP)</b> Add \$252 for <b>(MB)</b></p>	<p><b>R27835</b></p>	2765	2861	2936	3047	3203	3269	3404	3617	3776	3950	4313	4694	
			<p><b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W D H</p>			<p><b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W D H</p>			<p><b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W H</p>						
			50	30.5	17.5	-	-	-	-	-	-				
			<b>RTA 00</b>	1 per carton											

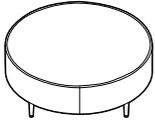
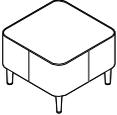
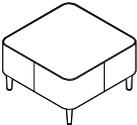
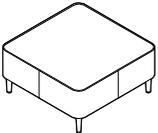
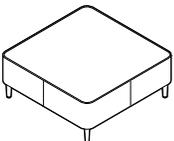
Options: **(SLS)** Sealed seams  
**(F6, F3, F8)** Floor mount legs  
**(CW)** Counterweight  
**(SP)** Vinyl sealed bottom  
**(BS)** Steel bottom  
**(TP)** Tamperproof  
**(MB)** Moisture barrier

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>90° Inside Curve Corner Bench</b> COM Yardage: 3.25 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 60 Cubic feet per carton: 17.25</p>	<p>For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.</p> <p>Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).</p> <p>Add \$75 for <b>(SLS)</b> Add \$100 for <b>(F6, F3, or F8)</b> Add \$632 for 36 lbs. <b>(CW)</b> Add \$145 for <b>(SP)</b> or \$565 for <b>(BS)</b> Add \$49 for <b>(TP)</b> Add \$252 for <b>(MB)</b></p>	<b>R27836</b>	2758	2862	2944	3064	3233	3304	3451	3681	3854	4042	4435	4848
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
		36.5	36.5	17.5	-	-	-	-	-					
			<b>RTA 00</b>	1 per carton										
 <p><b>90° Outside Curve Corner Bench</b> COM Yardage: 3.25 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 60 Cubic feet per carton: 17.25</p>	<p>For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.</p> <p>Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).</p> <p>Add \$75 for <b>(SLS)</b> Add \$100 for <b>(F6, F3, or F8)</b> Add \$633 for 36 lbs. <b>(CW)</b> Add \$145 for <b>(SP)</b> or \$565 for <b>(BS)</b> Add \$49 for <b>(TP)</b> Add \$252 for <b>(MB)</b></p>	<b>R27837</b>	2758	2862	2944	3064	3233	3304	3451	3681	3854	4042	4435	4848
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
		36.5	36.5	17.5	-	-	-	-	-					
			<b>RTA 00</b>	1 per carton										
 <p><b>120° Inside Curve Corner Bench</b> COM Yardage: 3.5 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 57 Cubic feet per carton: 26.75</p>	<p>For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.</p> <p>Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).</p> <p>Add \$79 for <b>(SLS)</b> Add \$100 for <b>(F6, F3, or F8)</b> Add \$634 for 36 lbs. <b>(CW)</b> Add \$138 for <b>(SP)</b> or \$621 for <b>(BS)</b> Add \$49 for <b>(TP)</b> Add \$252 for <b>(MB)</b></p>	<b>R27838</b>	2758	2870	2958	3087	3269	3346	3504	3752	3938	4141	4564	5009
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
		36.5	51.5	17.5	-	-	-	-	-					
			<b>RTA 00</b>	1 per carton										
 <p><b>120° Outside Curve Corner Bench</b> COM Yardage: 3.5 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 57 Cubic feet per carton: 26.75</p>	<p>For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.</p> <p>Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).</p> <p>Add \$79 for <b>(SLS)</b> Add \$100 for <b>(F6, F3, or F8)</b> Add \$636 for 36 lbs. <b>(CW)</b> Add \$138 for <b>(SP)</b> or \$621 for <b>(BS)</b> Add \$49 for <b>(TP)</b> Add \$252 for <b>(MB)</b></p>	<b>R27839</b>	2758	2870	2958	3087	3269	3346	3504	3752	3938	4141	4564	5009
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
		36.5	51.5	17.5	-	-	-	-	-					
			<b>RTA 00</b>	1 per carton										
 <p><b>Inside Curve Boomerang Bench</b> COM Yardage: 5.25 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 126 Cubic feet per carton: 47.75</p>	<p>For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.</p> <p>Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).</p> <p>Add \$117 for <b>(SLS)</b> Add \$100 for <b>(F6, F3, or F8)</b> Add \$1260 for 72 lbs. <b>(CW)</b> Add \$202 for <b>(SP)</b> or \$1092 for <b>(BS)</b> Add \$49 for <b>(TP)</b> Add \$375 for <b>(MB)</b></p>	<b>R27840</b>	4266	4434	4566	4760	5033	5148	5385	5757	6036	6340	6975	7642
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
		82	45	17.5	-	-	-	-	-					
			<b>RTA 00</b>	1 per carton										

Options: **(SLS)** Sealed seams  
**(F6, F3, F8)** Floor mount legs  
**(CW)** Counterweight  
**(SP)** Vinyl sealed bottom  
**(BS)** Steel bottom  
**(TP)** Tamperproof  
**(MB)** Moisture barrier

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES														
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
 <p><b>Outside Curve Boomerang Bench</b> COM Yardage: 5.25 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 126 Cubic feet per carton: 47.75</p>	<p>For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.</p> <p>Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).</p> <p>Add \$117 for (SLS) Add \$100 for (F6, F3, or F8) Add \$1260 for 72 lbs. (CW) Add \$202 for (SP) or \$1092 for (BS) Add \$49 for (TP) Add \$375 for (MB)</p>	<p><b>R27841</b></p>	4266	4434	4566	4760	5033	5148	5385	5757	6036	6340	6975	7642			
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
			82	45	17.5	-	-	-	-	-							
			<p><b>RTA 00</b> 1 per carton</p>														
 <p><b>Y Bench</b> COM Yardage: 8 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 203 Cubic feet per carton: 101.2</p>	<p>For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.</p> <p>Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).</p> <p>Add \$195 for (SLS) Add \$100 for (F6, F3, or F8) Add \$945 for 54 lbs. (CW) Add \$303 for (SP) or \$1354 for (BS) Add \$69 for (TP) Add \$501 for (MB)</p>	<p><b>R27842</b></p>	6870	7126	7326	7622	8038	8214	8574	9142	9566	10030	10998	12014			
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
			82	70	17.5	-	-	-	-	-							
			<p><b>RTA 00</b> 1 per carton</p>														
 <p><b>18" Dia. Round Bench</b> COM Yardage: 1 Freight class: 150 Product weight: 25 Cubic feet per carton: 4.7</p>	<p>No power/USB unit.</p> <p>Freestanding unit only.</p> <p>Add \$46 for (SLS) Add \$100 for (F6, F3, or F8) Not available (CW) Add \$117 for (SP), (BS) not available Add \$40 for (TP) Add \$127 for (MB)</p>	<p><b>R27843</b></p>	853	885	910	947	999	1021	1066	1137	1190	1248	1369	1496			
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
			18	18	17.5	-	-	-	-	-							
			<p><b>RTA 00</b> 1 per carton</p>														
 <p><b>36" Dia. Round Bench</b> COM Yardage: 3.25 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 50 Cubic feet per carton: 18.25</p>	<p>No power/USB unit.</p> <p>Freestanding unit only.</p> <p>Add \$69 for (SLS) Add \$100 for (F6, F3, or F8) Add \$632 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$182 for (SP) or \$621 for (BS) Add \$40 for (TP) Add \$127 for (MB)</p>	<p><b>R27844</b></p>	2043	2147	2229	2349	2518	2589	2736	2966	3139	3327	3720	4133			
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
			36	36	17.5	-	-	-	-	-							
			<p><b>RTA 00</b> 1 per carton</p>														
 <p><b>42" Dia. Round Bench</b> COM Yardage: 3.5 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 55 Cubic feet per carton: 23</p>	<p>No power/USB unit.</p> <p>Freestanding unit only.</p> <p>Add \$75 for (SLS) Add \$100 for (F6, F3, or F8) Add \$1260 for 72 lbs. (CW) Add \$202 for (SP) or \$686 for (BS) Add \$40 for (TP) Add \$252 for (MB)</p>	<p><b>R27845</b></p>	2351	2463	2551	2680	2862	2939	3097	3345	3531	3734	4157	4602			
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>							
			42	42	17.5	-	-	-	-	-							
			<p><b>RTA 00</b> 1 per carton</p>														

Options: (SLS) Sealed seams  
(F6, F3, F8) Floor mount legs  
(CW) Counterweight  
(SP) Vinyl sealed bottom  
(BS) Steel bottom  
(TP) Tamperproof  
(MB) Moisture barrier

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 <p><b>48" Dia. Round Bench</b> COM Yardage: 3.75 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 65 Cubic feet per carton: 30</p>	No power/USB unit.  Freestanding unit only.  Add \$84 for (SLS) Add \$100 for (F6, F3, or F8) Add \$1260 for 72 lbs. (CW) Add \$224 for (SP) or \$729 for (BS) Add \$40 for (TP) Add \$375 for (MB)	<b>R27846</b>	2651	2771	2865	3004	3199	3281	3450	3716	3915	4133	4586	5063	
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>
		48	48	17.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			<b>RTA 00</b>	1 per carton											
 <p><b>24" Square Bench</b> COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 30 Cubic feet per carton: 8</p>	No power/USB unit.  Freestanding unit only.  Add \$60 for (SLS) Add \$100 for (F6, F3, or F8) Add \$632 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$125 for (SP) or \$281 for (BS) Add \$40 for (TP) Add \$127 for (MB)	<b>R27847</b>	1165	1213	1251	1306	1384	1417	1485	1591	1671	1758	1939	2130	
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>
		24	24	17.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			<b>RTA 00</b>	1 per carton											
 <p><b>30" Square Bench</b> COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 40 Cubic feet per carton: 12.25</p>	No power/USB unit.  Freestanding unit only.  Add \$69 for (SLS) Add \$100 for (F6, F3, or F8) Add \$632 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$174 for (SP) or \$196 for (BS) Add \$40 for (TP) Add \$127 for (MB)	<b>R27848</b>	1538	1626	1695	1797	1940	2000	2124	2319	2465	2625	2957	3307	
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>
		30	30	17.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			<b>RTA 00</b>	1 per carton											
 <p><b>36" Square Bench</b> COM Yardage: 3 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 50 Cubic feet per carton: 18.25</p>	No power/USB unit.  Freestanding unit only.  Add \$75 for (SLS) Add \$100 for (F6, F3, or F8) Add \$1260 for 72 lbs. (CW) Add \$187 for (SP) or \$457 for (BS) Add \$40 for (TP) Add \$252 for (MB)	<b>R27849</b>	1917	2013	2088	2199	2355	2421	2556	2769	2928	3102	3465	3846	
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>
		36	36	17.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			<b>RTA 00</b>	1 per carton											
 <p><b>42" Square Bench</b> COM Yardage: 3.25 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 60 Cubic feet per carton: 23</p>	No power/USB unit.  Freestanding unit only.  Add \$86 for (SLS) Add \$100 for (F6, F3, or F8) Add \$1260 for 72 lbs. (CW) Add \$208 for (SP) or \$637 for (BS) Add \$40 for (TP) Add \$375 for (MB)	<b>R27850</b>	2329	2433	2515	2635	2804	2875	3022	3252	3425	3613	4006	4419	
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>
		42	42	17.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			<b>RTA 00</b>	1 per carton											

Options: (SLS) Sealed seams  
(F6, F3, F8) Floor mount legs  
(CW) Counterweight

(SP) Vinyl sealed bottom  
(BS) Steel bottom  
(TP) Tamperproof  
(MB) Moisture barrier

## RIVER+ TABLES



42" Square Coffee Table  
model R27858



Outside Curve End Table  
model R27864



18" Dia. Round Laptop Table  
model 7743

### River+ Seating and Benches



For River+ seating, please see page 349  
For River+ benches, please see page 367

### STANDARD FEATURES

- A modular series that is composed of straight and curved sections, as well as freestanding units.
- Linking units can be used together in any combination with River+ seating and bench units to create a wide variety of layouts. Ganging hardware is standard and is factory installed. Ganging hardware swivels out of the way when not in use.
- Front and back faces of end (linking) tables angles slightly inwards. This inward slant matches the inward angles of River seating so all units coordinate in visual appearance.
- The standard 6.5", welded steel legs are straight (vertical) as standard. Linking models are optionally available with an angled back leg to visually align with River+ seating units.
- Legs include Black nylon, non-marking, height adjustable glides.
- Tables are made with high pressure laminate. Custom high pressure laminate finishes will be considered upon request.
- Laptop tables have 1" thick laminate tops.
- Laptop table painted metal base finishes are available in Black and Tungsten only.

### OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Legs of coffee and end (linking) tables are available in 3" (**S3**) and 8" (**S8**) heights. All leg heights are available with fixed-to-floor (**F3**) and (**F8**) options. Add \$100.
- To match adjacent lounge seating, straight front and angled back 6.5" or 8" legs are available on linking/end tables. Specify (**SA**). No upcharge.
- Power units are available on all tables except laptop tables. Each unit includes one AC outlet and two USB-a,10 watt charging ports. Add \$661 upcharge per unit.
- Power location options include top, front or end. See electrical placement diagrams. Electrical units must be factory installed.
- Power units are available in either Jet Black (**J**) or White (**W**) with 120", three-prong matching cords.
- Most products can be weighted to reduce the ease of movement. For additional weight options, specify (**CW**). See each model for available additional weight and upcharge.

Please add option codes in the following order:

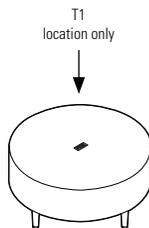
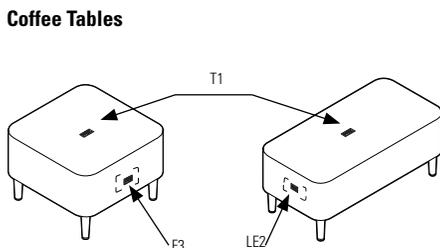
- Model number**  
**R27855 to R27858** Square coffee tables  
**R27859** Rectangular coffee table  
**R27860 to R27861** Round coffee tables  
**R27862 to R27864** Linking/end tables  
**7443 and 7745** Freestanding tables
- Laminate finishes**  
**(ACJ)** Absolute Acajou **(ASN)** Asian Night  
**(AWC)** Avant Cherry **(AWH)** Avant Honey  
**(BLK)** Black **(BRC)** Brushed Cobalt  
**(BZD)** Blizzard **(CGY)** Custom Grey  
**(CMB)** Clear Maple **(DES)** Dark Espresso  
**(DWT)** Designer White **(FAS)** Fashionista  
**(FCL)** First Class  
**(NBL)** Noce Biondo **(NGL)** Noce Grigio  
**(NEL)** Noce Leggero **(NML)** Noce Medio  
**(QTM)** Quartered Mahogany  
**(SBY)** Sheer Beauty **(SDT)** Stonedust  
**(SOG)** Storm Grey **(WCR)** Winter Cherry  
**(WHC)** White Chocolate **(WHE)** Walnut Heights (colors shown on website)
- Leg selection**  
**(S6)** Standard height (6.5") w/adjustable glides. No upcharge.  
**(S3)** Low (3") w/adjustable glides. No upcharge.  
**(S8)** High (8") w/adjustable glides. No upcharge.  
**(F6)** Standard height (6.5"), fixed to floor. Add \$100.  
**(F3)** Low (3"), fixed to floor. Add \$100.  
**(F8)** High (8"), fixed to floor. Add \$100.
- Leg angle** (linking/end tables only)  
**(AST)** Straight legs. No upcharge.  
**(SA)** Straight front legs, angled back legs. No upcharge.
- Leg finish**  
**(CHM)** Chrome **(TBL)** Black  
**(TDW)** Designer White **(TFO)** Fog  
**(TFR)** Frost **(TIV)** Cloud  
**(TLA)** Latte **(TMO)** Mocha  
**(TNE)** Nevada **(TOA)** Toast  
**(TSH)** Shadow **(TSN)** Sand  
**(TTU)** Tungsten
- Additional weight**  
**(CW)** Additional weight. Upcharges vary, see model.
- Power/USB unit position** (coffee and linking/end tables only, as shown below).  
**Add \$661** per unit.  
**(NP)** No power (no upcharge)  
**(LE1)** Left end (coffee table only)  
**(LE2)** Right end (coffee table only)  
**(F3)** Front center (coffee table only)  
**(T1)** Top
- Power unit finish**  
**(J)** Jet Black  
**(W)** White
- (TP)** Tamperproof fasteners. Add \$160.

### EXAMPLE RIVER+ TABLE ORDER CODE:

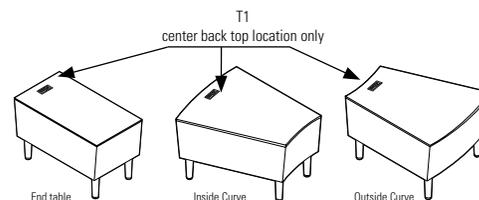
R27858	-ACJ	-S6	-AS	-CM	-	-T1	-W	-
Model number	Laminate	Leg selection	Leg angle	Leg finish	Additional weight	Power/USB	Power finish	Fasteners

### ELECTRICAL PLACEMENT

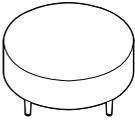
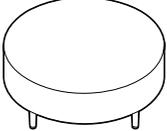
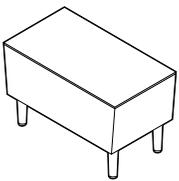
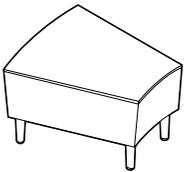
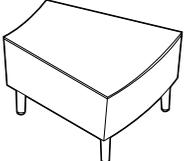
#### Coffee Tables



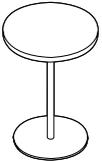
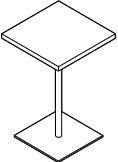
#### Linking Tables





DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES						
 <p><b>36" Dia. Round Coffee Table</b> COM: N/A Freight class: 150 Product weight: 63 Cubic feet per carton: 15.3</p>	<p>For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.</p> <p>Freestanding unit only. Add \$256 for 18 lbs. <b>(CW)</b></p>	<p>List price <b>R27860</b> 1927</p>							
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>		<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>	
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>
	36	36	17	-	-	-	-	-	
				<b>RTA 00</b>	1 per carton				
 <p><b>42" Dia. Round Coffee Table</b> COM: N/A Freight class: 150 Product weight: 85 Cubic feet per carton: 20.6</p>	<p>For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.</p> <p>Freestanding unit only. No counterweight.</p>	<p>List price <b>R27861</b> 2113</p>							
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>		<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>	
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>
	42	42	17	-	-	-	-	-	
				<b>RTA 00</b>	1 per carton				
 <p><b>Rectangular End Table</b> COM: N/A Freight class: 300 Product weight: 40 Cubic feet per carton: 20.6</p>	<p>For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.</p> <p>Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$511 for 36 lbs. <b>(CW)</b></p>	<p>List price <b>R27862</b> 1578</p>							
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>		<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>	
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>
	28	15	17	-	-	-	-	-	
				<b>RTA 00</b>	1 per carton				
 <p><b>Inside Curve End Table</b> COM: N/A Freight class: 250 Product weight: 47 Cubic feet per carton: 13.3</p>	<p>For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.</p> <p>Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$511 for 36 lbs. <b>(CW)</b></p>	<p>List price <b>R27863</b> 2073</p>							
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>		<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>	
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>
	28	17	17	-	-	-	-	-	
				<b>RTA 00</b>	1 per carton				
 <p><b>Outside Curve End Table</b> COM: N/A Freight class: 250 Product weight: 47 Cubic feet per carton: 13.3</p>	<p>For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.</p> <p>Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$511 for 36 lbs. <b>(CW)</b></p>	<p>List price <b>R27864</b> 2073</p>							
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>		<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>	
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>
	28	17	17	-	-	-	-	-	
				<b>RTA 00</b>	1 per carton				

Options: **(CW)** Counterweight

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES						
 <p><b>18" Dia. Round Laptop Table</b> COM: N/A Freight class: 150 Product weight: 32 Cubic feet per carton: 6</p>	No power/USB unit.	List price							
		7743	792						
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>	
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>
		18	18	25.25	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>RTA 00</b>	1 per carton							
 <p><b>16" Square Laptop Table</b> COM: N/A Freight class: 125 Product weight: 36 Cubic feet per carton: 6</p>	No power/USB unit.	List price							
		7745	810						
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>	
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>
		16	16	25.25	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>RTA 00</b>	1 per carton							

SIRENA™



models 3371 Lounge Chairs, 3373 Two Seat Sofa, 3400 Coffee Table, and 3402 End Table



model 3371



model 3372CRTL

STANDARD FEATURES

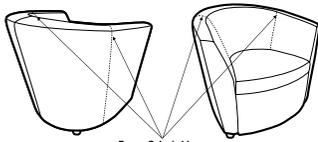
- Modern club style seating includes: lounge chair, two and three seat sofas.
- Complete with Modern tables for reception areas, meeting rooms, and private office use.
- Lounge seating distinctive round style feet are finished in Black Only.
- All models have fixed, non-removable seat cushions with arm height at 25" in the front.
- Casters are available on lounge chairs only. **C1M** casters are standard.
- Please note leather models offer additional stitch details.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- When ordering models with tablet, specify for left hand or for right hand tablet. See models below.
- Laminate Tops, are 1.5" thick.
- Table legs are 1.5" steel tubing, tapered toward the bottom to 7/8", equipped with self-leveling, pivoting steel glides.



OPTIONAL FEATURES

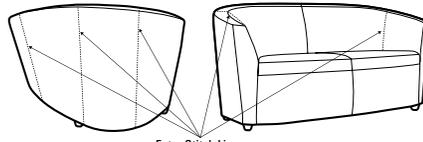
- Laminate tables, tablets and bookshelves are offered in the following laminate finishes: Absolute Acajou (**ACJ**), Asian Night (**ASN**), Avant Cherry (**AWC**), Avant Honey (**AWH**), Blizzard (**BZD**), Clear Maple (**CMB**), Custom Grey (**CGY**), Dark Espresso (**DES**), Designer White (**DWT**), Fashionista (**FAS**), First Class (**FCL**), Noce Biondo (**NBL**), Noce Grigio (**NGL**), Noce Leggero (**NEL**), Noce Medio (**NML**), Quartered Mahogany (**QTM**), Sheer Beauty (**SBY**), Stonedust (**SDT**), Walnut Heights (**WHE**), White Chocolate (**WHC**) and Winter Cherry (**WCR**). Please Specify.
- Table legs are available in Tungsten (**TTU**), Shadow (**TSH**), Black (**TBL**) at no upcharge. Not available in Chrome.

STITCH DETAIL WHEN UPHOLSTERED IN ALL LEATHER - ILLUSTRATIONS BELOW



Extra Stitch Lines

Lounge Chair



Extra Stitch Lines

Two and Three Seater Sofas

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
-------------	----------	--------	-------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--



**Lounge Chair** Fabric  
COM Yardage: 4.25  
Freight Class: 250  
Product Weight (lbs.): 52  
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>3371</b>	-	1730	1853	2027	2280	2373	2593	3007	3212	3596	4130	4789

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
30.5	29.5	28.5	20	20	17.5	19	11.5

RTA 00



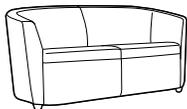
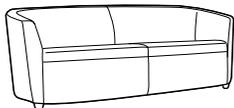
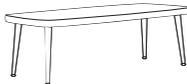
**Lounge Chair w/Casters**  
COM Yardage: 4.25  
Freight Class: 250  
Product Weight (lbs.): 52  
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>3371C</b>	-	1861	1990	2175	2441	2539	2770	3203	3420	3822	4379	5071

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
30.5	29.5	29.5	20	20	17.5	19	11.5

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <b>3371LTL</b>	 <b>3371RTL</b>	<b>3371LTL</b> 3371RTL	-	2497	2623	2811	3074	3172	3403	3838	4055	4454	5015	5707
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b> W H					
Lounge Chair w/Laminate Tablet COM Yardage: 4.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 58 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25			RTA 00											
 <b>3371CLTL</b>	 <b>3371CRTL</b>	<b>3371CLTL</b> 3371CRTL	-	2640	2768	2954	3217	3315	3549	3979	4198	4597	5158	5850
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b> W H					
Lounge Chair w/Casters & Laminate Tablet COM Yardage: 4.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 62 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25			RTA 00											
		<b>3372</b>	-	2304	2427	2601	2854	2947	3167	3581	3786	4170	4704	5363
	<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b> W H							
Lounge Chair w/Laminate Book Shelf COM Yardage: 4.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25			RTA 00											
		<b>3372C</b>	-	2526	2649	2823	3076	3169	3389	3803	4008	4392	4926	5585
	<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b> W H							
Lounge Chair w/Casters & Laminate Book Shelf COM Yardage: 4.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25			RTA 00											
 <b>3372LTL</b>	 <b>3372RTL</b>	<b>3372LTL</b> 3372RTL	-	3004	3127	3301	3554	3647	3867	4281	4486	4870	5404	6063
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b> W H					
Lounge Chair w/Laminate Tablet/Book Shelf COM Yardage: 4.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <b>3372CLTL</b>	 <b>3372CRTL</b>	<b>3372CLTL</b> 3372CRTL	-	3152	3275	3449	3702	3795	4015	4429	4634	5019	5552	6211
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b> W H					
Lounge Chair w/ Casters & Laminate Table/Book Shelf COM Yardage: 4.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25			32.5	29.5	28.5	20	20	17.5	19	11.5				
			<b>RTA 00</b>											
 <b>Two Seat Sofa</b>		<b>3373</b>	-	3247	3446	3738	4151	4306	4669	5346	5688	6321	7197	8280
	<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b> W H							
Two Seat Sofa COM Yardage: 7 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 92 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 48			62	29.5	28.5	53	20	17.5	53	11.5				
			<b>RTA 00</b>											
 <b>Three Seat Sofa</b>		<b>3374</b>	-	3904	4122	4444	4902	5077	5475	6228	6606	7304	8275	9474
	<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b> W H							
Three Seat Sofa COM Yardage: 7.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 107 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 55.5			81.5	29.5	28.5	72.5	20	17.5	72.5	11.5				
			<b>RTA 00</b>											
 <b>Coffee Table - 48" Laminate Top</b>		<b>3400</b>	1856	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b> W H							
Coffee Table - 48" Laminate Top COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.25			48	22	14.5	-	-	-	-	-				
			<b>RTA 00</b>											
 <b>Coffee Table - 56" Laminate Top</b>		<b>3401</b>	2052	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b> W H							
Coffee Table - 56" Laminate Top COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 175 Product Weight (lbs.): 60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19			56	22	15	-	-	-	-	-				
			<b>RTA 00</b>											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3402	1489	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



**End Table - Laminate Top**  
 COM Yardage: N/A  
 Freight Class: Z50  
 Product Weight (lbs.): 26  
 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.75

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
17	22	14.5	-	-	-	-	-



VENTURE



48\"/>



78\"/>



60\"/>

EXAMPLE VENTURE ORDER CODE:

8506-48	EL58	TBL
Model #	Textile	Leg Finish

STANDARD FEATURES

- Venture is a solid and durable banquette seating series.
- Banquettes are available with or without fully upholstered backs. Open back banquettes are intended to be placed against walls or in other layouts where the back will not be visible.
- Heavy duty frame has plywood construction suitable for public environments. For 24/7 use environments, must use approved textiles with 100,000 double-rubs and above.
- Cushions are made with highly resilient foam and seats are equipped with a synthetic rubberized webbing suspension system for extra comfort.
- Cushions are fixed and non-removable.
- Ganging bracket kit (8509) gangs single back models 'back to back' or side-by-side and double back models side-to-side..Standard in Black. Contains two brackets
- Legs are metal painted and Chrome with Black glides, suitable for carpet and hard surface flooring.Closed back models are fully upholstered for use in open settings and to support reconfiguration.
- Open back models have a black outer back protective dust cover, to be used against walls or for ganging back-to-back.

- Partial assembly (KD) packaging is optional on Double Back models to allow the unit to fit through standard doors. Assembly instructions are included.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

**Note:** Double-sided models (8508-48 to 8508-78) measure 55" deep, 48" high and weigh over 100 lbs. They may require coordination for special handling and accommodation through doorway and elevators.

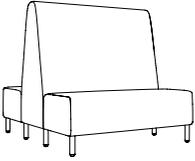
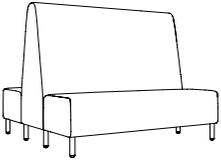
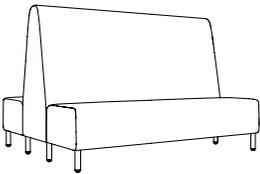
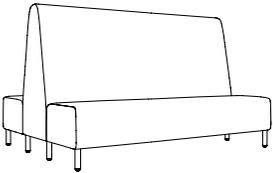
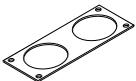
OPTIONAL FEATURES:

Add option codes in the following order

- **Model Number**
- **Back and seat textile**  
Specify textile code.
- **Leg Finish.** No upcharge  
(CHM) Chrome  
(TBL) Black  
(TLA) Latte  
(TTU) Tungsten
- **Package options.** No upcharge  
Available on Double Back models.  
(ST) Standard Fully assembled  
(KD) Knocked Down

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES														
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
<p><b>48\"/&gt; </b></p>		8506-48	3002	3237	3419	3688	4068	4228	4557	5074	5461	5883	6765	7691			
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			48	28	48	48	19	18	48	30							
			RTA 00			1 per carton											
<p><b>60\"/&gt; </b></p>		8506-60	3579	3856	4072	4392	4841	5031	5420	6033	6491	6992	8038	9135			
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			60	28	48	60	19	18	60	30							
			RTA 00			1 per carton											
<p><b>72\"/&gt; </b></p>		8506-72	3813	4125	4368	4727	5233	5446	5884	6574	7089	7653	8829	10063			
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			72	28	48	72	19	18	72	30							
			RTA 00			1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<p><b>78\"/&gt; </b></p>	<p><b>78\"/&gt; </b></p>	<p><b>8506-78</b></p>	4182	4528	4798	5198	5759	5997	6483	7250	7822	8448	9755	11127
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			78	28	48	78	19	18	78	30				
			<b>RTA 00</b>			1 per carton								
<p><b>48\"/&gt; </b></p>	<p><b>48\"/&gt; </b></p>	<p><b>8507-48</b></p>	2825	2998	3133	3333	3614	3733	3976	4359	4645	4958	5612	6298
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			48	28	48	48	19	18	48	30				
			<b>RTA 00</b>			1 per carton								
<p><b>60\"/&gt; </b></p>	<p><b>60\"/&gt; </b></p>	<p><b>8507-60</b></p>	3217	3425	3588	3827	4164	4306	4599	5058	5402	5778	6561	7385
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			60	28	48	60	19	18	60	30				
			<b>RTA 00</b>			1 per carton								
<p><b>72\"/&gt; </b></p>	<p><b>72\"/&gt; </b></p>	<p><b>8507-72</b></p>	3606	3848	4037	4317	4710	4877	5217	5754	6154	6593	7507	8468
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			72	28	48	72	19	18	72	30				
			<b>RTA 00</b>			1 per carton								
<p><b>78\"/&gt; </b></p>	<p><b>78\"/&gt; </b></p>	<p><b>8507-78</b></p>	3961	4238	4455	4774	5223	5413	5803	6415	6874	7375	8420	9518
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			78	28	48	78	19	18	78	30				
			<b>RTA 00</b>			1 per carton								

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 <p><b>48"W Four Seater Banquette, Double Back</b> COM Yardage: 9 Freight Class: 300 Product weight (lbs): 163 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 89.75</p>	optional (KD) packaging (no upcharge)	<b>8508-48</b>	5449	5761	6005	6364	6870	7082	7521	8210	8726	9290	10465	11701	
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
		48	55	48	48	19	18	48	30						
			<b>RTA 00</b>		1 per carton										
 <p><b>60"W Four Seater Banquette, Double Back</b> COM Yardage: 10 Freight Class: 300 Product weight (lbs): 198 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 111</p>	optional (KD) packaging (no upcharge)	<b>8508-60</b>	6313	6659	6929	7329	7890	8128	8614	9381	9953	10579	11886	13258	
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
		60	55	48	60	19	18	60	30						
			<b>RTA 00</b>		1 per carton										
 <p><b>72"W Six Seater Banquette, Double Back</b> COM Yardage: 11 Freight Class: 300 Product weight (lbs): 242 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 132.5</p>	optional (KD) packaging (no upcharge)	<b>8508-72</b>	7496	7877	8175	8614	9232	9492	10028	10870	11501	12190	13627	15136	
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
		72	55	48	72	19	18	72	30						
			<b>RTA 00</b>		1 per carton										
 <p><b>78"W Six Seater Banquette, Double Back</b> COM Yardage: 12 Freight Class: 300 Product weight (lbs): 255 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 141.7</p>	optional (KD) packaging (no upcharge)	<b>8508-78</b>	8377	8792	9117	9597	10271	10555	11139	12058	12746	13498	15065	16712	
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
		78	55	48	78	19	18	78	30						
			<b>RTA 00</b>		1 per carton										
			List price												
			<b>8509</b>	92											
 <p><b>Ganging Bracket Kit</b> COM Yardage: n/a Freight Class: 70 Product weight (lbs): 0.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.1</p>	Includes two brackets		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
		2.5	6	0.25	-	-	-	-	-						
					<b>RTA 00</b>		1 per carton								

VITROLA



Vitrola is offered in two back heights, standard lounge and high back lounge, along with two and three seat sofa models.



Matching ottoman and accent pillow to complete the offering.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Classic soft seating upholstery design with swooping arms.
- Available in standard Lounge, High Back Lounge along with Two and Three Seat Sofa models.
- Matching Ottoman and Accent Pillow complete the offering.
- Fully upholstered with piping details at the bottom of frame.
- Seat cushions are fixed or sewn tight.
- Standard in tapered maple wood legs. Standard in tapered maple wood legs. Legs are equipped with White non-marking glides as standard. Suitable for both carpet and hard surface flooring.
- Back upholstery is continuous without seams. In the event the textile cannot be railroaded, stitch lines will be required (one for 2 seater and two for 3 seater).
- All models ship fully assembled.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

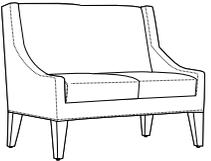
OPTION CODES

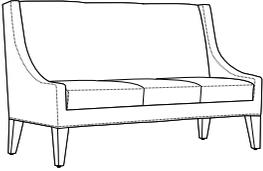
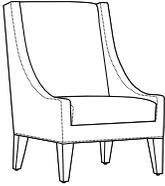
Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**  
**8271** Lounge Chair  
**8272** Two Seat Sofa  
**8273** Three Seat Sofa  
**8274** Ottoman  
**8275** High Back Lounge Chair  
**8276** Accent Pillow
- **Fabric**  
Specify fabric code.
- **Wood Legs**  
**(AA)** Absolute **(AAM)**  
**(BM)** Black **(BKM)**  
**(CM)** Cherry **(ACM)**  
**(EO)** English Oak **(EOM)**  
**(EC)** Espresso Café **(ECM)**  
**(HG)** Grey **(HGM)**  
**(HO)** Honey **(AHM)**  
**(TM)** Mahogany **(TMM)**  
**(VM)** Maple **(AVM)**  
**(MM)** Medium Walnut **(MWM)**  
**(NL)** Natural Walnut **(NLW)**  
**(SN)** Night **(ASM)**  
**(BI)** Noce Biondo **(NBM)**  
**(GI)** Noce Grigio **(NGM)**  
**(EI)** Noce Leggero **(NEM)**  
**(MI)** Noce Medio **(NMM)**,  
**(SK)** Shaker Cherry **(SKM)**  
**(TF)** Fruitwood **(TFM)**  
**(TW)** Walnut **(TWM)**  
**(WC)** WC Cream **(WTM)**  
**(WH)** White **(WHM)**  
**(WE)** Winter Cherry **(WCM)**  
(colors shown on website).

EXAMPLE OF ORDER CODE:

8271	WA50	HG
Model Number	Fabric	Wood Legs

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <b>Lounge Chair</b> COM Yardage: 5.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 90 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.25		<b>8271</b>	\$1602	\$1795	\$1945	\$2169	\$2491	\$2644	\$2933	\$3397	\$3754	\$4150	\$4967	\$5840
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			28	31	34	22	21	17.5	22	18				
			<b>RTA 00</b>											
 <b>Two Seat Sofa</b> COM Yardage: 7.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 107 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36.5		<b>8272</b>	\$2629	\$2934	\$3174	\$3536	\$4050	\$4292	\$4757	\$5499	\$6069	\$6705	\$8015	\$9409
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			51	31	34	44	21	17.5	44	18				
			<b>RTA 00</b>											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>Three Seat Sofa</b> COM Yardage: 9.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 140 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 51.75</p>		<b>8273</b>	\$3419	\$3875	\$4238	\$4781	\$5551	\$5911	\$6611	\$7723	\$8579	\$9533	\$11496	\$13587
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			74.25	31	34	66	21	17.5	66	18				
			<b>RTA 00</b>											
 <p><b>Ottoman</b> COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8</p>		<b>8274</b>	\$921	\$1021	\$1096	\$1210	\$1369	\$1446	\$1591	\$1823	\$2001	\$2199	\$2610	\$3045
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			24	24	17	-	-	-	-	-				
			<b>RTA 00</b>											
 <p><b>High Back Lounge Chair</b> COM Yardage: 6.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 96 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.25</p>		<b>8275</b>	\$1928	\$2140	\$2305	\$2554	\$2907	\$3072	\$3393	\$3903	\$4296	\$4732	\$5633	\$6591
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			28	31	42	22	21	17.5	22	26				
			<b>RTA 00</b>											
 <p><b>Accent Pillow</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 4 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 1</p>		<b>8276</b>	\$191	\$217	\$238	\$266	\$309	\$329	\$366	\$427	\$473	\$525	\$632	\$744
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			23	6	8	-	-	-	-	-				
			<b>RTA 00</b>	 		1 per carton								

WIND™

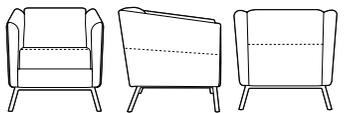


models 3361 Lounge chair & 3362 Two seat sofa, with 3357 Coffee table.

ADDITIONAL STITCH DETAIL - ILLUSTRATIONS BELOW



Standard Detailing - when upholstered in FABRIC or VINYL



Additional Detailing - when upholstered in GENUINE LEATHER



Contrasting Textile Application



For Wind tables, see page 387

STANDARD FEATURES

- The Wind and Wind Linear series are compact, contemporary designed seating offering a raised, modern version of the traditional lounge chair, scaled down for smaller spaces.
- Wind is comprised of freestanding lounge chairs and tables.
- Wind Linear (see page 389 includes ganging seating and tables).
- Metal leg models (3361, 3362 and 3363) are available in plated and painted finishes noted.
- Wood leg models (3431, 3432 and 3433) are available in standard Global wood finishes.
- Wind tables are available with metal legs only.
- Metal legs are standard with Black glides and offer non-marking glides at no upcharge.
- Wood legs are standard with nonmarking glides and offer a variety of glide types for various flooring types. See list for types and upcharges.
- Casters are not available for Wind.
- Available with fabric, coated textile and leather upholstery; check approved textiles prior to ordering.
- The series is available with contrasting fabrics. Specify arms, back and front rail separate from seat cushion, see model image.
- For pricing, start with the base price and add both back/arms graded textile upcharge and the seat graded textile upcharge.
- For leather upholstery, note additional stitch details on seat and outside arm and back panels.
- Wind is covered under Global's Limited Lifetime Warranty.
- Wind seating has a 300 lb capacity.

Add option codes in the following order:

- **Model Number**  
Specify model number.  
3431 to 3433 Wood leg seating  
3361 to 3363 Metal leg seating
- **Back and Arm Textile** (includes front rail)  
Specify textile code.
- **Seat Textile**  
Specify textile code.
- **Leg Finish** (metal legs)
 

(TBL) Black	(TBZ) Buzz Blue
(TCC) Cactus	(TCR) Carrot
(TDJ) Dijon	(TDW) Designer White
(TEG) Eggplant	(TFO) Fog
(TFR) Frost	(TIN) Ink
(TIV) Cloud	(TKA) Kalua
(TLA) Latte	(TMO) Mocha
(TOA) Toast	(TNE) Nevada
(TSH) Shadow	(TSN) Sand
(TSR) Scarlet	(TTU) Tungsten
- **Leg Finish** (wood legs)
 

(AAM) Absolute	(BKM) Black
(ACM) Cherry	(EOM) English Oak
(ECM) Espresso Cafe	(TFM) Fruitwood
(HGM) Grey	(AHM) Honey
(TMM) Mahogany	(AVM) Maple
(NLW) Natural Walnut	(MWM) Medium Walnut
(ASM) Night	(NBM) Noce Biondo
(NGM) Noce Grigio	(NEM) Noce Leggero
(NMM) Noce Medio	(SKM) Shaker Cherry
(TWM) Walnut	(WTM) WC Cream
(WHM) White	(WCM) Winter Cherry
- **Glide Type (metal legs)**
  - (GL) Black Glide for most surfaces (standard).
  - (NM) Non-Marking Glide for most surfaces. No upcharge.
- **Glide Type (wood legs)**
  - (NM) Non-marking glides for most surfaces (standard).
  - (SG) Steel cushioned glides for carpeted surfaces.. Add \$34
  - (RG) Rubber non-slip glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$34
  - (FG) Felt glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$34

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#			STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 <p><b>Lounge Chair, Wood Legs</b> COM Yardage: Back: 3.5 ; Seat: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 59 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.5</p>	3431	Base Price:	\$2796											
		Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+0	\$88	\$217	\$399	\$476	\$634	\$882	\$1068	\$1271	\$1694	\$2139
		Seat upcharge:	+0	+0	\$25	\$62	\$114	\$136	\$181	\$252	\$305	\$363	\$484	\$611
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		27.5	29	28.5	19.5	29	28.5	19	12					

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 <p><b>Two Seat Sofa, Wood Legs</b> COM Yardage: Back: 5 ; Seat: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 98 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 30</p>	3432	Base Price:	\$3633													
	Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+0	\$125	\$310	\$570	\$680	\$905	\$1260	\$1525	\$1815	\$2420	\$3055			
	Seat upcharge:	+0	+0	\$44	\$109	\$200	\$238	\$317	\$441	\$534	\$636	\$847	\$1070			
	<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
		54.5	29	28.5	46.5	29	28.5	46.5	12							
	<b>RTA 00</b>															
 <p><b>Three Seat Sofa, Wood Legs</b> COM Yardage: Back: 6 ; Seat: 3 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 129 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 42.5</p>	3433	Base Price:	\$4467													
	Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+0	\$150	\$372	\$684	\$816	\$1086	\$1512	\$1830	\$2178	\$2904	\$3666			
	Seat upcharge:	+0	+0	\$75	\$186	\$342	\$408	\$543	\$756	\$915	\$1089	\$1452	\$1833			
	<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
		78	29	28.5	70.5	29	28.5	70.5	12							
	<b>RTA 00</b>															
 <p><b>Lounge Chair, Metal Legs</b> COM Yardage: Back: 2.75 ; Seat: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 62 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.5</p>	3361	Base Price:	\$2546													
	Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+0	\$69	\$171	\$314	\$374	\$498	\$693	\$839	\$999	\$1331	\$1681			
	Seat upcharge:	+0	+0	\$44	\$109	\$200	\$238	\$317	\$441	\$534	\$636	\$847	\$1070			
	<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
		27.5	29	28.5	19.5	19	17	19	12							
	<b>RTA 00</b>															
 <p><b>Two Seat Sofa, Metal Legs</b> COM Yardage: Back: 3.5 ; Seat: 3.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 102 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 250</p>	3362	Base Price:	\$3383													
	Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+0	\$88	\$217	\$399	\$476	\$634	\$882	\$1068	\$1271	\$1694	\$2139			
	Seat upcharge:	+0	+0	\$82	\$202	\$371	\$442	\$589	\$819	\$992	\$1180	\$1573	\$1986			
	<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
		54.5	29	28.5	46.5	19	17	46.5	12							
	<b>RTA 00</b>															
 <p><b>Three Seat Sofa, Metal Legs</b> COM Yardage: Back: 4.5 ; Seat: 4.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 135 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 250</p>	3363	Base Price:	\$4217													
	Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+0	\$113	\$279	\$513	\$612	\$815	\$1134	\$1373	\$1634	\$2178	\$2750			
	Seat upcharge:	+0	+0	\$113	\$279	\$513	\$612	\$815	\$1134	\$1373	\$1634	\$2178	\$2750			
	<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>								
		78	29	28.5	70.5	19	17	70.5	12							
	<b>RTA 00</b>															

WIND™ TABLES



models 3361 Lounge chair & 3362 Two seat sofa, with 3357 Coffee table.



For Wind seating, see page 385

STANDARD FEATURES

- Wind tables compliment the modern decor of many environments, pairing naturally with Wind and Wind Linear lounge seating and other contemporary seating, such as Kate, Erin, and Marche.
- Metal Legs are available in plated and painted finishes noted.
- Table tops are standard with Thermally Fused Laminate (LPL). High Pressure Laminate (HPL) surface is available at a 20% upcharge.

Add option codes in the following order:

- **Model Number**  
Specify model number.  
3366 to 3371 Metal leg tables
- **Laminate Tops (LPL)**

(ACJ) Absolute Acajou	(ASN) Asian Night
(AWC) Avant Cherry	(AWH) Avant Honey
(BLK) Black	(BRC) Brushed Cobalt
(BZD) Blizzard	(CGY) Custom Grey
(CMB) Clear Maple	(DES) Dark Espresso
(DWT) Designer White	(FAS) Fashionista
(FCL) First Class	(NBL) Noce Biondo
(NGL) Noce Grigio	(NEL) Noce Leggero
(NML) Noce Medio	
(QTM) Quartered Mahogany	
(SBY) Sheer Beauty	(SDT) Stonedust
(SOG) Storm Grey	(WHE) Walnut Heights
(WHC) White Chocolate	(WCR) Winter Cherry
- **Leg Finish (metal legs)**

(TBL) Black	(TBZ) Buzz Blue
(TCC) Cactus	(TCR) Carrot
(TDJ) Dijon	(TDW) Designer White
(TEG) Eggplant	(TFO) Fog
(TFR) Frost	(TIN) Ink
(TIV) Cloud	(TKA) Kalua
(TLA) Latte	(TMO) Mocha
(TOA) Toast	(TNE) Nevada
(TSH) Shadow	(TSN) Sand
(TSR) Scarlet	(TTU) Tungsten

Metallics:

  - (CHM) Chrome. No upcharge.
  - (ACO) Antique Chrome. Add\$162
  - (BCH) Brushed Chrome. Add \$212
  - (SBR) Satin Brass. Add \$162
- **Glide Type**
  - (GL) Black Glide for most surfaces (standard).
  - (NM) Non-Marking Glide for most surfaces. No upcharge.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12



**3366** List Price: \$933  
Laminate Top

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
24	24	17	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 00

**End Table**  
COM Yardage: N/A  
Freight Class: 250  
Product Weight (lbs.): 36  
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5



**3367** List Price: \$1234  
Laminate Top

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
48	20	15	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 00

**Rectangular Coffee Table**  
COM Yardage: N/A  
Freight Class: 250  
Product Weight (lbs.): 52  
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16



DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#											
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
  <b>Square Coffee Table</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22	<b>3368</b> Laminate Top  List Price: \$1670												
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b> W H					
		36	36	15	-	-	-	-	-				
		<b>RTA 00</b>											
  <b>Round Table</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5	<b>3870</b> Laminate Top  List Price: \$1020												
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b> W H					
		24	24	17	-	-	-	-	-				
		<b>RTA 00</b>  											
  <b>Round Coffee Table</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 57 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22	<b>3871</b> Laminate Top  List Price: \$1501												
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b> W H					
		36	36	15	-	-	-	-	-				
		<b>RTA 00</b>											

WIND™ LINEAR



models 3363R and 3363L with 3882 bridge table, 3360 table attaching bracket kit and two 3380 coffee tables



Contrasting Textile Application



For Wind Linear tables, see page 394

STANDARD FEATURES

- Wind Linear is an extension of the Wind lounge series with an emphasis on expansive, clean lines.
- Wind Linear tables complement the modern decor of many offices.
- This modular furniture series includes single arm and armless sofas and benches for use as freestanding or ganged seating. See ganging features below.
- Metal Leg models (3361L/R/NA, 3363L/R/NA, 3361B and 3363B ) are available in plated and painted finishes noted.
- Wood Leg models (3431L/R/NA, 3433L/R/NA, 3434B and 3435B ) are available in standard Global wood finishes, noted.
- Casters are not available on Wind Linear.
- Wind Linear tables are available with metal legs.
- A variety of glide types are available. Use glide chart for recommended glide use on various flooring types.
- Available with fabric, coated textile and leather upholstery; check approved textiles prior to ordering.
- The series is available with contrasting fabrics. Specify arms, back and front rail separate from seat cushion, see model image.
- For pricing, start with the base price and add both back/arms graded textile upcharge and the seat graded textile upcharge.
- For leather upholstery, note additional stitch details on seat and outside arm and back panels.
- Wind is covered under Global's Limited Lifetime Warranty.
- Wind Linear seating has a 300 lb capacity.

GANGING FEATURES

- Metal or wood leg seating gang to table 'bridges' and metal leg corner tables in-between seating units at armless ends. A table attaching bracket kit (3360) is required, specified separately and field installed. See Wind Linear Tables for details.
- Wood Leg seating models (only) offer a (GBS) ganging seat-to-seat option to gang seating together at armless ends (without tables). Option must be selected at the time of the order, the ganging bracket is factory installed and cannot be field installed. See above for ganging with tables.
- Benches and ottomans do not gang to seating models.

Add option codes in the following order:

- **Model Number**  
Specify model number.  
3361 to 3363 Metal leg seating  
3431 to 3435 Wood leg seating
- **Back and Arm Textile** (includes front rail)  
Specify textile code.
- **Seat Textile**  
Specify textile code.
- **Leg Finish** (metal legs)
 

(TBL) Black	(TBZ) Buzz Blue
(TCC) Cactus	(TCR) Carrot
(TDJ) Dijon	(TDW) Designer White
(TEG) Eggplant	(TFO) Fog
(TFR) Frost	(TIN) Ink
(TIV) Cloud	(TKA) Kalua
(TLA) Latte	(TMO) Mocha
(TOA) Toast	(TSH) Shadow
(TSN) Sand	(TSR) Scarlet

Metallics: Lounge 2 Seat 3 Seat

(CHM) Chrome. No upcharge.			
(ACO) Antique Chrome.	Add \$331	\$414	\$485
(BCH) Brushed Chrome.	Add \$156	\$189	\$212
(SBR) Satin Brass.	Add \$331	\$414	\$485
- **Leg Finish** (wood legs)
 

(AAM) Absolute	(BKM) Black
(ACM) Cherry	(EOM) English Oak
(ECM) Espresso Cafe	(TFM) Fruitwood
(HGM) Grey	(AHM) Honey
(TMM) Mahogany	(AVM) Maple
(NLW) Natural Walnut	(MWM) Medium Walnut
(ASM) Night	(NBM) Noce Biondo
(NGM) Noce Grigio	(NEM) Noce Leggero
(NMM) Noce Medio	(SKM) Shaker Cherry
(TWM) Walnut	(WTM) WC Cream
(WHM) White	(WCM) Winter Cherry
- **Glide Type** (metal legs)
 

(GL) Black Glide for most surfaces (standard)
(NM) Non-Marking Glide for most surfaces. No upcharge.
- **Glide Type** (wood legs)
 

(NM) Non-marking glides for most surfaces (standard).
(SG) Steel cushioned glides for carpeted surfaces.. Add \$34
(RG) Rubber non-slip glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$34
(FG) Felt glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$34
- **Ganging** (wood leg seating - for ganging seat to seat)
 

(NG) No ganging (Standard)
(GBS) Ganging seat to seat. Add \$45

SAMPLE LAYOUTS

Layout A

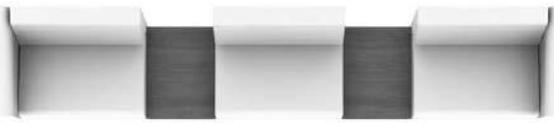


Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	<b>3361R</b>	Single Seater - Right Arm	39.5 x 29 x 28.5	2695
1	<b>3361L</b>	Single Seater - Left Arm	39.5 x 29 x 28.5	2695
1	<b>3363NA</b>	Single Sofa - Armless	72 x 29 x 28.5	3590
1	<b>3881R</b>	Bridge Corner Table - Right	25 x 25 x 12	1743
1	<b>3881L</b>	Bridge Corner Table - Left	25 x 25 x 12	1743
2	<b>3360</b>	Table Bracket Kit - 1 Kit per table		193 x 2

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME

\$12,852

Layout B

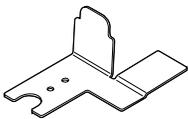


Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	<b>3361R</b>	Single Seater - Right Arm	39.5 x 29 x 28.5	2695
1	<b>3361L</b>	Single Seater - Left Arm	39.5 x 29 x 28.5	2695
1	<b>3361NA</b>	Single Seater - Armless	36.5 x 29 x 28.5	2382
2	<b>3882</b>	Bridge End Table	25 x 20 x 12	952 x 2
2	<b>3360</b>	Table Bracket Kit - 1 Kit per table		193 x 2

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME

\$10,062

DESCRIPTION FEATURES MODEL# STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



**3360** List Price: \$193

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

**Table Bracket Kit**  
 COM Yardage: N/A  
 Freight Class: 70  
 Product Weight (lbs.): 1.5  
 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.03 ( 1 Kit per carton)

Includes 4 brackets and hardware.  
 Use with models 3381R, 3381L,  
 3436R, 3436L, 3882 and 3884



3361R

3361L

**3361R/3361L** Base Price: \$2695  
 Back/Arm upcharge: +0 +0 \$63 \$155 \$285 \$340 \$453 \$630 \$763 \$908 \$1210 \$1528  
 Seat upcharge: +0 +0 \$57 \$140 \$257 \$306 \$408 \$567 \$687 \$817 \$1089 \$1375

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	
39.5	29	28.5	36	19	17	36	12	

**Single Seater - w/ Left or Right Arm, Metal Legs**  
 COM Yardage: Back: 2.5 ; Seat: 2.25  
 Freight Class: 250  
 Product Weight (lbs.): 72  
 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.5



DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 <p><b>Single Seater - Armless, Metal Legs</b> COM Yardage: Back: 1.5 ; Seat: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 58 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.5</p>	<b>3361NA</b>	Base Price:	\$2382												
		Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+0	\$38	\$93	\$171	\$204	\$272	\$378	\$458	\$545	\$726	\$917	
		Seat upcharge:	+0	+0	\$44	\$109	\$200	\$238	\$317	\$441	\$534	\$636	\$847	\$1070	
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				36.5	29	28.5	36.5	19	17	36.5	12				
				RTA 00											
 <p><b>Three Seat Sofa - w/ Left or Right Arm, Metal Legs</b> COM Yardage: Back: 3.5 ; Seat: 4.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 120 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 41</p>	<b>3363R/3363L</b>	Base Price:	\$4035												
		Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+0	\$88	\$217	\$399	\$476	\$634	\$882	\$1068	\$1271	\$1694	\$2139	
		Seat upcharge:	+0	+0	\$107	\$264	\$485	\$578	\$770	\$1071	\$1297	\$1543	\$2057	\$2597	
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				75	29	28.5	17	19	17	71	12				
				RTA 00											
 <p><b>Three Seat Sofa - Armless, Metal Legs</b> COM Yardage: Back: 2.25 ; Seat: 4.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 111 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 39.25</p>	<b>3363NA</b>	Base Price:	\$3590												
		Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+0	\$57	\$140	\$257	\$306	\$408	\$567	\$687	\$817	\$1089	\$1375	
		Seat upcharge:	+0	+0	\$107	\$264	\$485	\$578	\$770	\$1071	\$1297	\$1543	\$2057	\$2597	
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				72	29	28.5	72	19	17	72	12				
				RTA 00											
 <p><b>Ottoman, Metal Legs</b> COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12.5</p>	<b>3361B</b>	List Price:	-	\$1771	\$1815	\$1880	\$1971	\$2009	\$2088	\$2212	\$2305	\$2407	\$2618	\$2841	
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS				
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H			
				35.5	20.5	17.5									
				RTA 00											
 <p><b>Bench, Metal Legs</b> COM Yardage: 3.5 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 80 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 18.75</p>	<b>3363B</b>	List Price:	-	\$2726	\$2814	\$2943	\$3125	\$3202	\$3360	\$3608	\$3794	\$3997	\$4420	\$4865	
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS				
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H			
				72	20.5	17.5									
				RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>3431R</b>                      <b>3431L</b></p> <p><b>Single Seater - w/ Left or Right Arm, Wood Legs</b> COM Yardage: Back: 1.75 ; Seat: 3 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 70 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.5</p>	<p><b>3431R/3431L</b> Base Price: \$2945 Back/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge:</p>													
		+0	+0	\$44	\$109	\$200	\$238	\$317	\$441	\$534	\$636	\$847	\$1070	
		+0	+0	\$75	\$186	\$342	\$408	\$543	\$756	\$915	\$1089	\$1452	\$1833	
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
		39.5	29	28.5	36	19	17	36	12					
		<b>RTA 00</b>												
 <p><b>3431NA</b></p> <p><b>Single Seater - Armless, Wood Legs</b> COM Yardage: Back: 1.55 ; Seat: 1.7 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 56 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.5</p>	<p><b>3431NA</b> Base Price: \$2632 Back/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge:</p>													
		+0	+0	\$39	\$97	\$177	\$211	\$281	\$391	\$473	\$563	\$751	\$948	
		+0	+0	\$43	\$106	\$194	\$232	\$308	\$429	\$519	\$618	\$823	\$1039	
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
		36.5	29	28.5	36.5	19	17	36.5	12					
		<b>RTA 00</b>												
 <p><b>3433R</b>                      <b>3433L</b></p> <p><b>Three Seat Sofa w/ Left or Right Arm, Wood Legs</b> COM Yardage: Back: 4.5 ; Seat: 3.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 111 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 41</p>	<p><b>3433R/3433L</b> Base Price: \$4285 Back/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge:</p>													
		+0	+0	\$113	\$279	\$513	\$612	\$815	\$1134	\$1373	\$1634	\$2178	\$2750	
		+0	+0	\$82	\$202	\$371	\$442	\$589	\$819	\$992	\$1180	\$1573	\$1986	
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
		75	29	28.5	71	19	17	71	12					
		<b>RTA 00</b>												
 <p><b>3433NA</b></p> <p><b>Three Seat Sofa - Armless, Wood Legs</b> COM Yardage: Back: 3.5 ; Seat: 3 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 105 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 39.25</p>	<p><b>3433NA</b> Base Price: \$3840 Back/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge:</p>													
		+0	+0	\$88	\$217	\$399	\$476	\$634	\$882	\$1068	\$1271	\$1694	\$2139	
		+0	+0	\$75	\$186	\$342	\$408	\$543	\$756	\$915	\$1089	\$1452	\$1833	
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
		72	29	28.5	72	19	17	72	12					
		<b>RTA 00</b>												
 <p><b>3434B</b></p> <p><b>Ottoman, Wood Legs</b> COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 48 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12.5</p>	<p><b>3434B</b> List Price: -</p>													
		\$2021	\$2065	\$2130	\$2221	\$2259	\$2338	\$2462	\$2555	\$2657	\$2868	\$3091		
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
		35.5	20.5	17.5										
		<b>RTA 00</b>												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#			STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>Bench, Wood Legs</b> COM Yardage: 3.5 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 76 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 18.75</p>	<p>3435B</p> <p>List Price:</p> <p>Specify (GBS) option for ganging seat-to-to seat. Add \$45</p>	\$2976	\$3064	\$3193	\$3375	\$3452	\$3610	\$3858	\$4044	\$4247	\$4670	\$5115	
		<p><b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W D H</p>			<p><b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W D H</p>			<p><b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W H</p>					
		72	20.5	17.5									
		<b>RTA 00</b>											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#			STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<p><b>Bolster Cushion</b> COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 1.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 1.3</p>	<p>3885</p> <p>List Price:</p> <p>1 Loose Cushion.</p>	-	\$249	\$274	\$311	\$363	\$385	\$430	\$501	\$554	\$612	\$733	\$860
		<p><b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W D H</p>			<p><b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W D H</p>			<p><b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W H</p>					
		16	5	7									
		<b>RTA 00</b>											

WIND™ LINEAR TABLES



models 3363R and 3363L with 3882 bridge table, 3360 table attaching bracket kit and two 3380 coffee tables



For Wind Linear seating, see page 389

STANDARD FEATURES

- Wind Linear is an extension of the Wind lounge series with an emphasis on expansive, clean lines of seating and tables.
- Tables are available with metal legs.
- Table tops are standard with Thermally Fused Laminate (LPL)
- A variety of table 'bridges' are designed to mount between seating (at armless ends), or between benches or ottomans. See Ganging Features below.
- A variety of glide types are available. Use glide chart for recommended glide use on various flooring types.

GANGING FEATURES

- Corner bridge tables and bridge end tables, models 3881R/L, 3882, 3883 and 3436R/L mount between chairs and sofa units only at armless ends. Specify Table Attaching Bracket Kit 3360 separately. (Not usable with bench or ottoman models.)
- Bridge tables (model 3884) mount between ottoman models 3434B and 3361B and/or bench models 3435B and 3363B. Specify Table Attaching Bracket Kit 3360 separately.

Add option codes in the following order:

- **Model Number**  
Specify model number.
- **Laminate Tops (LPL)**  

(ACJ) Absolute Acajou	(ASN) Asian Night
(AWC) Avant Cherry	(AWH) Avant Honey
(BLK) Black	(BRC) Brushed Cobalt
(BZD) Blizzard	(CGY) Custom Grey
(CMB) Clear Maple	(DES) Dark Espresso
(DWT) Designer White	(FAS) Fashionista
(FCL) First Class	(NBL) Noce Biondo
(NGL) Noce Grigio	(NEL) Noce Leggero
(NML) Noce Medio	
(QTM) Quartered Mahogany	
(SBY) Sheer Beauty	(SDT) Stonedust
(SOG) Storm Grey	(WHE) Walnut Heights
(WHC) White Chocolate	(WCR) Winter Cherry
- **Leg Finish** (metal legs)

(TBL) Black	(TBZ) Buzz Blue
(TCC) Cactus	(TCR) Carrot
(TDJ) Dijon	(TDW) Designer White
(TEG) Eggplant	(TFO) Fog
(TFR) Frost	(TIN) Ink
(TIV) Cloud	(TKA) Kalua
(TLA) Latte	(TMO) Mocha
(TOA) Toast	(TNE) Nevada
(TSH) Shadow	(TSN) Sand
(TSR) Scarlet	(TTU) Tungsten

Metallics:  
**(CHM)** Chrome. No upcharge.  
**(ACO)** Antique Chrome. Add\$162  
**(BCH)** Brushed Chrome. Add \$212  
**(SBR)** Satin Brass. Add \$162
- **Glide Type**  
**(GL)** Black Glide for most surfaces (standard).  
**(NM)** Non-Marking Glide for most surfaces. No upcharge.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																																			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																								
 <p><b>Side Table - Rectangular, Metal Legs</b>                      COM Yardage: N/A                      Freight Class: 250                      Product Weight (lbs.): 38                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5</p>	<p><b>3878</b> List Price: \$1334                      Laminate Top</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20</td><td>25</td><td>16</td> <td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td> <td>-</td><td>-</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>												OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	20	25	16	-	-	-	-	-
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																														
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																															
20	25	16	-	-	-	-	-																															
<p>Freestanding</p> <p><b>RTA 00</b></p>																																						
 <p><b>Side Table - 25" Square, Metal Legs</b>                      COM Yardage: N/A                      Freight Class: 250                      Product Weight (lbs.): 40                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5</p>	<p><b>3879</b> List Price: \$1455                      Laminate Top</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>25</td><td>25</td><td>16</td> <td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td> <td>-</td><td>-</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>												OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	25	25	16	-	-	-	-	-
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																														
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																															
25	25	16	-	-	-	-	-																															
<p>Freestanding</p> <p><b>RTA 00</b></p>																																						

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <b>Coffee Table - 54", Metal Legs</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5	<b>3880</b> List Price: \$1623 Laminate Top  Freestanding													
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
		54	20	15	-	-	-	-	-					
<b>RTA 00</b>														
 <b>3881R</b> <b>3881L</b>  <b>Bridge Corner Table, Metal Legs</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5	<b>3881R/3881L</b> List Price: \$1743 Laminate Top  Requires Bracket Kit (3360) to be used with Chair and Sofa models with metal legs.													
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
		25	25	12										
<b>RTA 00</b>														
  <b>Bridge End Table</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.4	<b>3882</b> List Price: \$952 Laminate Top  Requires Bracket Kit (3360) to be used with Chair and Sofa models with metal legs.													
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
		20	25	5	-	-	-	-	-					
<b>RTA 00</b>														
  <b>Low Side Table, Metal Legs</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5	<b>3883</b> List Price: \$1321 Laminate Top  Freestanding													
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
		20	25	12	-	-	-	-	-					
<b>RTA 00</b>														
  <b>Bridge Table - 20" Square</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 23 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.4	<b>3884</b> List Price: \$886 Laminate Top  Requires Bracket Kit (3360) to be used with Chair and Sofa models with metal legs.													
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
		20	20	5	-	-	-	-	-					
<b>RTA 00</b>														



# heavy duty/24hr



Concorde Executive 24HR ..... page 402



Malaga TS ..... page 399

Truform TS ..... page 401

Granada TS ..... page 398

ObusForme Comfort TS ..... page 400

Vion TS ..... page 407

Granada Deluxe TS ..... page 399

Robust ..... page 405

G1 Ergo Select TS ..... page 403



Saxon ..... page 406





model TS3140-3 Malaga

model TS5451-3 Truform



All models, except Truform, have outer back panels retained by trim screws for extra security.



All models, except Truform, have standard clear vinyl bumper guards around their outside backs.

STANDARD FEATURES

- The **TS** models are available within standard series. **TS** stands for “Three Shift” and each of the TS models are rated for 24-7 applications as well as weight rated up to 350 pounds.
- Multi-tilter models feature a heavy duty mechanism.
- All models are standard with either Ultracell or molded heavy duty seat foam.
- All models have a heavy duty 3” wide back upright.
- All models, except Truform, have outer back panels retained by trim screws for extra security.
- All models, except Truform have standard clear vinyl bumper guards around their outside backs.
- Multi-tilters standard with Pneumatic seat height and sliding seat depth adjustment. Forward and rearward seat tilt with infinite lock and free floating back angle control. Tilt tension control.
- Heavy duty height adjustable stools are standard with fixed back. Seat depth and pneumatic seat height adjustments. Swivels with adjustable chrome footring.
- Grade 2 and above textiles (or 100,000+ double rubs) are recommended for 24-7 applications.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

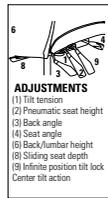
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- An optional abrasion-resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available (excludes Truform) (**BKB**). Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only. Add \$23.

DESCRIPTION FEATURES MODEL# STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



**LB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter** Plain Back Ratchet Back  
COM Yardage: 1.50  
Freight Class: 150  
Product Weight (lbs.): 52  
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25



**Granada TS**

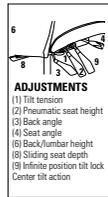
Ergonomic Features:  
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S

MODEL#	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>TS3121</b>	1572	1633	1677	1741	1836	1868	1949	2105	2178	2324	2520	2764

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	24.5	37.75	20.5	17-19.5	16.5-20.5	19	19-22



**HB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter** Plain Back Ratchet Back  
COM Yardage: 1.75  
Freight Class: 150  
Product Weight (lbs.): 55  
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25



**Granada TS**

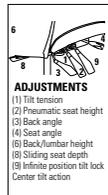
Ergonomic Features:  
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S

MODEL#	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>TS3123</b>	1717	1784	1837	1913	2021	2058	2153	2334	2423	2590	2819	3101

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	24.5	39.75	20.5	17-19.5	16.5-20.5	19	19-22



**LB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter** Plain Back  
COM Yardage: 1.50  
Freight Class: 125  
Product Weight (lbs.): 58  
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25



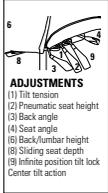
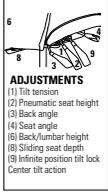
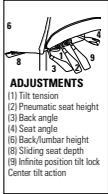
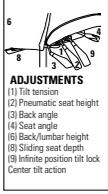
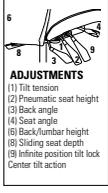
**Granada TS**

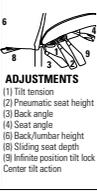
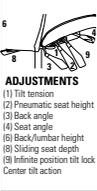
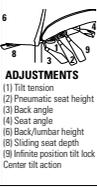
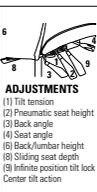
Ergonomic Features:  
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S

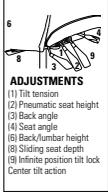
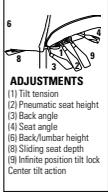
MODEL#	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>TS3212</b>	1228	1289	1332	1396	1491	1522	1604	1759	1834	1979	2173	2416

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	24	40.	20.5	17-19.5	17.5-21.5	19	21.5-25.5



DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 <p><b>HB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter Plain Back</b> COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 57 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (5) Back/lumbar height (6) Sliding seat depth (8) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	<b>TS3217</b>	1352	1421	1470	1547	1656	1693	1788	1971	2056	2225	2454	2735		
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>		<b>H</b>					
			26	24.5	43	20.5	17-19.5	17.5-21.5	19		21.5-25.5					
<p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S</p>	<p>RTA 2</p>  															
		 <p><b>HB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 65 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (5) Back/lumbar height (6) Sliding seat depth (8) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	<b>TS1170-3</b>	1384	1451	1502	1579	1688	1726	1820	2001	2088	2257	2485	2767
					<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
					<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>		<b>H</b>			
26	23.5				45	21	18-20.5	17.5-21.5	20		23-28.25					
<p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, H, M, N, Q, S</p>	<p>RTA 2</p>  															
		 <p><b>MB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 63 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (5) Back/lumbar height (6) Sliding seat depth (8) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	<b>TS1171-3</b>	\$1259	\$1322	\$1363	\$1427	\$1521	\$1553	\$1635	\$1791	\$1864	\$2010	\$2204	\$2447
					<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
					<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>		<b>H</b>			
26	23.5				41	21	18-20.5	17.5-21.5	20		19-24.25					
<p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, H, M, N, Q, S</p>	<p>RTA 2</p>  															
		 <p><b>HB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 63 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (5) Back/lumbar height (6) Sliding seat depth (8) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	<b>TS3140-3</b>	\$1616	\$1683	\$1736	\$1812	\$1920	\$1957	\$2052	\$2235	\$2322	\$2490	\$2718	\$2999
					<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
					<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>		<b>H</b>			
26	25				44	20	17.5-20	16.5-20.5	18.5		25-27.25					
<p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S</p>	<p>RTA 2</p>  															
		 <p><b>LB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 60 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (5) Back/lumbar height (6) Sliding seat depth (8) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	<b>TS3141-3</b>	\$1489	\$1547	\$1591	\$1656	\$1749	\$1782	\$1865	\$2019	\$2093	\$2238	\$2433	\$2679
					<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
					<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>		<b>H</b>			
25	24.5				39.75	20	17.5-20	16.5-20.5	18.5		20.5-22.75					
<p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S</p>	<p>RTA 1</p>  															

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																																																																																																
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																																																																																					
 <p><b>HB Heavy Duty Multi -Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 74 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (5) Back/lumbar height (6) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	<p><b>ObusForme Comfort TS</b></p> <p>Ergonomic Features: A, C, E, F, H, M, N, S</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td colspan="12"> <table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>26</td> <td>25</td> <td>48</td> <td>21</td> <td>17.5-20</td> <td>16-20</td> <td>19</td> <td>27</td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="12"> <table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="12">STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES</th> </tr> <tr> <td>1479</td> <td>1571</td> <td>1636</td> <td>1738</td> <td>1882</td> <td>1950</td> <td>2081</td> <td>2289</td> <td>2449</td> <td>2630</td> <td>2997</td> <td>3389</td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="12"> <p>RTA 2      FedEx      ups</p> </td> </tr> </table>												<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>26</td> <td>25</td> <td>48</td> <td>21</td> <td>17.5-20</td> <td>16-20</td> <td>19</td> <td>27</td> </tr> </table>												OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	26	25	48	21	17.5-20	16-20	19	27	<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="12">STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES</th> </tr> <tr> <td>1479</td> <td>1571</td> <td>1636</td> <td>1738</td> <td>1882</td> <td>1950</td> <td>2081</td> <td>2289</td> <td>2449</td> <td>2630</td> <td>2997</td> <td>3389</td> </tr> </table>												STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												1479	1571	1636	1738	1882	1950	2081	2289	2449	2630	2997	3389	<p>RTA 2      FedEx      ups</p>											
			<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>26</td> <td>25</td> <td>48</td> <td>21</td> <td>17.5-20</td> <td>16-20</td> <td>19</td> <td>27</td> </tr> </table>												OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	26	25	48	21	17.5-20	16-20	19	27																																																												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																																																																																										
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																																																																																									
26	25	48	21	17.5-20	16-20	19	27																																																																																												
<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="12">STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES</th> </tr> <tr> <td>1479</td> <td>1571</td> <td>1636</td> <td>1738</td> <td>1882</td> <td>1950</td> <td>2081</td> <td>2289</td> <td>2449</td> <td>2630</td> <td>2997</td> <td>3389</td> </tr> </table>												STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												1479	1571	1636	1738	1882	1950	2081	2289	2449	2630	2997	3389																																																																
STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																																																																																																			
1479	1571	1636	1738	1882	1950	2081	2289	2449	2630	2997	3389																																																																																								
<p>RTA 2      FedEx      ups</p>																																																																																																			
 <p><b>MB Heavy Duty Multi -Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 71 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (5) Back/lumbar height (6) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	<p><b>ObusForme Comfort TS</b></p> <p>Ergonomic Features: A, C, E, F, H, M, N, S</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td colspan="12"> <table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>26</td> <td>25</td> <td>44</td> <td>21</td> <td>17.5-20</td> <td>16-20</td> <td>19.5</td> <td>22-27.25</td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="12"> <table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="12">STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES</th> </tr> <tr> <td>1411</td> <td>1494</td> <td>1556</td> <td>1649</td> <td>1782</td> <td>1828</td> <td>1945</td> <td>2166</td> <td>2273</td> <td>2480</td> <td>2758</td> <td>3107</td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="12"> <p>RTA 2      FedEx      ups</p> </td> </tr> </table>												<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>26</td> <td>25</td> <td>44</td> <td>21</td> <td>17.5-20</td> <td>16-20</td> <td>19.5</td> <td>22-27.25</td> </tr> </table>												OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	26	25	44	21	17.5-20	16-20	19.5	22-27.25	<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="12">STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES</th> </tr> <tr> <td>1411</td> <td>1494</td> <td>1556</td> <td>1649</td> <td>1782</td> <td>1828</td> <td>1945</td> <td>2166</td> <td>2273</td> <td>2480</td> <td>2758</td> <td>3107</td> </tr> </table>												STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												1411	1494	1556	1649	1782	1828	1945	2166	2273	2480	2758	3107	<p>RTA 2      FedEx      ups</p>											
			<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>26</td> <td>25</td> <td>44</td> <td>21</td> <td>17.5-20</td> <td>16-20</td> <td>19.5</td> <td>22-27.25</td> </tr> </table>												OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	26	25	44	21	17.5-20	16-20	19.5	22-27.25																																																												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																																																																																										
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																																																																																									
26	25	44	21	17.5-20	16-20	19.5	22-27.25																																																																																												
<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="12">STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES</th> </tr> <tr> <td>1411</td> <td>1494</td> <td>1556</td> <td>1649</td> <td>1782</td> <td>1828</td> <td>1945</td> <td>2166</td> <td>2273</td> <td>2480</td> <td>2758</td> <td>3107</td> </tr> </table>												STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												1411	1494	1556	1649	1782	1828	1945	2166	2273	2480	2758	3107																																																																
STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																																																																																																			
1411	1494	1556	1649	1782	1828	1945	2166	2273	2480	2758	3107																																																																																								
<p>RTA 2      FedEx      ups</p>																																																																																																			
 <p><b>HB Heavy Duty Multi -Tilter with Schukra</b> COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 74 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (5) Back/lumbar height (6) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	<p><b>ObusForme Comfort TS</b></p> <p>Ergonomic Features: A, C, E, F, H, M, N, S</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td colspan="12"> <table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>26</td> <td>25</td> <td>48</td> <td>21</td> <td>17.5-20</td> <td>16-20</td> <td>19.5</td> <td>27-32.25</td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="12"> <table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="12">STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES</th> </tr> <tr> <td>1638</td> <td>1730</td> <td>1800</td> <td>1904</td> <td>2054</td> <td>2109</td> <td>2240</td> <td>2490</td> <td>2608</td> <td>2839</td> <td>3155</td> <td>3546</td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="12"> <p>RTA 2      FedEx      ups</p> </td> </tr> </table>												<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>26</td> <td>25</td> <td>48</td> <td>21</td> <td>17.5-20</td> <td>16-20</td> <td>19.5</td> <td>27-32.25</td> </tr> </table>												OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	26	25	48	21	17.5-20	16-20	19.5	27-32.25	<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="12">STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES</th> </tr> <tr> <td>1638</td> <td>1730</td> <td>1800</td> <td>1904</td> <td>2054</td> <td>2109</td> <td>2240</td> <td>2490</td> <td>2608</td> <td>2839</td> <td>3155</td> <td>3546</td> </tr> </table>												STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												1638	1730	1800	1904	2054	2109	2240	2490	2608	2839	3155	3546	<p>RTA 2      FedEx      ups</p>											
			<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>26</td> <td>25</td> <td>48</td> <td>21</td> <td>17.5-20</td> <td>16-20</td> <td>19.5</td> <td>27-32.25</td> </tr> </table>												OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	26	25	48	21	17.5-20	16-20	19.5	27-32.25																																																												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																																																																																										
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																																																																																									
26	25	48	21	17.5-20	16-20	19.5	27-32.25																																																																																												
<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="12">STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES</th> </tr> <tr> <td>1638</td> <td>1730</td> <td>1800</td> <td>1904</td> <td>2054</td> <td>2109</td> <td>2240</td> <td>2490</td> <td>2608</td> <td>2839</td> <td>3155</td> <td>3546</td> </tr> </table>												STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												1638	1730	1800	1904	2054	2109	2240	2490	2608	2839	3155	3546																																																																
STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																																																																																																			
1638	1730	1800	1904	2054	2109	2240	2490	2608	2839	3155	3546																																																																																								
<p>RTA 2      FedEx      ups</p>																																																																																																			
 <p><b>MB Heavy Duty Multi -Tilter with Schukra</b> COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 69 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (5) Back/lumbar height (6) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	<p><b>ObusForme Comfort TS</b></p> <p>Ergonomic Features: A, C, E, F, H, M, N, S</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td colspan="12"> <table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>26</td> <td>25</td> <td>44</td> <td>21</td> <td>17.5-20</td> <td>16-20</td> <td>19.5</td> <td>22</td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="12"> <table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="12">STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES</th> </tr> <tr> <td>1575</td> <td>1658</td> <td>1720</td> <td>1813</td> <td>1946</td> <td>1992</td> <td>2109</td> <td>2330</td> <td>2437</td> <td>2644</td> <td>2922</td> <td>3271</td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="12"> <p>RTA 2      FedEx      ups</p> </td> </tr> </table>												<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>26</td> <td>25</td> <td>44</td> <td>21</td> <td>17.5-20</td> <td>16-20</td> <td>19.5</td> <td>22</td> </tr> </table>												OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	26	25	44	21	17.5-20	16-20	19.5	22	<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="12">STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES</th> </tr> <tr> <td>1575</td> <td>1658</td> <td>1720</td> <td>1813</td> <td>1946</td> <td>1992</td> <td>2109</td> <td>2330</td> <td>2437</td> <td>2644</td> <td>2922</td> <td>3271</td> </tr> </table>												STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												1575	1658	1720	1813	1946	1992	2109	2330	2437	2644	2922	3271	<p>RTA 2      FedEx      ups</p>											
			<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>26</td> <td>25</td> <td>44</td> <td>21</td> <td>17.5-20</td> <td>16-20</td> <td>19.5</td> <td>22</td> </tr> </table>												OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	26	25	44	21	17.5-20	16-20	19.5	22																																																												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																																																																																										
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																																																																																									
26	25	44	21	17.5-20	16-20	19.5	22																																																																																												
<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="12">STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES</th> </tr> <tr> <td>1575</td> <td>1658</td> <td>1720</td> <td>1813</td> <td>1946</td> <td>1992</td> <td>2109</td> <td>2330</td> <td>2437</td> <td>2644</td> <td>2922</td> <td>3271</td> </tr> </table>												STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												1575	1658	1720	1813	1946	1992	2109	2330	2437	2644	2922	3271																																																																
STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																																																																																																			
1575	1658	1720	1813	1946	1992	2109	2330	2437	2644	2922	3271																																																																																								
<p>RTA 2      FedEx      ups</p>																																																																																																			

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>HB Heavy Duty Multi - Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 63 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (5) Back/lumbar height (6) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	<b>TS5450-3</b>	1132	1206	1260	1346	1468	1510	1616	1816	1913	2100	2352	2670
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			26	25	42	20	18-20.5	16.5-20.5	20	23.5-26				
			<b>RTA 2</b>	<b>FedEx</b>	<b>ups</b>									
 <p><b>MB Heavy Duty Multi - Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (5) Back/lumbar height (6) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	<b>TS5451-3</b>	1093	1159	1210	1282	1388	1427	1519	1696	1779	1943	2165	2440
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			26	25	38.5	20	18-20.5	16.5-20.5	20	20-22.5				
			<b>RTA 2</b>	<b>FedEx</b>	<b>ups</b>									

**CONCORDE™ EXECUTIVE 24HR**



model 2424



**Push Button**

Location within reach increases your adjustment. Promotes good posture as you move to various positions.

**STANDARD FEATURES**

- All adjustments are made with button controls that are conveniently located in full view, for easy use.
- Compound curved molded foam seat and back cushions.
- Seat cushion with Velcro attachment is easily removed and replaced.
- Rated for Multi-Shift use for persons up to 350 pounds.
- Standard with Allen-bolted width adjustable arms (Allen key included). Arms adjust 1 1/4" wider on each side, a total of 2 1/2" extra width.
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment and 5 - position tilt lock. Tilt tension control.

- Ratchet style back height adjustment.
- All models are standard with a reinforced five-legged, injection molded base with **C10** casters, Black (**BK**) Only.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

**OPTIONAL FEATURES**

- Models are not available with **C7** glides.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <b>HB Synchro - Tilter</b> Concorde Executive 24HR COM Yardage: 2.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 78 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 23.50	 <b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height* (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	<b>2424</b>	-	3199	3273	3381	3536	3592	3724	3975	4095	4331	4653	5053
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b> W H						
			28.5	27	50	21	17.5-19	18-22	21	28-31				
		<b>RTA 00</b>												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <b>HB Synchro - Tilter</b> Concorde Executive 24HR COM Yardage: 2.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 78 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 23.50	 <b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height* (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	<b>2424-18</b>	-	3251	3330	3436	3586	3645	3781	4028	4153	4388	4711	5110
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b> W D H			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b> W H						
			28.5	27	50	21	17.5-19	18-22	21	28-31				
		<b>RTA 00</b>												



DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>Medium Back</b></p> <p>COM Yardage: 1.65                      Freight Class: 125                      Product Weight (lbs.): 66                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50</p>	<p>See series notes for mechanism options.</p>	<b>TS7331</b>	1437	1500	1542	1612	1709	1753	1841	1980	2088	2209	2453	2715
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			24	21.5	42	19.75	15.5-18.5	17.5-21.5	19	22				
						<b>RTA 1</b>			1 per carton					
 <p><b>High Back</b></p> <p>COM Yardage: 1.75                      Freight Class: 125                      Product Weight (lbs.): 68                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50</p>	<p>See series notes for mechanism options.</p>	<b>TS7332</b>	1507	1572	1620	1692	1796	1844	1937	2087	2202	2329	2591	2873
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			24.5	23	45.5	16.5-18.75	15.5-18.5	17.5-21.5	19	24.5				
						<b>RTA 1</b>			1 per carton					
 <p><b>Extended High Back</b></p> <p>COM Yardage: 2                      Freight Class: 125                      Product Weight (lbs.): 70                      Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11</p>	<p>See series notes for mechanism options.</p>	<b>TS7333</b>	1576	1650	1705	1790	1908	1963	2071	2241	2375	2519	2823	3146
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			26	24	51	16.5-18.75	15.5-18.5	17.5-21.5	19	27				
						<b>RTA 1</b>			1 per carton					

## ROBUST



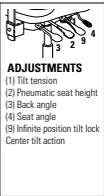
model 2527

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Heavy duty chair rated for multi shift users up to 500 pounds.
- Standard with a six prong, oval tubular steel base (32" in diameter) in Black (BK) Only.
- Standard with a solid steel loop style arm. The arm is vinyl dipped to be warm to the touch and impact absorbent.
- Arms are width adjustable for an extra 2" on each side, providing additional room and comfort for users.
- There are no arm options for this series.
- Side tension adjustment can be reached from a seated position.
- Standard with Ultracell high density, high resilient foam on seat and back.
- Large diameter 3" black casters, providing easier mobility.
- Casters are suitable for hard surface flooring or carpet. There are no caster options for this series.
- Standard pneumatic seat height adjustment. Forward and rearward seat tilt with infinite lock and free floating back angle control. Tilt tension control.
- This series has a two-tone fabric combination as standard. Trim is always Dobby, Black (DB42) fabric.

## OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Upholstered in fabric only. Check textile availability prior to specifying.
- An optional abrasion-resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available (BKB). Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only. Add \$23.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 <p><b>HB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 3.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 118 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 33.50</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (5) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	<b>2526</b>	-	2725	2817	2953	3147	3218	3385	3701	3858	4151	4560	5062	
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
	29	27.5	50.5	25.5	20	16.5-20.5	22	30							
				<b>RTA 00</b>											
 <p><b>MB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 114 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 29.50</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (5) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	<b>2527</b>	-	2542	2628	2751	2929	2995	3152	3443	3589	3859	4236	4700	
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>						
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>					
	29	26.5	42.5	25.5	20	16.5-20.5	22	24							
				<b>RTA 00</b>											

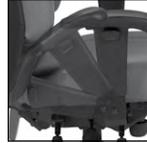
SAXON



model 2512-3



Back



**Arm Feature**

Arms are designed to flip up and accommodate people wearing equipment belts.



**STANDARD FEATURES**

- A contoured molded, dual cushion, Ultracell foam seat and heavily padded back provides exceptional comfort.
- Rated for multi-shift use by persons up to 350lbs.
- Abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is standard. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only.
- Standard with a black nylon molded base with dual wheel carpet casters (C10). Select hard floor casters (C10R) for use on most hard surfaces, add \$66.
- Standard with VL fold-up arms to accommodate users' equipment belts.
- Arms standard with Vari-Width Adapter Plates (WA).
- Back upright is 3" standard, with 2.25", five-position, ratchet back height adjustment.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment is standard.
- Saxon is covered under Global's Heavy Duty Warranty for 12 years, 24/7 use environments. Fabrics with a minimum of 100,000 double rubs required.
- Upholstery options: fabric and coated textiles only. Coated textiles may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

**OPTIONAL FEATURES**

- **AC10** casters are standard. Please see page 414 for additional caster options. Optional caster may be priced higher than the standard casters and will incur an upcharge. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.

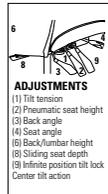
**DESCRIPTION**



**HB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter**

COM Yardage: 2.25  
 Freight Class: 150  
 Product Weight (lbs.): 60  
 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13

**FEATURES**



**ADJUSTMENTS**  
 (1) Tilt tension  
 (2) Pneumatic seat height  
 (3) Back angle  
 (4) Seat angle  
 (5) Back/lumbar height  
 (6) Sliding seat depth  
 (8) Infinite position tilt lock  
 Center tilt action

Ergonomic Features:  
 A, B, C, M, N, S

**MODEL#**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>2512-3</b>	-	1820	1890	1987	2129	2181	2303	2532	2649	2861	3158	3521

**STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES**

**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**

W	D	H
27.5	25	39.5

**SEAT DIMENSIONS**

W	D	H
22.5	19-21.5	18-22

**BACK DIMENSIONS**

W	H
20	19.5-22

**RTA 2**

## VION



model TS6321-3



model TS6331-3

VION FINISHES - TASK SEATING				
Back Frame	Base	Specify Code	Arm Option	Specify Code
Black	Black	BLK no upcharge	Adj. "T" arm ( <b>Black</b> ) Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap ( <b>Black</b> ) Adj. "T" arm ( <b>Black</b> , Chrome accent) Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap ( <b>Black</b> , Chrome accent)	AS AF AC A
Black	Polished Aluminum	BAU Add \$167	Fixed "C" arm ( <b>Black</b> ) Fixed "C" arm ( <b>Polished Aluminum</b> )	C CA - Add \$202
Shadow	Shadow	SHW Add \$76	Adj. "T" arm ( <b>Shadow</b> ) Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap ( <b>Shadow</b> ) Adj. "T" arm ( <b>Shadow</b> , Chrome accent)	SHA SHF SHR
Shadow	Polished Aluminum	SAU Add \$241	Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap ( <b>Shadow</b> , Chrome accent) Fixed "C" arm ( <b>Shadow</b> ) Fixed "C" arm ( <b>Polished Aluminum</b> )	SHD SHC CA - Add \$202
Fog	Fog	FOG Add \$376	Adj. "T" arm ( <b>Fog</b> ) Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap ( <b>Fog</b> ) Adj. "T" arm ( <b>Fog</b> , Chrome accent)	FA FF FC
Fog	Polished Aluminum	FAU Add \$241	Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap ( <b>Fog</b> , Chrome accent) Fixed "C" arm ( <b>Fog</b> ) Fixed "C" arm ( <b>Polished Aluminum</b> )	CF CC CA - Add \$202

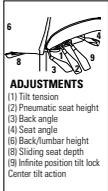
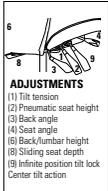
\* All arms have Black SSU Armcaps.

## STANDARD FEATURES

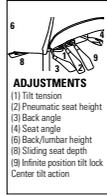
- The TS models are available within standard Vion series. TS stands for "Three Shift" and each of the TS models are rated for 24-7 applications as well as weight rated up to 350 pounds.
- Multi-Tilter models, feature a heavy duty mechanism.
- Multi-Tilters are standard with Pneumatic seat height and sliding seat depth adjustment. Forward and rearward seat tilt with infinite lock and free floating back angle control. Tilt tension control.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment is standard on Multi-Tilter. Provides 2" of seat depth adjustment.
- Heavy duty height adjustable stools are standard with fixed back. Seat depth and pneumatic seat height adjustments. Swivels with adjustable chrome footring.
- All models are standard with either Ultracell or molded heavy duty seat foam.
- All models have a heavy duty 3" wide back upright.
- All models are standard with height and width adjustable arms (**AS**) that feature a front to back sliding armcap.
- Mesh back models are available in 10 standard Vion colors: Aqua (**MS75**), Black (**MS69**), Black Cherry (**MS76**), Blue (**MS72**), Dust (**MS77**), Ivory (**MS78**), Natural (**MS74**), Paprika (**MS79**), Rope (**MS73**) and Stone (**MS71**).
- Mesh back models will always feature black fabric (Jenny **JN02**) on the back side.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material. Materials must meet or exceed 100,000 double rubs to comply with Globals Heavy Duty seating textile warranty.

## OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Vion back frames, arms and bases are available in three colors: Black, Shadow and Fog. See Vion finishes chart for options and upcharges. Armcaps are always Black.
- Mesh back models are also available in 10 Dimension Mesh colors: Black (**DBK**), Fog (**DST**), Chalk (**DCL**), Shadow (**DGM**), Charcoal (**DCH**), Sand (**DSD**), Cobalt (**DCO**), Pool Blue (**DPB**), Citrus (**DCT**) and Berry (**DBE**). Add \$27
- Upholstered back models offer a Matching Outer (**MO**) upholstery option. Due to the additional material needed, these models are listed separately and are priced differently than the standard upholstered back models.
- Two featured "T" arm options that include height and width adjusting arms, one with sliding arm caps (**AS**) and one without sliding arm caps (**AF**). Also, available is a stylish fixed urethane arm (**C**) for conference/management environments.
- Optional Lumbar Pad can be added at the time of order. Please specify **LP**. Add \$40. Lumbar Pad can also be order after sale as a kit, specify model 6339 at \$43 list. The Lumbar Pad is adjustable up to 3".
- Optional Memory Foam available on Vion Seats. Please specify **MF**. Add \$117.
- B7A** Polished aluminum base and matching chrome arm accent on either **AS** or **AF** arms. Please specify **ALU** and **AC**. Add \$152.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																																				
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																									
 <p><b>HB Heavy Duty Multi - Tilter - Mesh Back</b> COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (5) Back/Lumbar height (6) Sliding seat depth (7) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	<p><b>Vion TS</b></p> <p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, U, S</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>TS6321-3</b></td><td>1293</td><td>1330</td><td>1358</td><td>1399</td><td>1458</td><td>1479</td><td>1530</td><td>1629</td><td>1678</td><td>1768</td><td>1893</td><td>2046</td> </tr> </table>												<b>TS6321-3</b>	1293	1330	1358	1399	1458	1479	1530	1629	1678	1768	1893	2046												
			<b>TS6321-3</b>	1293	1330	1358	1399	1458	1479	1530	1629	1678	1768	1893	2046																								
			<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>25.5</td><td>24</td><td>41</td> <td>20</td><td>17-19.5</td><td>17.5-21.5</td> <td>19</td><td>21.5-24</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	25.5	24	41	20	17-19.5	17.5-21.5	19	21.5-24	<p><b>RTA 2</b>            </p>								
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																																	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																																
25.5	24	41	20	17-19.5	17.5-21.5	19	21.5-24																																
<table border="1"> <tr> <th>1</th><th>2</th><th>3</th><th>4</th><th>5</th><th>6</th><th>7</th><th>8</th><th>9</th><th>10</th><th>11</th><th>12</th> </tr> <tr> <td><b>TS6322-3</b></td><td>1242</td><td>1280</td><td>1308</td><td>1349</td><td>1409</td><td>1429</td><td>1480</td><td>1579</td><td>1628</td><td>1718</td><td>1844</td><td>1997</td> </tr> </table>															1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	<b>TS6322-3</b>	1242	1280	1308	1349	1409	1429	1480	1579	1628	1718	1844	1997
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																												
<b>TS6322-3</b>	1242	1280	1308	1349	1409	1429	1480	1579	1628	1718	1844	1997																											
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>25.5</td><td>24</td><td>39</td> <td>20</td><td>17-19.5</td><td>17.5-21.5</td> <td>19</td><td>21.5-24</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	25.5	24	39	20	17-19.5	17.5-21.5	19	21.5-24	<p><b>RTA 2</b>            </p>											
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																																	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																																
25.5	24	39	20	17-19.5	17.5-21.5	19	21.5-24																																
 <p><b>MB Heavy Duty Multi - Tilter - Mesh Back</b> COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (5) Back/Lumbar height (6) Sliding seat depth (7) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	<p><b>Vion TS</b></p> <p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, U, S</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>TS6322-3</b></td><td>1242</td><td>1280</td><td>1308</td><td>1349</td><td>1409</td><td>1429</td><td>1480</td><td>1579</td><td>1628</td><td>1718</td><td>1844</td><td>1997</td> </tr> </table>												<b>TS6322-3</b>	1242	1280	1308	1349	1409	1429	1480	1579	1628	1718	1844	1997												
			<b>TS6322-3</b>	1242	1280	1308	1349	1409	1429	1480	1579	1628	1718	1844	1997																								
			<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>25.5</td><td>24</td><td>39</td> <td>20</td><td>17-19.5</td><td>17.5-21.5</td> <td>19</td><td>21.5-24</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	25.5	24	39	20	17-19.5	17.5-21.5	19	21.5-24	<p><b>RTA 2</b>            </p>								
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																																	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																																
25.5	24	39	20	17-19.5	17.5-21.5	19	21.5-24																																

DESCRIPTION FEATURES MODEL# STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES

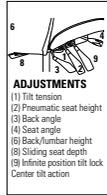


**HB Heavy Duty Multi - Tilter - Upholstered Back**  
 COM Yardage: 1.75  
 Freight Class: 150  
 Product Weight (lbs.): 49  
 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

**Vion TS**  
 Ergonomic Features:  
 A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, U, S

MODEL#	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>TS6331-3</b>	1427	1475	1510	1560	1634	1663	1724	1850	1908	2023	2178	2370
<b>TS6331-3MO</b>	1483	1556	1611	1695	1814	1869	1976	2146	2277	2424	2725	3045

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25.5	24	41	20	17-19.5	17.5-21.5	19	21.5-24



**MB Heavy Duty Multi - Tilter - Upholstered Back**  
 COM Yardage: 1.75  
 Freight Class: 150  
 Product Weight (lbs.): 49  
 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

**Vion TS**  
 Ergonomic Features:  
 A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, U, S

MODEL#	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>TS6332-3</b>	1376	1423	1456	1508	1582	1610	1672	1798	1855	1970	2126	2318
<b>TS6332-3MO</b>	1436	1515	1576	1668	1794	1853	1972	2157	2299	2458	2785	3134

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25.5	24	41	20	17-19.5	17.5-21.5	19	21.5-24



INCLUDE



**Model IN30AHB**  
High Back Weight  
Sensing Synchro-Tilter



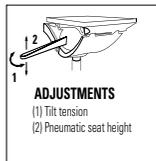
**Model IN30AMB**  
Mid Back Weight  
Sensing Synchro-tilter



Contrasting Textile Application.

**MECHANISM:**

Weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism



**Ergonomic features:**  
B, C, L, M, N, U

**STANDARD FEATURES**

- Include chairs combine exceptional comfort with refined elegance. The series is Global's first to offer new kinetic motion, weight balanced synchronous tilt providing smooth action and support. Include goes beyond the boardroom, from collaboration to light work and executive offices.
- Available in two back heights. Backs are contoured with an inner flexible structure and lumbar with over-molded foam and includes an integrated, passive adjustment lumbar pad to create a new level of comfort in an upholstered back.
- The durable, injected molded foam seat includes a waterfall front edge and an under seat structure with a sleek, fastener-free aesthetic.
- The series offers fixed arm and armless models.
- The polished aluminum fixed arm is standard with a flush-mount, soft, durable and warm to the touch urethane (**SSU**) arm cap. Select arm cap finish in standard Black (**BLK**) or optional Kalua (**KAL**) and Shadow (**SHW**), see upcharges.
- A (**4Z**) 4" gas cylinder is standard and matches the selected base finish. The cylinder supports a 17" to 21" seat height with a max arm height clearing tables with under-surface clearance of 27". Note, higher range cylinders are not recommended with fixed arm models and may result in arm contact with table edge. Check clearance to avoid damage.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced Black nylon base (**B7**) is standard. Polished aluminum base is optional. See upcharge.
- C82, 2.5" dual wheel carpet casters (**82**), standard. C82R, Hard floor caster (**8R**) are optional. See upcharge.
- The series is available to specify with two textiles, one for the seat cushion and one for the back. For pricing, start with the base price and add upcharges for both back graded textile upcharge and the seat graded textile upcharge. Upholstery options include fabric, coated fabric or leather.
- To minimize potential for cleaning liquids and spills entering the seat cushion, a moisture barrier (**MB**) creates a protective layer under permeable textiles, see upcharge. Moisture barrier is not available with sealed seams.
- For approved coated textiles, sealed seat seams (**SE**) are available, see upcharge. Sealing the seams of water resistant materials ensures the seams are protected. Note, some puckering may occur at curves and corners due to the added material thickness.
- Chairs ship (**PAS**) Partially assembled, standard. Include's weight capacity is 300 lbs and is covered under Global's limited lifetime warranty.
- Note the Blended Textile Matrix is not applicable to this series when specified as noted above. For other multi-fabric applications, contact Customer Care.

**OPTIONAL FEATURES**

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**  
Specify model number
- **Back textile**  
Specify textile code. See upcharges.
- **Seat seams and textile**  
(**NS**) No sealed seams.  
(**SE**) Sealed seams. Add \$24  
Specify textile code.
- **Armcap finish**  
(**BLK**) Black. No Upcharge.  
(**KAL**) Kalua. Add \$10  
(**SHW**) Shadow. Add \$10
- **Base finish**  
(**B7**) Black nylon base  
(**A7**) Polished aluminum base. Add \$140
- **Cylinder Type**  
(**4Z**) 4" Gas, 27" max arm height standard. Matches base finish.
- **Caster type**  
(**82**) 2.5" casters for carpet (C82).  
(**8R**) 2.5" casters for most hard surfaces (C82R). Add \$94
- **Moisture barrier** (seat only, not available with sealed seams)  
(**NB**) No moisture barrier  
(**MB**) Moisture barrier. Add \$107
- **Assembly type**  
(**PAS**) Partially assembled. No upcharge

**EXAMPLE INCLUDE ORDER CODE:**

IN30AHB	FU75	NS	FU75	BLK	B7	4Z	82	NB	PAS
Model	Back Textile	Sealed Seat Seams	Seat Textile	Armcap Finish	Base Finish	Cylinder Type	Caster Type	Moisture Barrier	Assembly Type



# arm and caster options

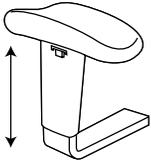


# HOW TO SELECT ARMRESTS

Global has a wide selection of armrest to suit almost every work task. Armrest are an important feature of a chair. They reduce stress an tension on the spine, neck and shoulder muscles by supporting the weight of your arms. This makes you more comfortable and ultimately more productive. Height, width and angle adjustable armrests enable you to position your arms at a comfortable working position, based on the task at hand.

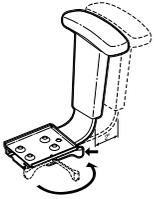
## COMFORT TIPS

- Wrists should be in a straight or neutral position - avoid bending your wrists
- When mousing, use whole arm movements instead of flexing your wrist.
- Rest your palm on the mouse pad for support.



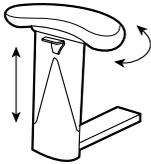
## HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARMS

- A full range of arms is available with armcaps in self-skinned urethane (SSU).
- Use the features available on Global's adjustable arms to accommodate your ergonomic requirements.



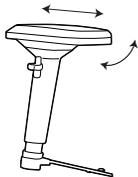
## VARI-WIDTH ARM

- Features maximum comfort while enabling you to maintain top productivity levels.
- Easy to use levers enable you to adjust the distance between armrests quickly and simply. An ergonomic feature, Vari-Width maximizes shoulder support as it accommodates the specific width requirements of each user.
- Metal adapter plates provide width adjustability. One adapter plate is attached under each side of the seat. Arms are inserted into the adapter plates.
- Arms extend outward up to 2" on each side. A lever locks each arm in any position.
- Vari-Width is available only with Global's height adjustable arms. The arm chart (on the following pages) specifies all arm options available for the Vari-Width series. Vari-Width is standard on many chairs; they can also be retroactively installed on chairs.
- When ordering, please specify series, arm and **(WA)** ie. Loover 2660-0 **(G5)** and **(WA)**. When ordering as retrofit, please specify **2660-0-WA**.



## ROTATING ARMCAPS

Rotating armcaps articulate inward and/or outward. This positions the arm to support mousing or keyboarding activities. Rotating armcaps can also be used to narrow the space between the arms for slender people seeking arm support while keyboarding.



## SLIDING ARMCAPS

Select arms have sliding armcaps. They can slide over top of the seat to narrow the space between the arms for smaller users. Sliding armcaps also slide forward for arm support for larger users or slide to the rear allowing slender users to sit closer to their worksurface.

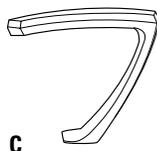
## OPTIONAL ARMS

Purchased separately from the chair. Cost listed below arm descriptions. Refer to chart for series compatibility.



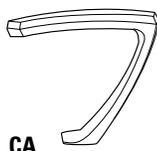
**AS**

Height and width adjustable forward and backward sliding armcaps.  
**\$273**



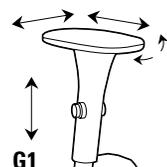
**C**

Fixed height and stylish "C" arm. Self-skinned urethane. Black only.  
**\$273**



**CA**

Fixed height and stylish "C" arm. Polished Aluminum.  
**\$430**



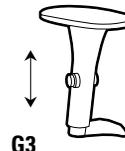
**G1**

Height and width adjustable forward and backward sliding armcaps. Self-skinned urethane pad rotates inward.  
**\$273**



**G2**

Special low rise version of G3 arm, positions 1" lower but retains all G3 functions.  
**\$273**



**G3**

Height and width adjustable forward and backward sliding armcaps. Self-skinned urethane pad rotates inward 30 degrees.  
**\$273**



**G4**

Height adjustable "T" style Graphic arm. Self-Skinned Urethane (SSU) armcap. Slides forward and back.  
**\$273**



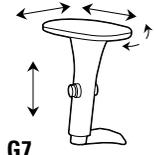
**G5**

Lockable, highly adjustable armcap slides forward and backward, cap slides over seat 3/4" each side, cap rotates inward & outward. Soft (SSU) arm pad.  
**\$273**



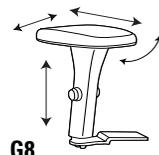
**G6**

Special low rise version of G5 arm, positions 1" lower but retains all G5 arm functions.  
**\$273**



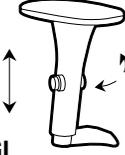
**G7**

Wider highly adjustable armcap slides forward and backward, cap slides over seat 3/4" each side. Cap rotates inward. Soft SSU arm pad. Curved corners and sides.  
**\$273**



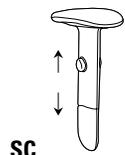
**G8**

Special low rise version of G7 arm, positions 1" lower but retains all G7 functions.  
**\$273**



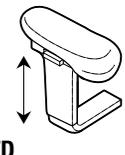
**GL**

Width adjustable forward and backward sliding armcaps.  
**\$273**



**SC**

Height adjustable forward swept arms with kidney shaped armcaps. Self-skinned urethane.  
**\$238**



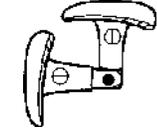
**TD**

Height adjustable "T" arms with teardrop shaped armcaps. Self-skinned urethane.  
**\$238**



**T6**

Height adj. T arm. Rotates 360. Self-skinned urethane.  
**\$318**



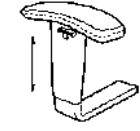
**ZT**

Height adjustable "T" arms, teardrop shaped. Swings away and folds. Self-skinned urethane.  
**\$290**



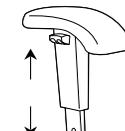
**3B**

Height Adjustable "T" arm with soft touch Self-Skinned Urethane (SSU) armcap.  
**\$238**



**3N**

Height adjustable "T" arms with curved shaped armcaps. Self-skinned urethane. Available in Black only.  
**\$195**



**3P**

Height adjustable "waterfall edge" arms. Self-skinned urethane. Available in Black Only.  
**\$303**



**3R**

Hard durometer. Height Adjustable "T" arm with Concave Oval soft touch Self-Skinned Urethane (SSU) armcap.  
**\$238**

# ARM SELECTIONS

SERIES \ ARM	STD	AS	C	CA	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G8
ASPEN	AS		NA	NA	0	NA	0	0	0	NA	0	0
ENTERPRISE	TD	96	NA	NA	43	43	43	43	43	43	NA	NA
GOAL	3N	NR	89	NA	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
GRAHAM	3N	96	NA	NA	90	90	90	90	90	90	NA	NA
GRANADA	3N	96	NA	NA	90	90	90	90	90	90	NR	NR
GRANADA DELUXE	3B	96	NA	NA	43	43	43	43	43	43	NA	NA
GRAPHIC	G4	0	0	NA	0	NA	0		0	NA	0	0
LOOVER	G5	0	0	145	0	0	0	0	STD	0	0	0
MALAGA	TD	96	NA	NA	43	43	43	43	43	43	NA	NA
OBUSFORME COMFORT	G3	0	NA	NA	0	0	STD	0	0	0	0	0
SAXON	VL	0	NA	NA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SUPRA X	SC	96	43	NA	43	43	43	43	43	43	NA	NA
SYNOPSIS	3B	96	43	NA	43	43	43	43	43	43	NA	NA
TRIUMPH	G1	0	NA	NA	STD	NA	0	0	0	NA	NA	NA
TRUFORM	SC	96	43	NA	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	NA
TYE	3N	96	NA	NA	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	NA
VION	AS/C	STD	STD	202	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WEEV	GL	0	0	NA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**NOTE:** ARMCHAIRS HAVE FIXED ARMS WHICH ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE WITH ADJUSTABLE ARMS LISTED ABOVE.  
 \* INDICATES THAT ARMS CANNOT BE USED WITH "WA" ARM WIDTH ADAPTER.

**\$0** = AVAILABLE AT NO ADDITIONAL CHARGE

**NA** = NOT AVAILABLE

**NR** = OPTION NOT RECOMMENDED

SERIES \ ARMS	STD	GL	SC	TD	T6	ZT	3B	3N	3P	3R	WA
ASPEN	AS	0	NR	NR	NA	NA	NR	NR	NR	NR	STD
ENTERPRISE	TD	43	0	0	115	63	0	0	0	0	STD
GOAL	3N	NR	49	52	NR	107	49	STD	52	49	NA
GRAHAM	3N	90	52	52	162	110	49	STD	49	49	NA
GRANADA	3N	90	52	52	162	110	49	STD	49	49	STD
GRANADA DELUXE	3B	43	0	0	115	63	STD	0	0	0	STD
GRAPHIC	G4	0	0	NR	75	23	NR	NR	NR	NR	STD
LOOVER	G5	0	0	0	0	NA	0	0	0	0	0
MALAGA	TD	43	0	STD	115	63	0	0	0	0	STD
OBUSFORME COMFORT	G3	0	0	0	75	23	0	0	0	0	STD
SAXON	VL	0	0	NR	56	NR	0	0	0	0	NA
SUPRA X	SC	43	STD	0	115	63	0	0	0	0	STD
SYNOPSIS	3B	43	0	0	15	63	STD	0	0	0	STD
TRIUMPH	G1	0	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
TRUFORM	SC	43	STD	0	115	63	0	0	0	0	NA
TYE	3N	90	52	52	162	110	52	STD	52	52	NA
VION	AS/C	0	0	0	75	NA	0	0	0	0	0
WEEV	GL	STD	0	0	75	23	0	0	0	0	STD

**NOTE:** ARMCHAIRS HAVE FIXED ARMS WHICH ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE WITH ADJUSTABLE ARMS LISTED ABOVE.  
 \* INDICATES THAT ARMS CANNOT BE USED WITH "WA" ARM WIDTH ADAPTER.

**\$0** = AVAILABLE AT NO ADDITIONAL CHARGE

**NA** = NOT AVAILABLE

**NR** = OPTION NOT RECOMMENDED

# CASTER SELECTIONS



C1	2" Dual Wheel Caster	Black	Carpeted Floor	1 each set of 5	<b>\$19</b> <b>\$83</b>
----	----------------------	-------	----------------	--------------------	----------------------------

**Available on:** Softcurve and Traditional bases.



C7	Slipper Glide (allows chair to remain at caster height)	Black	Any surface	1 each set of 5	<b>\$19</b> <b>\$83</b>
----	---	-------	-------------	--------------------	----------------------------

**Available on:** All bases

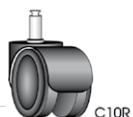


C9R	2 1/2" Dual Wheel Rubber Coated Caster	Black	Vinyl, Marble, Hardwood Floor	1 each set of 5	<b>\$34</b> <b>\$152</b>
-----	---	-------	----------------------------------	--------------------	-----------------------------

**Available on:** All bases



C10	2" Integrated Dual Wheel Caster	Black	Carpeted Floor	1 each set of 5	<b>\$31</b> <b>\$135</b>
-----	------------------------------------	-------	----------------	--------------------	-----------------------------



C10R	Integrated Dual Wheel Rubber Coated Caster	Black	Vinyl, Marble, Hardwood Floor	1 each set of 5	<b>\$44</b> <b>\$188</b>
------	---	-------	----------------------------------	--------------------	-----------------------------

**Available on:** Concorde, Graham, and Malaga bases only.



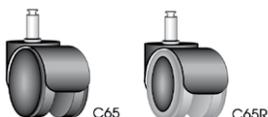
C14R	Automatic Locking Rubber Caster (while sitting)	Black	Any surface*	1 each set of 5	<b>\$88</b> <b>\$354</b>
------	---	-------	--------------	--------------------	-----------------------------

**Available on:** All bases



C15	Manual Locking Caster (individual)	Black	Carpeted Floor	1 each set of 5	<b>\$40</b> <b>\$183</b>
-----	---------------------------------------	-------	----------------	--------------------	-----------------------------

**Available on:** All bases



C65	2" Dual Wheel Caster	Black	Carpeted Floor	1 each set of 5	<b>\$26</b> <b>\$83</b>
-----	----------------------	-------	----------------	--------------------	----------------------------

C65R	2" Dual Wheel Rubber Coated Caster	Black	Vinyl, Marble, Hardwood Floor	1 each set of 5	<b>\$37</b> <b>\$152</b>
------	---------------------------------------	-------	----------------------------------	--------------------	-----------------------------

**Available on:** All bases (except wood base chairs).

## CASTER NOTES:

- The casters shown above are sold in sets for replacement purposes. This price list can also be used to calculate the upcharge to change casters at time of ordering a chair. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced casters will not be credited.
- All casters are not appropriate for all flooring surfaces. Please consult with your sales representative or Global Customer Service representative for special situations that can be verified with the caster manufacturer. Alternative casters, if needed, may require an upcharge.
- \*Recommended for use on hard surface floors.

	MODEL #	MODEL NAME
	3G	<b>3" cylinder, 360° swivel</b> Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift cylinder with 3 inch travel range. This lift cannot be used on synchro-tilter (-0) and multi-tilter (-3) mechanisms due to operational interference with controls.
	4F	<b>Fixed height 360° swivel spindle #4</b> Fixed height, swivel only. Seat height is determined by the spindle length which is preset at the factory and cannot be changed.
	4L	<b>4" cylinder, 360° swivel, low rise</b> Soft Descent™ low rise, pneumatic lift cylinder with 4 inch travel range.
	5F	<b>Fixed height 360° swivel spindle #5</b> Fixed height, swivel only. Seat height is determined by the spindle length which is preset at the factory and cannot be changed.
	5L	<b>5" cylinder, 360° swivel, low rise</b> Soft Descent™ low rise, pneumatic lift cylinder with 5 inch travel range.
	7G	<b>7" cylinder, 360° swivel</b> Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift cylinder with 7 inch travel range. Lift allows most users to sit at both desk and counter heights. Seats may be too tall for shorter users at desk height.
	7R	<b>7" cylinder, 360° swivel with 20" Chrome footrest</b> Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift cylinder with 7 inch travel range and adjustable footrest. Lift allows most users to sit at both desk and counter heights. Seats may be too tall for shorter users at desk height (refer to cylinder chart on page 416).
	SC	<b>Self-centering, height auto-return, 360° swivel</b> Return-to-center and return-to-height pneumatic height adjust cylinder with 2 inch travel range. Chair swivels back to face the original direction so groups of chairs remain aligned. The seat height may be lowered by occupant. Chair returns to the maximum seat height when user exits the chair.
	SH	<b>Height auto-return, 360° swivel</b> Return-to-height pneumatic height adjust cylinder with 2 inch travel range. The seat height may be lowered by occupant. Chair returns to the maximum seat height when user exits the chair.
	SN	<b>Height auto-return, non-swivel cylinder</b> Return-to-height pneumatic height adjust cylinder with 2 inch travel range. The seat height may be lowered by occupant. Chair returns to the maximum seat height when user exits the chair.

**CYLINDER NOTES:**

- All cylinders are not appropriate for all mechanisms. Please refer to the following chart for compatibility and effect on minimum seat height.
- For cylinder upcharges and replacement costs, please contact Customer Service.

# CYLINDER SELECTIONS

SERIES	CYLINDER	STD	3G	4L	4F	5L	5F	7G	7R	SC	SH	SN
	Mechanism											
ACCORD	-2	4L	NA	STD	NA	+1.5	NA	+1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-4	4G*	NA	NA	+0.5	NA	+1.0	+1.0	NA	+1.5	+1.5	+1.5
ASPEN	-3	4L	-0.75	STD	NA	+1.5	NA	+2.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
G1 ERGO SELECT	-0	4L	N/A	STD	NA	+1.5	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-3	4L	N/A	STD	NA	+1.5	NA	+2.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-8	4L	N/A	STD	NA	+1.5	NA	+2.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
G20		5L	-2.25	-1.5	NA	STD	NA	+1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
GRANADA DELUXE	-2, -3	4L	NA	STD	NA	+1.5	NA	+2.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-5	4L	-0.75	STD	NA	+1.5	NA	+2.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOOVER	-3	4L	-0.75	STD	NA	+1.5	NA	+2.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-4	5L	-2.25	-1.5	NA	STD	+1.0	+1.0	+1.0	+1.75	+1.75	+1.75
	-8	5L	-2.25	-1.5	NA	STD	+1.0	+1.0	+1.0	+2.0	+2.0	+2.0
LURAY	-2	4L	NA	STD	NA	+1.5	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-4	5L	NA	-1.5	+0.5	STD	+1.0	+1.0	NA	+1.5	+1.5	+1.5
MALAGA	-1, -4	5L	-2.25	-1.5	NA	STD	NA	+1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-2, -3	5L	NA	-1.5	NA	STD	NA	+1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
NOVELLO		5L	-2.25	-1.5	NA	STD	NA	+1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
OBUSFORME COMFORT	-2, -3	4L	NA	STD	NA	+1.5	NA	+2.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-5	4L	-0.75	STD	NA	+1.5	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PREFER		4G*	-1.75	-1.25	+0	+0.25	+1.0	+0.75	+0.75	NA	NA	NA
ROMA		4L*	-0.75	STD	NA	+1.5	+2.5	+2.0	NA	+2.0	+2.0	+2.0
SOFTCURVE LM	-1	5L	NA	-1.5	NA	STD	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-2, -3	4L	NA	STD	NA	+1.5	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-4	5L	NA	-1.5	NA	STD	+0.5	NA	NA	+2.0	+2.0	+2.0
SOLAR		4L*	NA	NA	+0.0	NA	+1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
SORA	-8	4L	-0.75	STD	NA	+1.5	NA	+2.0	+2.0	NA	NA	NA
SPREE		5L	-2.25	-1.5	NA	STD	NA	+1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
SUPRA-X	-1, -4, -5	5L	-2.25	-1.5	NA	STD	NA	+1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-3	5L	NA	-1.5	NA	STD	NA	+1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
SYNOPSIS	-3	5L	NA	-1.5	NA	STD	NA	+1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-4	5L	-2.25	-1.5	NA	STD	+1.0	+1.0	NA	+2.25	+2.25	+2.25
TRIUMPH	-3, -8	4L*	-0.75	STD	NA	+1.5	NA	+2.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
TRUFORM	-0	5L	NA	-1.5	NA	STD	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-3	5L	NA	-1.5	NA	STD	NA	+1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-1, -4, -5	5L	NA	-1.5	NA	STD	NA	+1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-8	5L	-2.25	-1.5	NA	STD	NA	+1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
VION	-3	5L	-2.25	-1.5	NA	STD	NA	+1.0	+1.0	+1.75	+1.75	+1.5
	-4	5L	-2.25	-1.5	NA	STD	+1.0	+1.0	+1.0	+1.0	+1.0	+1.5
	-8	5L	-2.25	-1.5	NA	STD	+0.5	+1.0	NA	NA	NA	+1.5
WEEV	-3, -4, -8	5L	-2.25	-1.5	NA	STD	NA	+1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA

**NOTE:** CHART VALUES INDICATE CHANGE FROM STANDARD MINIMUM SEAT HEIGHT (IN INCHES).

3G AND 7G CYLINDERS ARE NOT AVAILABLE FOR USE WITH -0 SYNCHRO-TILT MECHANISM.

\*SPECIAL CYLINDER

# DUET AND POPCORN GLIDE SELECTIONS

GLIDES	SURFACE	CARPET	VINYL SHEET	LVT	VCT	RUBBER	CORK	HARDWOOD	LAMINATE	CERAMIC TILE, STONE	MARBLE, GRANITE	CONCRETE
<b>NO GLIDE (XG):</b> The plain Chrome sled based frame slides easily and silently over carpeted surfaces. Note: do not use in damp areas.												
		●	NR	NR	NR	●	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
<b>CLEAR POLYCARBONATE GLIDE (CG):</b> The polycarbonate glide is easy to move over most flooring. It does not leave marks and it reduces noise on hard surfaces.												
		●	NR	NR	NR	●	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	●
<b>STAINLESS STEEL PAD ON POLYCARBONATE GLIDE (SG):</b> The stainless steel bottomed glide slides easily. It is extremely durable, reduces floor contact and noise on hard surfaces.												
		●	NR	NR	NR	●	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
<b>FELT PAD ON POLY CARBONATE GLIDE (FG):</b> The felt bottomed glide moves silently and smoothly on hard surface flooring. Helps to prevent floor damage.												
		NR	●	●	●	NR	●	NR	●	NR	NR	NR
<b>RUBBER NO SLIP PAD ON POLY CARBONATE GLIDE (RG):</b> The rubber bottomed glide is slip-resistant. It grips flooring, reduces movement, scratching and eliminates noise.												
		NR	●	●	●	NR	NR	●	●	●	●	NR

**NOTE:** THE ABOVE IS ONLY A GUIDELINE BASED ON CLEAN AND PROPERLY FINISHED FLOORS. GLIDES THAT ARE NOT RECOMMENDED FOR USE WILL NOT BE COVERED BY GLOBAL'S LIFETIME WARRANTY. SITE CONDITIONS CAN DRAMATICALLY AFFECT HOW APPROPRIATE A GLIDE IS FOR ANY APPLICATION. REGULAR INSPECTION OF GLIDES IS CRITICAL TO PREVENTING FLOOR DAMAGE. SEE DESCRIPTIONS BELOW.

● = BEST FOR APPLICATION

NR = OPTION NOT RECOMMENDED

<b>NO GLIDE (XG):</b> The plain Chrome sled based frame slides easily and silently over carpeted surfaces. Note: do not use in damp areas.
<b>CLEAR POLYCARBONATE GLIDE (CG):</b> The polycarbonate glide is easy to move over most flooring. It does not leave marks and it reduces noise on hard surfaces.
<b>STAINLESS STEEL PAD ON POLYCARBONATE GLIDE (SG):</b> The stainless steel bottomed glide slides easily. It is extremely durable, reduces floor contact and noise on hard surfaces.
<b>FELT PAD ON POLYCARBONATE GLIDE (FG):</b> The felt bottomed glide moves silently and smoothly on hard surface flooring. Helps to prevent floor damage.
<b>RUBBER NO SLIP PAD ON POLYCARBONATE GLIDE (RG):</b> The rubber bottomed glide is slip-resistant. It grips flooring, reduces movement, scratching and eliminates noise.

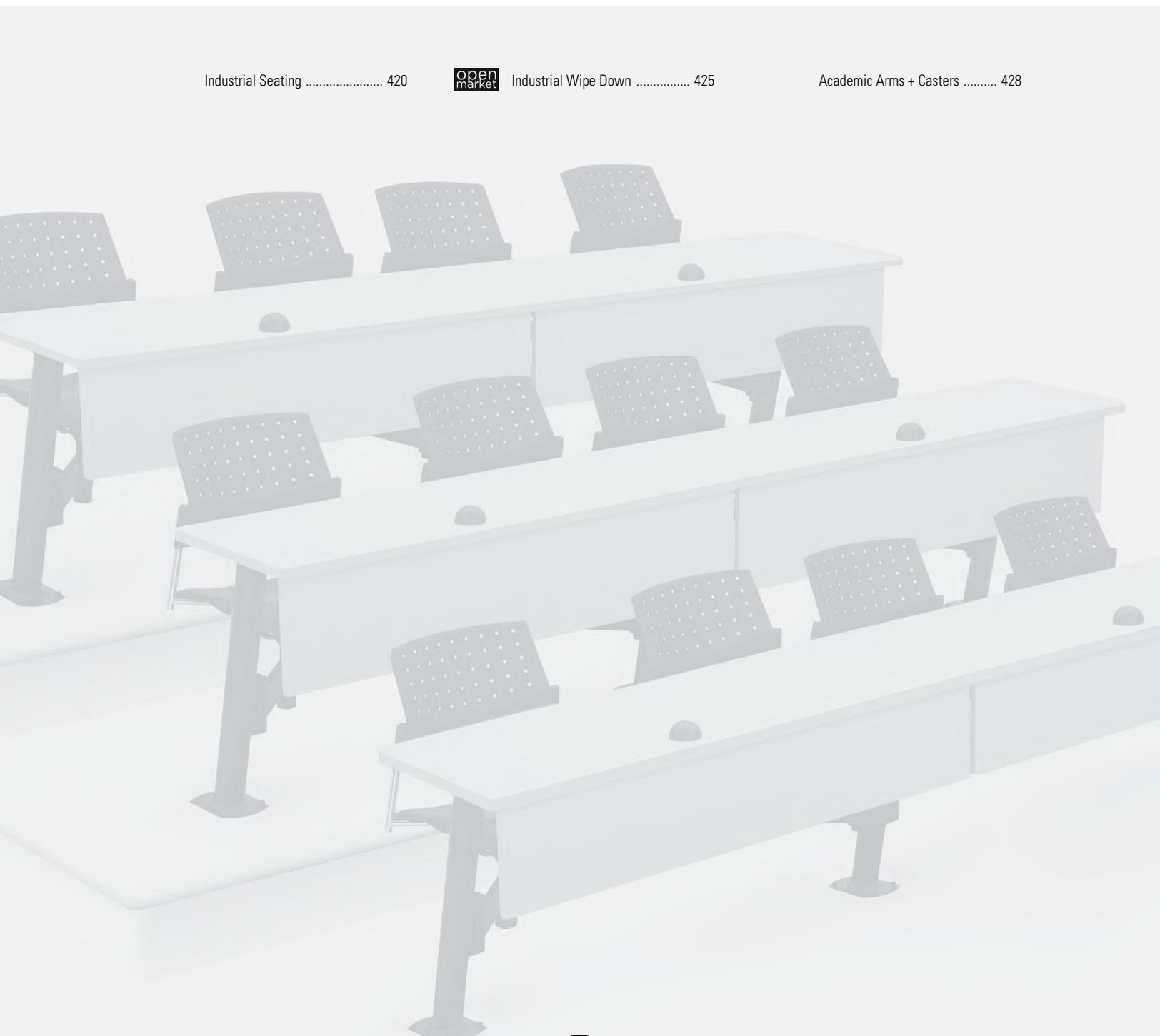
# specialty

Industrial Seating ..... 420



Industrial Wipe Down ..... 425

Academic Arms + Casters ..... 428



**EXPLANATION OF VARIOUS INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS**

This section presents only some of the possibilities that are available. Please contact your Sales Representative for additional information.



**50 - INDUSTRIAL**

Designed for heavier duty intensive environments such as those found in factories, assembly lines and dispatch offices. Seating features durable components including heavy gauge steel construction, chromed chip/corrosion/humidity resistant pneumatic lift cylinders and frames, heavy duty bases, weight activated interval safety casters for hard floors or encased levelling glides, wear resistant fabric or easy clean vinyl upholstery.



**64 - WIPE DOWN**

Furniture designed for dry food manufacturers, hospitals and forensic labs requiring regular and immediate clean up of dust,dirt or powder. Upholstery of any kind is unacceptable here. Features include comfortable Black self-skinned polyurethane seats and backs, chip/corroionn/humidity resistant pneumatic lift cylinders and frames,safety casters or glides. Some "Wipe Down" products may also be available with ESD.

**FABRIC APPLICATION GRID**

APPLICATION	FABRIC/VINYL
<b>50 - Industrial</b>	<p><b>Grade 1 (fabric):</b> Terrace, Waterfall</p> <p><b>Grade 2 (fabric):</b> Imprint</p> <p><b>Grade 2 (vinyl):</b> Allante FFree, Luxhide, MorCare™ Collection (Abbey, Arc, Aristo, Cinema, Nomad, Verve, Vitality)</p>
<b>Wipe Down - 64</b>	No upholstery required, seats are molded self-skinned urethane (SSU) foam.

INDUSTRIAL SEATING



model 3212-50 (3N)

model 3288-50 (3N)



**50 - Industrial**  
Designed for heavy duty environments found in factories, assembly lines and dispatch offices. See page 416 for available fabrics.

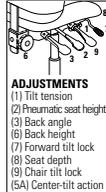
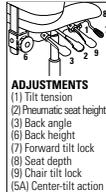
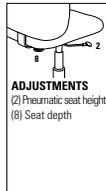
\* Images shown are for illustration purposes only.

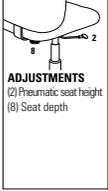
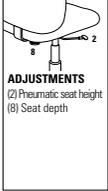
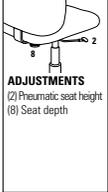
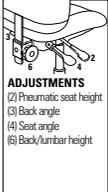
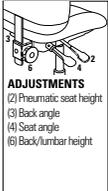
STANDARD FEATURES

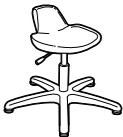
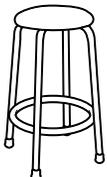
- \*Industrial models have a chrome back upright.
- Granada models feature a molded seat and contoured back with enhanced lumbar support.
- Standard with adjustable height T-arms with curved urethane armcaps (3N) in Black Only.
- Chrome chip/corrosion/humidity resistant pneumatic lift cylinders and frames.
- Chairs have a 5" chrome pneumatic cylinder, stools have a 10" chrome pneumatic cylinder.
- All chairs and stools have chrome back uprights.
- Clear protective back bumper (full surround) is standard on all models.
- Standard with a five-legged, heavy duty molded base in Black.
- C10R casters are standard on Granada models and Minotaur stools.
- Minotaur models are standard with a five-legged, heavy duty base with metal hub and C7R casters.
- Heavy Duty Bench Stools are standard with non-slip rubber glides.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

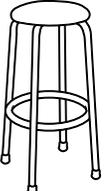
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- See back of this section for additional arm or caster options.
- Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12														
 <p><b>LB Multi-Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	<p><b>Granada</b></p> <p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>3212-50</td> <td>-</td> <td>1809</td> <td>1855</td> <td>1917</td> <td>2011</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> </tr> </table>												3212-50	-	1809	1855	1917	2011	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			3212-50	-	1809	1855	1917	2011	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-												
			<p><b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>25.5</td> <td>24</td> <td>40</td> </tr> </table>			W	D	H	25.5	24	40	<p><b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>20.5</td> <td>17-19.5</td> <td>18-23</td> </tr> </table>			W	D	H	20.5	17-19.5	18-23	<p><b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>19</td> <td>17.5-21.5</td> </tr> </table>			W	H	19	17.5-21.5	
W	D	H																										
25.5	24	40																										
W	D	H																										
20.5	17-19.5	18-23																										
W	H																											
19	17.5-21.5																											
<p>RTA 2      FedEx      ups</p>																												
 <p><b>HB Multi-Tilter</b> COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.5</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	<p><b>Granada</b></p> <p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>3217-50</td> <td>-</td> <td>1867</td> <td>1931</td> <td>2014</td> <td>2134</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> </tr> </table>												3217-50	-	1867	1931	2014	2134	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			3217-50	-	1867	1931	2014	2134	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-												
			<p><b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>25.5</td> <td>24.5</td> <td>43</td> </tr> </table>			W	D	H	25.5	24.5	43	<p><b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>20.5</td> <td>17-19.5</td> <td>18-23</td> </tr> </table>			W	D	H	20.5	17-19.5	18-23	<p><b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>19</td> <td>21.5-25.5</td> </tr> </table>			W	H	19	21.5-25.5	
W	D	H																										
25.5	24.5	43																										
W	D	H																										
20.5	17-19.5	18-23																										
W	H																											
19	21.5-25.5																											
<p>RTA 2</p>																												
 <p><b>LB Task - Armless</b> COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth</p>	<p><b>Granada</b></p> <p>Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>3254-50</td> <td>-</td> <td>1257</td> <td>1303</td> <td>1367</td> <td>1462</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> </tr> </table>												3254-50	-	1257	1303	1367	1462	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			3254-50	-	1257	1303	1367	1462	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-												
			<p><b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>20.5</td> <td>24</td> <td>38</td> </tr> </table>			W	D	H	20.5	24	38	<p><b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>20.5</td> <td>17-19.5</td> <td>17-22</td> </tr> </table>			W	D	H	20.5	17-19.5	17-22	<p><b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>19</td> <td>19</td> </tr> </table>			W	H	19	19	
W	D	H																										
20.5	24	38																										
W	D	H																										
20.5	17-19.5	17-22																										
W	H																											
19	19																											
<p>RTA 2      FedEx      ups</p>																												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																														
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																			
 <p><b>LB Task</b> - w/3N Arms COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth</p>	<p><b>Granada</b></p> <p>Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>3255-50</td> <td>-</td> <td>1439</td> <td>1485</td> <td>1552</td> <td>1641</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> </tr> </table>												3255-50	-	1439	1485	1552	1641	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
			3255-50	-	1439	1485	1552	1641	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-																	
			<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>25.5</td> <td>24</td> <td>38</td> <td>20.5</td> <td>17-19.5</td> <td>17-22</td> <td>19</td> <td>19</td> </tr> </table>			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	25.5	24	38	20.5	17-19.5	17-22	19	19	<p>RTA 2</p> <p>FedEx UPS</p>		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																								
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																										
25.5	24	38	20.5	17-19.5	17-22	19	19																										
 <p><b>Stool Task</b> - Armless COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 37 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth</p>	<p><b>Granada</b></p> <p>Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>3256-50</td> <td>-</td> <td>1447</td> <td>1494</td> <td>1557</td> <td>1649</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> </tr> </table>												3256-50	-	1447	1494	1557	1649	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
			3256-50	-	1447	1494	1557	1649	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-																	
			<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>20.5</td> <td>24</td> <td>48</td> <td>20.5</td> <td>17.5-19</td> <td>24-34</td> <td>19</td> <td>19</td> </tr> </table>			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	20.5	24	48	20.5	17.5-19	24-34	19	19	<p>RTA 2</p> <p>FedEx UPS</p>		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																								
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																										
20.5	24	48	20.5	17.5-19	24-34	19	19																										
 <p><b>Stool Task</b> - w/3N Arms COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth</p>	<p><b>Granada</b></p> <p>Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, Q</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>3257-50</td> <td>-</td> <td>1627</td> <td>1673</td> <td>1740</td> <td>1828</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> </tr> </table>												3257-50	-	1627	1673	1740	1828	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
			3257-50	-	1627	1673	1740	1828	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-																	
			<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>25.5</td> <td>24</td> <td>48</td> <td>20.5</td> <td>17.5-19</td> <td>24-34</td> <td>19</td> <td>19</td> </tr> </table>			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	25.5	24	48	20.5	17.5-19	24-34	19	19	<p>RTA 2</p>		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																								
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																										
25.5	24	48	20.5	17.5-19	24-34	19	19																										
 <p><b>Stool Operator</b> - Armless COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height</p>	<p><b>Granada</b></p> <p>Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, M, N</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>3278-50</td> <td>-</td> <td>1736</td> <td>1781</td> <td>1844</td> <td>1938</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> </tr> </table>												3278-50	-	1736	1781	1844	1938	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
			3278-50	-	1736	1781	1844	1938	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-																	
			<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>20.5</td> <td>23.5</td> <td>48</td> <td>20.5</td> <td>17.5</td> <td>24-34</td> <td>19</td> <td>17.5-21</td> </tr> </table>			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	20.5	23.5	48	20.5	17.5	24-34	19	17.5-21	<p>RTA 2</p> <p>FedEx UPS</p>		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																								
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																										
20.5	23.5	48	20.5	17.5	24-34	19	17.5-21																										
 <p><b>Stool Operator</b> - w/3N Arms COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height</p>	<p><b>Granada</b></p> <p>Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>3288-50</td> <td>-</td> <td>1914</td> <td>1960</td> <td>2024</td> <td>2116</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> </tr> </table>												3288-50	-	1914	1960	2024	2116	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
			3288-50	-	1914	1960	2024	2116	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-																	
			<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>25.5</td> <td>23.5</td> <td>48</td> <td>20.5</td> <td>17.5</td> <td>24-34</td> <td>19</td> <td>17.5-21</td> </tr> </table>			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	25.5	23.5	48	20.5	17.5	24-34	19	17.5-21	<p>RTA 2</p>		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																								
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																										
25.5	23.5	48	20.5	17.5	24-34	19	17.5-21																										

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>Minotaur - Work Stool</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 14 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75</p>	<p>5" Pneumatic</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: C</p>	 <p><b>9602-50</b></p>	-	664	689	722	763	-	-	-	-	-	-	
			<p><b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W D H</p>			<p><b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W D H</p>			<p><b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W H</p>					
			14	14	17.5	14	-	15-20	-	-	-			
			<p>RTA 00</p> <p>FedEx UPS</p>											
 <p><b>Minotaur - Work Stool</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 16 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13</p>	<p>10" Pneumatic</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: C</p>	 <p><b>9604-50</b></p>	-	756	781	814	855	-	-	-	-	-		
			<p><b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W D H</p>			<p><b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W D H</p>			<p><b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W H</p>					
			14	14	26.5	14	-	21.5-31.5	-	-	-			
			<p>RTA 00</p> <p>FedEx UPS</p>											
 <p><b>Minotaur - Work Stool</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 16 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13</p>	<p>5" Pneumatic</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: C</p>	 <p><b>9611-50</b></p>	949	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
			<p><b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W D H</p>			<p><b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W D H</p>			<p><b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W H</p>					
			14	14	24.5	14	-	15-20	-	-	-			
			<p>RTA 00</p> <p>FedEx UPS</p>											
 <p><b>Minotaur - Work Stool</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13</p>	<p>10" Pneumatic</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: C</p>	 <p><b>9612-50</b></p>	1016	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
			<p><b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W D H</p>			<p><b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W D H</p>			<p><b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W H</p>					
			14	14	31	14	-	21.5-31.5	-	-	-			
			<p>RTA 00</p> <p>FedEx UPS</p>											
 <p><b>Minotaur - Heavy Duty Work Stool</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: C</p>	 <p><b>9624-50</b></p>	-	521	546	579	620	-	-	-	-	-		
			<p><b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W D H</p>			<p><b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W D H</p>			<p><b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W H</p>					
			14	14	27.5	14	-	27.5	-	-	-			
			<p>RTA 00</p> <p>FedEx UPS</p>											

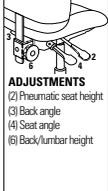
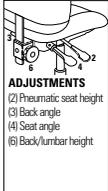
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>Minotaur - Heavy Duty Work Stool</b> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.5</p>		9632-50	-	562	587	620	662	-	-	-	-	-	-	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			16	16	32.5	14	-	32.5	-	-				
			RTA 00		FedEx		ups							

 <p><b>Minotaur - Work Stool Task</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13</p>		9662-50	1085	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS				
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H			
			18	21	32	18	16.5-19	14-19	16.5	16			
			RTA 2		FedEx		ups						

 <p><b>Minotaur - Work Stool Task</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13</p>		9663-50	1291	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS				
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H			
			18	20.5	42	18	16.5-19	20-30	16.5	16.5			
			RTA 2		FedEx		ups						

 <p><b>Minotaur - Stool Posture Task</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13</p>		9664-50	1223	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS				
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H			
			18	20	32	18	16	14-19	16.5	12.5-19			
			RTA 2		FedEx		ups						

 <p><b>Minotaur - Stool Posture Task</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13</p>		9665-50	1427	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS				
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H			
			18	20	42	39	16	20.5-30.5	16.5	12.5-19			
			RTA 2		FedEx		ups						

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 <p><b>Minotaur - Stool Operator</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height</p>	 <p><b>9666-50</b></p>	1411	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
			18	20.5	32	18	17	15-20	16.5	12.5-19						
			<b>RTA 2</b>	<b>FedEx</b>												
 <p><b>Minotaur - Stool Operator</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13</p>	 <p><b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height</p>	 <p><b>9667-50</b></p>	1618	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
			18	20.5	42	18	17	21-31	16.5	12.5-19						
			<b>RTA 2</b>	<b>FedEx</b>												

WIPE DOWN - SEATING



model 9632-64

model 9667-64



**64 - Wipe Down**  
Furniture designed for dry food manufacturers, hospitals and forensic labs requiring regular and immediate clean up of dust, dirt or powder.

\* Images shown are for illustration purposes only.

STANDARD FEATURES

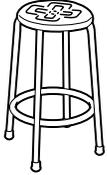
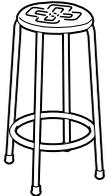
- \*Wipe Down models have a black pneumatic cylinder.
- Minotaur Wipe Down models have comfortable Black, self-skinned polyurethane seats and backs.
- Chip/corrosion/humidity resistant pneumatic lift cylinders and frames.
- Stools have a 5" or 10" black pneumatic cylinder.
- All chairs have a chrome back upright.
- Standard with a five-legged, heavy duty molded base in Black.
- No arms are available for any work stools.
- All Bench Stools have chrome frames.
- Work Stools are shipped fully set-up.

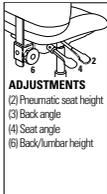
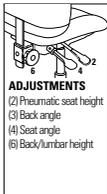
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Work stools are available with optional **C5** casters at no charge. Please Specify.
- See back of this section for additional arm or caster options.
- Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited



DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 <p><b>Minotaur - Work Stool</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 14 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.5</p>	5" Pneumatic  Ergonomic Features: C	<b>9602-64</b>	\$685	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
		14	14	17.5	14	-	15-20	-	-						
			<b>RTA 00</b>	<b>FedEx</b>	<b>ups</b>										
 <p><b>Minotaur - Work Stool</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 16 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.5</p>	10" Pneumatic  Ergonomic Features: C	<b>9604-64</b>	\$756	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
		14	14	26.5	14	-	21.5-31.5	-	-						
			<b>RTA 00</b>	<b>FedEx</b>	<b>ups</b>										
 <p><b>Minotaur - Work Stool</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 16 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.5</p>	5" Pneumatic  Ergonomic Features: C	<b>9611-64</b>	\$825	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>							
		<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>						
		14	14	24.5	14	-	15-20	-	-						
			<b>RTA 00</b>	<b>FedEx</b>	<b>ups</b>										

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p><b>Minotaur - Work Stool</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25</p>	<p>10" Pneumatic</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: C</p>	9612-64	\$891	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		<p><b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W D H</p>			<p><b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W D H</p>			<p><b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W H</p>						
		14	14	31	14	-	21.5-31.5	-	-					
		<p>RTA 00</p>			<p>FedEx ups</p>									
 <p><b>Minotaur - Heavy Duty Work Stool</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 17 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.5</p>		9624-64	\$685	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		<p><b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W D H</p>			<p><b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W D H</p>			<p><b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W H</p>						
		16	16	27.5	14	-	27.5	-	-					
		<p>RTA 00</p>			<p>FedEx ups</p>									
 <p><b>Minotaur - Heavy Duty Work Stool</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.5</p>		9632-64	\$715	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		<p><b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W D H</p>			<p><b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W D H</p>			<p><b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W H</p>						
		16	16	32.5	14	-	32.5	-	-					
		<p>RTA 00</p>			<p>FedEx ups</p>									
 <p><b>Minotaur - Work Stool Task</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13</p>	<p>5" Pneumatic</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: C, E</p>	9662-64	\$962	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		<p><b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W D H</p>			<p><b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W D H</p>			<p><b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W H</p>						
		18	21	32	18	16.5-19	14-19	16.5	16					
		<p>RTA 00</p>			<p>FedEx ups</p>									
 <p><b>Minotaur - Work Stool Task</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13</p>	<p>10" Pneumatic</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: C, E</p>	9663-64	\$1166	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		<p><b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W D H</p>			<p><b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W D H</p>			<p><b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>W H</p>						
		18	20.5	42	18	16.5-19	20-30	16.5	16.5					
		<p>RTA 00</p>			<p>FedEx ups</p>									

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <b>Minotaur - Stool Posture Task</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	5" Pneumatic  Ergonomic Features: C, D	<b>9664-64</b> \$1098	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			18	20	32	18	16	14-19	16.5	12.5-19				
		<b>RTA 2</b>		<b>FedEx</b>		<b>ups</b>								
 <b>Minotaur - Stool Posture Task</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	10" Pneumatic  Ergonomic Features: C, D	<b>9665-64</b> \$1302	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			18	20	42	18	16	20.5-30.5	16.5	12.5-19				
		<b>RTA 2</b>		<b>FedEx</b>		<b>ups</b>								
 <b>Minotaur - Stool Operator</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	 <b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height	<b>9666-64</b> \$1291	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			18	20.5	32	18	17	15-20	16.5	12.5-19				
		<b>RTA 2</b>		<b>FedEx</b>		<b>ups</b>								
 <b>Minotaur - Stool Operator</b> COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	 <b>ADJUSTMENTS</b> (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height	<b>9667-64</b> \$1496	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
			<b>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>SEAT DIMENSIONS</b>			<b>BACK DIMENSIONS</b>					
			<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>				
			18	20.5	42	18	17	21-31	16.5	12.5-19				
		<b>RTA 2</b>		<b>FedEx</b>		<b>ups</b>								

**ACADEMIC REPLACEMENT ARMS**

(For Task Seating models ONLY)  
 Arms other than those provided as standard on your chair.  
 Refer to chart below for availability by series.

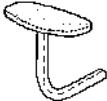
	STD	AL	F	O	OJ	TD	ZH	3N	4J	4M	4T	GL
<b>GOAL</b>	3N	NR	NR	42	106	42	NR	<b>STD</b>	139	77	77	NR
<b>GRANADA</b>	3N	83	201	42	106	42	0	<b>STD</b>	139	77	77	77

**\$0** = AVAILABLE AT NO ADDITIONAL CHARGE

**NR** = OPTION NOT RECOMMENDED

**INDUSTRIAL REPLACEMENT ARMS**

Optional arms for INDUSTRIAL and ESD seating ONLY.

 <p><b>3N</b></p>	Industrial Seating Series	Options	*Replacement Arm Price	**Optional Arm Price
	Adjustable height T-arm, Curved	urethane	STD	\$228
 <p><b>2Z</b></p>	Industrial Seating Series	Options	*Replacement Arm Price	**Optional Arm Price
	Fixed height T-arm, Kidney Shaped	upholstered	STD (ESD Models)	\$115

Notes:

\* Use this column to select another arm other than the one provided on your chair.

\*\* Use this column to select arms for a chair that doesn't come with arms.

# INDUSTRIAL CASTER SELECTIONS SPECIALTY



<b>C5</b>	Large Ball Caster	Chrome Hood/ Black Ball	Hard Floor	1 each	<b>\$23</b>
-----------	-------------------	----------------------------	------------	--------	-------------

**Available as a substitute for C56 glides on Wipe Down Work stools at no charge.**



<b>C7R</b>	Slipper Glide		All surface except ESD	1 each	<b>\$25</b>
------------	---------------	--	---------------------------	--------	-------------

**Standard on Industrial and Wipe Down Minotaur Work stools.**



<b>C10R</b>	Integrated Dual Wheel Rubber Coated Caster	Black	Vinyl, Marble, Hardwood Floor	1 each	<b>\$44</b>
-------------	---	-------	----------------------------------	--------	-------------

**Standard on Industrial , Wipe Down Minotaur stools and Granada models**



<b>C39R</b>	Dual Wheel, Hard Floor Safety Caster w/Interval Brake	Galvanized Steel Axle w/Chrome Plated Hood Zinc die cast frame)	Hard Floor Surfaces	1 each	<b>\$69</b>
-------------	---	--	---------------------	--------	-------------

**Standard on Industrial chairs and stools. Weight activated release brake helps to prevent chair from moving when not in use.**



<b>C65R</b>	2" Dual Wheel Rubber Coated Caster	Black	All surfaces except ESD	1 each	<b>\$37</b>
-------------	---------------------------------------	-------	----------------------------	--------	-------------

## INDUSTRIAL CASTERS NOTES:

- Prices listed for Industrial Casters are upcharges when substituted on Industrial chair orders.
- Industrial Casters are not suitable for use on standard Global seating products.
- All casters are not appropriate for all flooring surfaces. Please consult with your Sales Representative or Global Customer Care for special situations that can be verified with the caster manufacturer. Alternate casters, if needed, may require an upcharge.

**PLEASE SPECIFY ALL SUBSTITUTIONS AND OPTIONS.**

# textiles and finishes

## Care and Cleaning

### TEXTILES

**Fabrics:** To extend the life of your seating upholstered in fabric, regularly dust the chair to prevent airborne particles from penetrating the fabric surface.

For light soiling, use a damp cloth and blot the spot with very slight pressure, taking care never to soak the fabric. Dry with a clean cloth by blotting - never rub fabric. More intense stains can be treated the same way, but with a mild detergent. Always test fabric first in an unseen area before using any cleaning method.

**Leather:** For regular cleaning, simply use a soft damp cloth, taking care not to soak the leather. For more thorough treatment, soak a soft cloth in mild soap solution and wipe surface in a light circular motion. Repeat with clean water. Allow to dry and polish with a soft dry cloth. Do not use detergents, aerosol sprays or other polishes.

### Various Care and Cleaning Methods

- **Water-Based Cleaner:** Spot clean, using the foam only from a water-based cleaning agent, such as a mild detergent or non-solvent upholstery shampoo product. Apply foam with a soft brush in a circular motion. Vacuum when dry. Pretest small area before proceeding.
- **Solvent Cleaner:** Spot clean, using a mild water-free solvent or dry cleaning product. Clean only in a well-ventilated room and avoid any product containing carbon tetrachloride or other toxic materials. Pre-test a small area before proceeding.
- **Water/Solvent Cleaner:** Spot clean with amid solvent, an upholstery shampoo, or the foam from a mild detergent. When using a solvent or dry cleaning product, follow instructions carefully and clean only in a well-ventilated room. Avoid any product that contains carbon tetrachloride or other toxic materials. With either method, pretest a small area before proceeding.
- **Vacuum Only:** Clean this fabric only by vacuuming or light brushing to prevent accumulation of dust and grime. Water-based foam cleaning agents of any kind may cause excessive shrinking, staining, or distortion of the surface pile and therefore, should not be used.
- **Crypton Cleaning:** Generally stains are removed with plain water and powdered enzyme detergent. Upholstery foam shampoo, water-based cleaning products and germicidal detergents can be used. Be sure to remove all residue from cleaning products with clean water. Do not use solvent-based cleaners or dry cleaning products.

---

### HARD SURFACES

**Wood Veneer Finishes:** Waxing or polishing catalyzed finishes is not recommended because this will give a greasy, cloudy or uneven appearance to the product and could void your warranty. Global's conversion varnish is best cleaned by wiping the surface with a damp cloth, followed by a soft dry cloth in the direction of the grain. If the surfaces are heavily soiled, a gentle product like "Windex" can be used, following the same instructions as above.

**Laminate & Painted Metal Finishes:** Using a soft cloth, simply wipe the surface with a mild soap solution or glass cleaner. Always use a dry cloth and circular motion to prevent streaks.

# TEXTILES & FINISHES

## Textile Price Grades - Global Textiles

Grade 1	Carrera, Dobby, Fusion, Illusion, Jenny, Quilt, Terrace, Trak, Urban, Waterfall, Wavelength
Grade 2	Allante FRee, Elevate, Etch, GC Linen, Imprint, Luxhide, Release
Grade 3	Non standard GLOBAL textiles
Grade 4	Non standard GLOBAL textiles
Grade 6	Novaro Genuine Leather, non standard GLOBAL textiles
Grade 7	Non standard GLOBAL textiles
Grade 8	Non standard GLOBAL textiles
Grade 9	Non standard GLOBAL textiles
Grade 11	Non standard GLOBAL textiles
Grade 10	Non standard GLOBAL textiles
Grade 12	Non standard GLOBAL textiles

Please refer to individual seating series for availability of a particular textile.

The charts above do not include Textiles offered by Alliance Partners: Architex, Arc-Com Fabrics, Designtex, Green Hides, LDI Interiors, Luum Textiles, Maharam, Mayer Fabrics, and Momentum.

## Blend Seating Textiles

The grid below outlines the grade structure for using multiple textiles on select seating series. Blended textiles occur when one textile is chosen for one part of the chair and a different textile is selected for another part of the chair, resulting in a revised "blended grade".

NOT FOR USE with Calidon, Drift, Erin, Noetic, River+ or Willow. See series price list pages for applicable pricing.

For specification and pricing for more than two different textiles, please contact Global CustomerCare for approval process and pricing.

### FIRST TEXTILE SELECTED

		FIRST TEXTILE SELECTED																	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
SECOND TEXTILE SELECTED	1	1																	
	2	2	2																
	3	3	3	3															
	4	3	4	4	4														
	5	4	4	5	5	5													
	6	5	5	5	6	6	6												
	7	5	6	6	6	7	7	7											
	8	6	6	7	7	7	8	8	8										
	9	7	7	7	8	8	8	9	9	9									
	10	8	8	8	8	9	9	9	10	10	10								
	11	9	9	9	9	9	10	10	10	11	11	11							
	12	10	10	10	10	10	10	11	11	11	12	12	12						
	13	11	11	11	11	11	11	12	12	12	12	13	13	13					
	14	11	12	12	12	12	12	12	13	13	13	13	14	14	14				
	15	12	12	13	13	13	13	13	13	14	14	14	14	15	15	15			
	16	13	13	13	14	14	14	14	14	14	15	15	15	15	16	16	16		
	17	14	14	14	14	15	15	15	15	15	15	16	16	16	16	17	17	17	
	18	15	15	15	15	15	16	16	16	16	16	16	17	17	17	17	18	18	18

## Textile and Color Listings

### Grade 1

#### Carrera 100% Polyester

CE84 Zest	CE85 Savannah	CE86 Slate	CE87 Rainforest	CE88 Aspen	CE89 Dune	CE90 Flannel
CE91 Azure	CE92 Chili	CE93 Jute	CE95 Ink	CE96 Sangria	CE97 Java	CE98 Charcoal

#### Dobby 96% Recycled Polyester / 4% Virgin Polyester

DB30 Snowcap	DB31 Bonsai	DB32 Cloud	DB33 Sand	DB34 Pewter	DB35 Santa Fe	DB36 Corfu
DB37 Medium Taupe	DB38 Charcoal	DB39 Berry	DB40 Royal	DB41 Titanium	DB42 Black	

#### Fusion 90% Virgin Polyester / 10% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester

FU71 Tangerine	FU72 Fresh	FU73 Moss	FU74 Tomato	FU75 Aqua	FU76 Sandstone	FU77 Granite
FU78 Poppy	FU79 Cadet	FU80 Oasis	FU81 Graphite	FU82 Viola	FU83 Cobalt	FU84 Flax
FU85 Carbon						

#### Illusion 100% Virgin Polyester

II01 Cappuccino	II02 Paprika	II03 Tropic	II04 Wicker	II05 Hemp	II06 Cayenne	II07 Maui
II08 Dusk	II09 Smoke	II10 Currant	II11 Fiji	II12 Ozone	II13 Ebony	

#### Jenny 100% Polyester

JN01 Midnight	JN02 Ebony	JN03 Slate	JN07 Vermilion	JN08 Admiral	JN11 Charcoal	JN25 Silver Lining
JN26 Oatmeal	JN27 Sunflower	JN28 Cascade	JN29 Harvest	JN30 Melon	JN31 Berry	JN32 Green Grass
JN33 Roast						

#### Quilt 100% Polyester

QL10 Black	QL11 Charcoal Grey	QL14 Navy	QL16 Wine	QL19 Silver	QL20 Feather	QL21 Dune
QL22 Meadow	QL23 Cadet	QL24 Geranium	QL25 Daisy	QL26 Quest	QL27 Punch	QL28 Tangerine
QL29 Cocoa						

#### Terrace 70% Virgin Polyester / 30% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester

TC61 Tigerlily	TC62 Shadow	TC63 Cobble	TC64 Cherry Blossom	TC65 Bluebell	TC66 Apple	TC67 Haze
TC68 Cerise	TC69 Twilight	TC70 Wintergreen	TC71 Ironwork	TC72 Pine Cone	TC73 Flirt	TC74 Echo
TC75 Glacier						

#### Trak 100% Recycled Polyester

TK40 Taupe	TK41 Mustard	TK42 Latte	TK43 Cement	TK44 Silver	TK45 Copper	TK46 Teal
TK47 Apple	TK48 Steel	TK49 Merlot	TK50 Midnight Sky	TK51 Mocha	TK52 Carbon	

#### Urban 62% Recycled Polyester / 32% Polyester

UR10 Red Rose	UR11 Ocean Blue	UR12 Blue Bayou	UR13 Green Grass	UR17 Earth	UR18 Brown Ridge	UR19 White Sand
UR20 Granite Rock	UR21 Gravel Road	UR22 Black Coal				

#### Waterfall 60% Virgin Polyester / 40% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester

WA40 Trance	WA41 Tryst	WA42 Splash	WA43 Victoria	WA44 Imagine	WA45 Sky	WA46 Rainforest
WA47 Rumble	WA48 Prism	WA49 Tranquility	WA50 Grand	WA51 Rushing	WA52 Magestic	WA53 Pacific
WA54 Dance						

#### Wavelength 100% Virgin Polyester

WV01 Lime	WV02 Mint	WV03 Stone	WV04 Flame	WV05 Mykonos	WV06 Savannah	WV07 Mesa
WV08 Plasma	WV09 Cancun	WV10 Quartz	WV11 Moonrock	WV12 Rubine	WV13 Corfu	WV14 Bluejay
WV14 Panther						

### Grade 2

#### Elevate 80% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester / 20% Rayon

EL51 Halo	EL52 Dove	EL53 Safari	EL54 Sunglow	EL55 Margarita	EL56 Fiji	EL57 Mist
EL58 Blaze	EL59 Wasabi	EL60 Mystic	EL61 Mica	EL62 Cherry	EL63 Scuba	EL64 Lapis
EL65 Onyx						

#### Etch 80% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester / 20% Rayon

ET81 Drift	ET82 Citron	ET83 Calypso	ET84 Mandarin	ET85 Crisp	ET86 Iris	ET87 Nickel
ET88 Paprika	ET89 Nutmeg	ET90 Marine	ET91 Magnet	ET92 Infrared	ET93 Espresso	ET94 Indigo
ET95 Anthracite						

#### Imprint 100% Post-Consumer Polyester

IM70 Almond	IM71 Cork	IM72 Sand	IM73 Currie	IM74 Candy Apple	IM75 Ocean	IM76 Navy
IM77 Green Tea	IM78 Celery	IM79 Oregon	IM80 Walnut	IM81 Paprika	IM82 Graphite	IM83 Slate
IM84 Licorice						

# TEXTILES & FINISHES

**Grade 2 (Vinyl)** For availability of chair series in Vinyl, please contact a Global Sales Representative.

**Allante FRee** 100% Vinyl Face / 100% Polyester Backing

A01F Illusion	A02F Bright White	A03F White Crush	A04F Ivory	A05F Ice	A06F Bleached Sand	A07F Taupe Fawn
A08F Warm Smoke	A09F Autumn Rain	A10F Cookie	A11F Sierra Brick	A12F Gibraltar	A13F Chateau Grey	A14F Garden Green
A15F Oasis Green	A16F Ink Black	A17F Purple Impulse	A18F Italian Rose	A19F Mountain Sky	A20F Old Navy	A21F Galaxy
A22F Red Truffle	A23F Chocolate Sundae	A24F Province Blue	A25F Eclipse			

**GC Linen** 100% Vinyl Face

LE50 Potters Clay	LE51 Pearl	LE52 Tan	LE53 Storm	LE54 Butter	LE55 Haystack	LE56 Ganache
LE57 Sunset	LE58 Burnt Orange	LE59 Cayenne	LE60 Navy	LE61 Bamboo	LE62 Gray	LE63 Charcoal
LE64 Moss						

**Luxhide** 100% Vinyl Face / Bonded Leather Backing

BL20 Black	BL22 Parchment	BL23 Saddle	BL24 Dark Brown	BL26 Burgundy	BL27 Charcoal	BL28 White
BL34 Light Grey						

**Release** 100% Vinyl Face

RL11 White	RL12 Chalk	RL13 Stone	RL14 Taupe	RL15 Orange	RL16 Country	RL17 Tuscan
RL18 Cottage	RL19 Yellow	RL21 Red Barn	RL22 Brave Red	RL23 Gypsy Red	RL24 Cajun	RL25 Vineyard
RL26 Olive	RL27 Bonsai	RL28 Summer's Dream	RL29 Calico	RL31 Green	RL32 Blue	RL33 Black
RL34 Cool Grey	RL35 Thunder Grey	RL36 Navy	RL37 Dark Chocolate	RL38 Espresso		

**Grade 6**

**Novaro Genuine Leather** 100% Leather

NO50 Ash	NO51 Asphalt	NO52 Bison	NO53 Blueberry	NO54 Cloud	NO55 Clove	NO56 Cordovan
NO57 Doe	NO58 Linen	NO59 Marina	NO60 Phantom	NO61 Pigeon	NO62 Scarlet	NO63 Turtle
NO64 Wheat						

**Panel Fabrics**

**GRADE 2**

**Lola** 100% Polyester.

LL11 Medium Taupe	LL12 Caramel Cream	LL14 Blue Mist	LL35 Spray	LL36 Granite	LL37 Cinder	LL38 Sandstone
-------------------	--------------------	----------------	------------	--------------	-------------	----------------

**GRADE 3**

**Anchorage** 65% Pre-consumer Polyester / 35% Post-consumer Polyester

AN40 Birch	AN41 Green Apple	AN42 Lapis	AN43 Straw	AN44 Wolf	AN45 Goose	AN46 Angora
AN47 Cumin	AN48 Asteroid	AN49 Geranium	AN50 Thistle	AN51 Graphite	AN52 Slate	AN53 Quarry Blue
AN54 Onyx	AN55 Pumpkin	AN56 Red Delicious	AN57 Sunshine	AN59 Waterfall	AN61 Vanilla	AN62 Cobalt
AN64 Cloud						

**Merge** 100% Polyester / 75% Post-consumer Recycled Polyester

MG20 Fawn	MG21 Marshmallow	MG22 Driftwood	MG23 Dove	MG24 Graphite	MG25 Slate	MG26 Eucalyptus
MG27 Fire Engine	MG28 Mediterranean	MG29 Midnight				

## FINISHES

**Seating Finishes - Metal:** Please consult each Seating Series for finish availability.

Antique Copper (ACO)	Black (TBL)	Brushed Chrome (BCH)	Buzz Blue (TBZ)	Cactus (TCC)	Carrot (TCR)	Cloud (TIV)	Chrome (CHM)
Designer White (TDW)	Dijon (TDJ)	Eggplant (TEG)	Fog (TFO)	Frost (TFR)	Ink (TIN)	Kalua (TKA)	Shadow (TSH)
Latte (TLA)	Mocha (TMO)	Nevada (TNE)	Sand (TSN)	Satin Brass (SBR)	Scarlet (TSR)		
Toast	(TOA)	Tungsten (TT)					

**Seating Finishes - Plastic** (Duet, Popcorn, and Sonic)

Buzz Blue (BZB)	Cactus (CCT)	Carrot (CRO)	Cloud (IVC)	Dijon (DJN)	Eggplant (EGP)	Fog (FOG)
Frost (FRO)	Ink (INK)	Latte (LAB)	Night (BLK)	Sand (SND)	Scarlet (SAR)	Shadow (SHW)

**Seating Finishes - Wood** Seating finishes will not necessarily match Casegoods finishes. This is due to the fact that Seating and Casegoods finishes use different wood species and are manufactured at multiple locations.

Absolute (AAM)	Black (BKM)	Cherry (ACM)	Espresso Cafe (ECM)	English Oak (EOM)	Fruitwood (TFM)	Gray (HGM)
Honey (AHM)	Mahogany (TMM)	Maple (AVM)	Medium Walnut (MWM)	Natural Walnut (NLW)	Night (ASM)	Noce Biondo (NBM)
Noce Grigio (NGM)	Noce Leggero (NEM)	Noce Medio (NMM)	Shaker Cherry (SKM)	Walnut (TWM)	WC Cream (WTM)	White (WHM)
Winter Cherry (WCM)						

**Desks, Workstations, Tables and Accessories - Laminate**

Absolute Acajou (ACJ)	Asian Night (ASN)	Avant Cherry (AWC)	Avant Honey (AWH)	Black (BLK)	Blizzard (BZD)	Brushed Cobalt (BRC)
Clear Maple (CMB)	Custom Grey (CGY)	Dark Espresso (DES)	Designer White (DWT)	Fashionista (FAS)	First Class (FCL)	Noce Biondo (NBL)
Noce Grigio (NGL)	Noce Leggero (NEL)	Noce Medio (NML)	Quartered Mahogany (QTM)	Sheer Beauty (SBY)	Stonedust (SDT)	Storm Grey (SOG)
Walnut Heights (WHE)	White Chocolate (WHC)	Winter Cherry (WCR)				

**Desks, Workstations, Tables and Accessories - Wood Veneer**

Amber Cherry (ACW)	Almond Cherry (AMW)	Biscotti (BTW)	Cocoa Walnut (CAW)	Coral (CRW)	Dark Cherry (DCW)	Dark Walnut (DWW)
Espresso Walnut (EWW)	Evening Oak (EVW)	Grey on Oak (GRW)	Hazelnut (HAW)	Java (JAW)	Latte Walnut (LTW)	Mahogany on Walnut (MHW)
Milestone (MTW)	Natural Maple (MPW)	Natural Walnut (NLW)	Red Cherry (RCW)	Umber Walnut (ULW)	Vintage Cherry (VNW)	Walnut (WLW)
Warm Cherry (WCW)	White Maple (WMW)					

**Metal File + Storage Finishes**

Business Grey (BGR)	Black Coffee Textured (BKC)	Black (BLK)	Bone (BNE)	Blizzard Textured (BZD)	Charcoal (CHR)
Claret (CLT)	Dark Chocolate Textured (DCH)	Desert Putty (DPT)	Designer White (DWT)	Fog (FOG)	Grey (GRY)
Light Grey (LGR)	Ice (ICE)	Ivory (IVR)	Mocha Textured (MCH)	Metro (MET)	Moss (MOS)
Nevada (NEV)	Navy (NVY)	Oyster (OYS)	Stonedust Textured (SDT)	Storm Grey (SGR)	Silver (SIL)
Sky (SKY)	Stone (STN)	Taupe (TPE)	Tahiti Sand (TSA)	Tungsten (TUN)	Willow (WIL)

# TEXTILES & FINISHES

## Solid Wood and Laminate Coordinating Colors

### Solid Wood Colors

Absolute (AAM)  
 Black (BKM)  
 Cherry (ACM)  
 Espresso Cafe (ECM)  
 Fruitwood (TFM)  
 Gray (HGM)  
 Honey (AHM)  
 Mahogany (TMM)  
 Maple (AVM)  
 Medium Walnut (MWM)  
 Night (ASM)  
 Noce Biondo (NBM)  
 Noce Grigio (NGM)  
 Noce Leggero (NEM)  
 Noce Medio (NMM)  
 Walnut (TWM)  
 WC Cream (WTM)  
 White (WHM)  
 Winter Cherry (WCM)

### Laminate Colors

Absolute Acajou (ACJ)  
 Black (BLK)  
 Avant Cherry (AWC)  
 Dark Espresso (DES)  
  
 Avant Honey (AWH)  
 Quartered Mahogany (QTM)  
 Clear Maple (CMB)  
  
 Asian Night (ASN)  
 Noce Biondo (NBL)  
 Noce Leggero (NEL)  
 Noce Leggero (NEL)  
 Noce Medio (NML)  
  
 White Chocolate (WHC)  
 Designer White (DWT)  
 Winter Cherry (WCR)

DRIFT TABLE FINISHES COORDINATION CHART			
HPL TOP FINISH		COORDINATING WOOD BASE FINISH	
ACJ**	Absolute Acajou	AAM	Absolute
ASN**	Asian Night	ASM	Night
AWC**	Avant Cherry	ACM	Cherry
AWH**	Avant Honey	AHM	Honey
BLK**	Black	BKM	Black
CMB**	Clear Maple	AVM*	Maple
DES**	Dark Espresso	ECM	Espresso Cafe
DWT**	Designer White	WHM	White
NBL**	Noce Biondo	NBM	Noce Biondo
NEL**	Noce Leggero	NEM	Noce Leggero
NGL**	Noce Grigio	NGM	Noce Grigio
NML**	Noce Medio	NMM	Noce Medio
QTM**	Quartered Mahogany	TMM	Mahogany
WCR**	Winter Cherry	WCM	Winter Cherry
WHC**	White Chocolate	WTM	WC Cream
WHE**	Walnut Heights	MWM	Medium Walnut
HPL TOP FINISHES WITH NO COORDINATING WOOD BASE FINISHES		WOOD BASE FINISHES WITH NO COORDINATING HPL TOP FINISHES	
BRC**	Brushed Cobalt	EOM	English Oak
BZD**	Blizzard	NLW	Natural Walnut
CGY**	Custom Grey	SKM	Shaker Cherry
FAS**	Fashionista	TFM	Fruitwood
FCL**	First Class	TWM	Walnut
SBY**	Sheer Beauty	HGM	Grey
SDT**	Stone Dust		
SOG**	Storm Grey		

\*\*Chrome base models are available for all HPL Top Finishes

Please note that these finishes are coordinating and not exact matches. Please reach out to your Global Sales Representative for physical samples of finishes prior to ordering.

# METAL LEG, FRAME + BASE FINISH CHART

	paint finishes																				plated finishes				
	Black	Tungsten	Shadow	Latte	Mocha	Kalua	Toast	Designer White	Nevada	Fog	Cloud	Sand	Frost	Dijon	Carrot	Scarlet	Cactus	Buzz Blue	Eggplant	Ink	Chrome	Brushed Chrome	Satin Brass	Antique Copper	
OLD FINISH CODE	BLK	TUN	SHW	LAB	J52	KAL	TOA	DWT	NEV	FOG	IVC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CH	BSC	-	-	
NEW FINISH CODE	TBL	TTU	TSH	TLA	TMO	TKA	TOA	TDW	TNE	TFO	TIV	TSN	TFR	TDJ	TCR	TSR	TCC	TBZ	TEG	TIN	CHM	BCH	SBR	ACO	
<b>GUEST SEATING</b>																									
Caprice	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•*	•*	•*	•*	
Comet	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•*				
Diplomat	•	•	•																		•*				
Drift (sled bases)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•*				
Lite	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•*	•*	•*	•*	
Marche	•	•*																			•*	•*			
Moda (four leg)	•*	•*	Also available in three woodgrain patterns																		•				
Sas	•	•																			•*				
Sidero	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•								•*				
Solo (models 5225 + 5226)	•	•	•																		•*				
Supra (armchairs)	•	•																			•*				
Twilight	•	•																							
Tye (armchair)	•	•																			•*				
Willow	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•*	•*	•*	•*	
<b>STACKING/NESTING CHAIRS</b>																									
Duet (sled bases)																					•				
Moda (stacking)																					•				
Popcorn (sled bases)																					•				
Rebound	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•*	•*	•*	•*	
Roma Nester	•	•	•																		•*				
Sonic (four leg + sled bases)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				
Spritz (four leg bases)	•	•	•																		•*				
Stream (multi-purpose)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•*	•*	•*	•*	
Vion (multi-purpose)	•	•	•							•											•*				
Zoma	•	•	•																		•*				
<b>LOUNGE SEATING</b>																									
Ballara	•	•						•													•*	•*			
Citi	•	•																			•*				
Citi Square	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•*	•*	•*	•*	
Drift (sled bases)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•*				
Jeo (pedestal bases on chairs and tables)																					•	•			
Jeo (armchair, model 8437)	•	•						•													•*	•*			
ML	•	•						•													•	•			
ML Park	•	•						•	Also available in Polished Aluminum (ALU) and Brushed Aluminum (BAL)																
River	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•								•				
River+ (legs)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•								•				
Sirena (table legs)	•	•																							
Venture	•	•		•																	•				
Wind	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•*	•*	•*	
Wind Linear	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•*	•*	•*	

\* Upcharge required for this finish selection.

# CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL (C.O.M.) INSTRUCTIONS

## COM and Graded-In Textiles:

Global will evaluate the textile to determine its possible use on our furniture. An approved COM or Graded-In textile does not warrant or guarantee the appearance, durability, quality, behavior, colorfastness or any other attribute of the COM textile. Warranty claims for COM upholstery material will fall to the original vendor of the fabric, Global is not responsible for costs associated with recovering or replacement.

## COM Approval and Ordering Instructions

All COM requests must be submitted to Global for preliminary approval prior to acceptance of an order. Approval signifies only such material can be applied to the products they are intended. Approval does not constitute any responsibility nor any warranty on behalf of Global as to the appearance, behavior or durability of the COM.

To request review and approval of a COM textile:

1. Reference the [Global Textile Search](#) tool to verify if your COM is a pre-approved alliance partner textile.
2. Confirm the textile is FR and PFAS free. If not visible on supplier website, a written confirmation is required to be submitted with the request.
3. Complete the electronic COM Authorization at [Global COM Submittal Form](#).
4. An acknowledgment email will be sent which includes a COM request number. Check for emails from [webedi@globalfurnituregroup.com](mailto:webedi@globalfurnituregroup.com)
5. If the manufacturer of the textile is **NOT** part of our Alliance Textile Partnership, send a fabric memo sample (minimum 6" x 6") with the COM request number to:

Ship memo	Global Furniture Group
Sample with	COM Sample Review Department
Req. # to:	17 West Stow Road Marlton, NJ 08053

**Global Alliance partners** include ArcCom, Architex, CF Stinson, CTL Prescott Leather, DesignTex, EnviroLeather, Green Hides, Knoll Textiles, LUUM, Maharam, Momentum Textiles, Mayer, Morbern and Ultrafabrics

6. If approved, an email will be sent indicating the textile approval, the required yardage, the Global orderable textile code and the ship to address for sending the COM yardage for production. Check for emails from [webedi@globalfurnituregroup.com](mailto:webedi@globalfurnituregroup.com)
7. To order, submit furniture order with approved orderable textile code to Global Furniture Group.
8. Order required textile yardage from textile manufacturer:

Ship Fabric	<b>See Approval email for shipping address</b>	Include on PO to Mill:	<b>Global approved textile code XXXX. Use Trans American as inbound customs broker 1-800-333-0465</b>
-------------	--	------------------------	---

9. Upon receipt of textile yardage, a confirmation email will be sent. Check for emails from [webedi@globalfurnituregroup.com](mailto:webedi@globalfurnituregroup.com)
10. Email [comrequest@Globalfurnituregroup.com](mailto:comrequest@Globalfurnituregroup.com) with all inquiries.

COM orders will be scheduled for production only upon receipt of production yardage.

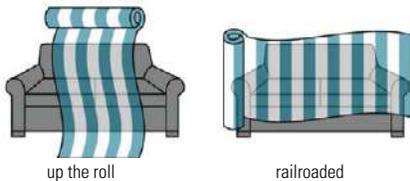
## COM Application

In the absence of any application instructions, Global will apply the textile in what it determines to be the best manner and cannot be held responsible after upholstering. Excess COM materials will be discarded at the discretion of Global unless otherwise instructed by the customer at the time the order is placed.

## COM Yardage Requirements

Upon approval of the submitted COM, Global will provide yardage requirements for the product model submitted. Yardage requirements shown in the List Price Book are based on plain, non-directional, 54" wide textile that is being cut up the roll. If the COM is to be railroaded, please note on the COM Authorization form.

The following chart is provided as a budgeting tool for our customers to estimate costs associated with yardage purchase. Final yardage requirement is evaluated and provided by Global on the final approval form. **Global is not responsible where additional materials must be ordered.**



**For 2-way repeats, ranges are calculate by using the higher repeat . (i.e if the repeat is 13v x 15h you would use 15h to calculate the extra yardage needed).**

Repeat	Horizontal repeat	Vertical repeat	2-Way repeat in 2 directions
1/4" - 5"	Add 10%	Add 15%	Add 15%
6" - 9"	Add 15%	Add 18%	Add 20%
10" - 13"	Add 30%	Add 35%	Add 40%
14" - 19"	Add 45%	Add 55%	Add 60%

## Sealed Seams (Approved coated textiles only):

This process increases the strength and integrity of the seam for Vinyl textiles, providing additional protection against moisture penetration through the seam and can prevent insects from entering the interior of the upholstered piece through the seams.

Testing must be conducted on every coated textile and approval must be confirmed prior to acceptance of an order requesting sealed seams. When sealed seams are requested on the COM form, and if the coated textile is not an alliance partner, please contact Customer Care on where to submit the 1 yard of material needed for evaluation.

Note: Moisture barrier is not an option in conjunction with sealed seams.

**CUSTOMER INFORMATION** (To be filled by the Dealer) *Use one form per fabric*  
 Note: Incomplete information may delay or prevent approval

Dealer/Company Name:  Email:

Address:  City:  Postal Code:

Contact Name:  Phone:

P.O.#:  Contract #:  Date:

**Design Specifier of Record** (often requested by Mill for Sales Commissions):

**FABRIC INFORMATION**

1. Fabric Name (series/style#):   
 Fabric color name and description (including specifically designed):

2. Mill/Manufacturer name:

3. Specified fabric's country of origin (if available):

4. Fabric Specification/data sheet (if available please upload and disregard step 5) Attached?  
 Yes, skip Step # 5,    No, complete Step # 5.

5. Fabric content (% Cotton, % Polyester, etc.):   
 Fabric Width:  Pattern Repeat: Warp/Vertical  Fill/Horizontal

Railroaded?  Yes  No   FR Chemical?  Yes  No   PROP65 Compliant?  Yes  No   Contains PFAS?  Yes  No

**FABRIC APPLICATION INFORMATION**

Chair Model	Qty.	Multi Fabric	Special instructions for CS and buyer	Special Instruction (e.g. reverse side, off direction/railroad pattern, sealed seam, moisture barrier etc.)
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/>	<input type="text"/>	Sealed seam: Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	(Drawing attached)	<input type="text"/>	Off Direction/rail road pattern: Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	No <input type="radio"/>	<input type="text"/>	No match repeat: Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	Moisture barrier: Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
				Inside out: Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
				Random match: Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
				Excess material instructions: <input type="text"/>
				Other options: Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>

**FABRIC DIRECTION**



**New fabric request**  
 Attach textile sample (8" x 8" swatch) in correct direction and side

**Previously approved fabric**  
 **Previous Global Approval/order #**   
 Attach textile sample (8" x 8" swatch) in correct direction and side

**USA CUSTOMER**  
 Mail to: Customer Service Rep., 17 West Stow RD #3116 MARLTON, NJ 08053, USA

# THINK GLOBAL / THINK GREEN



**LEVEL 3 CERTIFIED**  
Many programs in various categories



**LEED PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM**  
Products can help you earn credits



**GREENGUARD CERTIFIED**  
Gold

**THE ENVIRONMENT** We believe now more than ever, that it is our responsibility to protect the environment and our precious natural resources for future generations. The growing importance of energy and environmental concerns continues to challenge us in this ever changing marketplace.

As an industry leader, Global continues to take proactive steps towards reducing the negative impacts on the environment. We are building "healthier" offices; investing in Research & Development and new technologies; reducing waste and the consumption of energy; and improving the quality of the air we breathe, all which can have a significant impact on our quality of life.



Global has the products and resources to help your projects achieve LEED certification.

New technology allows us to reduce glue usage by 50%. In addition, our polyurethane glue reduces emissions and requires less energy to apply.



Epoxy Powder coating process is solvent free. No harmful VOC's or lead. No toxins are released into the atmosphere.

Global's recycled fabrics offer affordable, environmentally responsible alternatives to commercial textiles. We recycle 35,000 lbs of fabric offcuts weekly.

powder paint process:  
**98% paint recovery and reuse**

more recycled fabric  
**less to the landfill**

talk to us about our  
**leed partnership program**

we've diverted  
**90% of our wood waste from landfill in four years**



# TERMS & CONDITIONS

This illustrated price list has been designed to facilitate fast reference and easy use. All products are categorized into "seating", "desks", "files", "panels", "tables" and "modular furniture", and are listed numerically within their categories. The line drawings match actual photographs (where possible) to aid in instant recognition of the total range within a series.

Sales of Global-The Total Office ("Global") products are made only on Global's standard terms and conditions of sale which are contained in this Price Book. These standard terms and conditions may be modified or supplemented only by a separately written document signed by Global's authorized personnel at its head office in Marlton, NJ. Any term or condition contained in any purchase order or other form used by dealer/purchaser to order goods (including standard, printed language) which is different from, in addition to, or in any way inconsistent with Global's standard terms and conditions shall be of no force or effect whatsoever.

All illustrations, specifications and prices in this book are based on the latest product information available at the time of publication. Global reserves the right to make changes, at any time and without prior notice, to prices, colors, materials, specifications and models offered.

## Description

Each product shown or described in this price list is standard Global product. Variations are noted at the beginning of each series. Any variations from what is standard may require additional delivery time and cost and may affect the warranty given. Sizes and weights shown are approximate and are subject to slight changes from time to time.

## Prices and Payment

The prices shown in this book, as well as those quoted by Global, are in United States dollars for orders shipped to destinations in the U.S. and Mexico.

If shipping date requested is more than 90 days from date of order, Global shall have the right to use published list prices effective at the time of shipment.

Orders are invoiced at the time of shipment. Terms of payment are net 30 days from date of invoice (1% 15 days) unless otherwise stated. The customer agrees that Global shall have the right to enforce a charge amounting to 1.5% per month (18% per year) on invoices outstanding more than 30 days.

If dealer/purchaser's most recent annual net volume is less than \$5,000.00, payment must be made in advance.

Any products sold by Global shall remain the personal property of Global until fully paid.

Prices are suggested list prices only and are subject to change without notice. Global will, however, attempt to keep dealer/purchasers up-to-date on all developments including price changes.

## Taxes

All prices shown in this book are exclusive of sales, use, excise and other applicable taxes and are the dealer/purchaser's responsibility as per the invoice issued by Global. If dealer/purchaser claims an exemption from such taxes, it shall be the dealer/purchaser's responsibility to furnish Global with an appropriate exemption certificate at time of order.

## Ordering Information

To avoid errors and/or duplication Global requires that all orders be submitted in writing. All orders submitted to Global in writing will be acknowledged on Global's acknowledgement forms governing the transaction. The details appearing

on this acknowledgement will describe the items to be shipped and the approximate shipping date. It is the dealer/purchaser's responsibility to determine that the information in the acknowledgement is correct. In the event of an error, the dealer/purchaser must notify Global immediately by telephone followed by written confirmation. Shipping dates are assigned to orders based on the item having the longest manufacturing lead time.

When ordering, please provide the following information:

- 1) Account number (if possible)
- 2) P.O. number
- 3) "Bill to" and "ship to" name and address
- 4) Complete model number
- 5) Description
- 6) Options:
  - a. Upholstery fabric type and color (specify by name and number)
  - b. Color of paint finish, laminate or wood (if applicable)
  - c. Trim options (frame)
  - d. Arms
  - e. Base, Casters
  - f. Mechanism
  - g. Accessories

Dealer/purchaser is responsible for providing correct information when placing an order. Orders with incorrect information (finish, etc.) will be scheduled for manufacturing upon receipt of complete information.

All phone orders must be confirmed in writing by the customer within 7 days.

To prevent a delay in processing orders, please specify delivery routing.

## Changes and Cancellations

After the date of Global's acknowledgement of a dealer/purchaser's order, the order may not be changed or cancelled by dealer/purchaser without the written consent of Global. Special order items, C.O.M. and fabric-covered items already in production are not subject to change or cancellation under any circumstances. Fabric-covered items are considered to be in production once the fabric is scheduled for cutting. Other standard items already in production are subject to a minimum 35% cancellation charge.

## Errors and Omissions

All quotations, acknowledgements and invoices are subject to corrections for any errors and omissions.

## FINISHES

### Wood Finishes

For custom stain requests, submit a special request for quotation. Non-standard wood finish orders will incur a one time charge of \$250 net to dealer per matching custom wood stain. This one time fee will be valid for 5 years from the time of matching. After 5 years, a new \$250 net to dealer charge will apply. All custom wood stain products will receive a 10% list per unit upcharge, included on the special quote. Requests with unit quantities of 30 or more, may be considered for reduced or eliminated upcharge. At time of order, a 3" x 3" color sample is required to be submitted with order. Extended order lead time is required for custom matching and approval process.

## File Finishes

All non-standard finishes must be approved by Global prior to acceptance of order and may be subject to an upcharge.

Laminated Tops - Pricing for all non-standard finishes and sizes must be provided by Global Customer Service and may be subject to an upcharge.

## Desk Finishes

Because the distinctive characteristics and the nature of wood products cause variations, exact matches are not always possible.

Global has launched a finishes program between marketing companies within the Global Group to match products as best as possible when same finishes are specified.

## C.O.M. (Customers Own Material)

Use of Customer's Own Material must be approved by Global prior to acceptance of order. Please refer to page 438 of the Price Book and fill out the Authorization Request Form. Photocopy and use this form as often as necessary. The customer must provide a 12" x 12" fabric sample and advise how the fabric is to be applied. **Fabric yardage requirement will be advised by the factory, and additional yardage may be required if pattern requires matching.** Yardage shown in the List Price Book does not allow for pattern repeat/matching. Send to the address provided on shipping document upon approval from Global. If C.O.M. is difficult to apply or if product shall be modified, extra charges shall be made. Global reserves the right to cancel an order at any time if C.O.M. is inadequate for any reason. Customer's Own Material must be shipped freight and duties paid to our factory. Such shipment must be fully identified with purchaser's order number, RGA # provided by Global, and the item for which material is intended. Performance of C.O.M. when applied to product is the sole responsibility of the purchaser. Global's standard product warranty shall not apply to C.O.M. Use of C.O.M. will not reduce the published list price.

## Textile Grading

All products are priced according to their standard fabric and fabric grade. Lower grade fabrics are available (unless otherwise specified) at same price as standard.

The listing of prices for each model indicates the prices for higher upholstery grades. Prices are based on yardage in imperial measurements.

## TEXTILE PRICE GRADES - GLOBAL TEXTILES

Grade	Upholstery (Seating Fabrics)
1	Carrera, Dobby, Fusion, Illusion, Jenny, Quilt, Terrace, Trak, Urban, Waterfall, Wavelength
2	Allante FRee, Elevate, Etch, GC Linen, Imprint, Luxhide, Release
6	Novaro Genuine Leather
Grade	Upholstery (Panel Fabrics)
2	Lola
3	Anchorage, Merge

The charts above do not include Textiles offered by Alliance Partners: Arc-Com Fabrics, CF Stinson, Designtex, Knoll Textiles, Green Hides, LDI Interiors, Luum Textiles, Maharam, Mayer Fabrics, Momentum, and Ultrafabrics.

## Upholstery Coverings

Slight variations in color may occur between dye lots. Although Global attempts to minimize these variances, they do occur and must be accepted as normal and will not be considered defects.

## Yardage

Required yardage (ydg) is based on unmatched materials with widths of 54" for seating, 63" for GPS panels. Yardage calculations are based on imperial measurements.

## Arms

A wide selection of arms are available for some series. See Arm Charts for details.

## Delays

Global's shipping confirmation will state a shipping date which is Global's best estimate at the time the order is acknowledged. However, Global shall not incur any obligation or liability to Purchaser for failure to ship by specified date unless Global has agreed to an unequivocal shipping date in a separately signed written document executed by its authorized personnel at its head office. In addition, Global shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from any delay or failure in shipment or other failure to perform all or any part of the agreement between the parties with respect to the goods shown on the face of the order acknowledgement where such delay, failure, loss or damage is the proximate result of any act of any governmental authority or political subdivision thereof, revolution, riot, civil disorder or disturbance, delay or default in transportation, strike disputes among or between labor unions or other labor disputes, delay or inability in obtaining materials and facilities, fire, flood, act of God or any cause not within the reasonable control of the company, whether of the class of causes enumerated or otherwise.

## F.O.B.

F.O.B. point is Global's Factory, Downsview, Ontario, Canada, or any Global Regional Distribution Center.

## FedEx and UPS Shipments

Seating products marked with a FedEx or UPS symbol are packaged for shipment via FedEx or UPS.

## Handling

Non-UPS/FedEx orders under \$10,000 list incur \$100 net handling fee. Small packages (FedEx, UPS) incur \$25 net handling fee per carton (up to four cartons).

## Special Delivery Requirements

Global's delivered pricing provides for dock delivery during normal business hours (considered to be 8 am to 4 pm Monday through Friday) to customer/end user only. Additional delivery requirements such as inside delivery, lift gate, limited access sites, installations and weekend deliveries will incur an additional expense and will be the responsibility of the dealer.

## Service

Service requests are normally the responsibility of Global's authorized dealers. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to Global's Customer Service Department in the nearest distribution center.

## Returns

No returns of goods will be accepted without written consent and shipping instruction of Global. A minimum re-stocking charge of 35% is made on all authorized returns for credit or refund, provided goods are received by Global in the condition in which they left the factory. This may increase depending on the type of product. Global's Return Goods Authorization (R.G.A.) numbers must appear prominently on all authorized

returns. Global will not be responsible for freight costs. No credit will be given if goods cannot be reused as new. Special order items, non-stock items and C.O.M. products are in no event subject to return. All returns must be approved and authorized in writing by Global Customer Service. Global reserves the right to refuse delivery of any unauthorized returns.

## Claims

All goods are sold F.O.B. plant or Global Distribution Center. Global is not responsible for damage which occurs in transit (or in storage). The carrier signs for all goods received in apparently good order. It is the dealer/purchaser's responsibility to examine goods upon receipt and to file any claims with the carrier for losses or damage to the product occurring during transit, including concealed damage.

Any claims made against Global for apparent defects, errors or shortages must be made by the dealer/purchaser, in writing, within 15 working days after any delivery. Failure by the dealer/purchaser to make any claim against Global within 15 days shall constitute acceptance of the goods and a waiver of any apparent defects, errors or shortages.

## Suspension

In the event that the dealer/purchaser defaults in the payment of any sum due to Global, or in the event the dealer/purchaser's financial condition becomes unsatisfactory to Global, Global shall have the right to defer or discontinue shipment of any goods until such time as the default is cured or the dealer/purchaser provides assurance of payment to Global.

## Copyright

All catalogs, photographs, drawings, price lists and other printed material are protected by copyright. All rights reserved.

## Trademarks

All trademarks are owned by GlobalFurniture Group other than OBUSFORME™ which is owned by OBUSFORME LTD. and are used under license. OBUSFORME® and the distinctive backrest design are registered trademarks of OBUSFORME LTD.

## Designs and Patents

Many of the products produced by Global are protected by design registrations, design patents and/or patents. Design and specifications are subject to change, discontinuance or additions without notice.

## Cubic Measure

The stated cubage is an approximate cubic foot measure to calculate freight costs. The figure shown is the volume for one carton and is subject to change without notice. It is most economical to purchase the specified number per carton.

## Combined Shipments

Global will make every effort to combine shipments and orders on written request. However, Global cannot be held responsible where such request is not complied with.

## Offer of Sale

Possession of this price list or any other literature shall not imply the company's willingness to sell to the holder and shall not be construed as a direct offer of sale.

If a conflict arises between: (i) prices found in software support packages furnished to the customer by Global or by any other source on behalf of Global; and (ii) Global's current printed price lists, then the most current shall prevail.

## Disclaimer

All dimensions are in inches. Prices shown are current manufacturer's suggested list prices at the time of printing. All applicable taxes are extra. Descriptions, specifications and prices are subject to change without notice. Errors and omissions are subject to correction.

## Flammability

The foam used in Global chairs meets the requirements of California TB117. In addition to the foam, upholstery materials must also meet the California TB117 smolder resistant requirements. Please contact Customer Care to determine if a selected textile meets the California TB117 requirement.

## This list price book is effective as of January 1, 2023.

For periodic updates, please check the PDF at [www.globalfurnituregroup.com/resources](http://www.globalfurnituregroup.com/resources). Global warrants that all commercial products are free from defects in material and workmanship, for the life of the product, to the original purchaser.

# LIFETIME WARRANTY

---

Global will repair or replace, at Global's option, as the sole remedy for any defect covered by the warranty. The warranty applies to products manufactured after March 22, 2016.

Global makes no warranty that any of its products are suitable for any particular purpose and makes no other warranties, express or implied, other than those set out here. As codes and standards vary from one jurisdiction to another, references to compliance are solely for convenience and without any representation as to accuracy or suitability. Users must verify the suitability of such information or product for their specific application. In no event shall Global be liable in either tort or contract for any loss or direct, special, incidental, consequential, or exemplary damages. The warranty applies to single shift, standard commercial usage, defined as a standard eight (8) hour day, forty (40) hour week for users weighing up to 300 pounds.

## General Commercial Seating

Global's warranty for general commercial seating covers all chair components including pneumatic cylinders, bases, casters, glides, frames, arms, plastic seats, backs and other structural components.

Exceptions to the warranty for general commercial seating are as follows:

- Foam, textiles (as sampled on Global branded and textile program cards), mesh material and electrical devices, are warranted for five (5) Years
- Control mechanisms are warranted for twelve (12) Years
- Heavy duty seating and Indoor/Outdoor Furniture are not defined as General commercial seating (see below for warranty exceptions)

## Heavy Duty Seating

Global offers products designed for multiple shift applications (24 hours a day / 7 days a week) and larger individuals weighing up to 400, 500 and/or 600 pounds (depending on series and/or model). Global warrants these products for twelve (12) years to the original purchaser. All components (including control mechanisms, pneumatic cylinders, bases, casters, glides, frames, arms, plastic seats/backs, etc.) are covered for 24/7 applications under the warranty. The exceptions are foam, upholstery and textiles, which are covered for five (5) years. Fabric or upholstery material on these products must exceed 100,000 double rubs for the textile portion of the warranty to apply. Heavy Duty product series that apply under this warranty can be found in the Heavy Duty section of this list price book.

## Outdoor Furniture

Global offers products designed for use indoors or outdoors. Global warrants these products for three (3) years to the original purchaser. This warranty applies to single shift (eight (8) hour day, forty (40) hour week) for users weighing up to 275 pounds, unless noted otherwise. Outdoor furniture must be stored indoors during inclement or extreme weather such as extreme cold, extreme heat, or excessive wind.

Exceptions to the warranty for indoor/outdoor furniture is as follows:

- Only Global branded textiles and Alliance Partner carded textile program materials expressly identified for outdoor application are covered for three (3) years when used outdoors.

## Global's Warranty does not apply (for any product category) to the following:

- Products not purchased directly from authorized Global resellers
- Nominal or normal amount of wear and tear that can occur over time
- Failures which result from negligence, abuse, accident or misuse
- Failure to apply, install or maintain products according to Global's written instructions and warnings
- Modifications, attachments or repair methods not approved by Global
- Damage caused by a carrier in transit, or delivery/installation contractors
- The matching of colors, grains or textures (wood, leather, etc.) of natural materials
- Products exposed to extreme hot or cold temperatures or excessively dry or humid environments
- Colorfastness or the matching of color of textiles, dye lots of textile can vary
- Damage by markings or staining; damage by sharp objects or imprinting from instruments
- Damage to textiles or laminate and wood surfaces/edges from exposure to sunlight (including UV rays)
- Products used for rental purposes
- Purchased parts are warranted for one (1) year
- Failure to follow specific cleaning and disinfecting instructions posted on [globalfurnituregroup.com](http://globalfurnituregroup.com)

## Seating Warranty Summary

Seating Type	Components Warranty For Original Purchaser	Use Time For Warranty Coverage	Exceptions
General Commercial Seating	Lifetime	8 Hours/5 Days Per Week	Foam/Upholstery/Textiles/Mesh/Electrical Devices - 5 Years Control Mechanisms - 12 Years
Heavy Duty Seating	12 Years	24 Hours/7 Days Per Week	Foam/Upholstery/Textiles - 5 Years
Indoor/Outdoor Furniture	3 Years	8 Hours/5 Days Per Week	Outdoor Use Textiles – 3 Years

---

## Textiles

Global warrants Global branded textiles and Alliance Partner carded textile programs inclusive of fabrics, vinyls and leather products for five (5) years. Global does not warrant COM (Customer Own Materials) or graded-in materials (non-carded) and purchased by Global for a customer. For graded-in or COM products, please contact the textile supplier for performance information and warranty details. Please refer to our website at [globalfurnituregroup.com](http://globalfurnituregroup.com) for detailed information on cleaning and disinfecting procedures. Improper usage of disinfecting/cleaning products may void the warranty.

Global textiles and finishes are updated periodically to meet the demand and trends of the market. As a result, some textiles and finishes may be discontinued by Global or the manufacturer. In the event that a textile or finish is discontinued, Global will make every reasonable effort to provide an alternative product(s) of comparable function.

---

## Files, Desks, Modular Furniture, Tables, Panels & Accessories

Global warrants all components of metal storage and filing, laminate and wood veneer desks, laminate and wood veneer tables, metal leg components and panels for the lifetime of the product to the original purchaser.

The warranty applies to single shift, standard commercial usage, defined as a standard eight (8) hour day, forty (40) hour week. Load restrictions apply, refer to individual product descriptions.

Exceptions to the warranty for files/desks/tables and panels are as follows:

- Electrical devices, panel and tackboard textiles, adjustable keyboard mechanisms, non-electrical table mechanisms, monitor arms, lecterns, coat trees and task lights - five (5) years
- Laminate folding tables - one (1) year
- Motorized electrical components - two (2) years

## Files, Desks, Modular Furniture, Tables, Panels & Accessories Warranty Summary

Product Type	Components Warranty For Original Purchaser	Exceptions
Metal storage and filing	Lifetime	none
Laminate/wood veneer desks and modular furniture	Lifetime	tackboard textiles, electrical devices, task lights - 5 years
Boardroom, conference and training tables	Lifetime	electrical devices - 5 years moving parts - 5 years
Panels	Lifetime	panel textiles, electrical devices, task lights - 5 years
Coat racks and lecterns	5 years	none
Folding tables (laminate & molded)	1 year	none
Height adjustable tables	5 years	motorized parts (on electrical tables) - 2 years

## Global's Warranty does not apply (for any product category) to the following:

- Products not purchased directly from authorized Global resellers
- Nominal or normal amount of wear and tear that can occur over time
- Failures which result from negligence, abuse, accident or misuse
- Failure to apply, install or maintain products according to Global's written instructions and warnings
- Modifications, attachments or repair methods not approved by Global
- Damage caused by a carrier in transit, or delivery/installation contractors
- The matching of colors, grains or textures (wood, leather, etc.) of natural materials
- Products exposed to extreme hot or cold temperatures or excessively dry or humid environments
- Colorfastness or the matching of color of textiles, dye lots of textile can vary
- Damage by markings or staining; damage by sharp objects or imprinting from instruments
- Damage to textiles or laminate and wood surfaces/edges from exposure to sunlight (including UV rays)
- Products used for rental purposes
- Purchased parts are warranted for one (1) year
- Failure to follow specific cleaning and disinfecting instructions posted on [globalfurnituregroup.com](http://globalfurnituregroup.com)

Global's warranty does not cover the costs of transportation or labor. Repair or replacement will be at Global's option.

Global makes no warranty that any of its products are suitable for any particular purpose and makes no other warranties, express or implied, other than those set out here. As codes and standards vary from one jurisdiction to another, references to compliance are solely for convenience and without any representation as to accuracy or suitability. Users must verify the suitability of such information or product for their specific application. In no event shall Global be liable in either tort or contract for any loss or direct, special, incidental, consequential, or exemplary damages.

Global's warranty applies to products sold within the United States of America, Mexico, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico and Canada.

## Global US Headquarters/Distribution Center

17 West Stow Road, P.O. Box 562  
Marlton, New Jersey U.S.A. 08053  
T (856) 596-3390  
T (800) 220-1900

---

### Showrooms

#### Atlanta

10 10th Street  
Suite 150  
Atlanta, GA 30309  
T (404) 879-0998

#### Boston

One Harbor Street  
Suite 104  
Boston, MA 02210  
T (617) 406-5435

#### Chicago

222 Merchandise  
Mart Plaza  
10th Floor, Suite 1035  
Chicago, IL 60654  
T (312) 755-0843

#### Irvine

18400 Von Karman Ave.  
Suite 100  
Irvine, CA 92618

#### Miami

112 NE 41st Street  
6th floor  
Miami, FL 33137

#### New York City

386 Park Avenue South  
7th floor  
New York, NY 10016  
T (212) 545-9900

#### Philadelphia

1735 Market Street  
38th Floor  
Philadelphia PA, 19103  
T (215) 861-0963

#### New Jersey (Southern)

119 West Greentree Road  
Marlton, NJ 08053  
T (856) 596-3390

#### Phoenix

4675 E Cotton Center Blvd.  
Suite 165  
Phoenix, AZ 85040  
T (602) 426-0666  
T (602) 426-0777

#### Washington, DC

1130 Connecticut Avenue  
10th Floor, Suite 1000  
Washington, DC 20036  
T (202) 659-0230  
T (202) 659-0236

### Distribution Centers

#### Atlanta Area

6715 Maple Ave.  
Suite 100  
Buford, GA 30518  
T (678) 602-4130

#### Baltimore Area

Troy Hill  
Corporate Center  
7030 Troy Hill Drive  
Elkridge, MD 21075  
T (410) 379-8021

#### Chicago Area

27W501 North Ave.  
Suite 300  
West Chicago, IL 60185  
T (630) 681-2818

#### Cincinnati Area

8712 LeSaint Drive  
Fairfield, OH 45014  
T (513) 777-0009

#### Dallas Area

2025 West Beltline Road  
#100  
Carrollton, TX 75006  
T (972) 236-1366

#### Denver Area

16401 East 33rd Drive  
Suite 50  
Aurora, CO 80011  
T (303) 340-1617

#### Ft. Lauderdale Area

560 Sawgrass  
Corporate Pkwy  
Sunrise, FL 33325  
T (954) 846-8888

#### Houston Area

7865 Northcourt Road  
Suite 200  
Houston, TX 77040  
T (713) 695-5777

#### Los Angeles Area

3629 Workman Mill Road  
Whittier, CA 90601  
T (562) 484-9686

#### Seattle Area

Oakesdale Commerce Ctr.  
820 Southwest 34th Street  
Building W7, Suite A  
Renton, WA 98057  
T (425) 291-9282

#### Kansas City Area

11617 West 81st Street  
Lenexa, KS 66214  
T (913) 310-9963

#### Tampa Area

10351 Windhorst Road  
Tampa, FL 33619  
T (813) 621-6272



globalfurnituregroup.com

